

BARCELONA

R5975766

Safety notice	section A
General information	section B
Parts list on board level	section C
Service sheets	

<i>Transmitter (IR)</i>	R791664	section D
<i>Internal control unit</i>	R791672	section D

<i>RGB input + switch</i>	R7617481	section E
<i>RGB Analog Input</i>	R7621055	section F
<i>QUAD decoder+Gain</i>	R7621745	section G
<i>R /G /B output</i>	R7621735	section H
<i>CRT Drive</i>	R762508	section I

<i>Controller</i>	R7625115	section J
-------------------------	----------------	-----------

<i>Deflection Switching</i>	R762509	section K
<i>Sync. + Vert. defl.</i>	R7622695	section L
<i>Hor. defl.</i>	R7617415	section M
<i>Mag. Focus+Hor Shift</i>	R762503	section N
<i>SM Power Supply2+G2</i>	R762506	section O
<i>Convergences (driver)</i>	R762518	section P
<i>Convergences (output)</i>	R762513	section Q
<i>Dynamic Astigmatism</i>	R762514	section R

<i>SM Power supply</i>	R7621705	section S
<i>Power input</i>	R762507	section T
<i>EHT</i>	R7617427	section U

<i>Frame</i>	R762501	section V
<i>IR receiver module</i>	R761781	section W
<i>RS232</i>	R762510	section X

Service Information	
----------------------------------	--

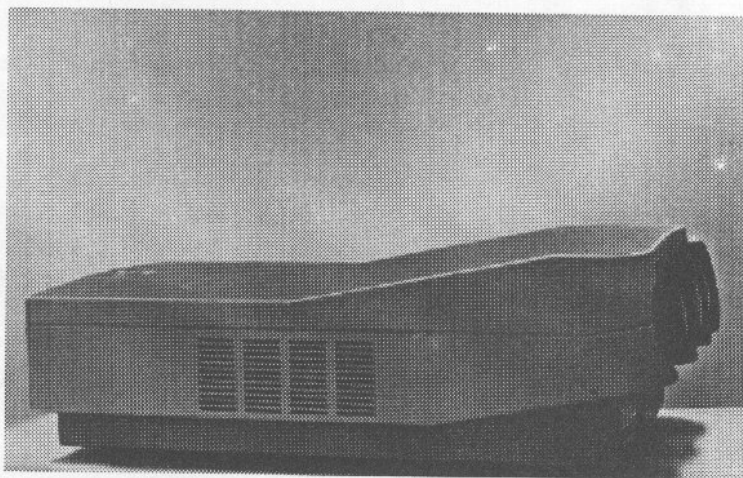
<i>Use of the service kit R9827600</i>	section Y
<i>Replacement of a picture tube</i>	section Z
<i>Failure - FC error</i>	section A

Option modules	
-----------------------------	--

<i>IR remote receiver 800</i>	R9827515	section B
<i>Contrast modulation</i>	R761876	section C
<i>Soft edge</i>	R761876s	section D
<i>IBCL link</i>	R9827861	section E

BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS

BARCO



BARCO DATA
808

R9002030 (230V AC)

R9002039 (120V AC)

SERVICE MANUAL

Safety notice		section A
General information		section B
Parts list on board level		section C
Service sheets		
Transmitter (Internal control unit)	R791672	section D
Transmitter (Infra Red control unit)	R791664	section D
RGB input + switch	R7617481	section E
RGB Analog Auto Sync input	R7621055	section F
QUAD decoder+RGB Gain control	R7621745	section G
Sub unit	R762174S	section G
R /G /B output	R7621735	section H
CRT Drive	R762508	section I
Controller (Asic)	R7625115	section J
Deflection Switching	R762509	section K
Sync. + Vert. defl.	R7622695	section L
Sub unit	R762268S	section L
Orbiting	R762268U	section L
Hor. defl.	R7617415	section M
Mag. Focus+Hor. Shift	R762503	section N
Sub unit	R762271S	section N
SM Power Supply 2 +G2	R762506	section O
Focus voltage stabilizer	R762120S	section O
Convergences (driver)	R762518	section P
Convergences (output)	R762513	section Q
Fan (convergence)	R762523	section Q
Dynamic Astigmatism	R762514	section R
SM Power supply	R7621705	section S
Sub unit	R7621705S	section P
Power input	R762507	section T
EHT	R7617427	section U
Frame	R762501	section V
IR receiver module	R761781	section W
RS232	R762510	section X
Service Information		
Use of the service kit	R9827600	section Y
Replacement of a picture tube		section Z
Failure - I ² C error		section A
Option modules		
IR remote receiver 800	R9827515	section B
Contrast modulation	R761876	section C
Soft edge	R761876S	section D
IBCL link	R9827861	section E

BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS

BARCO

BARCO DATA
808

R9002030 (230V AC)

R9002039 (120V AC)

SAFETY NOTICE

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE

Components identified by \triangle or * have **SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS IMPORTANT TO SAFETY**. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully the service safety precautions.

DO NOT DEGRADE THE SAFETY OF THIS SET THROUGH IMPROPER SERVICING.

SAFETY NOTICE

Components having special safety characteristics are identified by \triangle on schematics and on the parts list in this **SERVICE MANUAL** and its supplements and bulletins. Before servicing this apparatus, it is important that the service technician read and follow the "**SAFETY PRECAUTIONS**" and "**PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICES**" in this Service Manual.

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

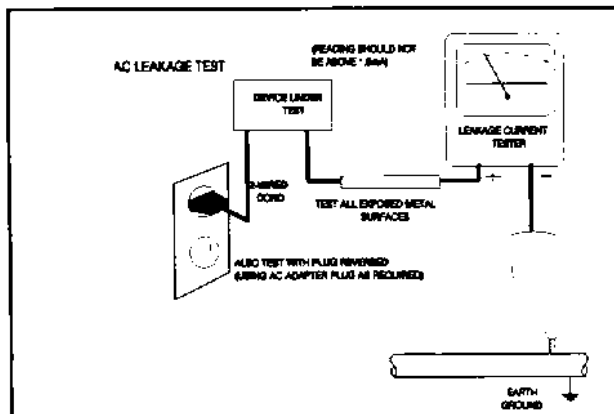
1. Before returning an Instrument to the customer, always make a safety check of the entire instrument, including, but not limited to, the following items :

a. Be sure that no built-in protective devices are defective and/or have been defeated during servicing. (1) Protective shields are provided on this chassis to protect both the technician and the customer. Correctly replace all missing protective shields, including any removed for servicing convenience. (2) When reinstalling the chassis and/or other assembly in the cabinet, be sure to put back in place all protective devices, including, but not limited to, insulating materials, barriers, covers/shields, and isolation resistor/capacitor networks. Do not operate this Instrument or permit it to be operated without all protective devices correctly installed and functioning. Servicers who defeat safety features or fail to perform safety checks may be liable for any resulting damage.

b. Be sure that there are no cabinet openings through which an adult or child might be able to insert their fingers and contact a hazardous voltage. Such openings include, but are not limited to, (1) excessively wide cabinet ventilation slots, and (2) an improperly fitted and/or incorrectly secured cover panels.

c. **Leakage Current Hot Check** - With the instrument completely reassembled, plug the AC line cord directly into a 220V AC outlet. (Do not use an isolation transformer during this test.) Use a leakage current tester or a metering system that complies with American National Standards Institute (ANSI) C101.0 Leakage Current for Appliances and Underwriters Laboratories (UL) 1410, (50.7). With the instrument AC switch first in the on position and then in the off position, measure from a known earth ground (metal waterpipe, conduit, etc.) to all exposed metal parts of the instrument (antennas, handle bracket, metal cabinet, screwheads, metallic overlays, control shafts, etc.), especially any exposed metal parts that offer an electrical return path to the chassis. Any current measured must not exceed 1.5 milliamp. Reverse the instrument power cord plug in the outlet and repeat test.

ANY MEASUREMENTS NOT WITHIN THE LIMITS SPECIFIED HEREIN INDICATE A POTENTIAL SHOCK HAZARD THAT MUST BE ELIMINATED BEFORE RETURNING THE INSTRUMENT TO THE CUSTOMER OR BEFORE CONNECTING ACCESSORIES.



WARNING: RISK OF ELECTRIC SHOCK DURING THIS TEST. THE PROJECTOR IS NOT CONNECTED TO GROUND. DO NOT TOUCH THE PROJECTOR AND USE WELL INSULATED TEST PROBES.

d. **X-Radiation and High Voltage** - Because the picture tubes are the primary potential source of X-radiation in solid-state projectors, they are specially constructed to prohibit X-radiation emissions. For continued X-radiation protection, the replacement picture tube must be the same type as the original. Also, because the picture tube shields and mounting hardware perform an X-radiation protection function, they must be correctly in place.

After replacement of any X-ray radiation related safety components (marked in this manual with an *), the EHT voltage board must be checked.

2. Read and comply with all caution and safety-related notes on or inside the projector cabinet or on the projector chassis, or on the picture tube.

3. **Design Alteration Warning** - Do not alter or add to the mechanical or electrical design of this apparatus. Design alterations and additions, including, but not limited to, circuit modifications and the addition of items such as auxiliary audio and/or video output connections, might alter the safety characteristics of this apparatus and create a hazard to the user. Any design alterations or additions may void the manufacturer's warranty and may make you, the servicer responsible for personal injury or property damage resulting therefrom.

4. **Picture Tube Implosion Protection Warning** - The picture tube in this projector encloses a high vacuum. Do not remove, install, or otherwise handle the picture tube in any manner without first putting on shatterproof goggles equipped with side shields. People not so equipped must be kept safely away while picture tubes are handled. Keep the picture tube away from your body. Do not handle the picture tube by its neck.

For continued implosion protection, replace the picture tube only with one of the same type number.

5. **Hot Chassis Warning** - This projector chassis has two ground systems: the primary ground system is formed by the negative voltage of the rectified mains (power) and is only used as a reference in primary circuits; the secondary ground system is connected to earth ground via the earth conductor in the mains (power) lead. Separation between primary and secondary circuits is performed by the safety isolation transformers. Components bridging this transformers are also safety components and must never be defeated or altered.

All user-accessible conductive parts must be connected to earth ground, or are kept at SELV (Safety Extra Low Voltage).

6. Observe original lead dress. Take extra care to assure correct lead dress in the following areas:

- near sharp edges,
- near thermally hot parts - be sure that leads and components do not touch thermally hot parts,
- the AC supply,
- high voltage.

Always inspect in all areas for pinched, out-of-face, or frayed wiring. Do not change spacing between components, and between components and the printed-circuit board. Check AC power cord for damage.

7. Components, parts, and/or wiring that appear to have overheated or are otherwise damaged should be replaced with components, parts, or wiring that meet original specifications. Additionally, determine the cause of overheating and/or damage and, if necessary, take corrective action to remove any potential safety hazard.

8. PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE - Many electrical and mechanical parts have special safety-related characteristics some of which are often not evident from visual inspection, nor can the protection they give necessarily be obtained by replacing them with components rated for higher voltage, wattage, etc. Parts that have special safety characteristics are identified in BARCO service data by \triangle on schematics and in the parts list. Use

of a substitute replacement that does not have the same safety characteristics as the recommended replacement part in BARCO service data parts list might create shock, fire, and/or other hazards. Product Safety is under review continuously and new instructions are issued whenever appropriate. For the latest information, always consult the appropriate current BARCO service literature.

SERVICING PRECAUTIONS

CAUTION: Before servicing instruments covered by this service data and its supplements and addendums, read and follow the SAFETY PRECAUTIONS of this publication.

NOTE: If unforeseen circumstances create conflict between the following servicing precautions and any of the safety precautions on page 2 of this publication, always follow the safety precautions.

Remember: Safety First.

General Servicing Precautions

1. Always unplug the instrument AC power cord from the AC power source before:

- Removing or reinstalling any component, circuit board, module, or any other instrument assembly.
- Disconnecting or reconnecting any instrument electrical plug or other electrical connection.
- Connecting a test substitute in parallel with an electrolytic capacitor in the instrument.

Caution: A wrong part substitution or incorrect polarity installation of electrolytic capacitors may result in an explosion hazard.

2. Do not spray chemical on or near this instrument or any of its assemblies.

3. Unless specified otherwise in this service data, clean electrical contacts by applying the following mixture to the contacts with a pipe cleaner, cotton-tipped stick or comparable nonabrasive applicator: 10% (by volume) Acetone and 90% (by volume) isopropyl alcohol (90%-99% strength). **Caution:** *This is a flammable mixture.*

Unless specified otherwise in this service data, lubrication of contacts is not required.

4. Do not defeat any plug/socket B+ voltage interlocks with which instruments covered by this service data might be equipped.

5. Do not apply AC power to this apparatus and/or any of its electrical assemblies unless all solid-state device heat sinks are correctly installed.

6. Always connect the test instrument ground lead to the appropriate instrument chassis ground before connecting the test instrument positive lead. Always remove the test instrument ground lead last.

7. Use with this instrument only the test fixtures specified in this service data.

CAUTION: Do not connect the test fixture ground strap to any heatsink in this instrument.

Electrostatically Sensitive (ES) Devices

Some semiconductor (solid state) devices can be damaged easily by static electricity. Such components commonly are called Electrostatically Sensitive (ES) Devices. Examples of typical ES devices are integrated circuits and some field-effect transistors and semiconductor "chip" components. The following techniques should be used to help reduce the incidence of component damage caused by static electricity.

- Immediately before handling any semiconductor component or semiconductor-equipped assembly, drain off any electrostatic charge on your body by touching a known earth ground. Wear a commercially available high impedance discharging wrist strap device.
- After removing an electrical assembly equipped with ES devices, place the assembly on a static dissipative surface such as a 3M No 8210 table mat, to prevent electrostatic charge buildup or exposure of the assembly.
- Use only a grounded-tip soldering iron to solder or unsolder ES devices.
- Use only an anti-static type solder removal device. Some solder removal devices not classified as "anti-static" can generate electrical charges sufficient to damage ES devices.
- Do not use freon-propelled chemicals. These can generate electrical charges sufficient to damage ES devices.
- Do not remove a replacement ES device from its protective package until immediately before you are ready to install it. (Most replacement ES devices are packaged with leads electrically shorted together by conductive foam, aluminium foil or comparable conductive material.)
- Immediately before removing the protective material from the leads of a replacement ES device, touch the protective material to the chassis or circuit assembly into which the device will be installed.
CAUTION: Be sure no power is applied to the chassis or circuit, and observe all other safety precautions.
- Minimize bodily motions when handling unpackaged replacement ES devices. (Otherwise harmless motion such as the brushing together of your clothes fabric or the lifting of your foot from a carpeted floor can generate static electricity sufficient to damage an ES device.)

General Soldering Guidelines

1. Use a grounded-tip, low-wattage soldering iron and appropriate tip size and shape that will maintain tip temperature within the range 260°C to 315°C.
2. Use an appropriate gauge of RMA resin-core solder composed of 60 parts tin/40 parts lead.
3. Keep the soldering iron tip clean and well tinned.
4. Thoroughly clean the surfaces to be soldered. Use a small wire-bristle (0.5 inch, or 1.25 cm) brush with a metal handle. Do not use freon-propelled spray-on cleaners.
5. Use the following unsoldering technique:
 - a. Allow the soldering iron tip to reach normal temperature (260°C to 315°C).
 - b. Heat the component lead until the solder melts.
 - c. Quickly draw away the melted solder with an anti-static, suction-type solder removal device or with solder braid.

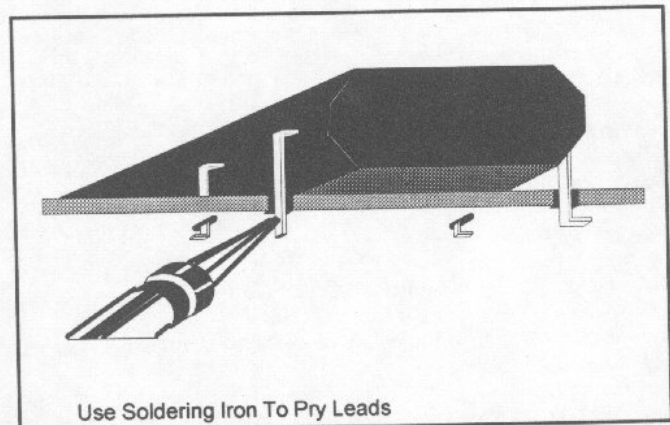
CAUTION: Work quickly to avoid overheating the circuit board printed foil.
6. Use the following soldering technique:
 - a. Allow the soldering iron tip to reach normal temperature (260°C to 315°C).

b. First, hold the soldering iron tip and solder strand against the component lead until the solder melts.

c. Quickly move the soldering iron tip to the junction of the component lead and the printed circuit foil, and hold it there only until the solder flows onto and around both the component lead and the foil.

CAUTION: Work quickly to avoid overheating the circuit board printed foil or components.

d. Closely inspect the solder area and remove any excess or splashed solder with a small wire-bristle brush.



BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS

BARCO

BARCO DATA
808

R9002030 (230V AC)
R9002039 (120V AC)

GENERAL INFORMATION

BARCO 808 Series Projectors

Universal, High-Resolution, Large Screen Projectors

INPUTS

- RGB analog (5x BNC-connectors), sync on green or separate sync
- RGB analog input on D9-connector (optional D9-BNC adapter is available)
- Video (PAL, SECAM, NTSC 3.58, NTSC 4.43), loop-through (2x BNC) with 75 Ohm termination switch
- S-Video input (4-pin mini-DIN), loop-through with 75 Ohm termination switch

SPECIAL FEATURES

- 32 frequency-related memory banks
- L.D.I. (Linear Digital Interpolation)
- Effective on-screen display: installation screens, help screens, barscale display of user settings, on-screen display of source frequencies
- Automatic storing of all adjustments
- Ability to set parameters to midposition
- Colour temperature adjustment (3200 K, 6500 K, 9300 K or custom)
- Special RGB sharpness control: improves picture quality for high-frequency sources
- 100 % modular construction
- D.D.A. (Digital Dynamic Astigmatism) guarantees superb focus quality from centre to corners of projected image
- Built-in Scheimpflug optical correction (BG808 only), with stepless adjustments for both horizontal and vertical axis, guarantees optimal optical focus from left to right and top to bottom for projection under non-standard angles
- Text generators for other languages are available

WEIGHT

Net weight: 67 kg - 148 lbs.
Shipping weight: 83 kg - 183 lbs.

POWER CONSUMPTION

500 W

ELECTROMAGNETIC INTERFERENCE

The BARCODATA 808 and BARCOGRAPHICS 808 comply with FCC part 15 Class B and EN55022 Class B.

SAFETY REGULATIONS

The BARCODATA 808 and BARCOGRAPHICS 808 comply with UL 1950 and IEC 950.

RADIATION REGULATIONS

The BARCODATA 808 and BARCOGRAPHICS 808 comply with DHHS radiation performance standards 21 CFR Subchapter J.

ORDER INFORMATION

BARCODATA 808:	
230 V:	R9002030
120 V:	R9002039
BARCOGRAPHICS 808:	
230 V:	R9000900
120 V:	R9000909
RCVDS 800:	
230 V:	R9827450
120 V:	R9827459
RCVDS 05:	
230 V:	R9827880
120 V:	R9827889
Projector Control software (DOS):	R9827530
IRIS 800:	R9827695
Executive remote control:	R9827970
Remote infrared receiver:	R9827515
Communication cables:	
5 m (16 ft.):	R9827770
15 m (50 ft.):	R9827560
30 m (100 ft.):	R9827570
D9-BNC cable adapter:	R9827840
Suspension system:	R9827341
Flight case:	R9828110
Special add-in boards:	
- Soft-edge matching & contrast modulation kit:	R9827810
- Contrast modulation kit:	R9827800
- Orbiting kit:	R9827781
- Convergence on green:	R9828080

The information and data given are typical for the equipment described. However any individual item is subject to change without any notice.

Photo on front page: BARCOGRAPHICS 808 in use at the Windows Software Show, Olympia, London. Photo Courtesy: Show Presentation Services Ltd. (SPS).

Ref. no. 59 94026 - Photographs: S. Depraetere/Studio DSP - Printed in Belgium - Issue date: May 1995



KEY FEATURES

- ✓ Ultra-high resolution through precision optics, electromagnetic focus CRTs and state-of-the-art electronics
- ✓ Broad display compatibility
- ✓ Comply with FCC part 15 Class B and EN55022 Class B EMI/RFI specifications

Contact

BARCO Projection Systems
Head Office
 Noordlaan 5
 8520 Kurne, Belgium
 Tel.: +32/56/36 82 11
 Fax: +32/56/35 16 51

High-performance data and graphics large screen projection systems



The BARCO 808 Series projectors are BARCO's new high performance data and graphics projectors designed to render razor sharp and crystal clear images from a wide range of computer graphics workstations and PC graphics boards on screens up to 6 m (20 ft) wide. Two models are available: the BARCODATA 808, for presentation and training applications, and the BARCOGRAPHICS 808, for high-resolution applications such as CAD/CAM, process control, traffic control management, surveillance and simulation.

BROAD COMPATIBILITY

The BARCODATA 808 and the BARCOGRAPHICS 808 can display all worldwide Video standards (PAL, SECAM, NTSC 3.58, NTSC 4.43) as well as S-VHS (Y/C) signals.

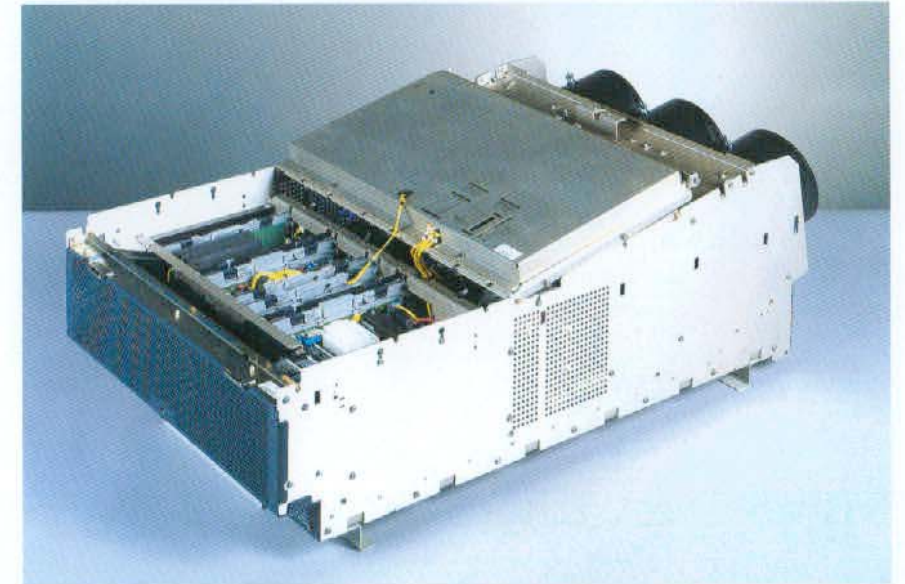
The BARCODATA 808 is compatible with a wide range of PC graphics boards from 15 to 69 kHz with resolutions up to 1180 by 900 pixels/60 Hz. This makes it ideally suited for a wide range of presentation and training applications such as multimedia events, trade shows, training sessions, boardroom meetings,...

The BARCOGRAPHICS 808 offers a broad autolock scan range of 15-105 kHz, which allows it to display all signals from a wide range of PC graphics boards and graphics workstations up to a resolution of 1600 by 1200 pixels /78 Hz (such as Cornerstone DualPage, Intergraph Interpro 2700,...). This makes the BARCOGRAPHICS 808 the product of choice for large screen process control, traffic control, surveillance and simulation applications.

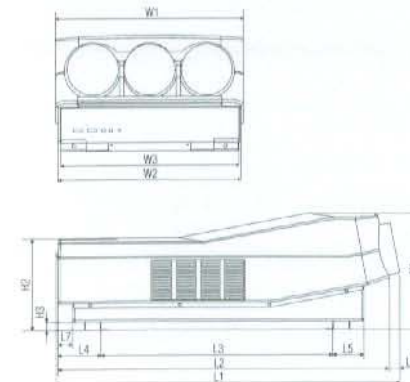
▲ The ultra high resolution and broad compatibility of the BARCOGRAPHICS 808 make it the perfect solution for large screen simulation applications. Photo: SEOS PRODAS C1200, 360° display using SEOS 932, custom-adapted BARCOGRAPHICS projectors, on a full motion ship bridge simulator at Marine Safety International in Rotterdam, The Netherlands.

Technical specifications

► The BARCO 808 Series projectors have been designed with a rugged enclosure for extremely low RFI/EMI radiations for demanding military and industrial applications. The 100 % modular construction of the projector allows easy access to all controls and facilitates quick servicing.



Dimensions	mm	inch
L1	1076	42.36
L2	1040	40.94
L3	728	28.66
L4	136	5.35
L5	96	3.78
L6	32	1.26
L7	46	1.81
H1	362	14.25
H2	286	11.26
H3	27	1.06
W1	590	23.23
W2	576	22.68
W3	558	21.97



	BARCODATA 808	BARCOGRAPHICS 808
SCAN FREQUENCIES		
Horizontal:	15-69 kHz autolock	15-105 kHz autolock
Vertical:	37-140 Hz autolock	37-140 Hz autolock
MINIMAL RETRACE TIME		
Horizontal:	< 2.5 µs	< 2.5 µs
Vertical:	< 200 µs	< 200 µs
OPTICAL SCHEIMPFLUG CORRECTION	No	Yes

LIGHT OUTPUT

At 10 % peak white: 1000 lumen
ANSI lumen⁽¹⁾: 210 lumen

CRTS

High brightness, high definition, liquid cooled 8" electromagnetic focus CRTs

LENSES

High definition, fully colour corrected F1.06 hybrid lenses, with centre+edge focus adjustments

OPTICAL RESOLUTION

10 lp/mm at 50 % MTF throughout the field

SCREEN SIZE

Minimum: 1.2 m x 0.9 m (4' x 3')
Maximum: 6.0 m x 4.5 m (20' x 15')

HORIZONTAL LINEARITY

< ±1.5 % distortion throughout the full horizontal frequency range

RGB BANDWIDTH

75 MHz

REMOTE CONTROL

A user-friendly backlit infrared remote control for control of:
- source switching
- user settings per source (sharpness, hue, colour, brightness, contrast)
- geometry per source (password protectable)
- convergence per source (password protectable)
An optional executive remote control unit is available for control of source switching and user settings per source

(1) Measurement method conforms to ANSI IT 7.215 standard.

Optional peripheral devices

BARCO offers a wide range of peripheral devices and options, which further enhance the flexibility and versatility of the BARCO 808 Series projectors.



▲ The RCVDS 05 allows for the connection of a wide range of sources to one or more projectors, and the adjustment of all picture settings via a convenient infrared remote control.

► Using sophisticated CAD systems, BARCO's application engineers produce detailed technical drawings of custom-made configurations.

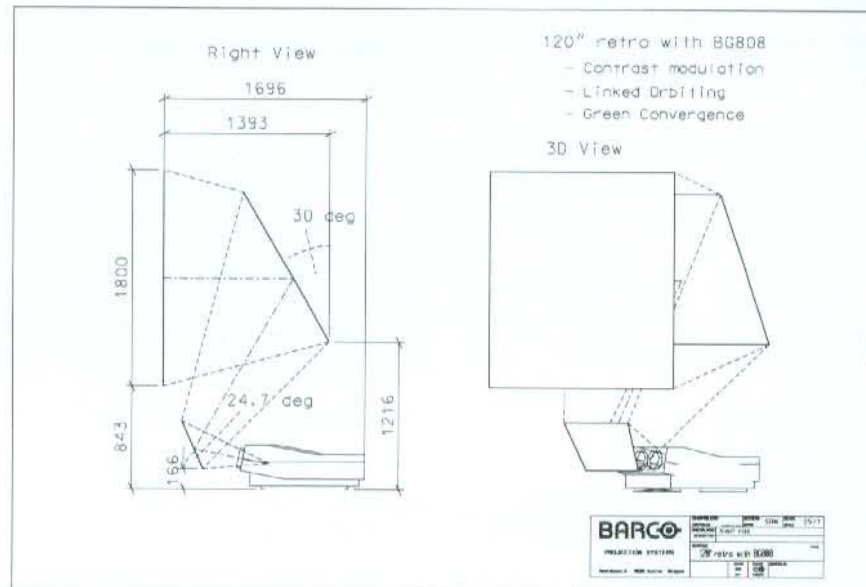
RCVDS 800 SWITCHER

The Remote Controlled Video and Data Source Selector RCVDS 800 makes it possible to connect up to ten sources to the projector and to adjust all picture settings via the projector's infrared remote control.

For expanded use of the projector, it is possible to connect up to ten RCVDS 800 source selectors in series, so that up to 90 different sources may be connected simultaneously to a single projector.

RCVDS 05 SWITCHER

The RCVDS 05 is a high-bandwidth (220 MHz) source selector which makes it possible to select a wide range of video, data and graphics sources to one or more projectors or monitors.



REMOTE INFRARED RECEIVER

An additional infrared remote receiver facilitates the use of the projector's infrared remote control in difficult installations.

COMMUNICATION CABLES

Additional RS232/422 cables (D9/D9), with a length of 5 m (16'), 15 m (50') or 30 m (100') are available.

EXECUTIVE REMOTE CONTROL

An executive infrared remote control is available, to accommodate source selection and adjustment of user settings without allowing changes to the projector's geometry and convergence settings.

SUSPENSION SYSTEM

BARCO's suspension system allows the BARCO 808 Series projectors to be mounted from the ceiling, adapting the projector perfectly to the local mounting requirements.

FLIGHT CASE

Sturdy, easily transportable flight case for the packing of a BARCO 808 Series projector.

SPECIAL OPTIONS

BARCO offers a series of special options for non-standard applications (multi-screen applications, non-standard projection angles,...): contrast modulation kit, soft-edge matching kit, orbiting kit, convergence on green, Automatic Colour Temperature Alignment System (ACTAS)...

For special applications, a team of highly trained application engineers are available to assist in developing custom-made product solutions and special projector configurations using BARCO's sophisticated CAD systems.

► The BARCOGRAPHICS 808 is the product of choice for process control and surveillance applications. (Photo: New York City Police Department Command Center. Courtesy by General Audio-Visual, Inc.)



▲ The unit's unprecedented performance and wide versatility make the BARCODATA 808 the perfect solution for large screen presentation and training applications. Photo top: Spiegel's headquarters in Chicago. Photo bottom: The Unipart 'U' University, Oxford, England. Courtesy of The Saville Group Ltd, Farnborough, UK.

EXTREMELY USER-FRIENDLY SET-UP AND CONTROL

The BARCO 808 Series projectors are based on BARCO's advanced digital architecture which provides user-friendly remote control of all set-up and display functions. Extremely precise, yet simple adjustments are accomplished through intuitive, on-screen menu-driven displays.

OUTSTANDING IMAGE QUALITY

An advanced, high-resolution optical system with 8" electromagnetic focus CRTs and high-definition optics delivers razor sharp and crystal clear images on screens up to 6 m (20 ft) wide.

Utilising BARCO's optional IRIS 800 Auto-Convergence unit, on-screen convergence can be achieved in less than three minutes. A sophisticated memory management system and auto-memory storage feature guarantee consistently sharp image quality.



▲ A convenient backlit infrared remote control unit facilitates control and adjustment of the projector.

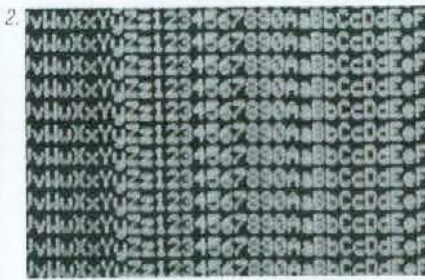
Ultra high-precision optical system
Brighter and sharper pictures

▶ The BARCO 808 Series projectors incorporate a state-of-the-art optical system, which offers unmatched image quality with outstanding visual fidelity.



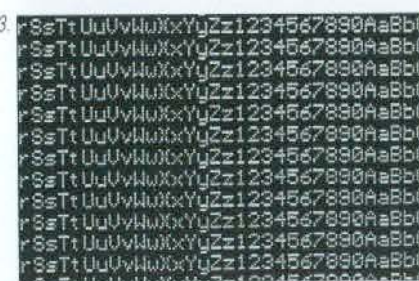
▶ The electrostatic focus system of conventional projectors offers good resolution only at moderate contrast levels.

- 1) 50 % contrast
- 2) 100 % contrast



▶ BARCO's electromagnetic focus system guarantees projected images that are razor sharp, even at maximum contrast levels.

- 3) 50 % contrast
- 4) 100 % contrast



▶ The BARCO 808 Series projectors utilise microprocessor control and BARCO ASICs (Application Specific Integrated Circuits), which simplify adjustment and guarantee a consistent superb picture quality.

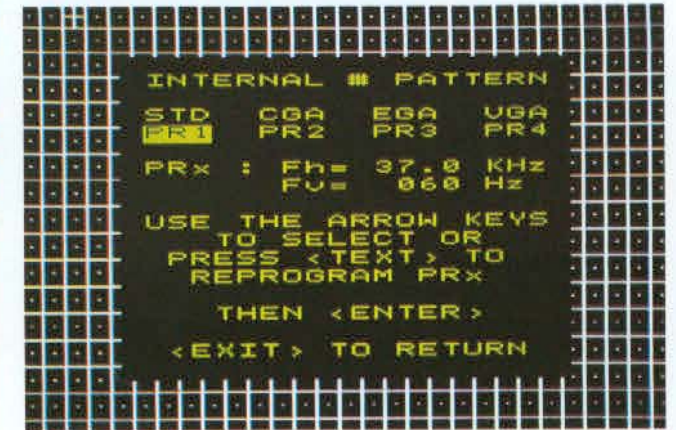
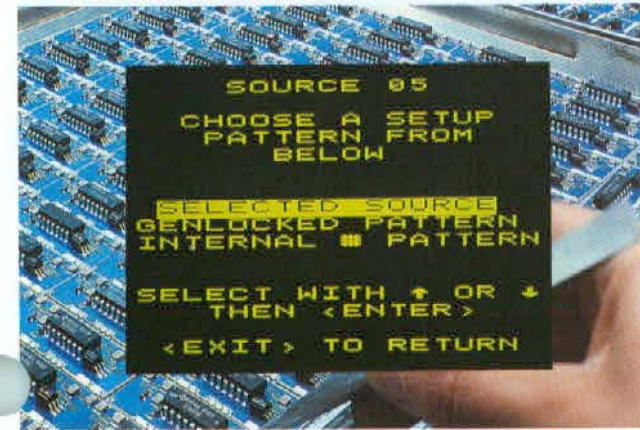
Incorporating an advanced, high resolution optical system, the BARCO 808 Series projectors deliver razor sharp images with very high light output on screens up to 6 m (20 ft.) wide.

- The BARCO 808 Series projectors are provided with high brightness, high definition liquid cooled 8" electromagnetic focus CRTs with digitally controlled dynamic astigmatism, which offers consistently superb picture quality.

- High definition, fully colour corrected F1.06 hybrid lenses, with centre+edge focus adjustment, provide razor sharp images with improved contrast.

- The BARCOGRAPHICS 808 is provided with a built-in Scheimpflug optical correction, with step-less adjustments for both horizontal and vertical axis. This feature guarantees optimal optical focus from left to right and top to bottom for projection under non-standard angles, and is particularly useful for specialised installations.

Unequaled user-friendliness
Easy set-up and control



The BARCO 808 Series projectors are based on BARCO's advanced digital architecture. This offers not only outstanding specifications, but also facilitates the use and installation of the projectors.

LOGICAL ON-SCREEN MENUS

For simple geometry and convergence adjustments, the BARCO 808 Series projectors combine a user-friendly backlit remote control unit with logical on-screen menus.

GUIDED ADJUSTMENT PROGRAM

The projector offers a guided adjustment program which directs the user through the complete alignment procedure in the most efficient way, and a random adjustment mode which can be used for immediate access to one specific parameter.

INTERNAL PATTERN GENERATORS

Image adjustments may be accomplished 'on source', or through the use of an internally generated pattern, genlocked on the connected source or to a pre-programmed frequency, to allow for adjustment of the projector in the absence of an external source.

32 MEMORY BANKS

All image adjustments are individually set for each source and stored in one of the projector's 32 frequency related memory banks. Once image parameters are designated for each source, the projector will automatically select the correct settings for the source in use, thus providing consistently perfect image quality.

▶ The IRIS 800 has a lightweight, rugged enclosure, and can be easily installed to the front of the projector.



LDI: LINEAR DIGITAL INTERPOLATION

Once parameters are selected for at least two sources, the LDI (Linear Digital Interpolation) feature of the projector will automatically calculate the image parameters of all additional sources in order to approximate the new source settings. The LDI feature creates these new settings through the use of frequency dependent weighting algorithms, thus eliminating the need for time consuming readjustments.

IRIS 800 AUTOMATIC CONVERGENCE SYSTEM

The IRIS 800 is an optional user-friendly, automatic convergence system. It automatically aligns the projected image on the screen faster and more accurately than ever before possible through the conventional 'manual' convergence process.

PROJECTOR SUPPORT SOFTWARE PACKAGE

Thanks to BARCO's unique projector support software package, it is possible to adjust brightness, contrast, hue, colour, sharpness and geometry and convergence settings for up to 256 projectors from one central computer. It is even possible to store image settings for each source for future use on a computer hard disk or diskette. The software is available for IBM (or compatible) computers equipped with a DOS operating system.

BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS

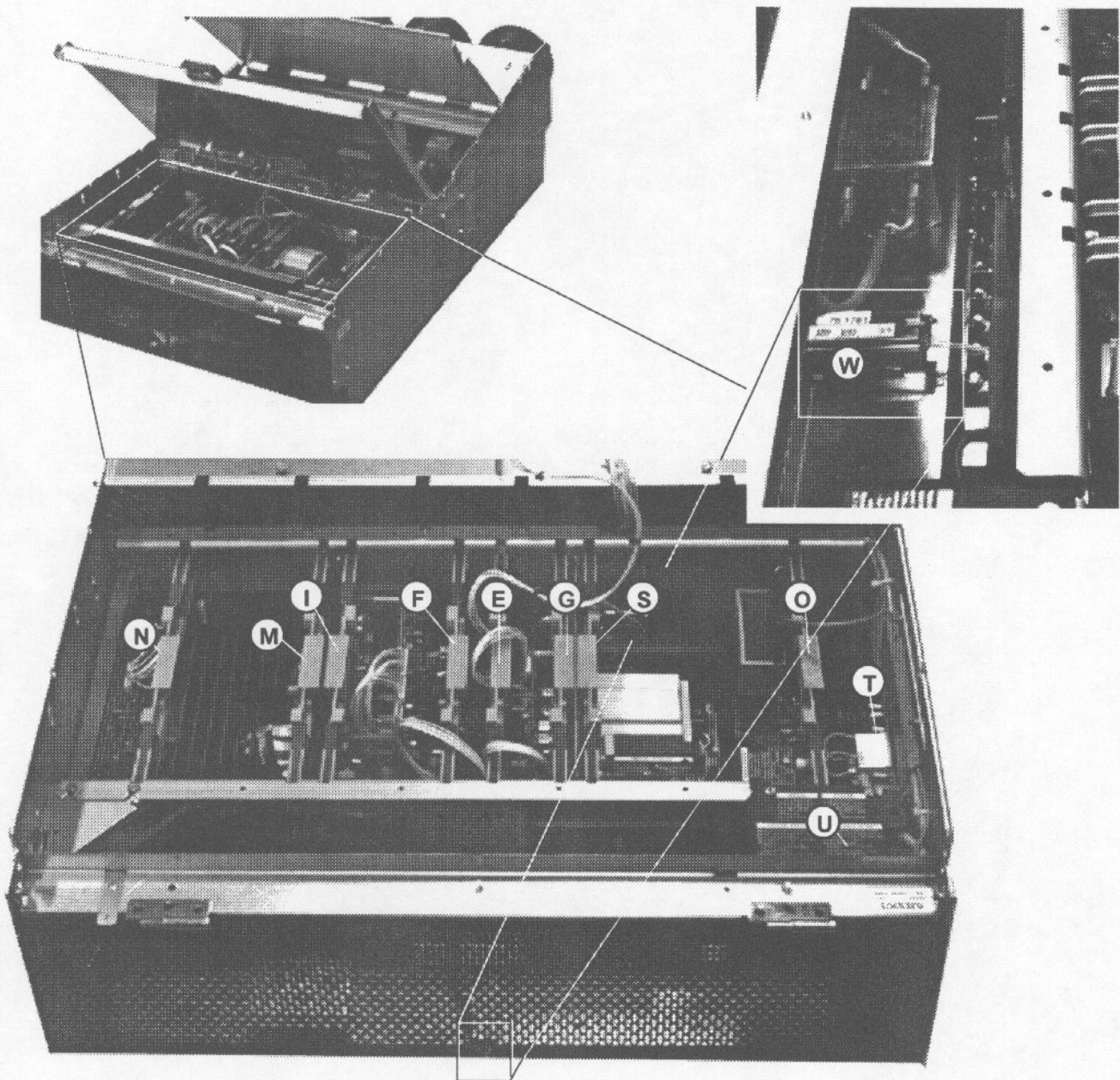
BARCO

BARCO DATA
808

R9002030 (230V AC)

R9002039 (120V AC)

PARTS LIST ON BOARD LEVEL

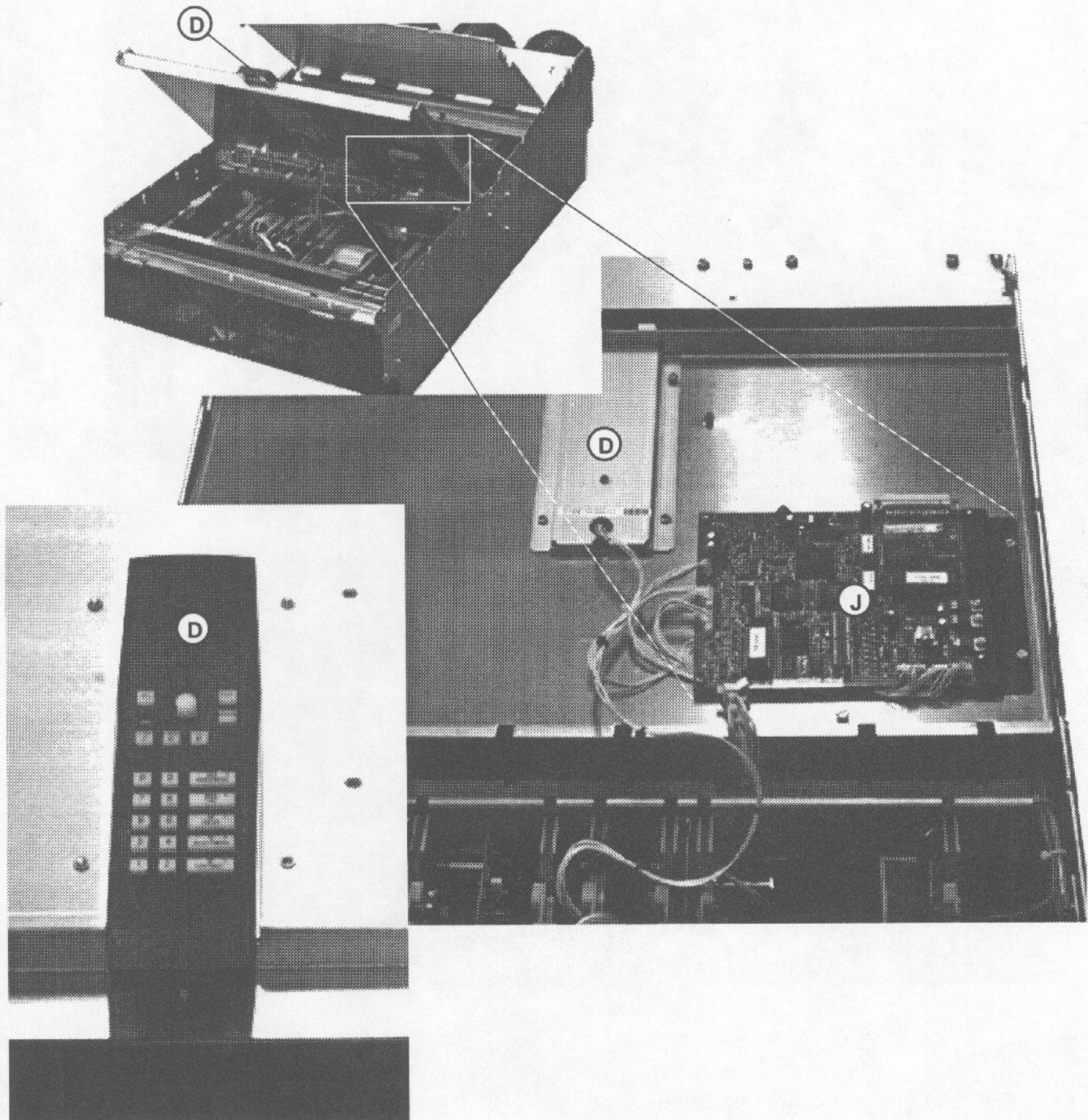


Sheet reference

- (N) R762503 Mag. Focus+Hor. Shift
- (M) R7617415 Horizontal Deflection
- (I) R7622695 Sync.+Vertical Deflection+ABL
- (F) R7621055 RGB Analog Auto Sync input
- (E) R7617481 RGB Input+Switching
- (W) R761781 IR Receiver

Sheet reference

- (G) R7621745 Q Decoder+RGB GAIN Control
- (S) R7621705 SM Power Supply
- (O) R762506 SM Power Supply2+G2
- (T) R762507 Power Input
- (U) R7617427 EHT Generator

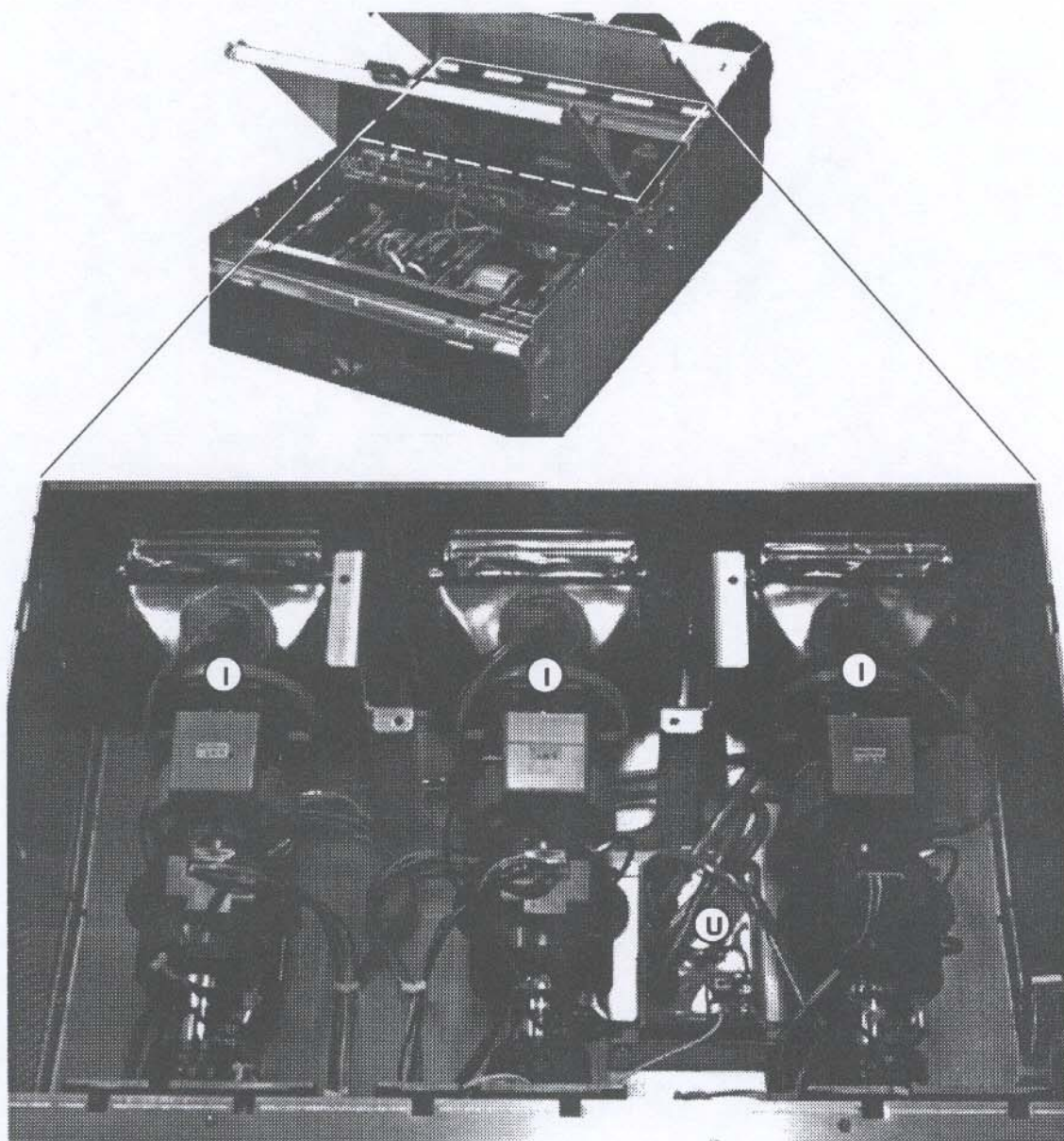


Sheet reference

D R791664 Internal Control Unit

Sheet reference

J R7625115 Controller (Asic)

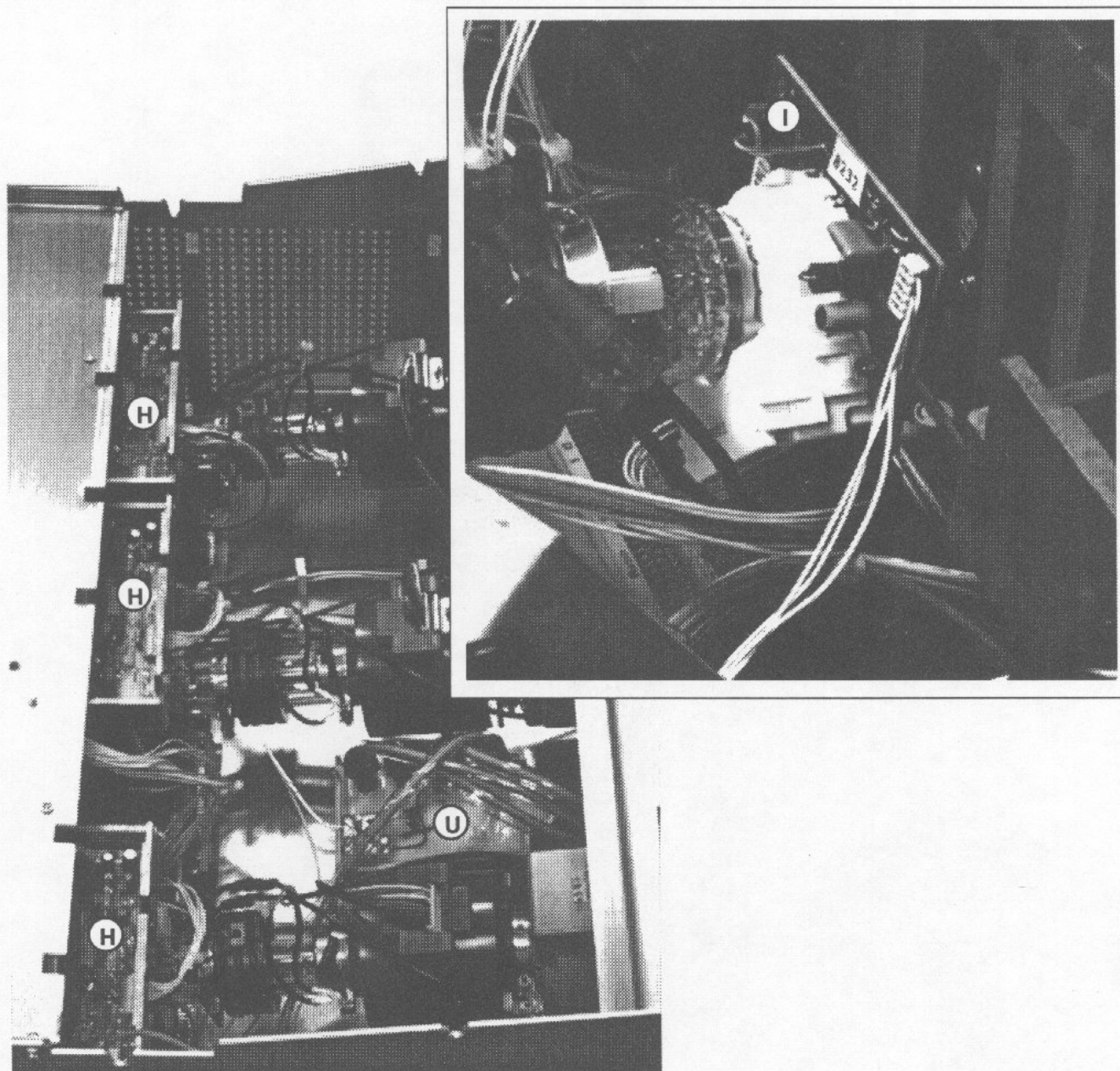


Sheet reference

- ① R7625202 CRT Unit Red
- R7625205 CRT Unit Green
- R7625206 CRT Unit Blue

Sheet reference

- ② R7617447 EHT Splitter

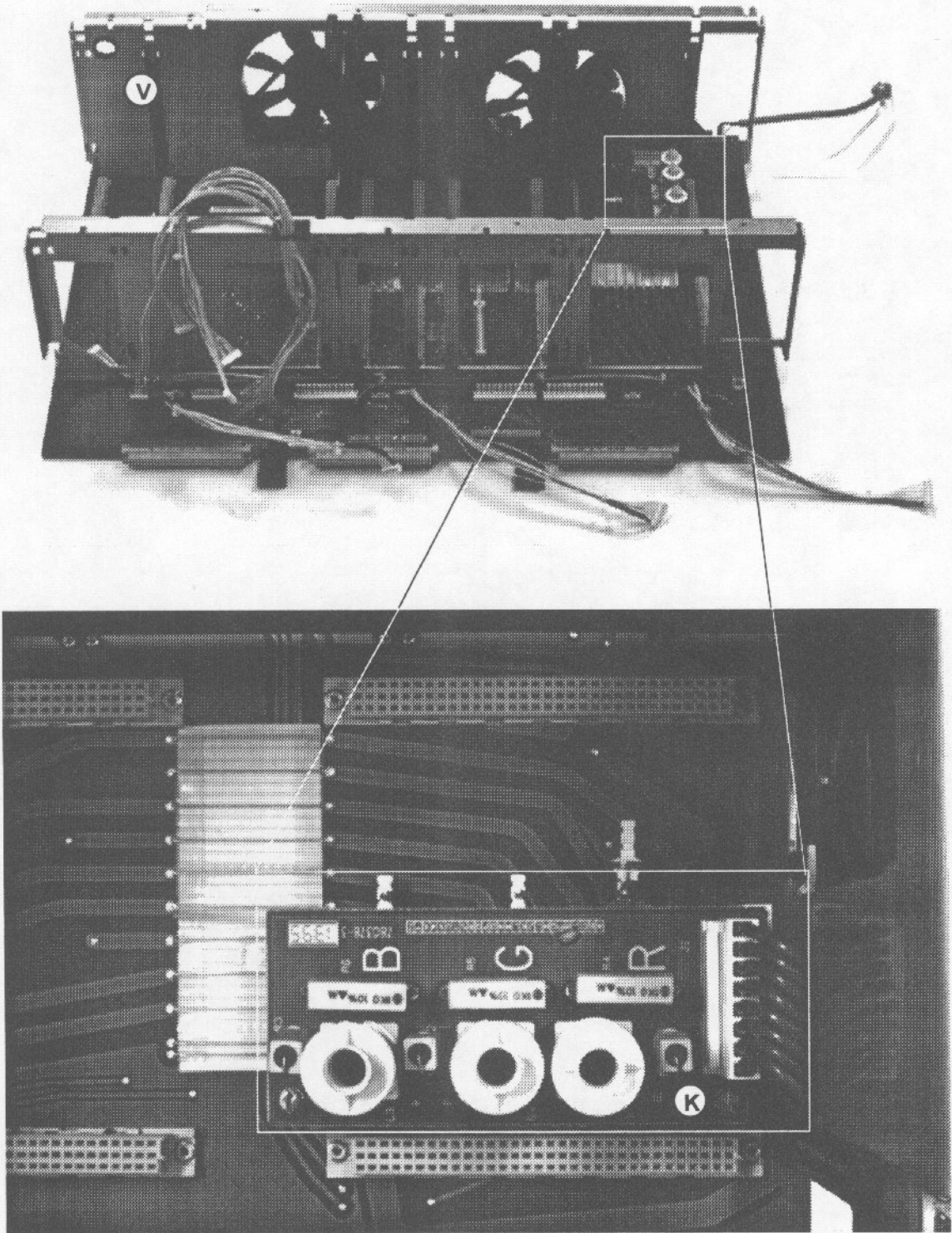


Sheet reference

- Ⓜ R761735 R/G/B Output Amplifier
- Ⓜ R762508 R/G/B CRT Socket

Sheet reference

- Ⓜ R7617447 EHT Splitter

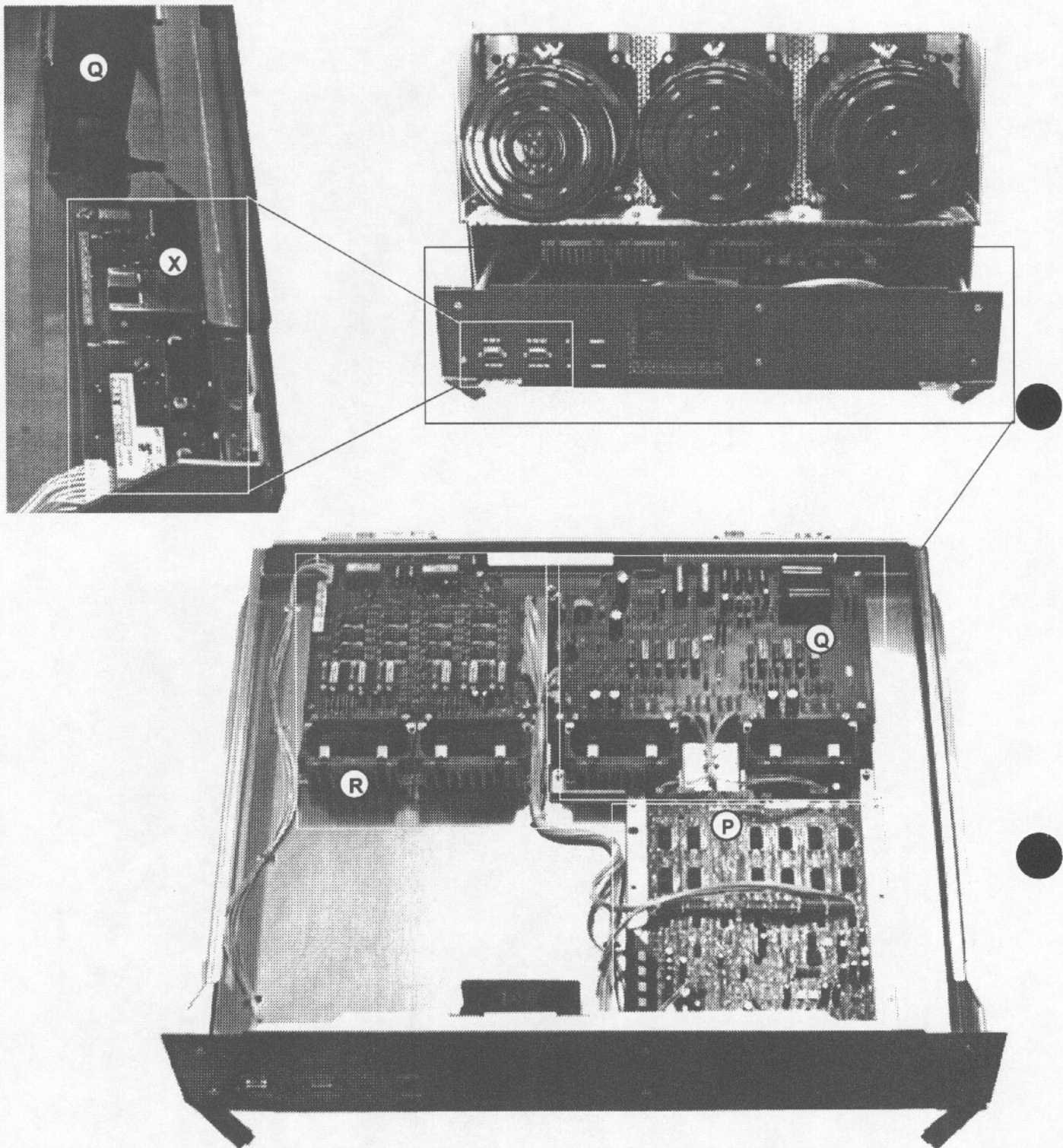


Sheet reference

(K) R762509 Deflection Switching

Sheet reference

(V) R762501 Frame

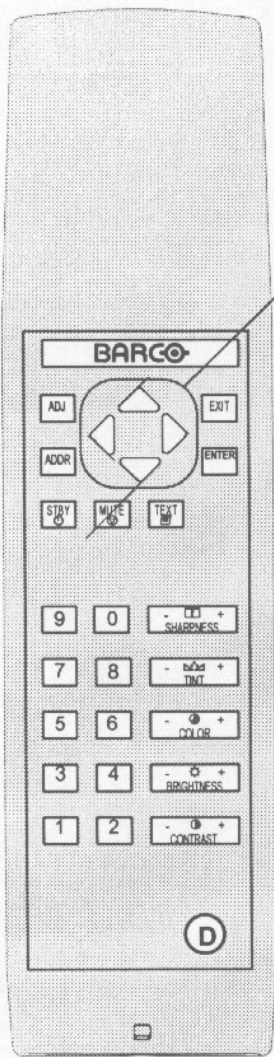


Sheet reference

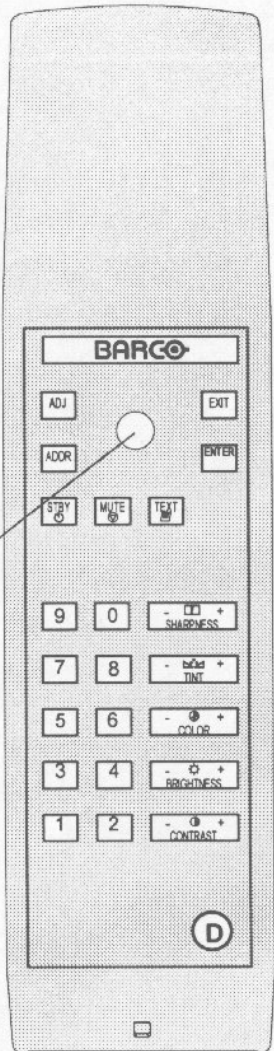
- Ⓟ R762518 Convergence (Driver)
- Ⓠ R762513 Convergence (Output)
- Ⓠ R762523 Fan (Convergence)

Sheet reference

- Ⓡ R762514 Dynamic Astigmatism
- Ⓧ R762510 RS232



RCU with
arrow keys



RCU with
Joy Stick



Sheet reference

Ⓛ R791664 IR Transmitter

Sheet reference

Ⓛ R791672 Internal Control Unit

Spare parts on module level

Itemno	Description	Qty	Itemno	Description	Qty
R7617427	UN EHT PJ49 G800 MK2	1	R762507	UN MNS PJ56 G808	1
R7617447	UN EHT PJ49 G800 SPL	1	R762508	UN CRT SKT PJ56 G808	3
R7617481	UN RGB PJ51 G1200 SW +TLL	1	R762509	UN DEF PJ56 G808 SWITCH	1
R761781	UN RX PJ49 G800 IR RR	1	R762510	UN RS232 PJ56 G808	1
R7621042D	CDS CRT G1200 09MX	3	R7625115	UN CTRL PJ56 G808 68000	1
R7621055	UN INP PJ51 RGB A_S_TRACK	1	R762513	UN CNV PJ56 G808 OUT	1
R7621705	UN SMP1 PJ56 G808	1	R762514	UN AST PJ56 G808 DYN	1
R7621735	UN RGB PJ49 G801 OUT ABL	3	R762518	UN CNV PJ51 G1200 DVR	1
R7621745	UN RGB PJ49 G801 DVR+QMK2	1	R7625202	UN CRT G 808 M180 R	1
R7622091	UN EHT PJ53 V700 QDR SD	1	R7625205	UN CRT G 808 M180 G	1
R7617415	UN HOR PJ49 D801 MK2	1	R7625206	UN CRT G 808 M180 B	1
R7622695	UN VER+S PJ56 G80*	1	R762523	UN FAN PJ56 G808	1
R762501	UN FRM PJ56-UN G 802 M180	1	R791664	UN RCU PJ49 700 IR+LGHT	1
R762503	UN FOC+S PJ56 G808	1	R791672	UN RCU PJ** **** TX WIRE	1
R762506	UN SMP2+G2 PJ56 G808	1			

SUGGESTED SPARE PARTS LIST BD808

a) First level Parts

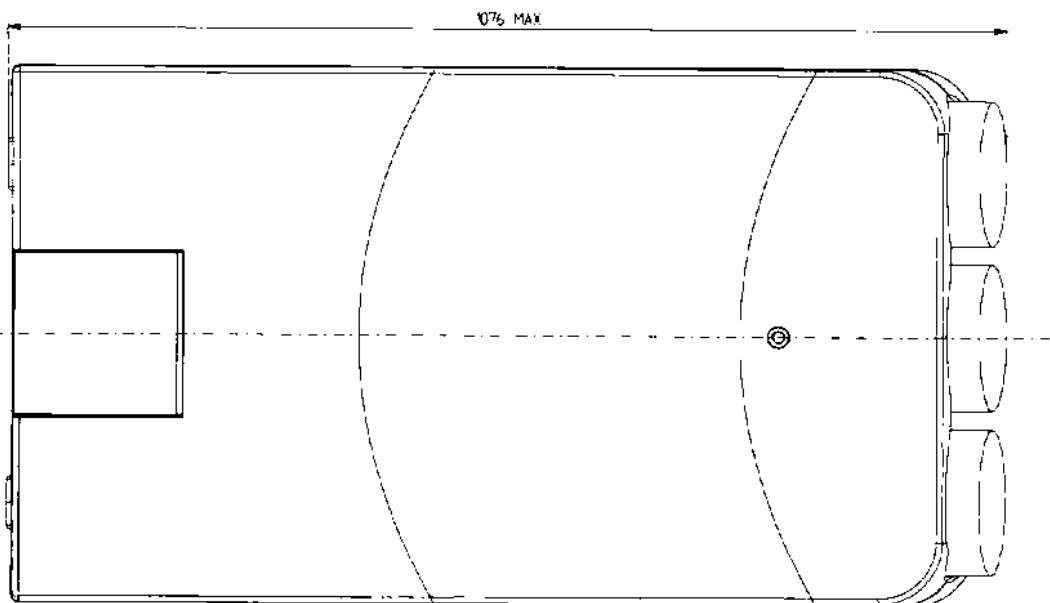
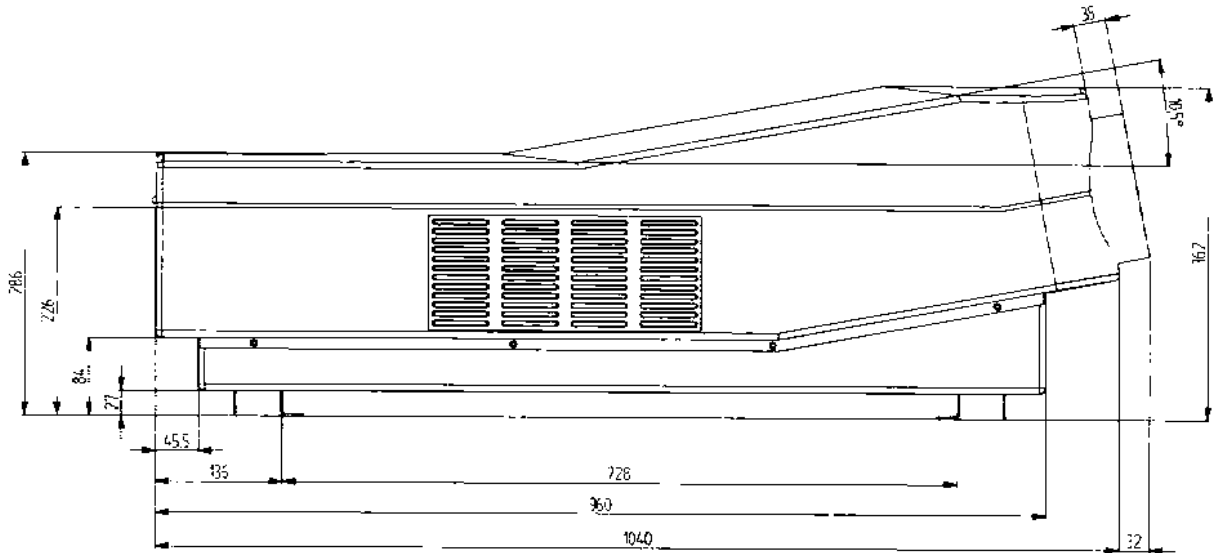
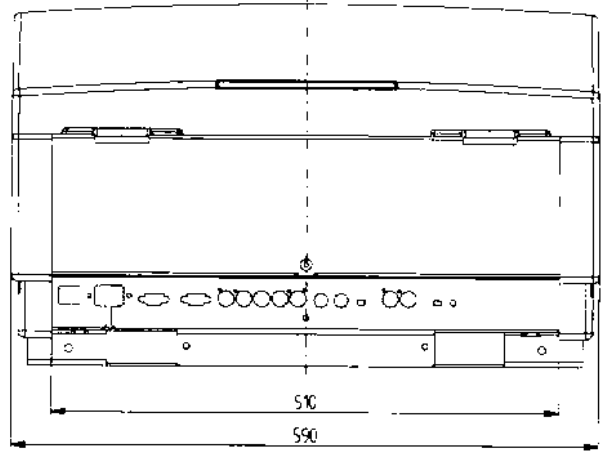
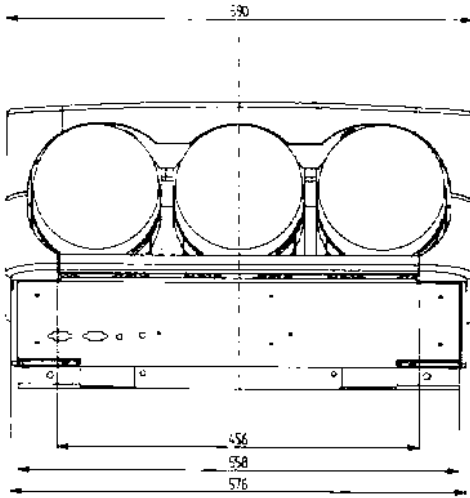
ART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
R7622091	EHT Quadrupler	1
R7617447	EHT splitter	1
R7624442	CRT Red	1
R7624445	CRT Green	1
R7624446	CRT Blue	1

b) Second Level Modules

ART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
R7621705	SM Power Supply	1
R7617415	Hor. Deflection	1
R7617427	EHT generator	1
R7617481	RGB Ana+ Switching	1
R7621735	RGB Output Amplifier	1

c) Third Level Modules

ART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
R7622695	Sync+Vertical Deflection	1
R7625115	Controller (Asic)	1
R762503	Mag. Focus+Hor.Shift	1
R762518	Convergence (Driver)	1
R762513	Convergence (Output)	1
R762514	Dynamic Astigmatism	1
R7621745	RGB driver+Quad decoder	1
R791672	Internal control unit	1
R791664	IR Transmitter	1



BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS

BARCO

BARCO DATA
808

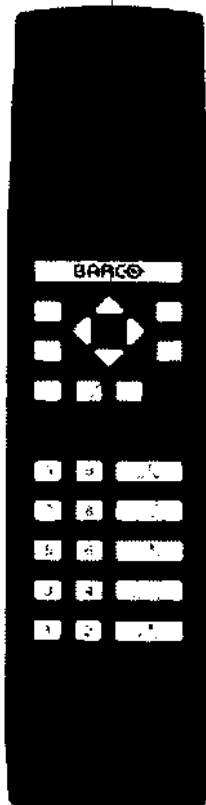
R9002030 (230V AC)

R9002039 (120V AC)

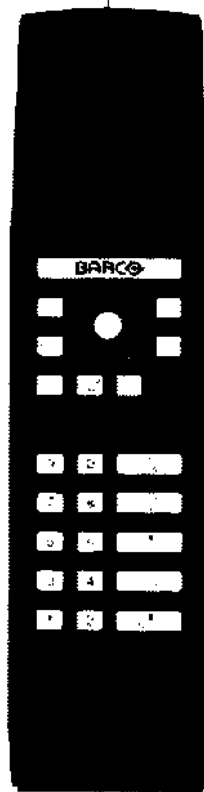
SERVICE SHEETS

Infra Red Remote control
R791664

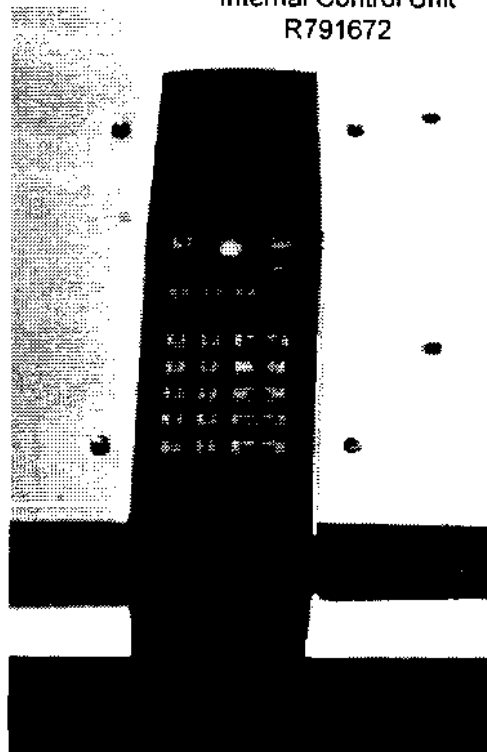
RCU with arrow keys

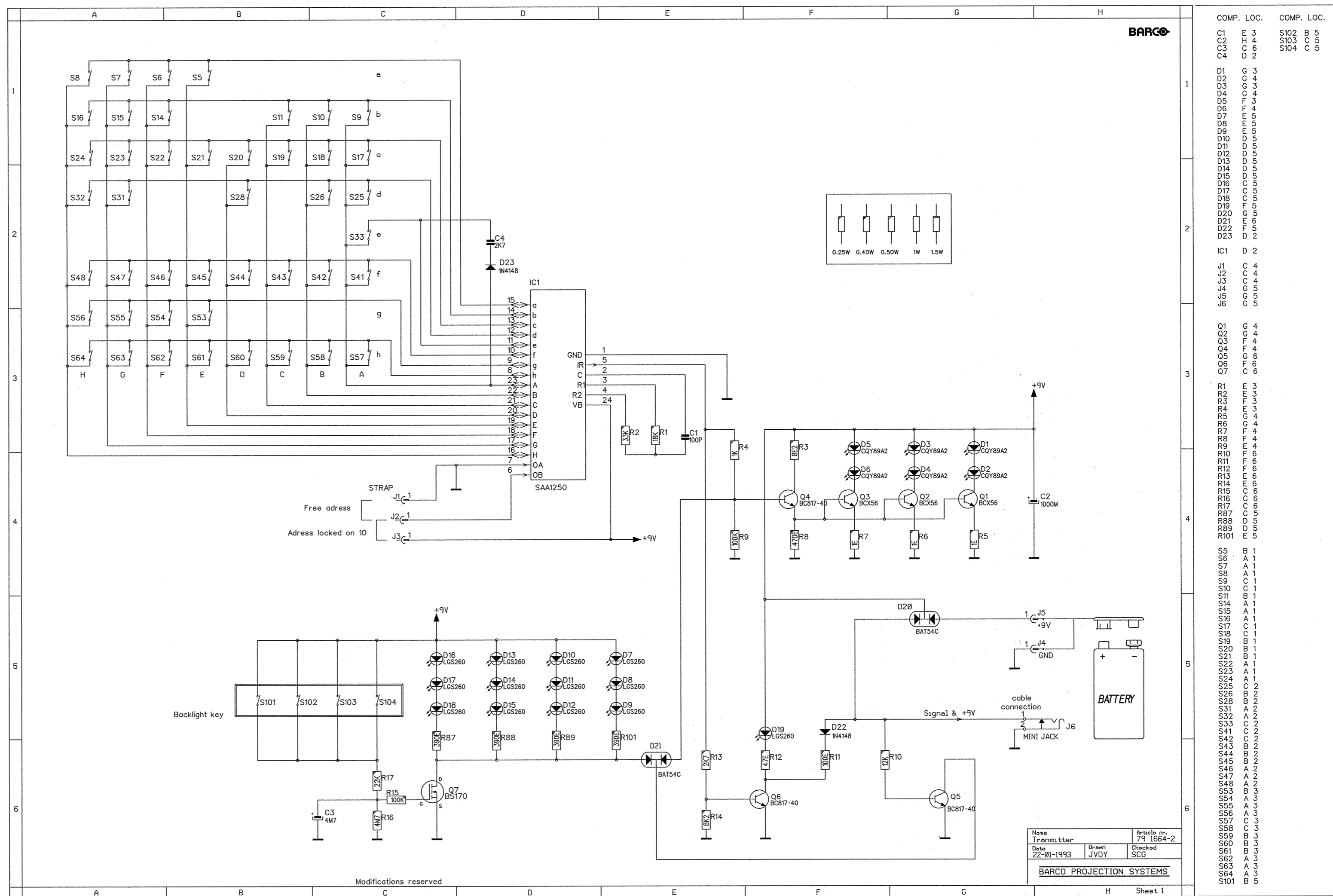
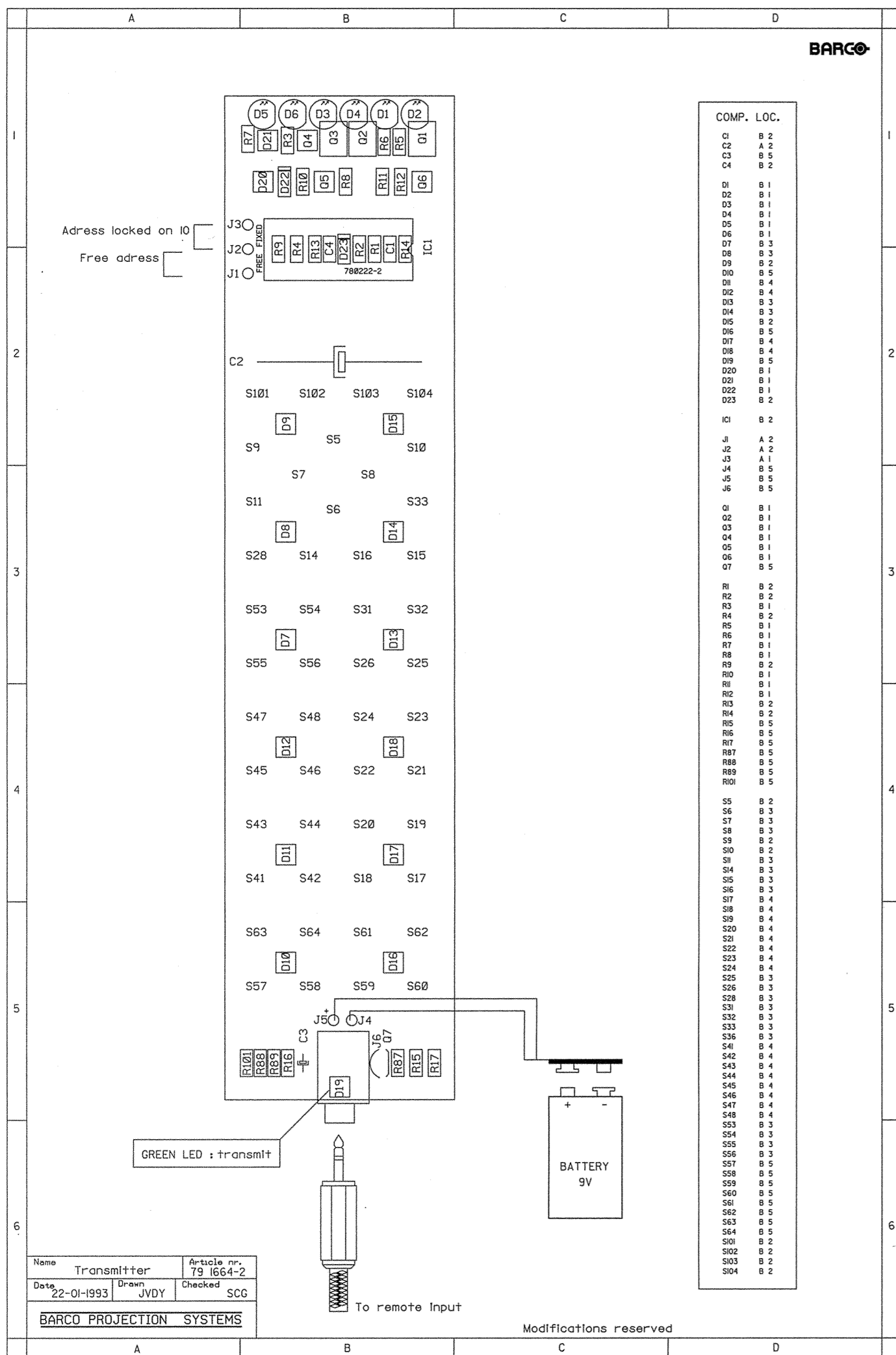


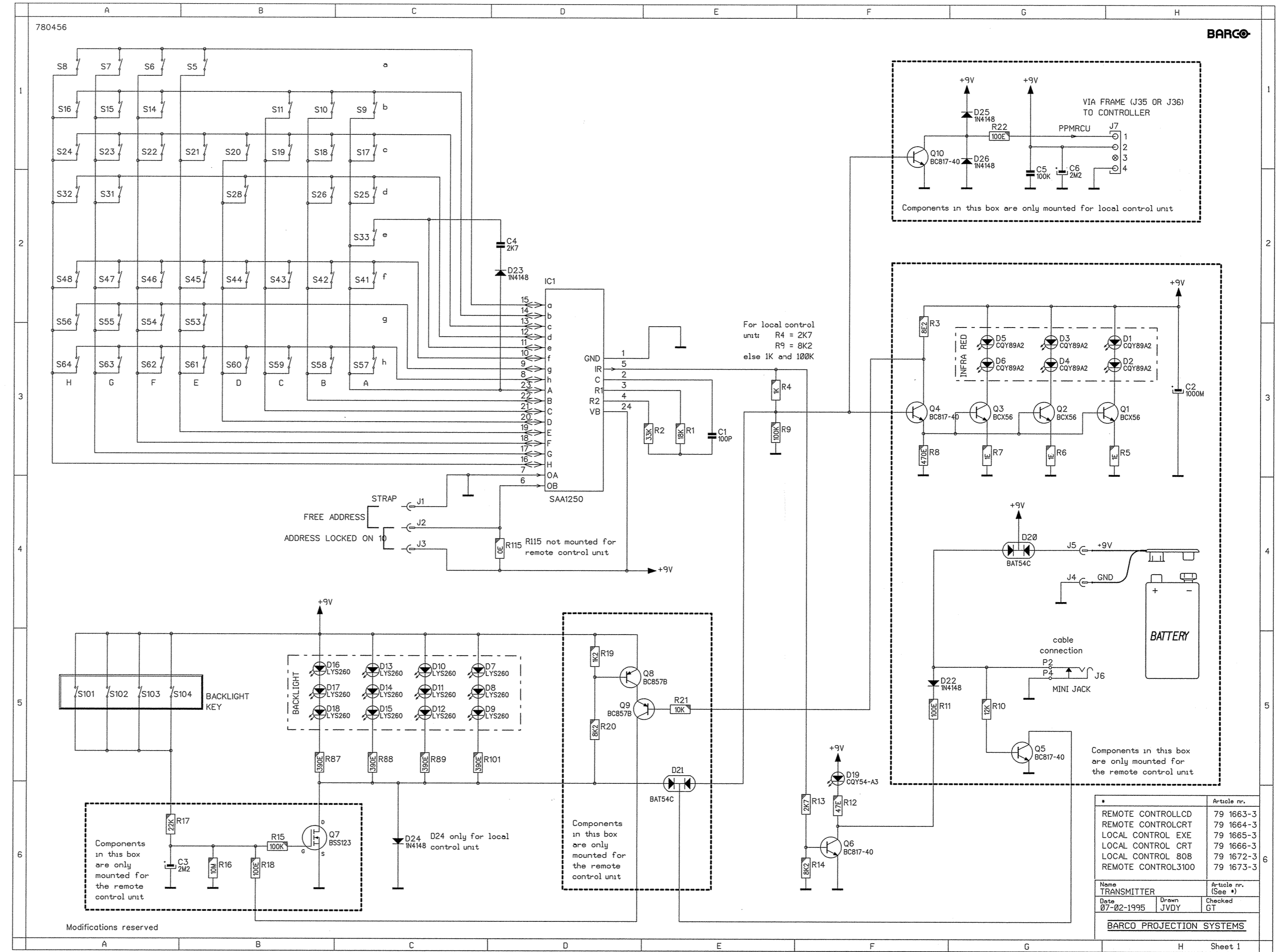
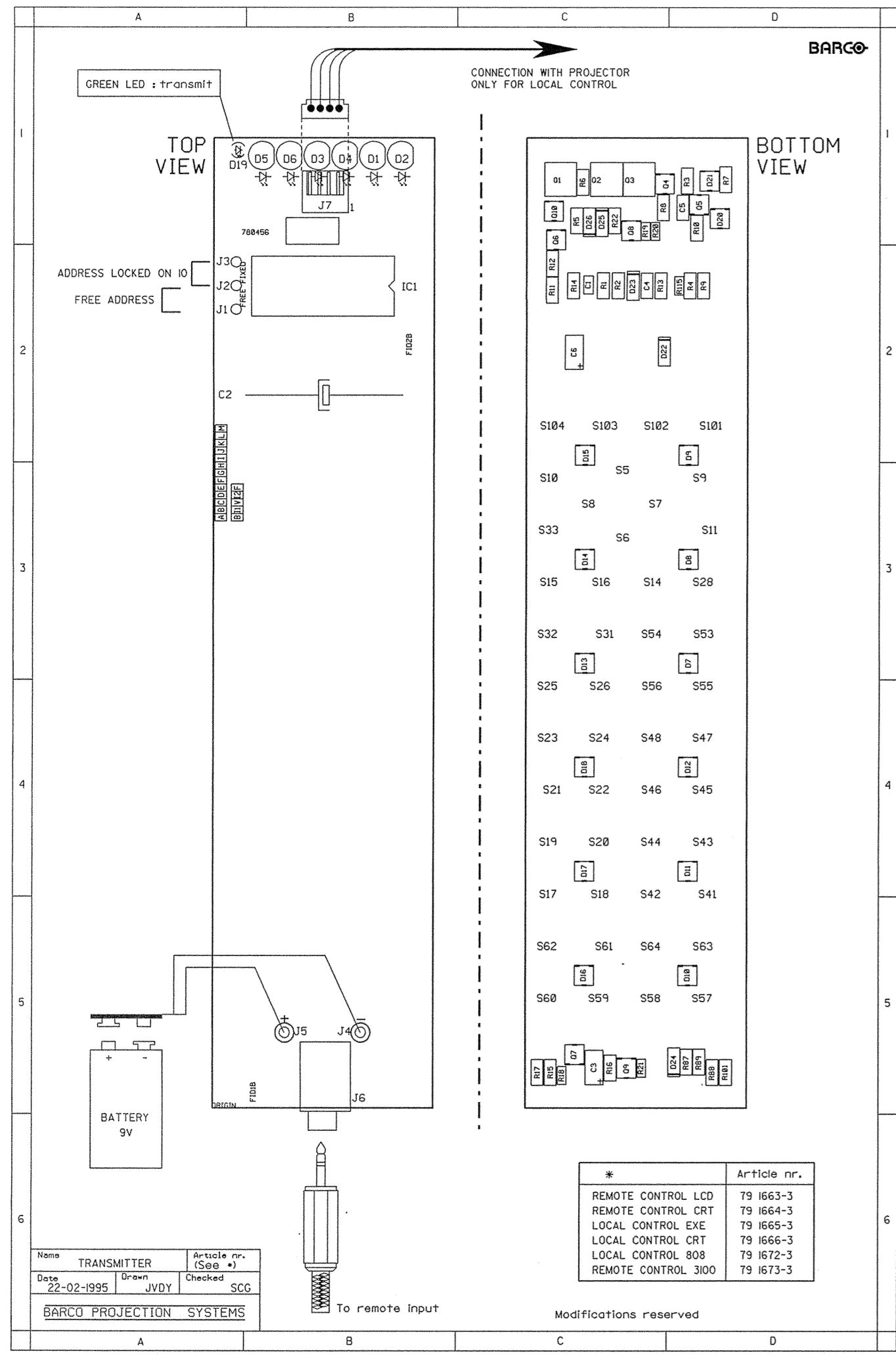
RCU with Joy stick



Internal Control Unit
R791672





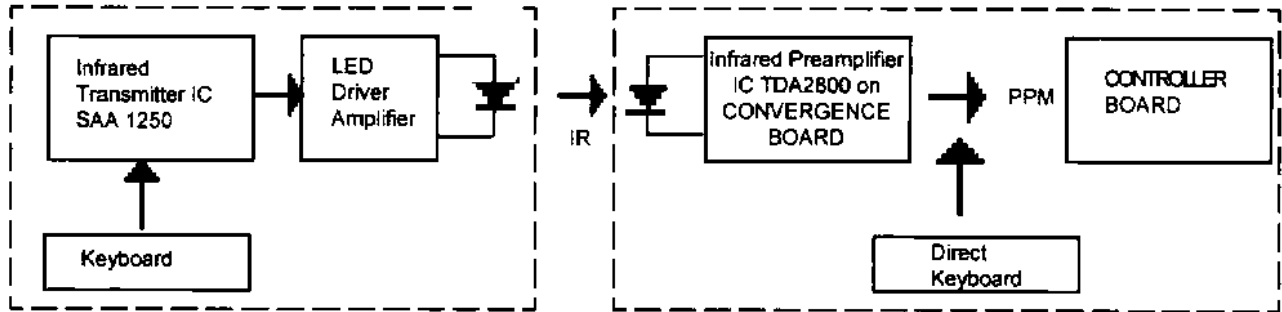


COMP. LOC.	COMP. LOC.	COMP. LOC.	
C1	F 3	S48	A 2
C2	H 3	S53	A 2
C3	A 3	S54	A 2
C4	D 2	S55	A 2
C5	G 1	S56	A 2
C6	G 1	S57	C 3
		S58	B 3
D1	H 3	S60	B 3
D2	H 3	S61	B 3
D3	H 3	S62	A 3
D4	G 3	S63	A 3
D5	G 3	S64	A 3
D6	G 3	S65	A 3
D7	G 3	S101	A 5
D8	H 3	S102	A 5
D9	H 3	S103	A 5
D10	H 3	S104	A 5
D11	H 3		
D12	H 3		
D13	H 3		
D14	H 3		
D15	H 3		
D16	H 3		
D17	H 3		
D18	H 3		
D19	H 3		
D20	H 3		
D21	H 3		
D22	H 3		
D23	H 3		
D24	H 3		
D25	H 3		
D26	H 3		
IC1	D 2		
J1	C 4		
J2	C 4		
J3	C 4		
J4	C 4		
J5	C 4		
J6	C 5		
J7	H 1		
Q1	C 3		
Q2	C 3		
Q3	C 3		
Q4	C 3		
Q5	F 3		
Q6	F 3		
Q7	F 3		
Q8	F 3		
Q9	F 3		
Q10	F 3		
R1	F 3		
R2	F 3		
R3	F 3		
R4	H 3		
R5	H 3		
R6	H 3		
R7	H 3		
R8	H 3		
R9	H 3		
R10	H 3		
R11	H 3		
R12	H 3		
R13	H 3		
R14	H 3		
R15	B 6		
R16	B 6		
R17	B 6		
R18	B 6		
R19	B 6		
R20	D 5		
R21	F 5		
R22	G 1		
R87	B 5		
R88	C 5		
R89	C 5		
R101	C 5		
R115	D 4		
S5	B 1		
S6	A 1		
S7	A 1		
S8	A 1		
S9	C 1		
S10	B 1		
S11	B 1		
S14	A 1		
S16	A 1		
S17	C 1		
S18	B 1		
S19	B 1		
S20	B 1		
S21	B 1		
S22	A 1		
S23	A 1		
S24	A 1		
S25	C 2		
S26	B 2		
S28	B 2		
S31	B 2		
S32	C 2		
S33	C 2		
S41	B 2		
S42	B 2		
S43	B 2		
S44	B 2		
S45	B 2		
S46	B 2		
S47	B 2		
S48	B 2		
S53	B 2		
S54	B 2		
S55	B 2		
S56	B 2		
S57	B 2		
S58	B 2		
S59	B 2		
S60	B 2		
S61	B 2		
S62	B 2		
S63	B 2		
S64	B 2		
S65	B 2		
S66	B 2		
S67	B 2		
S68	B 2		
S69	B 2		
S70	B 2		
S71	B 2		
S72	B 2		
S73	B 2		
S74	B 2		
S75	B 2		
S76	B 2		
S77	B 2		
S78	B 2		
S79	B 2		
S80	B 2		
S81	B 2		
S82	B 2		
S83	B 2		
S84	B 2		
S85	B 2		
S86	B 2		
S87	B 2		
S88	B 2		
S89	B 2		
S90	B 2		
S91	B 2		
S92	B 2		
S93	B 2		
S94	B 2		
S95	B 2		
S96	B 2		
S97	B 2		
S98	B 2		
S99	B 2		
S100	B 2		

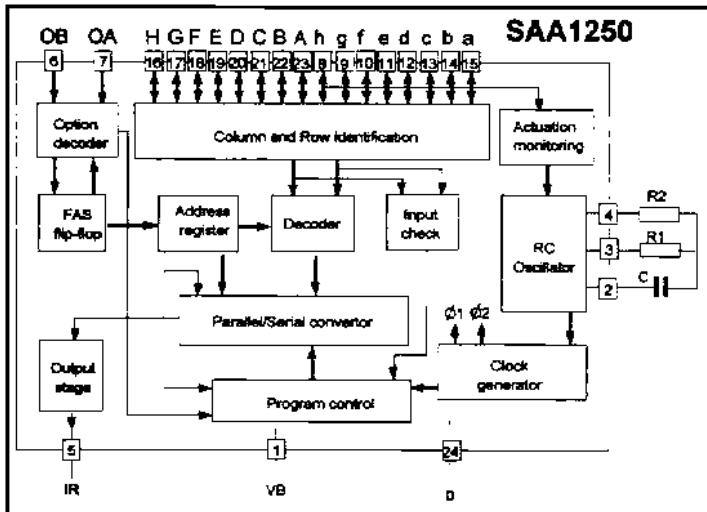
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS

Sheet 1

BLOCK DIAGRAM



BLOCK DIAGRAM IC SAA1250



Code for the OA and OB address inputs

input	OA	OB
option I	H	H
option II	H	L
option III	L	H
free address selection	L*	L*

* L impulse (min.30us)

Used options:

- Option III: all commands are sent with address 10
- Option: free address selection

Command table of the infrared transmitter IC SAA 1250

Command	Input code	Option III								Free Address Selection	
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
No	a b c d e f g h									Address 10	OA and OB to L potential
S5	Up	x									
S6	Down	x									
S7	Right	x									
S8	Left	x									
S9	Exit		x								
S10	Adjust			x							
S11	Enter				x						
S14	Text						x				
S15	Stdbby							x			
S16	Pause								x		

Transmitter RCU (remote control unit)

Internal Control Unit

R791664
R791672

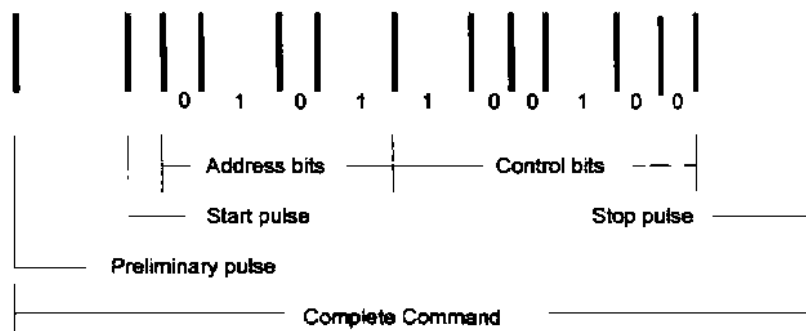
Command table of the infrared transmitter IC SAA 1250 (continuu)

Command	Input code		Option III	Free Address Selection	
No	a b c d e f g h	A B C D E F G H	Address 10	OA and OB to L potential	
S17 1	x	x		Address 1	
S18 2	x	x		Address 2	
S19 3	x	x		Address 3	
S20 4	x	x		Address 4	
S21 5	x	x		Address 5	
S22 6	x	x		Address 6	
S23 7	x	x		Address 7	
S24 8	x	x		Address 8	
S25 9	x	x		Address 9	
S26 0	x	x		Address 10	
S27					
S33 Address	x	x			FAS OFF
S41 Contr+	x	x			
S42 Contr -	x	x			
S43 Bright+	x	x			
S44 Bright -	x	x			
S45 Sat+	x	x			
S46 Sat -	x	x			
S47 Tint+	x	x			
S48 Tint -	x	x			
S55 Sharp+	x	x			
S56 Sharp -	x	x			

Operational mode

According to Table above, the SAA 1250 operates in two modes, which are determined via the OA and OB address input (see table on preceding page).

The first command is given about 20ms after contact actuation. All following commands are sent periodically every 130 ms.



The signals are transmitted by means of infrared light in the shape of packages pulses. For the transmission of a 10-bit word, 14 pulses are required. The binary information of a bit is contained in the time interval between two pulses. We define the time T (approx. 100µs) as the basis for the code to be employed.

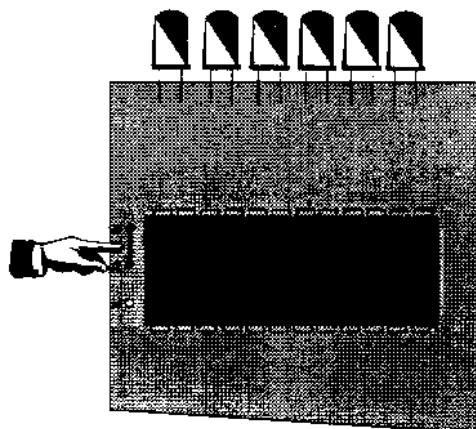
duration T = binary digit "0"
duration 2T = binary digit "1"

Spacing between preliminary pulse and start pulse 3T. This is followed after a 1T by the 11 data pulses and terminated after a 3T interval by the stop pulse.

Only for the Infra Red Remote control

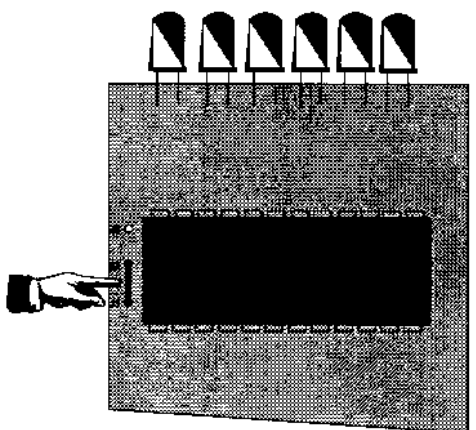
The OPTION III and the FREE ADDRESS SELECTION (FAS) are defined in the remote control RCU800 by means of an inserted jumper on the printed circuit board, see PCB lay-out.

FIXED ADDRESS SELECTION MODE



First signal is transmitted 20ms after key depression, further signals periodically in a distance of 130ms with Address 10.

FREE ADDRESS SELECTION MODE



First signal is transmitted 20ms after key depression, further signals every 130ms.

The commands can be transmitted consecutively to various addresses with free address selection.

In this mode the required address must be initially entered into the address register of the transmitter IC SAA1250, using one of the commands 17 to 32. Then all following commands are transmitted together with the stored address, including commands 17 to 32.

The command 33 (FAS off) clear, under the conditions of a L signal permanently applied to both address inputs, only the address register.

311.DRW

Transmitter RCU (remote control unit)

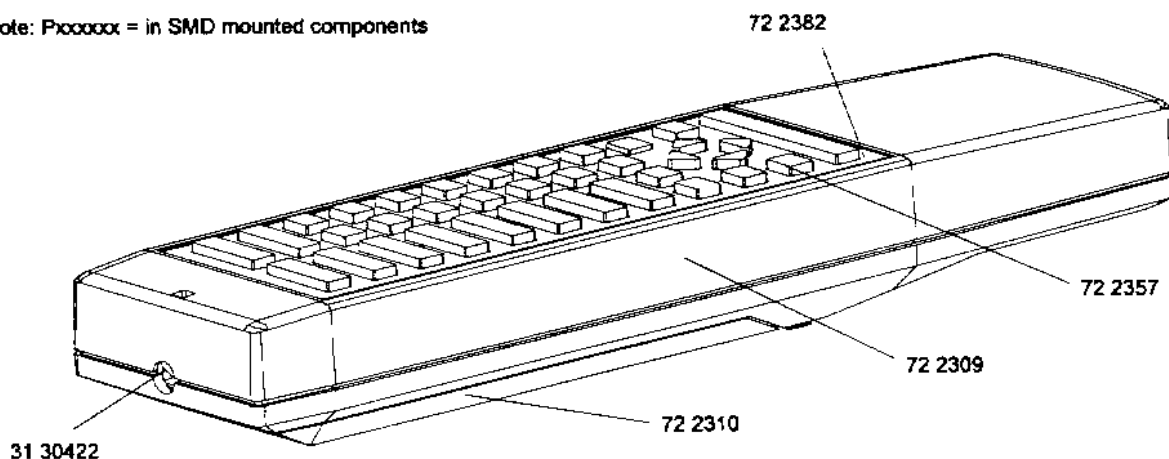
Internal Control Unit

R791664
R791672

Parts listing Transmitter RCU 79 1664 (RCU with arrow keys)

ITEM NO.	SIT.	DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.	SIT.	DESCRIPTION
P210137	C..1	C(S)CEC1CH1206COG101J 50	P232122	Q..1	SMC(S)TRNPN BCX56 SOT89
11 11355	C..2	C EL AX1000M T 10E14 85	P232122	Q..2	SMC(S)TRNPN BCX56 SOT89
11 15915	C..3	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85	P232122	Q..3	SMC(S)TRNPN BCX56 SOT89
P210147	C..4	C(S)CEC1CH1206COG272J 50	P232026	Q..4	SMC(S)TRA BC817-40
13 16666	D..1	D LED D5 T IR 89A2	P232026	Q..5	SMC(S)TRA BC817-40
13 16666	D..2	D LED D5 T IR 89A2	P232026	Q..6	SMC(S)TRA BC817-40
13 16666	D..3	D LED D5 T IR 89A2	13 2910	Q..7	Q BS170 FN SS TO92 060A5
13 16666	D..4	D LED D5 T IR 89A2	P200103	R..1	R# CE H 18K J 0W12 1206
13 16666	D..5	D LED D5 T IR 89A2	P200109	R..2	R# CE H 33K J 0W12 1206
13 16666	D..6	D LED D5 T IR 89A2	P200023	R..3	R# CE H 8E2 J 0W12 1206
P234063	D..7	SMC(S)DIOLED LGS260	P200073	R..4	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206
P234063	D..8	SMC(S)DIOLED LGS260	P200001	R..5	R# CE H 1E J 0W12 1206
P234063	D..9	SMC(S)DIOLED LGS260	P200001	R..6	R# CE H 1E J 0W12 1206
P234063	D.10	SMC(S)DIOLED LGS260	P200001	R..7	R# CE H 1E J 0W12 1206
P234063	D.11	SMC(S)DIOLED LGS260	P200065	R..8	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206
P234063	D.12	SMC(S)DIOLED LGS260	P200121	R..9	R# CE H100K J 0W12 1206
P234063	D.13	SMC(S)DIOLED LGS260	P200099	R.10	R# CE H 12K J 0W12 1206
P234063	D.14	SMC(S)DIOLED LGS260	P200049	R.11	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206
P234063	D.15	SMC(S)DIOLED LGS260	P200041	R.12	R# CE H 47E J 0W12 1206
P234063	D.16	SMC(S)DIOLED LGS260	P200083	R.13	R# CE H 2K7 J 0W12 1206
P234063	D.17	SMC(S)DIOLED LGS260	P200095	R.14	R# CE H 8K2 J 0W12 1206
P234063	D.18	SMC(S)DIOLED LGS260	P200121	R.15	R# CE H100K J 0W12 1206
P234063	D.19	SMC(S)DIOLED LGS260	P200161	R.16	R# CE H 4M7 J 0W12 1206
P234205	D.20	SMC(S)DISCH BAT54C SOT23	P200105	R.17	R# CE H 22K J 0W12 1206
P234205	D.21	SMC(S)DISCH BAT54C SOT23	P200063	R.87	R# CE H390E J 0W12 1206
P234099	D.22	SMC(S)DIO 4148	P200063	R.88	R# CE H390E J 0W12 1206
P234099	D.23	SMC(S)DIO 4148	P200063	R.89	R# CE H390E J 0W12 1206
13 7371	I..1	U 1250 SAA DIP24 PIRTRA	P200063	R.101	R# CE H390E J 0W12 1206
31 30422	J...	J PHN FBS D 2.5MON P			
31 3196	J...	J BAT NWS P 2 9V			
78 0222	PC..	PCD#PJ52 D5000 TX			

Note: Pxxxxxx = in SMD mounted components



Transmitter RCU (remote control unit)

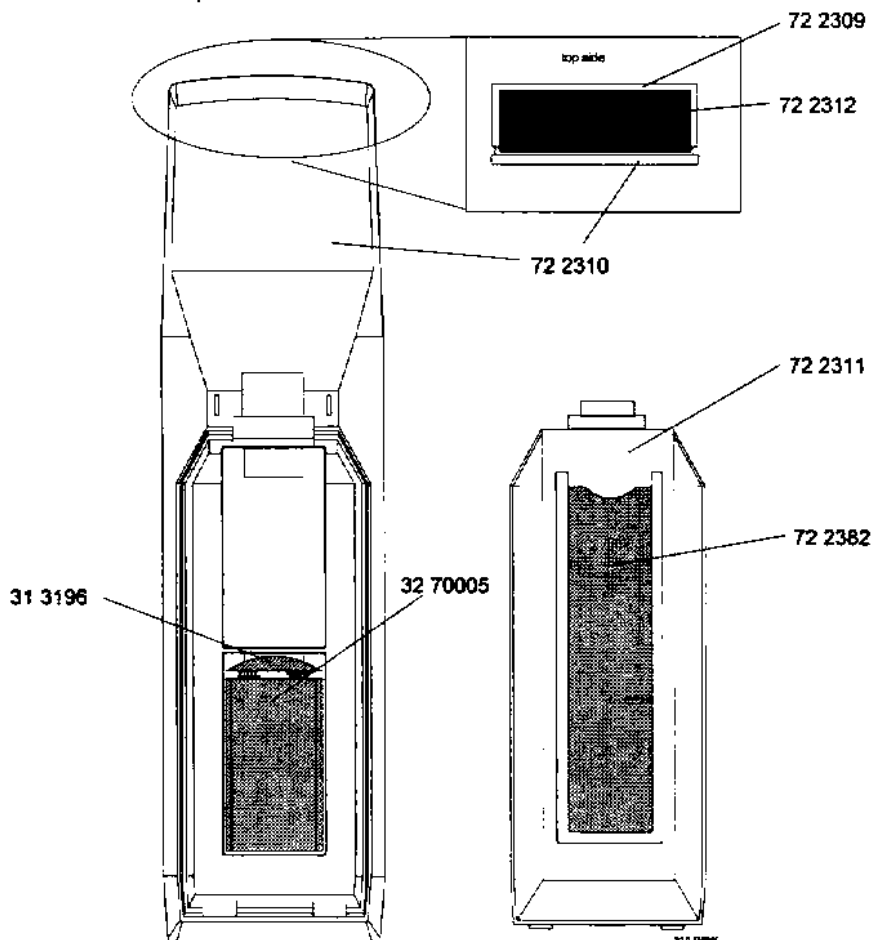
Internal Control Unit

R791664
R791672

Spare parts Transmitter RCU 79 1664 (RCU with arrow keys)

ART.NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	ART.NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
13 16666	D LED D5 T IR 89A2	6	72 2309	HSG PJ49 TX2 CVR UP	1
13 2910	Q BS170 FN SS TO92 060A5	1	72 2310	HSG PJ49 TX2 CVR DN	1
13 7371	U 1250 SAA DIP24 PIRTRA	1	72 2311	HSG PJ49 TX2 CVR BAT	1
31 30422	J PHN FBS D 2.5MON P	1	72 2312	HSG PJ49 TX2 WDW IR	1
31 3196	J BAT NWS P 2 9V	1	72 2353	HSG PJ53 TX2 FOIL V700	1
32 70005	BAT 9V 6F22 ALK 0A525	1	72 2357	SW KYBD RUB PJ53 TX V700	1
36 15075	SCR HILO_P 3.2X 8.5HS B	1	72 2382	HSG PJ49 TX2 LFLT WDW	1
59 75045	LFLT RCU700 TX	1	78 0222	PCD#PJ52 D5000 TX	1

Note: Pxxxxx = in SMD mounted components



Transmitter RCU (remote control unit)

Internal Control Unit

R791664
R791672

Parts listing Transmitter RCU 79 1664 (RCU with Joy stick)

SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
1000	R3615075	SCR HILO_P 3.2X 8.5HS B	1	R 5	P200001R#	CE H 1E J 0W12 1206	1
9000	R593540	BAG PE 85X270	1	R 6	P200001R#	CE H 1E J 0W12 1206	1
7000	R5975045	LFLT RCU700 TX	1	R 7	P200001R#	CE H 1E J 0W12 1206	1
5010	R722310	HSG PJ49 TX2 CVR DN	1	R 8	P200065R#	CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1
5020	R722311	HSG PJ49 TX2 CVR BAT	1	R 9	P200121R#	CE H100K J 0W12 1206	1
5030	R722312	HSG PJ49 TX2 WDW IR	1	R 10	P200099R#	CE H 12K J 0W12 1206	1
5021	R722382	HSG PJ49 TX2 LFLT WDW	1	R 11	P200049R#	CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1
5000	R722686	HSG PJ49 TX2 JOY CVR UP	1	R 12	P200041R#	CE H 47E J 0W12 1206	1
4000	R722689	SW KYBD PJ53 TX JOY V700	1	R 13	P200083R#	CE H 2K7 J 0W12 1206	1
4010	R722690	HSG PJ53 TX2 JOY FOIL	1	R 14	P200095R#	CE H 8K2 J 0W12 1206	1
C 1	P210056C#	COG MU 100P F 50 0805	1	R 15	P200121R#	CE H100K J 0W12 1206	1
C 2	R1111355C	EL AX1000M M 10E9 85	1	R 16	P2000676R#	CE H 10M K 0W12 1206	1
C 3	P212001C#	TA 2M2M 20 3528	1	R 17	P200105R#	CE H 22K J 0W12 1206	1
C 4	P210147C#	COG MU 2N7J 50 1206	1	R 18	P201063R#	CE H100E F 0W1 0805	1
D 1	R131666D	O LTE5208C T IR	1	R 19	P201089R#	CE H 1K2 F 0W1 0805	1
D 2	R131666D	O LTE5208C T IR	1	R 20	P201109R#	CE H 8K2 F 0W1 0805	1
D 3	R131666D	O LTE5208C T IR	1	R 21	P201111R#	CE H 10K F 0W1 0805	1
D 4	R131666D	O LTE5208C T IR	1	R 87	P200063R#	CE H390E J 0W12 1206	1
D 5	R131666D	O LTE5208C T IR	1	R 88	P200063R#	CE H390E J 0W12 1206	1
D 6	R131666D	O LTE5208C T IR	1	R 89	P200063R#	CE H390E J 0W12 1206	1
D 7	P234062D#	LED LYS260 YEL SOT23	1	R101	P200063R#	CE H390E J 0W12 1206	1
D 8	P234062D#	LED LYS260 YEL SOT23	1	W	R348100WU	JUMP 0,6	1
D 9	P234062D#	LED LYS260 YEL SOT23	1				
D 10	P234062D#	LED LYS260 YEL SOT23	1				
D 11	P234062D#	LED LYS260 YEL SOT23	1				
D 12	P234062D#	LED LYS260 YEL SOT23	1				
D 13	P234062D#	LED LYS260 YEL SOT23	1				
D 14	P234062D#	LED LYS260 YEL SOT23	1				
D 15	P234062D#	LED LYS260 YEL SOT23	1				
D 16	P234062D#	LED LYS260 YEL SOT23	1				
D 17	P234062D#	LED LYS260 YEL SOT23	1				
D 18	P234062D#	LED LYS260 YEL SOT23	1				
D 19	R131662D	LED D3 T RD	1				
D 20	P234205D#	BAT54C SCH SOT23	1				
D 21	P234205D#	BAT54C SCH SOT23	1				
D 22	P234099D#	4148 R DMMELF	1				
D 23	P234099D#	4148 R DMMELF	1				
I 1	R137371U	1250 SAA DIP24 P	1				
J	R313196J	BAT WS P 2 T-TYPE 9V	1				
J 6	B338800J	PHN FBS D 3.5MON P	1				
PC	R780456	PCD#PJ53 V701 TX	1				
Q 1	P232122Q#	BCX56 N P SOT89	1				
Q 2	P232122Q#	BCX56 N P SOT89	1				
Q 3	P232122Q#	BCX56 N P SOT89	1				
Q 4	P232026Q#	BC817-40 N SS SOT23	1				
Q 5	P232026Q#	BC817-40 N SS SOT23	1				
Q 6	P232026Q#	BC817-40 N SS SOT23	1				
Q 7	P232046Q#	BSS123 F SS SOT23	1				
Q 8	P232050Q#	BC857B P SS SOT23	1				
Q 9	P232050Q#	BC857B P SS SOT23	1				
R 1	P200103R#	CE H 18K J 0W12 1206	1				
R 2	P200109R#	CE H 33K J 0W12 1206	1				
R 3	P200023R#	CE H 8E2 J 0W12 1206	1				
R 4	P200073R#	CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1				

Transmitter RCU (remote control unit)

Internal Control Unit

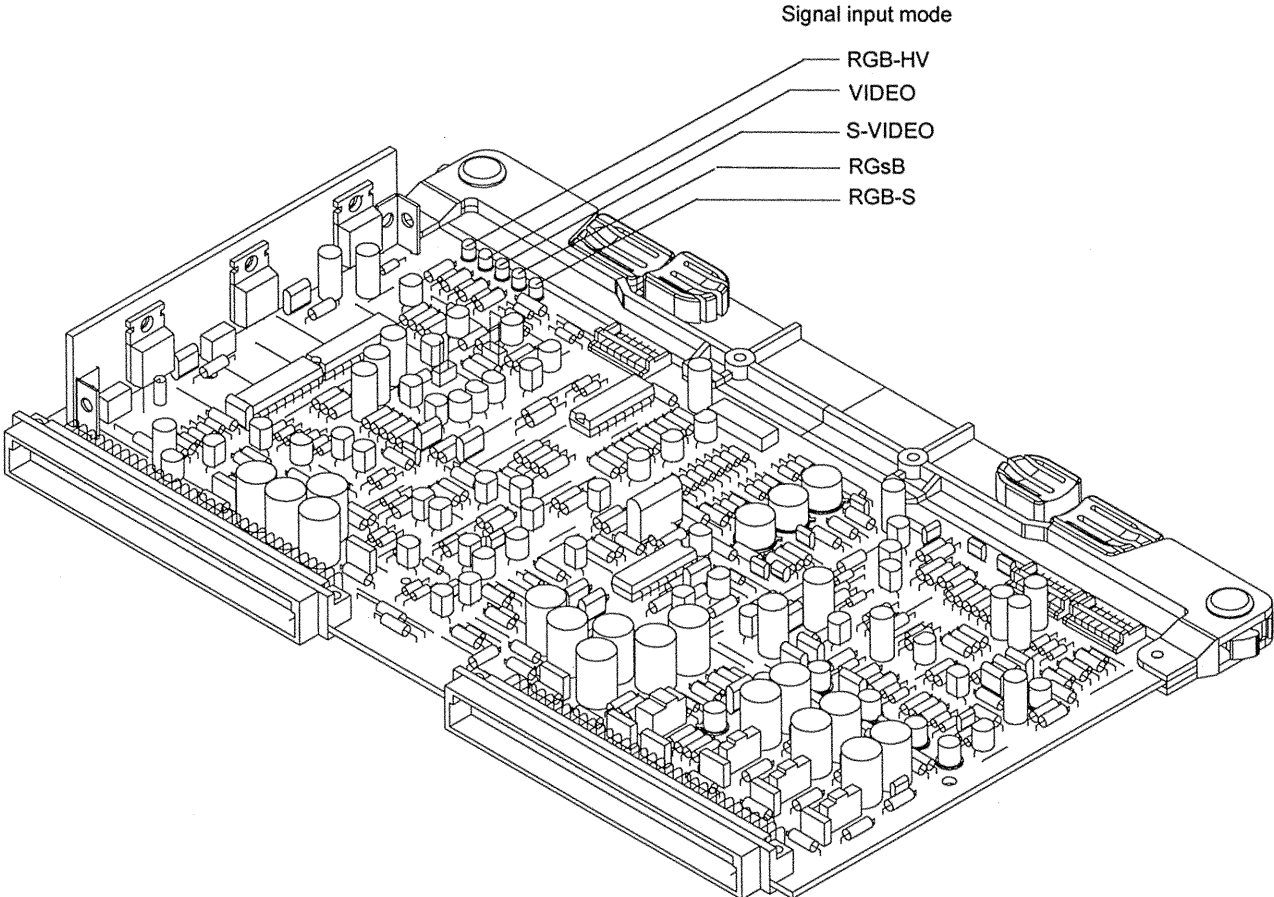
R791664
R791672

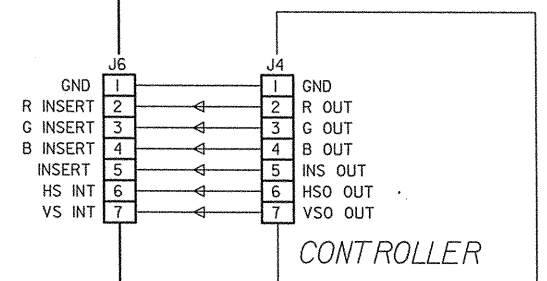
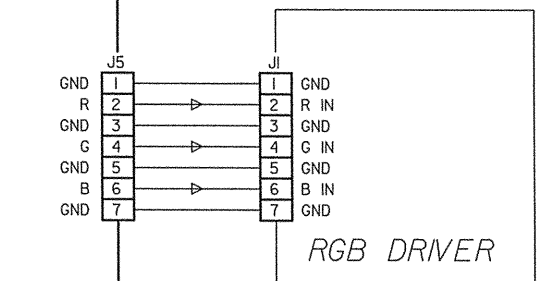
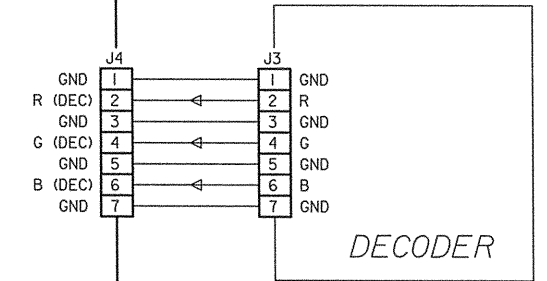
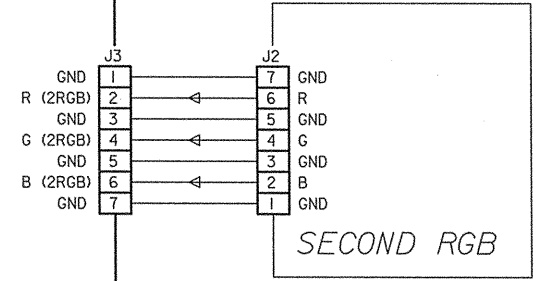
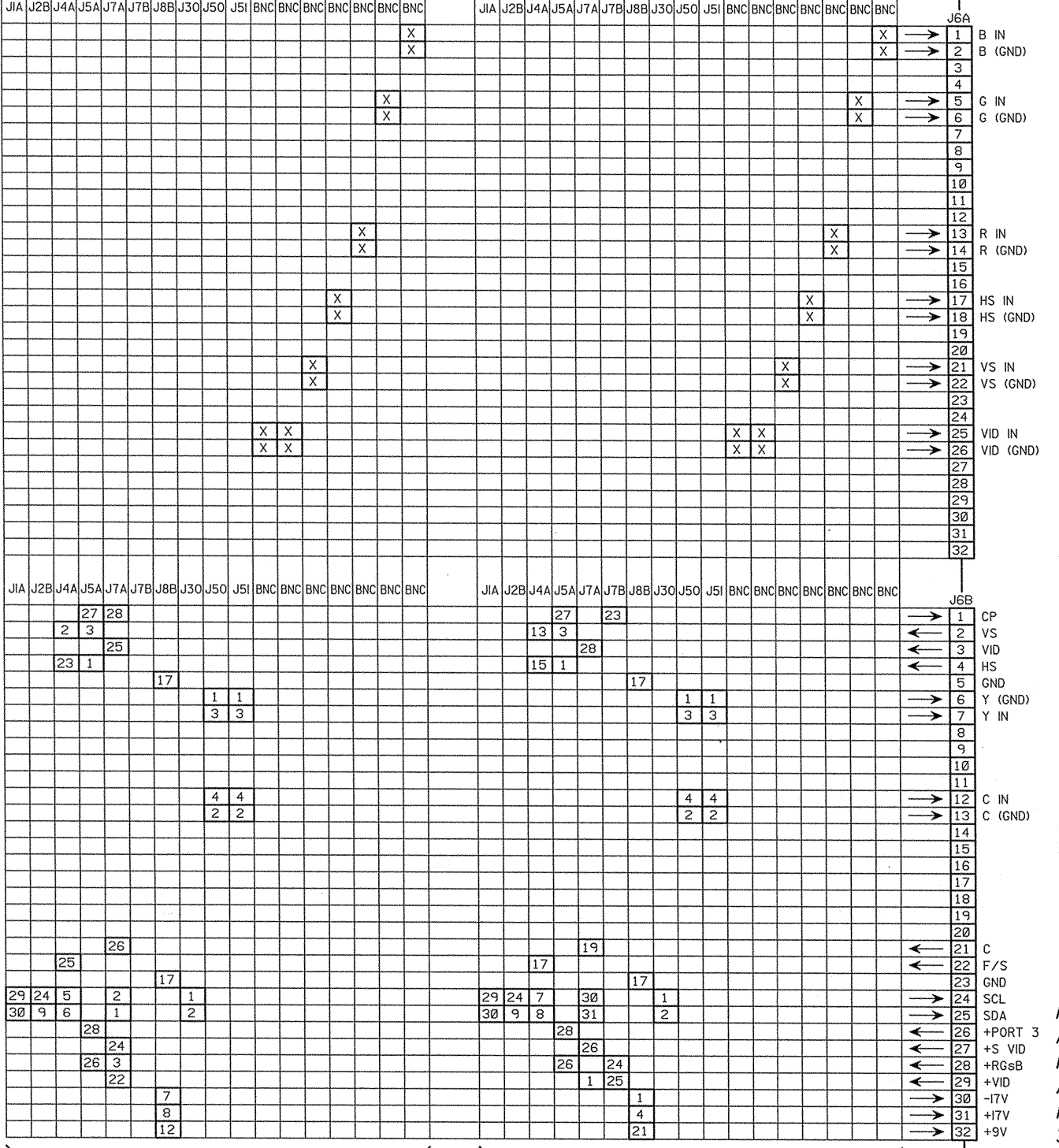
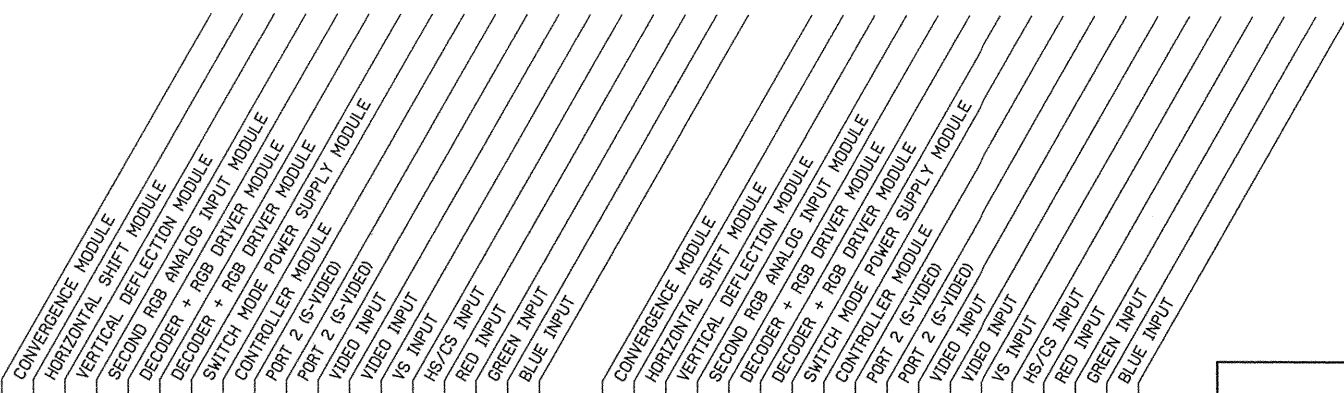
Parts listing Internal Control Unit R791672 (RCU with Joy stick)

SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
41	R348003	GRMT T1.5 D 9.5	1	1 1	R137371	U 1250 SAA DIP24 P	1
55	R349504	CD CT FTFT P 4 400	1	J 1	R313944	J CT H MBS P 4 M2SN	1
50	R3615085	SCR HILO_P 3.2X 16 HS B	3	PC	R780456	PCD#PJ53 V701 TX	1
51	R367502	WSHR D6798 A 3.2 S Z	3	Q 6	P232026	Q#BC817-40 N SS SOT23	1
42	R395301	TAPE RUB W10X8 BLK	0,06	Q 10	P232026	Q#BC817-40 N SS SOT23	1
10	R722686	HSG PJ49 TX2 JOY CVR UP	1	R 1	P200103	R# CE H 18K J 0W12 1206	1
30	R722704	SW KYBD RUB PJ56 TX G802/	1	R 2	P200109	R# CE H 33K J 0W12 1206	1
20	R722705	HSG PJ56 G808 TX2 FOIL2	1	R 4	P200083	R# CE H 2K7 J 0W12 1206	1
40	R805855	FRM PJ56 G808 CSB SCR N	1	R 9	P200095	R# CE H 8K2 J 0W12 1206	1
C 1	P210056	C# COG MU 100P F 50 0805	1	R 12	P200041	R# CE H 47E J 0W12 1206	1
C 4	P210147	C# COG MU 2N7J 50 1206	1	R 13	P200083	R# CE H 2K7 J 0W12 1206	1
C 5	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R 14	P200095	R# CE H 8K2 J 0W12 1206	1
C 6	P212001	C# TA 2M2M 20 3528	1	R 22	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1
D 7	P234062	D#LED LYS260 YEL SOT23	1	R 87	P200063	R# CE H390E J 0W12 1206	1
D 8	P234062	D#LED LYS260 YEL SOT23	1	R 88	P200063	R# CE H390E J 0W12 1206	1
D 9	P234062	D#LED LYS260 YEL SOT23	1	R 89	P200063	R# CE H390E J 0W12 1206	1
D 10	P234062	D#LED LYS260 YEL SOT23	1	R101	P200063	R# CE H390E J 0W12 1206	1
D 11	P234062	D#LED LYS260 YEL SOT23	1	R115	P201354	R# CE H 0E J 0W1 0805	1
D 12	P234062	D#LED LYS260 YEL SOT23	1				
D 13	P234062	D#LED LYS260 YEL SOT23	1				
D 14	P234062	D#LED LYS260 YEL SOT23	1				
D 15	P234062	D#LED LYS260 YEL SOT23	1				
D 16	P234062	D#LED LYS260 YEL SOT23	1				
D 17	P234062	D#LED LYS260 YEL SOT23	1				
D 18	P234062	D#LED LYS260 YEL SOT23	1				
D 23	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1				
D 24	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1				
D 25	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1				
D 26	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1				

RGB ANALOG INPUT & SWITCHING BOARD

76 17481





RGB ANALOG INPUT AND INPUT SWITCHING MODULE

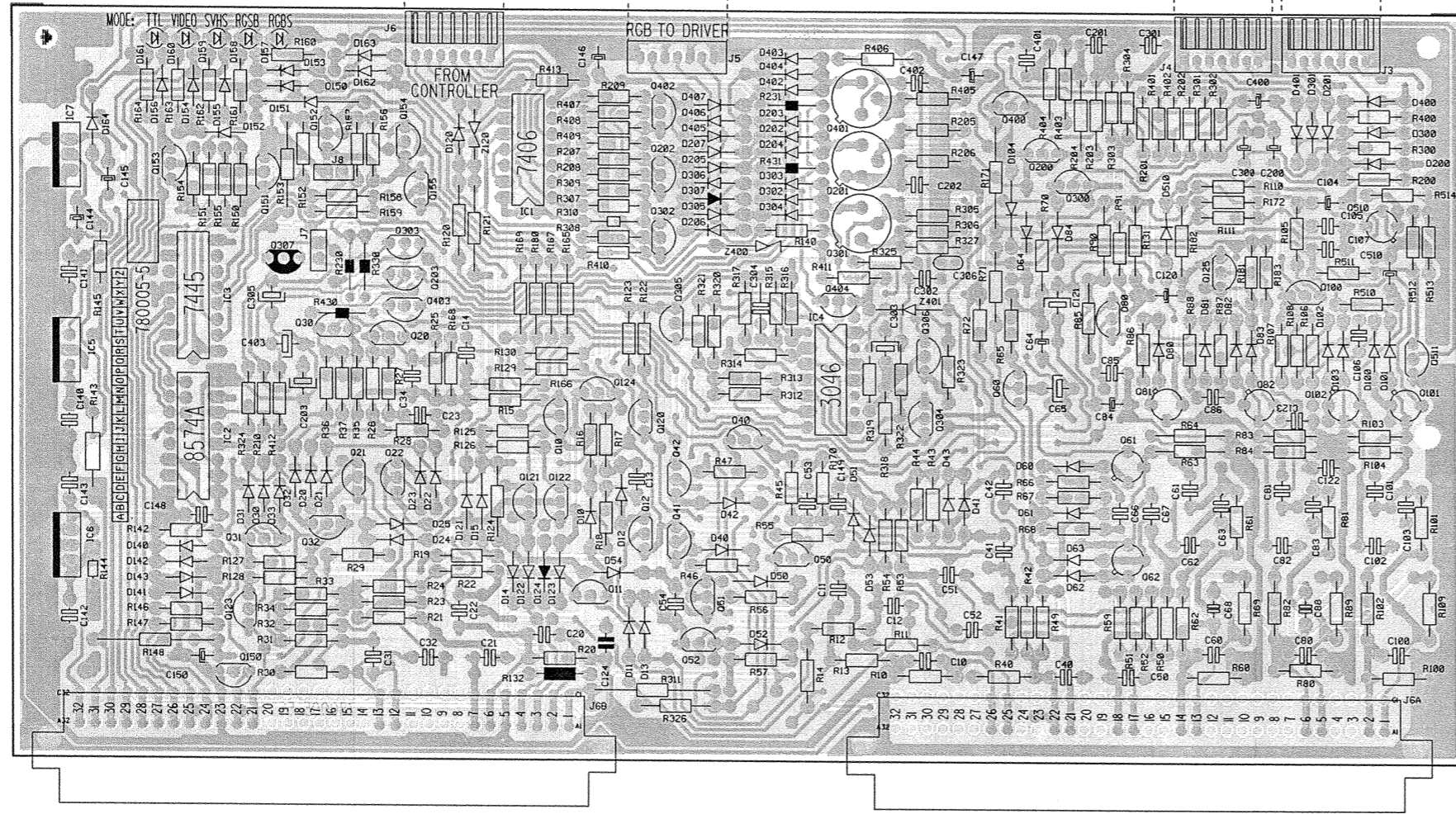
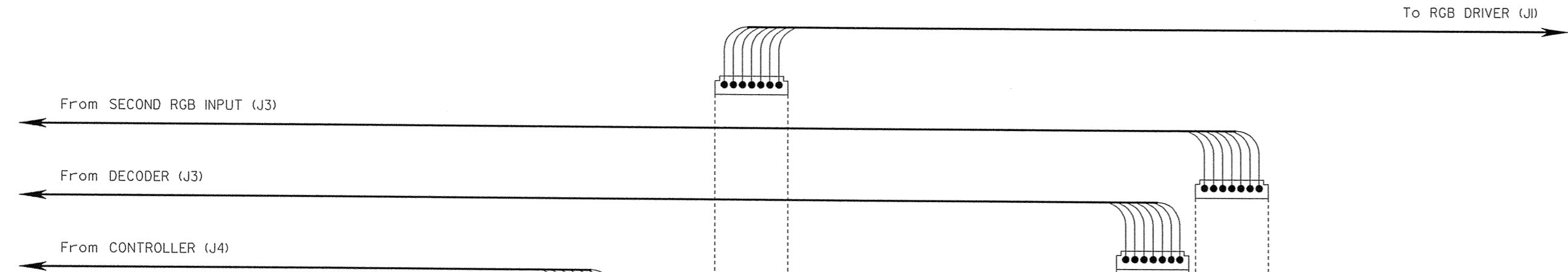
1200 SERIES

800 SERIES

Name	ANALOG INPUT & RGB SW		Article nr.
Date	30-11-1993	Drawn	JVDY
		Checked	PDG

BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS

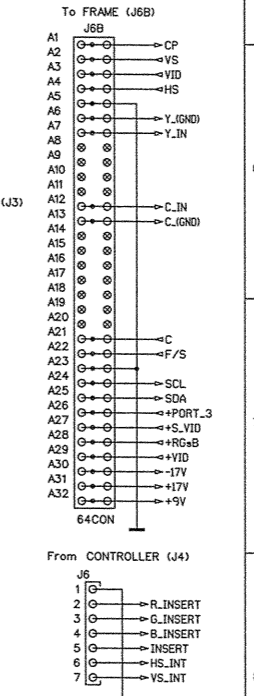
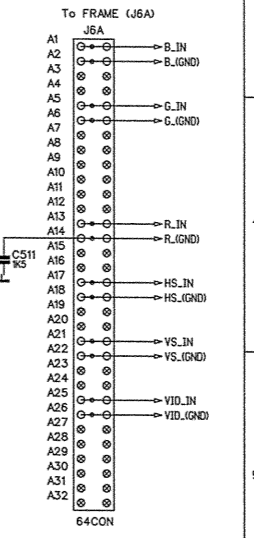
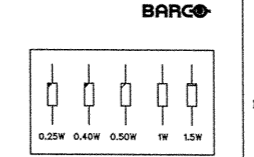
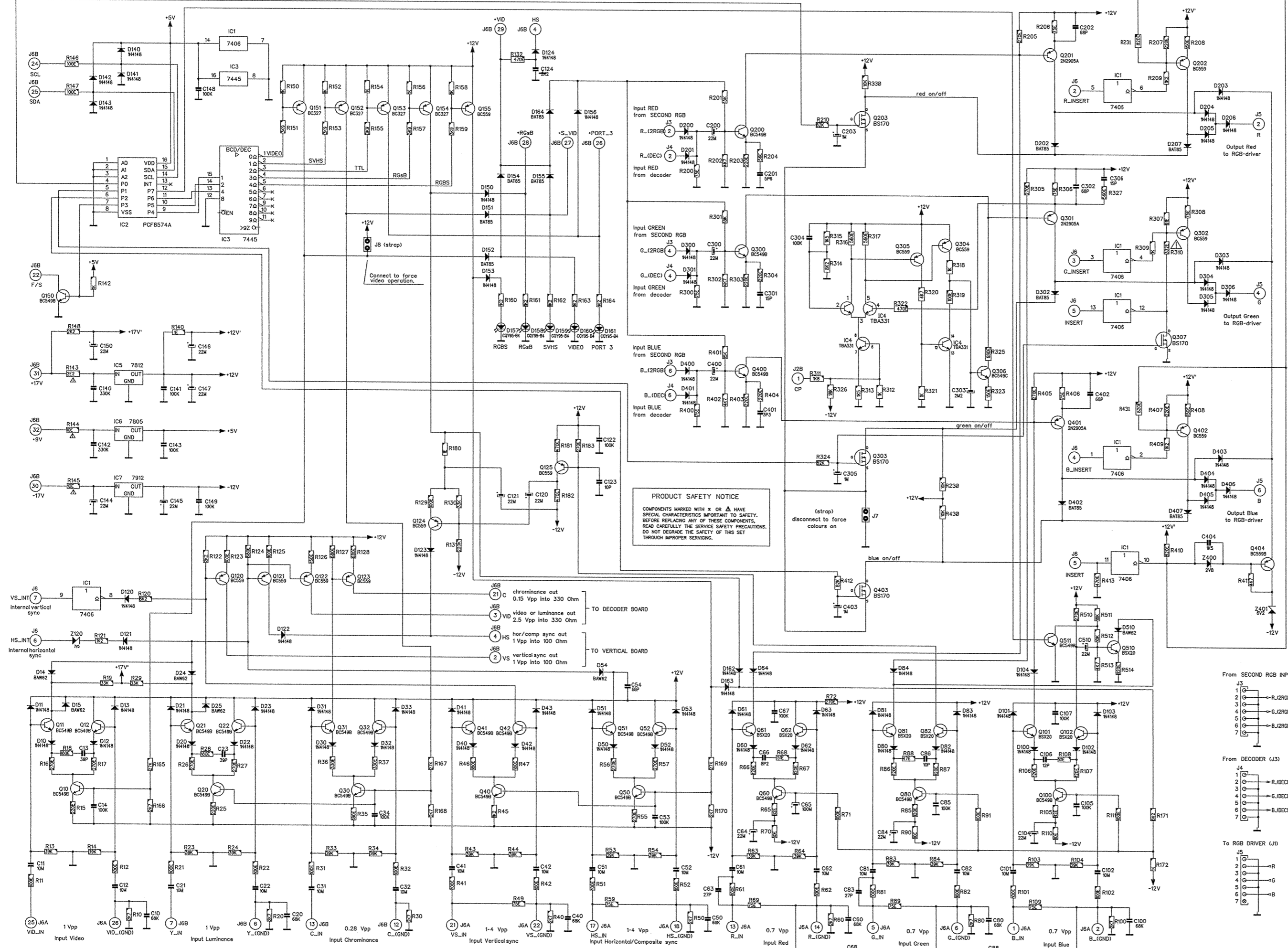
Modifications reserved



COMP.	LOC.	COMP.	LOC.	COMP.	LOC.	COMP.	LOC.
C10	E 5	D154	C 3	R31	C 5	R308	D 4
C11	E 5	D155	C 3	R32	C 5	R309	D 4
C12	E 5	D156	C 3	R33	C 5	R310	D 4
C13	D 5	D157	C 3	R34	C 5	R311	D 4
C14	D 4	D158	C 3	R35	C 5	R312	E 4
C20	D 5	D159	C 3	R36	C 5	R313	E 4
C21	D 5	D160	C 3	R37	C 5	R314	E 4
C22	D 5	D161	C 3	R40	C 5	R315	E 4
C23	D 4	D162	C 3	R41	E 5	R316	E 4
C31	C 5	D163	C 3	R42	F 5	R317	E 4
C32	C 5	D164	B 3	R43	E 5	R318	E 5
C34	C 4	D200	C 4	R44	E 5	R319	E 5
C40	F 5	D201	G 3	R45	E 5	R320	E 5
C41	E 5	D202	E 3	R46	D 5	R321	D 4
C42	E 5	D203	E 3	R47	E 5	R322	E 5
C50	F 5	D204	E 3	R49	F 5	R323	E 4
C51	E 5	D205	D 4	R50	F 5	R324	C 5
C52	E 5	D206	D 4	R51	F 5	R325	E 4
C53	E 5	D207	D 3	R52	F 5	R326	D 6
C54	D 5	D300	G 3	R53	E 5	R327	E 4
C60	F 5	D301	C 3	R54	E 5	R328	E 5
C61	F 5	D302	E 4	R55	E 5	R400	G 3
C62	F 5	D303	E 4	R56	E 5	R401	F 3
C63	F 5	D304	E 4	R57	E 5	R402	F 3
C64	F 4	D305	D 4	R59	F 5	R403	F 3
C65	F 4	D306	D 4	R60	F 5	R404	F 3
C66	F 5	D307	D 4	R61	F 5	R405	E 3
C67	F 5	D400	G 3	R62	F 5	R406	E 3
C68	F 5	D401	G 3	R63	F 5	R407	D 3
C80	G 5	D402	E 3	R64	F 4	R408	D 3
C81	F 5	D403	E 3	R65	F 4	R409	D 3
C82	F 5	D404	E 3	R66	F 5	R410	D 4
C83	G 5	D405	D 3	R67	F 5	R411	E 4
C84	F 4	D406	D 3	R68	F 4	R412	C 5
C85	F 4	D407	D 3	R69	F 5	R413	D 3
C86	F 4	D510	F 4	R70	F 4	R430	C 4
C88	G 5			R71	E 4	R431	E 4
C00	G 5	IC1	D 4	R72	E 4	R510	G 4
C101	G 5	IC2	C 5	R60	G 5	R511	G 4
C102	G 5	IC3	C 4	R81	G 5	R512	G 4
C103	G 5	IC4	E 4	R82	F 5	R513	G 4
C104	G 4	IC5	B 4	R83	F 4	R514	G 4
C105	G 4	IC6	B 5	R84	F 5		
C106	G 4	IC7	B 3	R85	F 4	Z120	D 3
C107	G 4			R86	F 4	Z400	E 4
C120	F 4	J5	G 3	R87	F 4	Z401	E 4
C141	F 4	J4	F 3	R88	F 4		
C22	G 5	J5	E 3	R89	G 5		
C23	G 4	J6A	G 5	R90	F 4		
C24	D 5	J6B	D 5	R91	F 4		
C40	B 4	J6	C 3	R100	G 5		
C41	B 4	J7	C 4	R101	G 5		
C42	B 5	J8	C 4	R102	G 5		
C43	B 5			R103	G 4		
C44	B 4			R104	G 5		
C45	B 4			R105	F 4		
C46	D 3	O12	D 5	R106	C 4		
C47	E 3	O20	C 4	R107	F 4		
C48	C 5	O21	C 5	R108	G 4		
C49	E 5	O22	C 5	R109	G 5		
C50	C 5	O30	C 4	R110	F 4		
C200	F 4	O31	C 5	R111	F 4		
C201	F 3	O32	C 5	R120	D 4		
C202	E 4	O40	E 4	R121	D 4		
C203	F 4	O41	D 5	R122	D 4		
C300	F 4	O42	D 5	R123	D 4		
C301	F 3	O50	E 5	R124	D 5		
C302	E 4	O51	E 5	R125	D 4		
C303	F 4	O52	D 5	R126	D 5		
C304	E 4	O60	E 4	R127	C 5		
C305	C 4	O61	F 5	R128	C 5		
C306	E 4	O62	F 5	R129	D 4		
C400	F 3	O80	F 4	R130	D 4		
C401	F 3	O81	F 4	R131	F 4		
C402	E 3	O82	F 4	R132	D 5		
C403	G 4	O100	G 4	R140	E 4		
C50	G 4	O101	G 4	R142	B 5		
		O102	G 4	R143	B 4		
D10	D 5	O120	D 4	R144	B 5		
D11	D 5	O121	D 5	R145	B 4		
D12	D 5	O122	D 5	R146	B 5		
D13	D 5	O123	C 5	R147	B 5		
D14	D 5	O124	D 4	R148	C 5		
D15	D 5	O125	F 4	R150	C 4		
D20	C 5	O150	C 5	R151	C 4		
D21	C 5	O151	C 4	R152	C 4		
D22	D 5	O152	D 4	R153	C 4		
D23	C 5	O153	C 4	R154	C 4		
D24	D 5	O154	C 3	R155	C 4		
D25	D 5	O155	D 4	R156	C 3		
D30	D 5	O200	F 4	R157	C 3		
D31	C 5	O201	E 4	R158	C 4		
D32	C 5	O202	D 3	R159	C 4		
D33	C 5	O203	D 4	R160	C 3		
D40	E 5	O300	F 4	R161	C 3		
D41	E 5	O301	E 4	R162	C 3		
D42	E 5	O302	D 4	R163	C 3		
D43	E 5	O303	C 4	R164	C 3		
D44	E 5	O304	E 4	R165	D 4		
D51	E 5	O305	D 4	R166	D 4		
D52	E 5	O306	E 4	R167	D 4		
D53	E 5	O307	C 4	R168	D 4		
D54	D 5	O400	F 3	R169	D 4		
D60	F 5	O401	F 5	R170	E 5		
D61	F 5	O402	D 3	R171	E 4		
D62	F 5	O403	D 4	R172	F 4		
D63	F 5	O404	E 4	R180	D 4		
D64	F 4	O510	F 4	R181	F 4		
D80	F 4	O51	G 4	R182	F 4		
D81	F 4			R183	F 4		
D82	F 4	R10	E 5	R200	D 4		
D83	F 4	R11	E 5	R201	F 4		
D84	F 4	R12	E 5	R202	F 3		
D100	G 4	R13	E 5	R203	F 4		
D101	G 4	R14	E 5	R204	F 4		
D102	G 4	R15	D 4	R205	E 3		
D103	G 4	R16	D 5	R206	E 3		
D104	F 4	R17	D 5	R207	D 3		
D120	D 3	R18	D 5	R208	D 4		
D121	D 5	R19	C 5	R209	D 3		
D122	D 5	R20	D 5	R210	D 5		
D123	D 5	R21	D 5	R230	C 4		
D124	D 5	R22	D 5	R231	E 3		
D140	B 5	R23	D 5	R300	C 3		
D141	B 5	R24	D 5	R301	F 3		
D142	B 5	R25	D 4	R302	F 3		
D143	B 5	R26	C 5	R303	F 4		
D150	C 3	R27	C 4	R304	F 3		
D151	C 3	R28	C 5	R305	E 4		
D152	C 3	R29	C 5	R306	E 4		
D153	C 3	R30	C 5	R307	D 4		

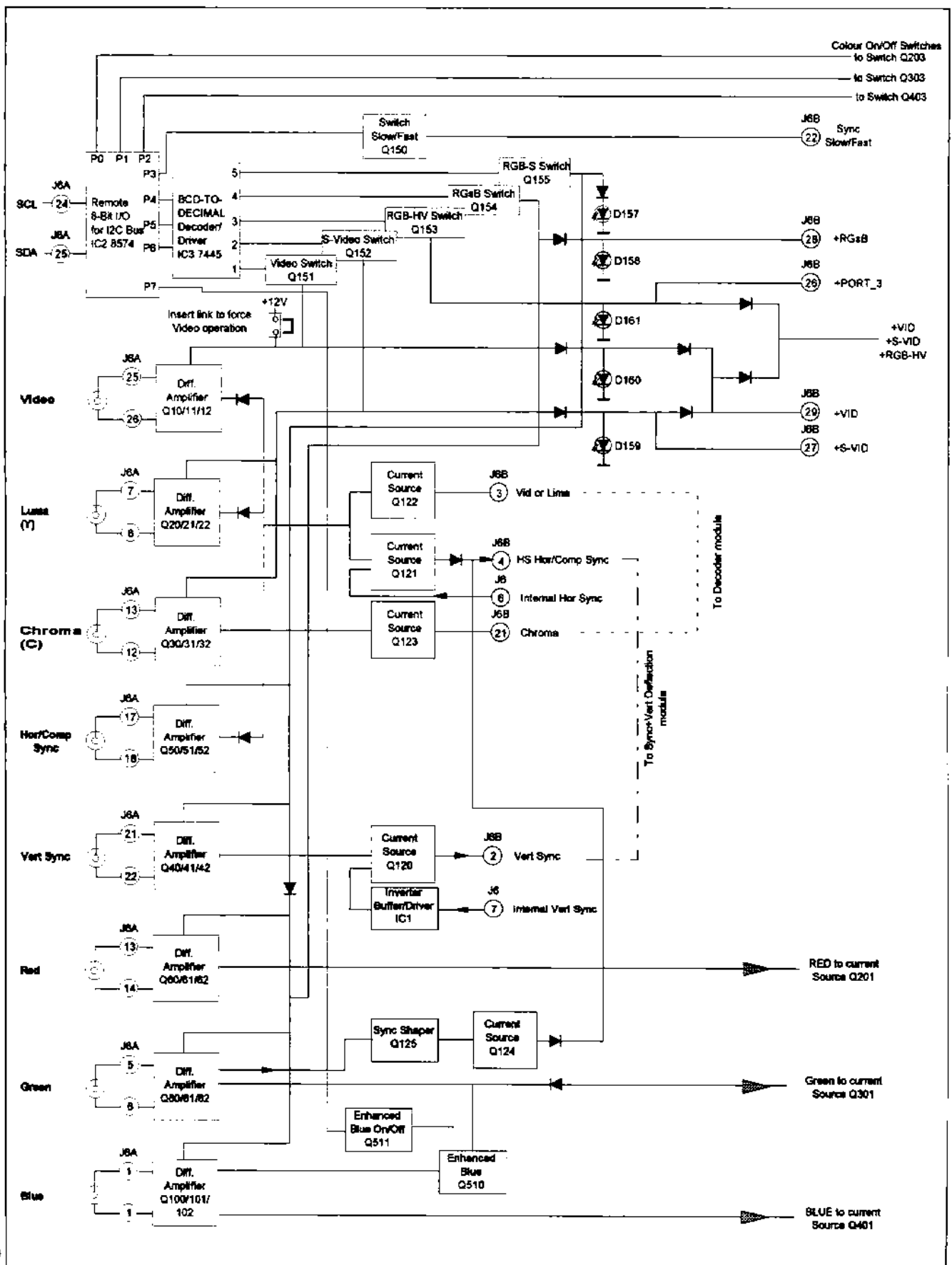
Name: RGB INPUT + SWITCHING Article no.: 76 17481-5
 Date: 23-02-1995 Drawn: JVDY Checked: PDG
 BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS

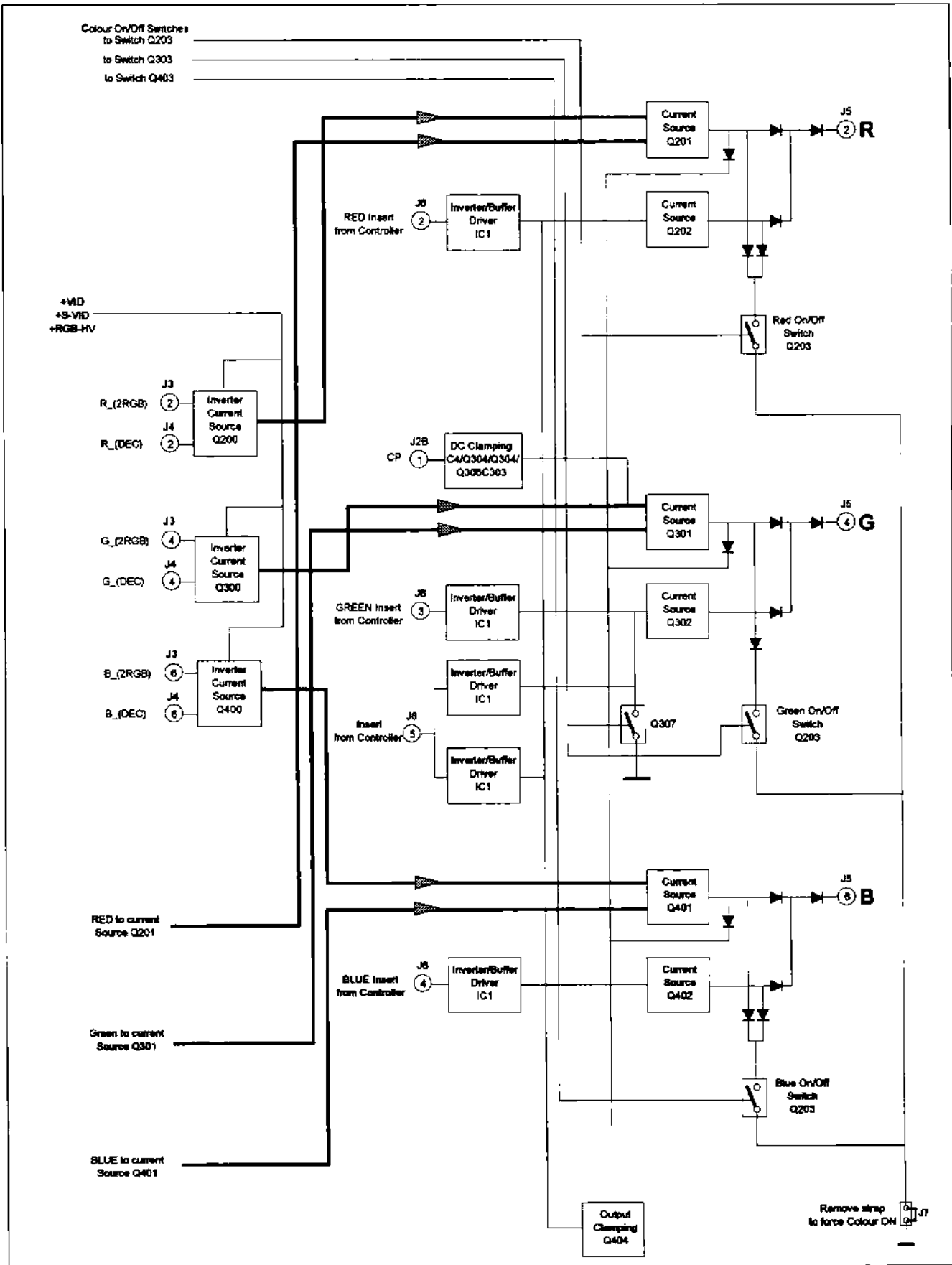
Modifications reserved



Name: RGB INPUT & SWITCHING, Rev: 03-02-1995, POCG, BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS

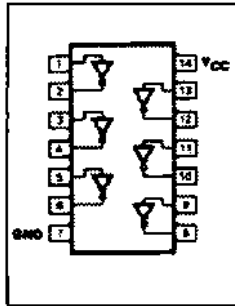
COMP. LOC. table with columns for component ID, location, and description. Includes components like C10, C11, C12, etc., and their respective locations and values.



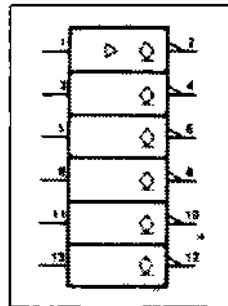


HEX INVERTER BUFFER/DRIVER 7406

Pin configuration



Logic symbol

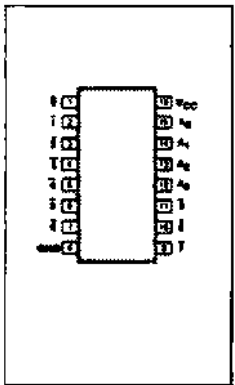


Function table

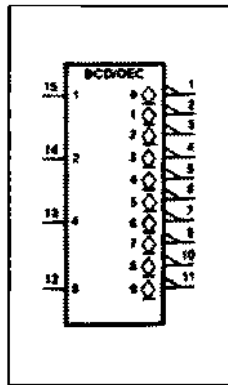
Input	Output
A	Y
H	L
L	H

BCD-TO-DECIMAL DECODER/DRIVER 7445 (open collector)

Pin configuration



Logic symbol



Function table

A ₃	A ₂	A ₁	A ₀	Y ₀	Y ₁	Y ₂	Y ₃	Y ₄	Y ₅	Y ₆	Y ₇	Y ₈	Y ₉
L	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	L	L	H	L	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	L	H	L	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H
L	H	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H
L	H	L	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H
L	H	H	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	H
L	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H
H	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H
H	L	L	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L
H	L	H	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L
H	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L
H	H	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L
H	H	L	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L
H	H	H	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L
H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L

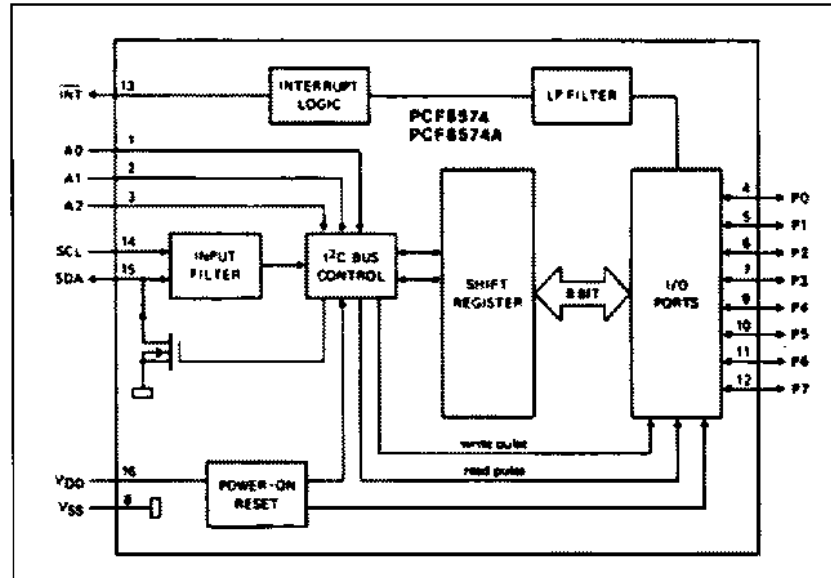
H= HIGH voltage levels
L= LOW voltage levels

REMOTE 8-BIT I/O EXPANDER FOR I²C BUS 8574A

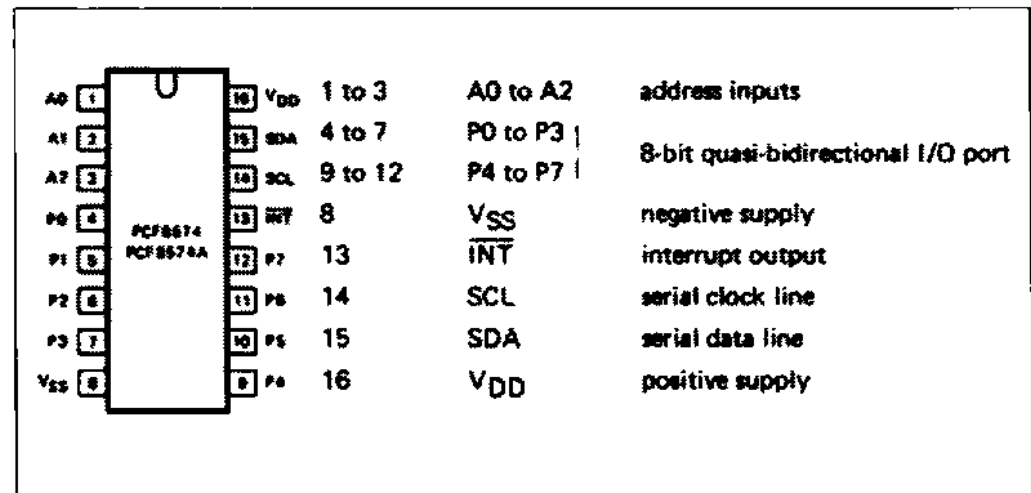
General description

The PCF8574 is a single-chip silicon gate CMOS circuit. It provides remote I/O expansion for the MAB8400 and PCF84XX microcontroller families via the two-line serial bidirectional bus (I²C). It can also interface microcomputers without a serial interface to the I²C bus (as a slave function only). The device consists of an 8-bit quasibidirectional port and an I²C interface. The PCF8574 has low current consumption and includes latched outputs with high current drive capability for directly driving LED's. It also possesses an interrupt line (INT) which is connected to the interrupt logic of the microcomputer on the I²C bus. By sending an interrupt signal on this line, the remote I/O can inform the microcomputer if there is incoming data on its ports without having to communicate via the I²C bus. This means that the PCF8574 can remain a simple slave device.

Block diagram



Pin configuration



**TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION "INPUT RGB ANALOG
AND RGB SWITCHING" 76 17481.****Introduction.**

As the projector can operate in 5 different modes, the corresponding signal is here selected, together with its sync signal. The selection happens by activating the current generator of a differential amplifier.

The required "selection voltage" is obtained from a BCD/DECimal decoder which is supplied with a BCD coded signal delivered by an I2C interface.

The text pixels from the microprocessor control module are inserted and the video is blanked by means of the "INS" signal whenever required.

In order to maintain the insert level of the green text, the G-signal undergoes a black level clamping before inserting the green text.

Furthermore, in the adjust mode, at some moments one or more colours must be switched off and this happens here on this board as well.

Mode Selection

The I2C bus is connected with the 8574 interface chip (IC2) and the output ports P4-6 are then applied to the BCD/DECimal decoder IC3.

The outputs of the latter drive the switching transistors Q151-155. At the collector of these transistors we get the respective switching voltages :

+video, +SVID, +PORT 3, +RGSB and +RGS.

A. Video composite input

The **+video** voltage activates the current generator Q10 of the differential input stage Q11-Q12. The video is now applied to Q121 and Q122 via D14.

Q122 's output is feeding the decoder and Q121 feeds the sync separator on the UN SYNC+VERT DEFL board.

The decoded video into RGB is now returned to the bases of Q200-Q300 and Q400. These bases are indeed supplied from the **+video** voltage via D152, D154, D156 and D164.

We like to mention that this switching voltage turns on the LED D160, as to display the choice to the service engineer.

Any influence from the collector of Q21 (Y-input) is avoided by clamping this collector to ground through D25. This diode is indeed "on" via +17V", R29, and the +12V lines.

B. S-VHS input

The Y (or luminance) and Chrominance inputs are now active with the **+SVHS** voltage. The Y-signal proceeds to the decoder and to the sync separator, whereas the chrominance is sent to the decoder only.

Here again, the diode D15 clamps the collector of the video input to ground level.

The decoded S-VHS comes equally back to this board at the bases of Q200, Q300 and Q400.
D159 is turned on via D151.

C. Second Analog RGB input

The +Port 3 voltage leaves this board at contact J2B(26) to be supplied to the second RGB input. This board is automatic for the sync. The "sync on green" or "separate sync" is automatically selected. We refer to the description of this board for further details.

The same "+ PORT 3" voltage supplies the bases of the emitterfollowers Q200, Q300 and Q400 now via D156.

The RGB signals enter the board at the bases via a gating diode.



D. R,G,B analog inputs

Depending on the selection RGBS or RGSB four or three inputs are activated and the right sync is guided to the sync separator.


The Q201, Q301 and Q401 current sources with open collector (the collector resistors of 75 ohm are on the decoder) are supplied directly with these signals.

E. DC clamping of the green black level

The green signal at the collector of Q301 is applied to the base of a differential amplifier in IC4. The other base is fixed at a voltage set by R315/R314.

Now, this differential pair only is active when a clamp pulse CP is applied on the base of the transistor whose collector is connected to the common emitters.

The difference voltage, either polarity charges or discharges now the capacitor C303 and thus determines the dc voltage, or, the average DC level of the green video, at the base of Q301.




F. Cut-off of one or more guns

When the strap J7 is in place, and Q500 is switched on (during the scan only), the output of the current generators Q201, Q301 and Q401 are clamped at ground via a diode when one of the fets Q203; Q303 or Q403 is fully saturated.

These fets are driven by the outputs PO - P2 of the I2C interface IC2.

When one of these fets is 'on', the diodes D202 / D207; D302 / D307 and D402 / D407 'pull' down the collectors of the transistors carrying the R, G and B signals and the Ro, Go and Bo pixel informations.



H. Insert

This signal, produced on the control panel (ASIC), clamps the outputs of the R, G and B output drivers under black level to blank the video to create a black window in which the text appears.

I. Fast / Slow

The output P3 of IC2 drives the transistor Q50 whose collector is connected with pin 13 of the TDA2595 on the UN SYNC+VERT DEFL board.

Parts listing RGB Analog input & Switching module

SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
123	R133029	Q ACC ISO SET TO220	1	C123	R112230	C NP0 MI 10P G100E2	1
30	R133076	Q ACC ISO WSHR TO39	3	C124	R112743	C CE MI 2N2K100E2	1
10	R302108	CORE TUBE 3.5 /1.3 X 3	12	C140	R113730	C POMERA 330N K 63E2 85	
120	R3620226	SCR D84 M3 X 8 SI	3	C141	R112774	C CE MI 100N S 63E2 85	
121	R3661026	NUT D934 M3 I	3	C142	R113730	C POMERA 330N K 63E2 85	
1010	R367435	RVT POP D2.4 L 9.3 P AA	2	C143	R112774	C CE MI 100N S 63E2 85	
111	R3674391	RVT POP D3.2 L 7.4 P ASW	2	C144	R111510	C EL RA 22M M 25E2 85	
122	R367502	WSHR D6798 A 3.2 SZ	3	C145	R111510	C EL RA 22M M 25E2 85	
10	R367699	RVT CHB D2.38L6.35 P A	4	C146	R111510	C EL RA 22M M 25E2 85	
1000	R722276	LOCK PJ49 PCB UN CPL	1	C147	R111510	C EL RA 22M M 25E2 85	
100	R802629	HTSNK PJ49 RGB PR AMP	1	C148	R112774	C CE MI 100N S 63E2 85	1
110	R802692	HTSNK PJ49 FIX HTSNK	2	C149	R112774	C CE MI 100N S 63E2 85	1
C A	R112741	C CE MI 1N5K100E2	1	C150	R111510	C EL RA 22M M 25E2 85	1
C 10	R113722	C POMERA 68N K 63E2 85	1	C200	R111510	C EL RA 22M M 25E2 85	
C 11	R111678	C EL BRA 10M M 25E2 85		C201	R112227	C NP0 MI 5P6C100E2	1
C 12	R111678	C EL BRA 10M M 25E2 85		C202	R112240	C NP0 MI 68P G100E2	1
C 13	R112237	C NP0 MI 39P G100E2		C203	R111546	C EL RA 1M M 50E2 85	
C 14	R112774	C CE MI 100N S 63E2 85		C300	R111510	C EL RA 22M M 25E2 85	
C 20	R113722	C POMERA 68N K 63E2 85	1	C301	R112232	C NP0 MI 15P G100E2	
C 21	R111678	C EL BRA 10M M 25E2 85		C302	R112240	C NP0 MI 68P G100E2	
C 22	R111678	C EL BRA 10M M 25E2 85		C303	R111548	C EL RA 2M2M 50E2 85	1
C 23	R112237	C NP0 MI 39P G100E2		C304	R114100	C POMERA 100N K100E4 85	1
C 31	R111678	C EL BRA 10M M 25E2 85		C305	R111546	C EL RA 1M M 50E2 85	
C 32	R111678	C EL BRA 10M M 25E2 85		C306	R112432	C NP0 MI 15P G100E1	1
C 34	R112774	C CE MI 100N S 63E2 85		C400	R111510	C EL RA 22M M 25E2 85	
C 40	R113722	C POMERA 68N K 63E2 85		C401	R112224	C NP0 MI 3P3C100E2	
C 41	R111678	C EL BRA 10M M 25E2 85		C402	R112240	C NP0 MI 68P G100E2	1
C 42	R111678	C EL BRA 10M M 25E2 85		C403	R111546	C EL RA 1M M 50E2 85	
C 50	R113722	C POMERA 68N K 63E2 85		C510	R111510	C EL RA 22M M 25E2 85	1
C 51	R111678	C EL BRA 10M M 25E2 85		D 10	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 52	R111678	C EL BRA 10M M 25E2 85		D 11	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 53	R112774	C CE MI 100N S 63E2 85	1	D 12	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 54	R112240	C NP0 MI 68P G100E2		D 13	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 60	R113722	C POMERA 68N K 63E2 85		D 14	R131628	D S BAW62 075200 DO35	
C 61	R111678	C EL BRA 10M M 25E2 85		D 15	R131628	D S BAW62 075200 DO35	
C 62	R111678	C EL BRA 10M M 25E2 85		D 20	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 63	R112235	C NP0 MI 27P G100E2	1	D 21	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 64	R111510	C EL RA 22M M 25E2 85	1	D 22	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 65	R111466	C EL RA 100M Z 16E2 85		D 23	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 66	R112229	C NP0 MI 8P2C100E2	1	D 24	R131628	D S BAW62 075200 DO35	
C 67	R112774	C CE MI 100N S 63E2 85		D 25	R131628	D S BAW62 075200 DO35	
C 68	R112741	C CE MI 1N5K100E2	1	D 30	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 80	R113722	C POMERA 68N K 63E2 85	1	D 31	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 81	R111678	C EL BRA 10M M 25E2 85		D 32	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 82	R111678	C EL BRA 10M M 25E2 85		D 33	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 83	R112235	C NP0 MI 27P G100E2	1	D 40	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 84	R111510	C EL RA 22M M 25E2 85		D 41	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 85	R112774	C CE MI 100N S 63E2 85		D 42	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 86	R112230	C NP0 MI 10P G100E2	1	D 43	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 88	R112741	C CE MI 1N5K100E2	1	D 50	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	1
C100	R113722	C POMERA 68N K 63E2 85		D 51	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C101	R111678	C EL BRA 10M M 25E2 85		D 52	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C102	R111678	C EL BRA 10M M 25E2 85		D 53	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C104	R111510	C EL RA 22M M 25E2 85	1	D 54	R131628	D S BAW62 075200 DO35	
C105	R112774	C CE MI 100N S 63E2 85		D 60	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C106	R112231	C NP0 MI 12P G100E2	1	D 61	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C107	R112774	C CE MI 100N S 63E2 85		D 62	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C120	R111510	C EL RA 22M M 25E2 85		D 63	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C121	R111532	C EL RA 22M M 35E2 85		D 64	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C122	R112774	C CE MI 100N S 63E2 85		D 80	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
				D 81	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
				D 82	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
				D 83	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
				D 84	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	

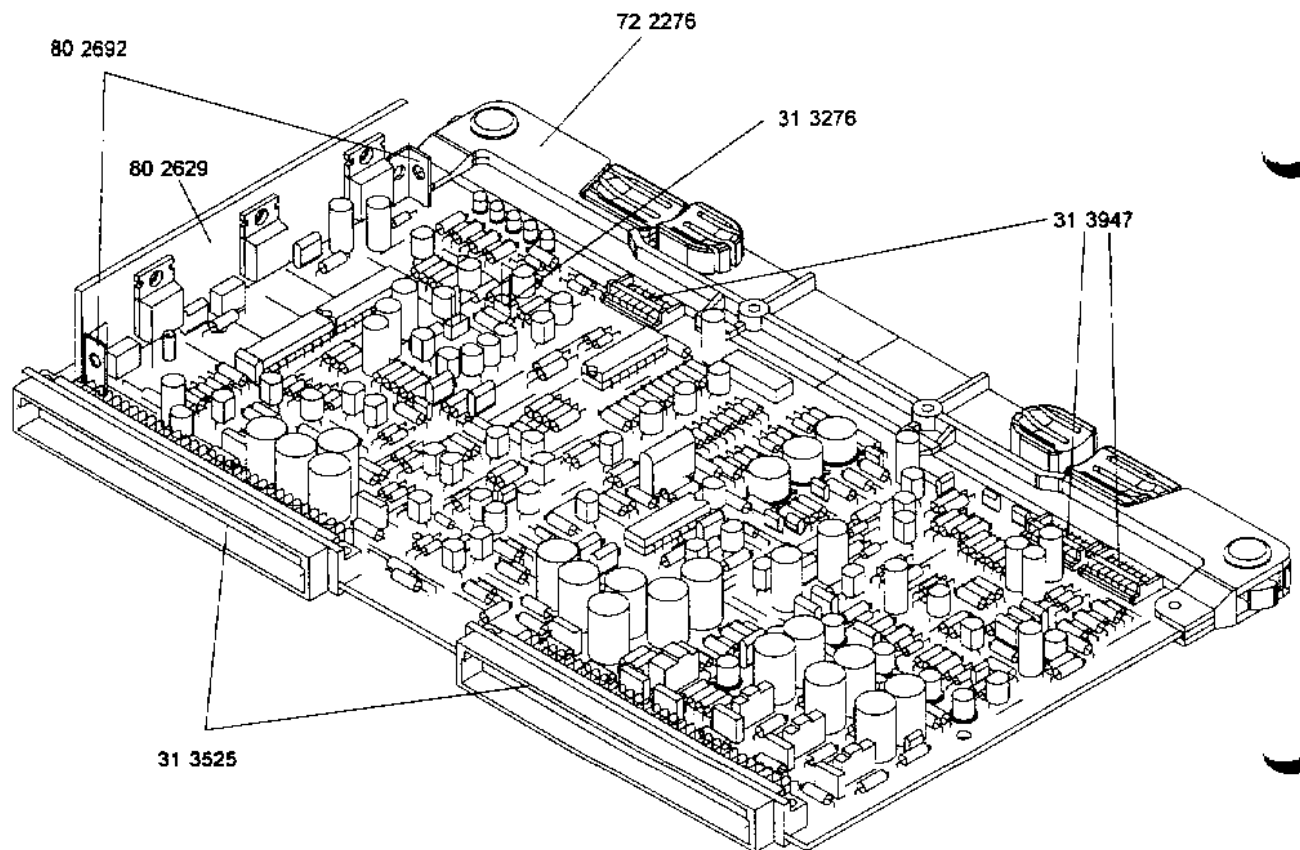
SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
D100	R131621	D S IN4148 075150 DO35		J6	R313947	J CT H MBS P 7 M2SN	1
D101	R131621	D S IN4148 075150 DO35		J7	R3132862	J MD1 MBT P 2 E1SN	1
D102	R131621	D S IN4148 075150 DO35		J8	R3132862	J MD1 MBT P 2 E1SN	1
D103	R131621	D S IN4148 075150 DO35					
D104	R131621	D S IN4148 075150 DO35		PC	R780005	PCS EP INP ANA+SW	1
D120	R131621	D S IN4148 075150 DO35					
D121	R131621	D S IN4148 075150 DO35		Q 10	R1314295	Q BC549B N SS TO92	
D122	R131621	D S IN4148 075150 DO35		Q 11	R1314295	Q BC549B N SS TO92	
D123	R131621	D S IN4148 075150 DO35		Q 12	R1314295	Q BC549B N SS TO92	
D124	R131621	D S IN4148 075150 DO35		Q 20	R1314295	Q BC549B N SS TO92	
D140	R131621	D S IN4148 075150 DO35		Q 21	R1314295	Q BC549B N SS TO92	
D141	R131621	D S IN4148 075150 DO35		Q 22	R1314295	Q BC549B N SS TO92	
D142	R131621	D S IN4148 075150 DO35		Q 30	R1314295	Q BC549B N SS TO92	
D143	R131621	D S IN4148 075150 DO35		Q 31	R1314295	Q BC549B N SS TO92	
D150	R131621	D S IN4148 075150 DO35		Q 32	R1314295	Q BC549B N SS TO92	
D151	R1316361	D Y BAT85 030200 DO35		Q 40	R1314295	Q BC549B N SS TO92	
D152	R1316361	D Y BAT85 030200 DO35	1	Q 41	R1314295	Q BC549B N SS TO92	
D153	R131621	D S IN4148 075150 DO35		Q 42	R1314295	Q BC549B N SS TO92	
D154	R1316361	D Y BAT85 030200 DO35		Q 50	R1314295	Q BC549B N SS TO92	
D155	R1316361	D Y BAT85 030200 DO35		Q 51	R1314295	Q BC549B N SS TO92	
D156	R131621	D S IN4148 075150 DO35		Q 52	R1314295	Q BC549B N SS TO92	
D157	R131667	D LED D3 T GN	1	Q 60	R1314295	Q BC549B N SS TO92	
D158	R131667	D LED D3 T GN	1	Q 61	R131491	Q BSX20 N SS TO18	1
D159	R131667	D LED D3 T GN	1	Q 62	R131491	Q BSX20 N SS TO18	1
D160	R131667	D LED D3 T GN	1	Q 80	R1314295	Q BC549B N SS TO92	1
D161	R131667	D LED D3 T GN	1	Q 81	R131491	Q BSX20 N SS TO18	1
D162	R131621	D S IN4148 075150 DO35		Q 82	R131491	Q BSX20 N SS TO18	1
D163	R131621	D S IN4148 075150 DO35		Q100	R1314295	Q BC549B N SS TO92	
D164	R1316361	D Y BAT85 030200 DO35		Q101	R131491	Q BSX20 N SS TO18	1
D200	R131621	D S IN4148 075150 DO35		Q102	R131491	Q BSX20 N SS TO18	1
D201	R131621	D S IN4148 075150 DO35		Q120	R131418	Q BC559 P SS TO92	
D202	R1316361	D Y BAT85 030200 DO35		Q121	R131418	Q BC559 P SS TO92	
D203	R131621	D S IN4148 075150 DO35		Q122	R131418	Q BC559 P SS TO92	
D204	R131621	D S IN4148 075150 DO35		Q123	R131418	Q BC559 P SS TO92	
D205	R131621	D S IN4148 075150 DO35		Q124	R131418	Q BC559 P SS TO92	1
D206	R131621	D S IN4148 075150 DO35		Q125	R131418	Q BC559 P SS TO92	
D207	R1316361	D Y BAT85 030200 DO35		Q150	R1314295	Q BC549B N SS TO92	
D300	R131621	D S IN4148 075150 DO35		Q151	R1314311	Q BC327 P SS TO92	1
D301	R131621	D S IN4148 075150 DO35		Q152	R1314311	Q BC327 P SS TO92	
D302	R1316361	D Y BAT85 030200 DO35		Q153	R1314311	Q BC327 P SS TO92	
D303	R131621	D S IN4148 075150 DO35		Q154	R1314311	Q BC327 P SS TO92	
D304	R131621	D S IN4148 075150 DO35		Q155	R131418	Q BC559 P SS TO92	
D305	R131621	D S IN4148 075150 DO35		Q200	R1314295	Q BC549B N SS TO92	
D306	R131621	D S IN4148 075150 DO35		Q201	R132904	Q 2N2905A P SS TO39	1
D400	R131621	D S IN4148 075150 DO35		Q202	R131418	Q BC559 P SS TO92	
D401	R131621	D S IN4148 075150 DO35		Q203	R132910	Q BS170 FN SS TO92	
D402	R1316361	D Y BAT85 030200 DO35		Q300	R1314295	Q BC549B N SS TO92	
D403	R131621	D S IN4148 075150 DO35		Q301	R132904	Q 2N2905A P SS TO39	1
D404	R131621	D S IN4148 075150 DO35		Q302	R131418	Q BC559 P SS TO92	
D405	R131621	D S IN4148 075150 DO35		Q303	R132910	Q BS170 FN SS TO92	
D406	R131621	D S IN4148 075150 DO35		Q304	R131418	Q BC559 P SS TO92	
D407	R1316361	D Y BAT85 030200 DO35		Q305	R131418	Q BC559 P SS TO92	
D510	R131628	D S BAW62 075200 DO35		Q306	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	1
				Q307	R132910	Q BS170 FN SS TO92	1
I 1	R137507	U 7406 DIP14 P	1	Q400	R1314295	Q BC549B N SS TO92	
I 2	R132832	U 8574A PCF DIP16 P	1	Q401	R132904	Q 2N2905A P SS TO39	1
I 3	R137359	U 7445 DIP16 P	1	Q402	R131418	Q BC559 P SS TO92	
I 4	R132134	U 331 TBA DIP14 P	1	Q403	R132910	Q BS170 FN SS TO92	
I 5	R134002	U 7812 TO220 P	1	Q404	R1314181	Q BC559B P SS TO92	
I 6	R134001	U 7805 TO220 P	1	Q510	R131491	Q BSX20 N SS TO18	1
I 7	R134016	U 7912 TO220 P	1	Q511	R1314295	Q BC549B N SS TO92	1
J	R3133921	J MD JMP P 1 E1SN	1	R 10	R101141	R CF H 2K7 J 0W25	
J1	R313525	J EUR2C MBS P64 E1C2S 1,6	1	R 11	R101124	R CF H100E J 0W25	1
J2	R313525	J EUR2C MBS P64 E1C2S 1,6	1	R 12	R101124	R CF H100E J 0W25	
J3	R313947	J CT H MBS P 7 M2SN	1	R 13	R101155	R CF H 39K J 0W25	
J4	R313947	J CT H MBS P 7 M2SN	1	R 14	R101155	R CF H 39K J 0W25	

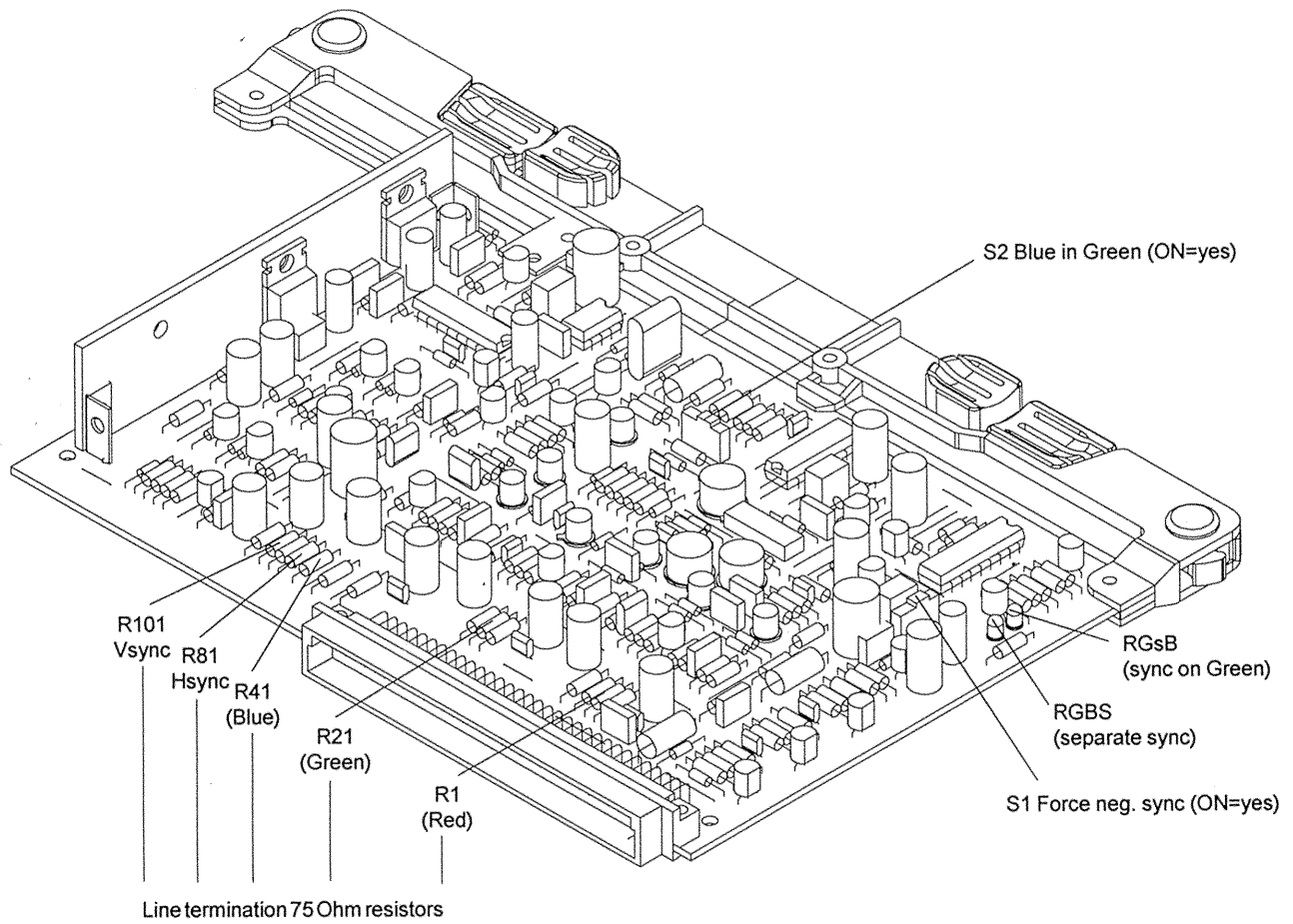
RGB Analog Input & Switching module

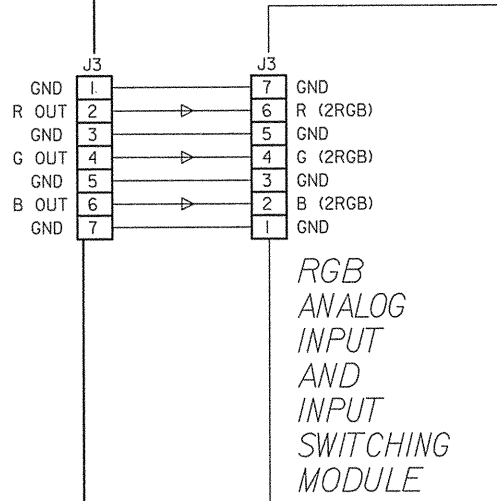
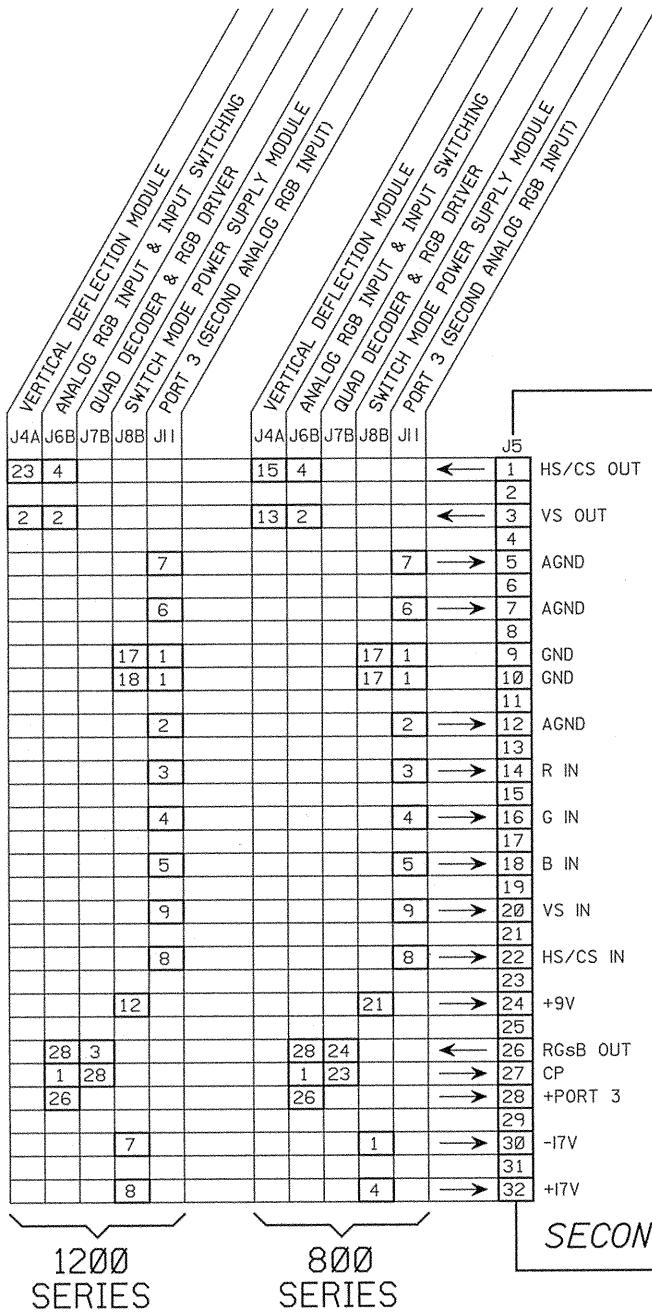
R7617481

SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
R 15	R101128	R CF H220E F 0W25		R 91	R101124	R CF H100E J 0W25	
R 16	R101129	R CF H270E J 0W25		R100	R101141	R CF H 2K7 J 0W25	
R 17	R101129	R CF H270E J 0W25		R101	R101124	R CF H100E J 0W25	
R 18	R101127	R CF H180E J 0W25		R102	R101124	R CF H100E J 0W25	
R 19	R101154	R CF H 33K J 0W25	1	R103	R101155	R CF H 39K J 0W25	
R 20	R101141	R CF H 2K7 J 0W25		R104	R101155	R CF H 39K J 0W25	
R 21	R101124	R CF H100E J 0W25		R105	R101123	R CF H 82E J 0W25	
R 22	R101124	R CF H100E J 0W25		R106	R101125	R CF H120E J 0W25	
R 23	R101155	R CF H 39K J 0W25		R107	R101125	R CF H120E J 0W25	
R 24	R101155	R CF H 39K J 0W25		R108	R101118	R CF H 33E J 0W25	1
R 25	R101128	R CF H220E F 0W25		R108	R101112	R CF H 10E J 0W25	
R 26	R101129	R CF H270E J 0W25		R109	R1011231	R CF H 75E J 0W25	
R 27	R101129	R CF H270E J 0W25		R110	R101112	R CF H 10E J 0W25	
R 28	R101127	R CF H180E J 0W25	1	R111	R101124	R CF H100E J 0W25	
R 29	R101154	R CF H 33K J 0W25		R120	R101147	R CF H 8K2 J 0W25	
R 30	R101141	R CF H 2K7 J 0W25		R121	R101137	R CF H 1K2 J 0W25	
R 31	R101124	R CF H100E J 0W25		R122	R101140	R CF H 2K2 J 0W25	
R 32	R101124	R CF H100E J 0W25		R123	R101124	R CF H100E J 0W25	
R 33	R101155	R CF H 39K J 0W25		R124	R101134	R CF H680E J 0W25	
R 34	R101155	R CF H 39K J 0W25		R125	R101124	R CF H100E J 0W25	
R 35	R101127	R CF H180E J 0W25		R126	R101126	R CF H150E F 0W25	
R 36	R101130	R CF H330E J 0W25		R127	R101134	R CF H680E J 0W25	
R 37	R101130	R CF H330E J 0W25		R128	R101134	R CF H680E J 0W25	1
R 40	R101141	R CF H 2K7 J 0W25		R129	R101124	R CF H100E J 0W25	1
R 41	R101124	R CF H100E J 0W25		R130	R101154	R CF H 33K J 0W25	1
R 42	R101124	R CF H100E J 0W25		R131	R101164	R CF H220K J 0W25	
R 43	R101155	R CF H 39K J 0W25		R132	R101132	R CF H470E J 0W25	
R 44	R101155	R CF H 39K J 0W25		R140	R101100	R CF H 1E J 0W25	
R 45	R101137	R CF H 1K2 J 0W25		R142	R101136	R CF H 1K J 0W25	
R 46	R101127	R CF H180E J 0W25		R143	R1011049	R CFFH 2E2 J 0W25	1
R 47	R101127	R CF H180E J 0W25		R144	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2	
R 49	R1011231	R CF H 75E J 0W25		R145	R1011129	R CFFH 10E J 0W25	1
R 50	R101141	R CF H 2K7 J 0W25		R146	R101124	R CF H100E J 0W25	
R 51	R101124	R CF H100E J 0W25		R147	R101124	R CF H100E J 0W25	
R 52	R101124	R CF H100E J 0W25		R148	R101140	R CF H 2K2 J 0W25	
R 53	R101155	R CF H 39K J 0W25	1	R150	R101136	R CF H 1K J 0W25	
R 54	R101155	R CF H 39K J 0W25		R151	R101143	R CF H 3K9 J 0W25	
R 55	R101129	R CF H270E J 0W25	1	R152	R101136	R CF H 1K J 0W25	
R 56	R101129	R CF H270E J 0W25		R153	R101143	R CF H 3K9 J 0W25	
R 57	R101129	R CF H270E J 0W25		R154	R101136	R CF H 1K J 0W25	
R 59	R1011231	R CF H 75E J 0W25		R155	R101143	R CF H 3K9 J 0W25	
R 60	R101141	R CF H 2K7 J 0W25		R156	R101136	R CF H 1K J 0W25	
R 61	R101124	R CF H100E J 0W25		R157	R101143	R CF H 3K9 J 0W25	
R 62	R101124	R CF H100E J 0W25		R158	R101136	R CF H 1K J 0W25	
R 63	R101155	R CF H 39K J 0W25		R159	R101143	R CF H 3K9 J 0W25	
R 64	R101155	R CF H 39K J 0W25		R160	R101137	R CF H 1K2 J 0W25	
R 65	R101123	R CF H 82E J 0W25		R161	R101137	R CF H 1K2 J 0W25	
R 66	R101125	R CF H120E J 0W25		R162	R101137	R CF H 1K2 J 0W25	
R 67	R101125	R CF H120E J 0W25		R163	R101137	R CF H 1K2 J 0W25	
R 68	R101112	R CF H 10E J 0W25	1	R164	R101137	R CF H 1K2 J 0W25	
R 68	R1011575	R MF H 51E1 F 0W6 E4	1	R165	R101153	R CF H 27K J 0W25	
R 69	R1011231	R CF H 75E J 0W25		R166	R101141	R CF H 2K7 J 0W25	
R 70	R101112	R CF H 10E J 0W25		R167	R101153	R CF H 27K J 0W25	
R 71	R101124	R CF H100E J 0W25	1	R168	R101141	R CF H 2K7 J 0W25	
R 72	R101129	R CF H270E J 0W25		R169	R101153	R CF H 27K J 0W25	
R 80	R101141	R CF H 2K7 J 0W25		R170	R101141	R CF H 2K7 J 0W25	
R 81	R101124	R CF H100E J 0W25		R171	R101147	R CF H 8K2 J 0W25	
R 82	R101124	R CF H100E J 0W25		R172	R101136	R CF H 1K J 0W25	
R 83	R101155	R CF H 39K J 0W25		R180	R101100	R CF H 1E J 0W25	
R 84	R101155	R CF H 39K J 0W25		R181	R101132	R CF H470E J 0W25	
R 85	R101125	R CF H120E J 0W25		R182	R101132	R CF H470E J 0W25	
R 86	R101125	R CF H120E J 0W25		R183	R101129	R CF H270E J 0W25	
R 87	R101125	R CF H120E J 0W25		R200	R1011231	R CF H 75E J 0W25	
R 88	R101115	R CF H 18E J 0W25	1	R201	R101150	R CF H 15K J 0W25	
R 88	R101120	R CF H 47E J 0W25		R202	R101144	R CF H 4K7 J 0W25	
R 89	R1011231	R CF H 75E J 0W25		R203	R101128	R CF H220E F 0W25	
R 90	R101112	R CF H 10E J 0W25		R204	R101121	R CF H 56E J 0W25	

SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
R205	R101129	R CF H270E J0W25		R323	R101126	R CF H150E F0W25	
R206	R1011231	R CF H 75E J0W25		R324	R101159	R CF H 82K J0W25	
R207	R101128	R CF H220E F0W25		R325	R101134	R CF H680E J0W25	1
R208	R101126	R CF H150E F0W25		R326	R101151	R CF H 18K J0W25	
R209	R101137	R CF H 1K2 J0W25		R327	R101133	R CF H560E J0W25	
R210	R101159	R CF H 82K J0W25		R330	R101548	R MF H 10K F0W4 E3	
R230	R101548	R MF H 10K F0W4 E3		R400	R1011231	R CF H 75E J0W25	
R231	R101535	R MF H820E F0W4 E3	1	R401	R101150	R CF H 15K J0W25	
R300	R1011231	R CF H 75E J0W25		R402	R101144	R CF H 4K7 J0W25	1
R301	R101151	R CF H 18K J0W25		R403	R101128	R CF H220E F0W25	
R302	R101144	R CF H 4K7 J0W25		R404	R101128	R CF H220E F0W25	
R303	R101128	R CF H220E F0W25		R405	R101129	R CF H270E J0W25	
R304	R101128	R CF H220E F0W25		R406	R1011231	R CF H 75E J0W25	
R305	R101129	R CF H270E J0W25		R407	R101128	R CF H220E F0W25	
R306	R1011231	R CF H 75E J0W25		R408	R101126	R CF H150E F0W25	
R307	R1028241	R MF H 90E9 F0W6 E4	1	R409	R101137	R CF H 1K2 J0W25	
R308	R1011231	R CF H 75E J0W25		R410	R101135	R CF H820E J0W25	
R309	R101136	R CF H 1K J0W25		R411	R101144	R CF H 4K7 J0W25	
R310	R1026505	R MF H332E F0W6 E4		R412	R101159	R CF H 82K J0W25	
R311	R101139	R CF H 1K8 J0W25		R413	R101132	R CF H470E J0W25	
R312	R101136	R CF H 1K J0W25		R430	R101548	R MF H 10K F0W4 E3	
R313	R101138	R CF H 1K5 J0W25		R431	R101535	R MF H820E F0W4 E3	1
R314	R101147	R CF H 8K2 J0W25	1	R510	R101129	R CF H270E J0W25	1
R315	R101138	R CF H 1K5 J0W25		R511	R101151	R CF H 18K J0W25	
R316	R101133	R CF H560E J0W25		R512	R101148	R CF H 10K J0W25	
R317	R101133	R CF H560E J0W25		R513	R101144	R CF H 4K7 J0W25	
R318	R101136	R CF H 1K J0W25	1	R514	R101135	R CF H820E J0W25	1
R319	R101124	R CF H100E J0W25		Z120	R131756	D ZEN 7V5 0W5 C DO35	
R320	R101144	R CF H 4K7 J0W25		Z400	R131704	D STB 2V6 0W33 DO35	1
R321	R101136	R CF H 1K J0W25		Z401	R131701	D ZEN 6V2 2W5 C DO35	1
R322	R101132	R CF H470E J0W25					



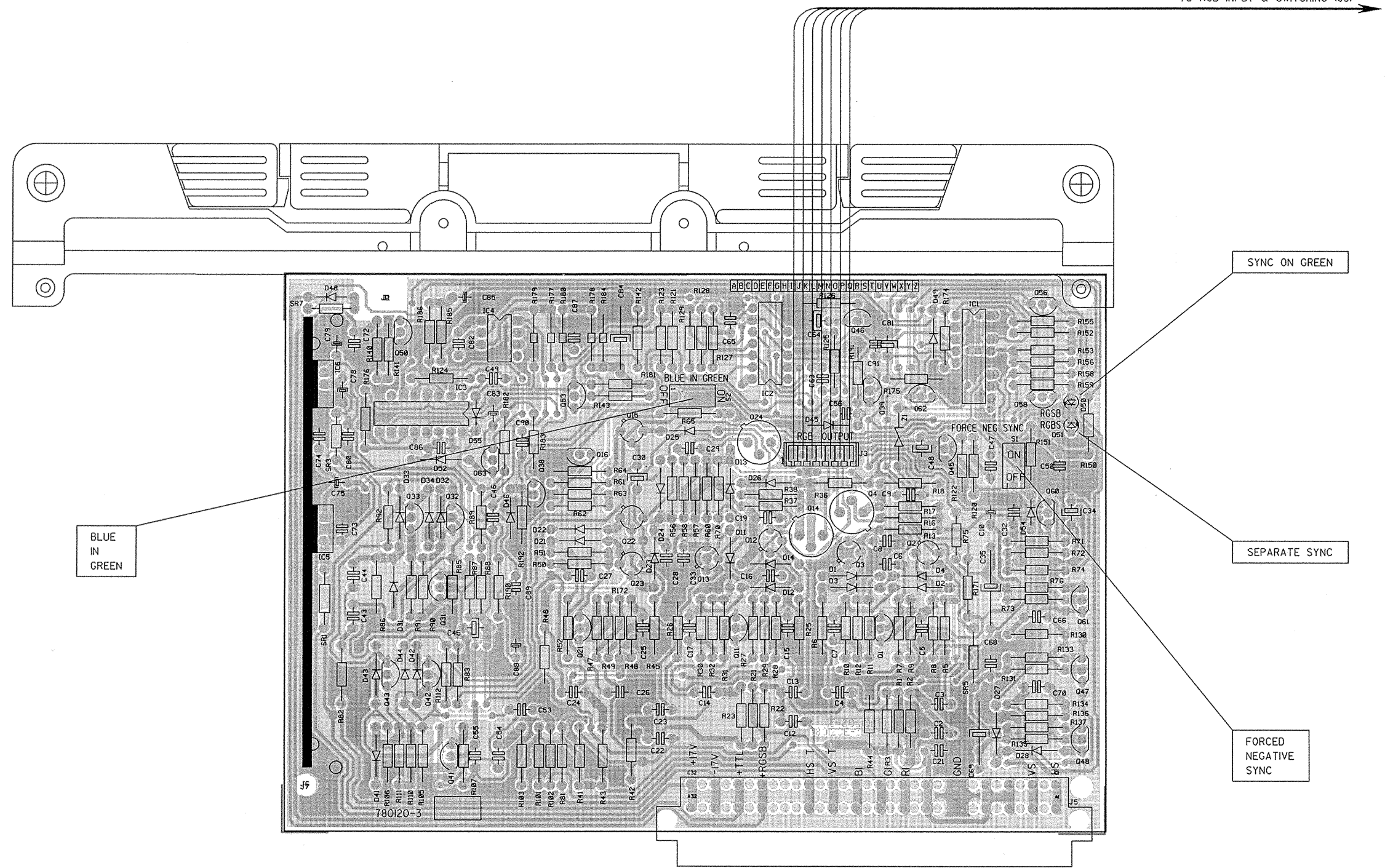




Name	Interconnection	Article nr.
SECOND RGB INPUT		76 21055-...
Date	Drawn	Checked
30-11-1993	JVDY	SSG

BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS

BARCO



BLUE IN GREEN

SYNC ON GREEN

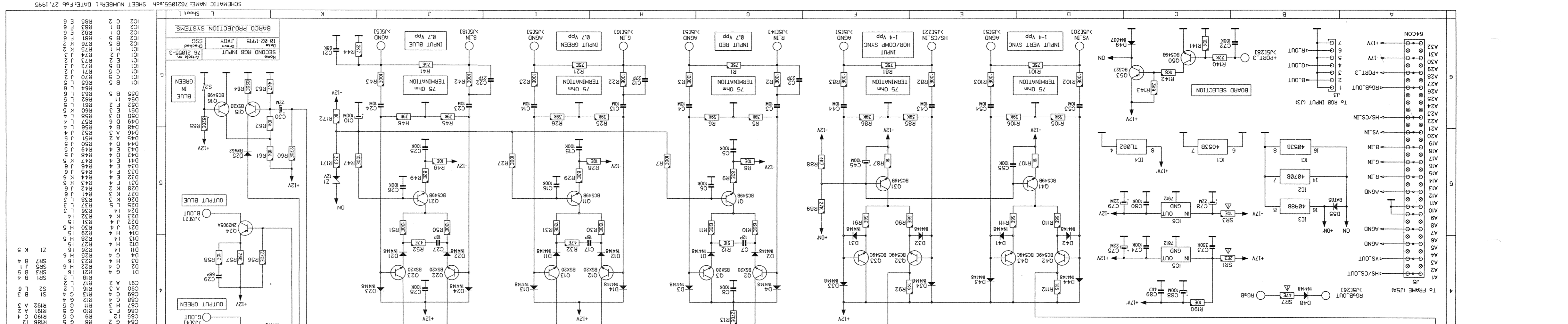
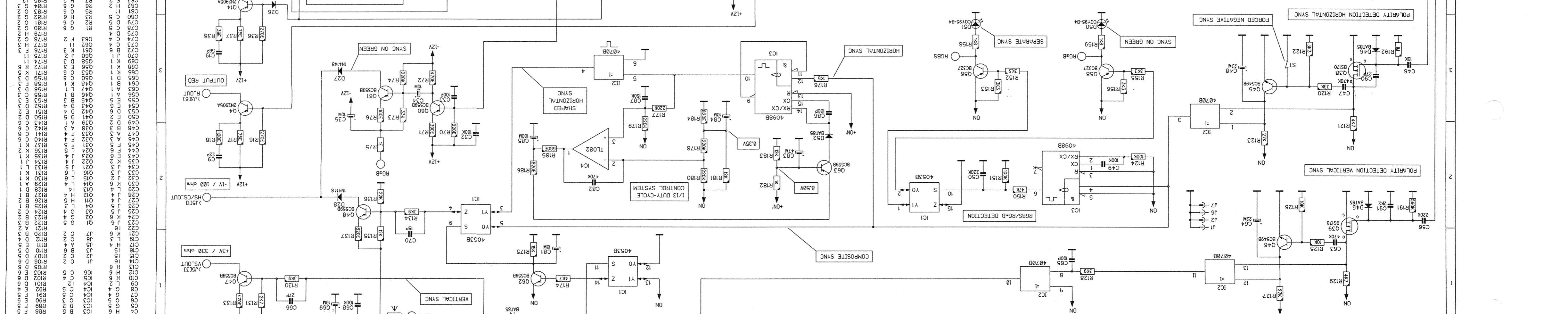
SEPARATE SYNC

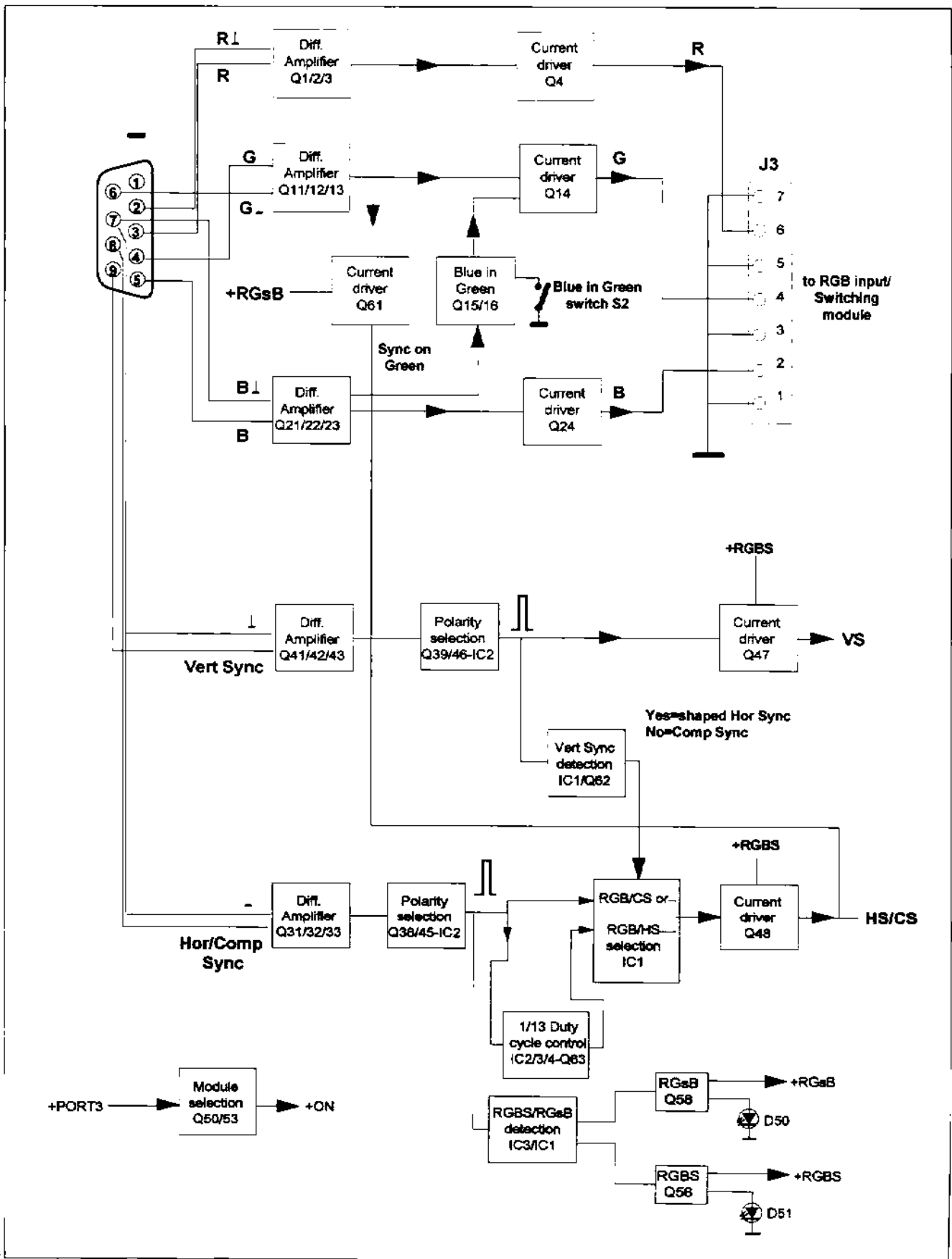
FORCED NEGATIVE SYNC

COMP.	LOC.	COMP.	LOC.	COMP.	LOC.
C2	F 5	Q38	D 3	R181	E 3
C3	F 4	Q39	F 3	R182	D 3
C4	F 4	Q41	D 5	R183	D 3
C5	F 4	Q42	D 4	R184	D 2
C6	F 4	Q43	C 4	R185	D 3
C7	F 4	Q45	F 3	R186	D 3
C8	F 4	Q46	F 3	R190	D 4
C9	F 3	Q47	G 4	R191	F 3
C10	F 4	Q48	G 5	R192	D 4
C12	E 5	Q50	C 3		
C13	E 4	Q53	D 3		
C14	E 4	Q56	F 2	S1	F 3
C15	E 4	Q58	F 3	S2	E 3
C16	E 4	Q60	G 3	SR1	C 4
C17	E 4	Q61	G 4	SR3	C 3
C19	E 4	Q62	F 3	SR5	F 4
C21	F 5	Q63	D 3	SR7	C 3
C22	E 5				
C23	E 5	R1	F 4	Z1	F 3
C24	D 4	R2	F 4		
C25	E 4	R3	F 5		
C26	E 4	R5	F 4		
C27	D 4	R6	E 4		
C28	E 4	R7	F 4		
C29	E 3	R8	F 4		
C30	E 3	R9	F 4		
C32	F 4	R10	F 4		
C33	E 4	R11	F 4		
C34	G 4	R12	F 4		
C35	F 4	R13	F 4		
C43	C 4	R16	F 4		
C44	C 4	R17	F 4		
C45	D 4	R18	F 3		
C46	D 3	R21	E 4		
C47	F 3	R22	E 4		
C48	F 3	R23	F 4		
C49	D 3	R25	E 4		
C50	F 3	R26	E 4		
C53	D 4	R27	E 4		
C54	D 5	R28	E 4		
C55	D 5	R29	E 4		
C56	E 3	R30	E 4		
C63	E 3	R31	E 4		
C64	E 3	R32	E 4		
C65	E 3	R36	E 3		
C66	G 4	R37	E 3		
C68	F 4	R38	F 3		
C69	F 5	R41	D 5		
C70	G 4	R42	E 5		
C72	C 3	R43	D 5		
C73	C 3	R44	F 4		
C74	C 3	R45	E 5		
C75	C 3	R46	D 4		
C78	C 3	R47	D 4		
C79	C 3	R48	E 4		
C80	C 3	R49	D 4		
C81	F 3	R50	D 4		
C82	D 3	R51	D 4		
C83	D 3	R52	D 4		
C84	E 2	R56	E 4		
C85	D 2	R57	E 4		
C86	D 3	R58	E 4		
C87	D 3	R60	E 4		
C88	D 4	R61	D 3		
C89	D 4	R62	D 4		
C90	D 3	R63	D 3		
C91	F 3	R64	D 3		
		R65	E 3		
D1	E 4	R70	E 4		
D2	F 4	R71	G 4		
D3	E 4	R72	G 4		
D4	F 4	R73	F 4		
D11	E 4	R74	G 4		
D12	E 4	R75	F 4		
D13	E 3	R76	G 4		
D14	E 4	R78	D 5		
D21	D 4	R82	E 5		
D22	D 4	R83	D 4		
D23	E 4	R85	D 4		
D24	E 4	R86	C 4		
D25	E 3	R87	D 4		
D26	E 3	R88	D 4		
D27	F 4	R89	D 4		
D28	F 5	R90	D 4		
D31	D 4	R91	D 4		
D32	D 3	R92	C 4		
D33	D 3	R101	D 5		
D34	D 3	R102	D 5		
D41	C 5	R103	D 5		
D42	D 4	R105	D 5		
D43	C 4	R106	C 5		
D44	D 4	R107	D 5		
D45	E 3	R110	D 5		
D46	D 3	R111	D 5		
D48	C 2	R112	D 4		
D49	F 2	R120	F 4		
D50	C 3	R121	E 2		
D51	G 3	R122	F 3		
D52	D 3	R123	E 2		
D54	F 4	R124	D 3		
D55	D 3	R125	E 3		
		R126	E 2		
IC1	F 3	R127	E 3		
IC2	E 3	R128	E 2		
IC3	D 3	R129	E 3		
IC4	D 3	R130	C 4		
IC5	C 4	R131	F 4		
IC6	C 3	R133	G 4		
		R134	G 4		
J	C 2	R135	F 5		
J2	C 2	R136	G 4		
J3	F 3	R137	G 5		
J5	G 5	R140	C 3		
J6	C 5	R141	C 3		
J7	C 5	R142	E 2		
		R143	D 3		
Q1	F 4	R150	G 3		
Q2	F 4	R151	F 3		
Q3	F 4	R152	G 3		
Q4	F 3	R153	G 3		
Q11	E 4	R155	G 3		
Q12	E 4	R156	G 3		
Q13	E 4	R158	G 3		
Q14	E 3	R159	G 3		
Q15	E 3	R171	F 4		
Q16	D 3	R172	D 4		
Q21	D 4	R174	F 2		
Q22	E 4	R175	F 3		
Q23	E 4	R176	C 3		
Q24	E 3	R177	D 2		
Q31	D 4	R178	D 2		
Q32	D 3	R179	D 2		
Q33	D 3	R180	D 2		

Name	SECOND RGB INPUT	Article nr.	76 21055-3
Date	23-02-1995	Drawn	JVDY
		Checked	SSG
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS			

Modifications reserved





TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION SECOND RGB INPUT 76 21055

Introduction.

With this board a second RGB analog input can be selected through the D9 (former TTL input) connector next to the first input. Since this board occupies the former TTL connector, the sync polarity must be corrected automatically and the board must also select automatically between "Sync on Green" and "Separate Sync".

In case of a separate sync input HS the sync width pulse is also set to 1/13th of the line period.

The R, G and B output signals are sent to the "RGB INPUT + SW" module. The sync outputs VS OUT (if any) and / or the HS / Comp Sync are sent to the VERT DEFL board for further processing.

Red, Green and Blue Inputs.

Three identical differential amplifiers are switched to "active" with the ON voltage. This ON voltage is obtained from the +PORT 3 voltage arriving at contact 28 (=former +TTL voltage) and the transistors Q50 and Q53. Note that the 75 Ohm termination is not switchable.

The **Red** signal is taken from the collector of Q2 and fed to the current driver Q4. The collector resistor of the latter is on the RGB SW + Input board. G OUT and B OUT are got in a similar way.

The green signal is also sent to Q60 and used for synchronisation if "Sync on Green" has been detected (see further).

The blue output at Q23 is also supplying Q15. When the Blue in Green switch S2 is in a closed position, Q16 is blocked and Q15 adds some amount of blue into the green channel via D25. If however S2 is open Q16 is saturated and Q15 does not get enough base voltage and is consequently blocked.

Note: The "Blue in Green" of the first analog input is switchable via the remote control, thus via software control. Here, the blue in green is switched with S2 and is not affected by the software.

Vertical Sync Input - Automatic Polarity.

If separate vertical sync pulses are available and applied to the Q41 / Q43 input they arrive on the Q39 amplifier / inverter. The inverted pulses are now inverted or not inverted depending on the voltage level of pin 12.

Assume the pulses at the drain are positive. Then Q46 is regularly switched on by these pulses and the average voltage at the collector or at pin 12 is low. In such case the output pin 11 follows the input pin 13, which means that the pulses are positive at pin 11.

If the pulses are of a negative polarity at the drain, Q39 never gets in conduction and the level at pin 12 is "high" through R127. The input pulses are inverted by the exclusive OR gate.

The polarity of the pulses at pin 11 is thus always positive irrelevant of the input polarity.

These pulses are proceeding to the base of Q47 via D54 and to the multiplexer / demultiplexer 4053B, pin 11. The +RGS voltage provides the necessary biasing for Q47.

The 4053B is triple two-channel multiplexer, having three separate digital control inputs. One of these control inputs is pin 11.

If VS pulses are applied to the input, then the HS/CS output must be the HS input. The selection between HS or CS happens in the second multiplexer. On other words, as soon VS pulses are applied, the HS pulses must also be selected.

The presence of the VS pulses determine the correct voltage at pin 9 in order to select the pin 3 input (Shaped Horizontal Sync).

Horizontal Sync / Composite Sync. The HS / CS signal, taken from the collector of Q32 , is passing a similar automatic polarity circuit as the VS pulses.

When no pulses at all are applied to this circuit, the monoflop IC3 is never re-triggered and the output remains all the time "low". This output is filtered and is the control voltage of the multiplexer.

The "0" output is then connected to pin 15 which is at ground level. This all means that Q58 is saturated and the +RGsB voltage becomes available for further switching. The LED D50 comes on to indicate the RGsB mode.

When the monoflop is constantly triggered with pulses the output is switched "high" and then the "1" output of the multiplexer is connected to the grounded input (pin 15). This now provides the +RGSB voltage instead.

When no VS pulses are available, the "0" input pin 5 of the multiplexer is chosen. The "1/13 DUTY-CYCLE Control System" circuit cannot be used in this case due to the presence of the VS pulses in the composite sync.

1/13 Duty-Cycle Control System.

When separate HS pulses are used for synchronisation, the width of the pulses is all the time adjusted to 1/13th of the line period.

Positive horizontal pulses are applied to the leading edge input pin 12.

The output pulses are integrated by R177/C87 and applied to the non-inverting input pin 3 of the (Miller-integrating) OPAMP IC4. The other input is installed at a voltage set by R180/R178 (6 volts).

This integrated voltage is proportional with the width of the pulses and inversely proportional with the line period. The output of the Miller-integrator (=OPAMP) determines the current flowing in Q63.

This all means that the width of the sync pulse depends on the line period and the feedback systems provides a setting to 1/13th of the line period.

These SHAPED HORIZONTAL SYNC pulses proceed now to the multiplexer and if VS is available, these pulses are selected and Q48 brings them to the output.

Parts listing 76 21055

ITEM NO.	SIT.	DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.	SIT.	DESCRIPTION
11 2235	C.2	C NPO MI 27P G 63E2	11 2235	C.90	C NPO MI 27P G 63E2
11 1678	C.3	C EL BRA 10M M 25E2 85	11 2743	C.91	C CE MI 2N2K 63E2
11 1678	C.4	C EL BRA 10M M 25E2 85	13 1621	D.1	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35
11 3724	C.5	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	13 1621	D.2	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35
11 3724	C.6	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	13 1621	D.3	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35
11 2231	C.7	C NPO MI 12P G 63E2	13 1621	D.4	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35
11 3724	C.8	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	13 1621	D.11	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35
11 2234	C.9	C NPO MI 22P G 63E2	13 1621	D.12	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35
11 1477	C.10	C EL RA 100M Z 25E2 85	13 1621	D.13	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35
11 2235	C.12	C NPO MI 27P G 63E2	13 1621	D.14	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35
11 1678	C.13	C EL BRA 10M M 25E2 85	13 1621	D.21	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35
11 1678	C.14	C EL BRA 10M M 25E2 85	13 1621	D.22	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35
11 3724	C.15	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	13 1621	D.23	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35
11 3724	C.16	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	13 1621	D.24	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35
11 2232	C.17	C NPO MI 15P G 63E2	13 1628	D.25	D S BAW62 075200 DO35
11 22395	C.19	C NPO MI 56P G 63E2	13 1621	D.26	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35
11 3722	C.21	C POMERA 68N K 63E2	13 1621	D.27	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35
11 2235	C.22	C NPO MI 27P G 63E2	13 1621	D.28	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35
11 1678	C.23	C EL BRA 10M M 25E2 85	13 1621	D.31	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35
11 1678	C.24	C EL BRA 10M M 25E2 85	13 1621	D.32	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35
11 3724	C.25	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	13 1621	D.33	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35
11 3724	C.26	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	13 1621	D.34	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35
11 2230	C.27	C NPO MI 10P G 63E2	13 1621	D.41	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35
11 3724	C.28	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	13 1621	D.42	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35
11 2240	C.29	C NPO MI 68P J 63E2	13 1621	D.43	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35
11 1532	C.30	C EL RA 22M M 35E2 85	13 1621	D.44	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35
11 3724	C.32	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	13 16361	D.45	D Y BAT85 030200 DO35
11 2242	C.33	C NPO MI 100P J 63E2	13 16361	D.46	D Y BAT85 030200 DO35
11 1531	C.34	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	13 1621	D.48	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35
11 11565	C.35	C EL AX 10M Z 25E7 85	13 1646	D.49	D R 1N4007 10201A DO41
11 1678	C.43	C EL BRA 10M M 25E2 85	13 1667	D.50	D LED D3 T GRN
11 1678	C.44	C EL BRA 10M M 25E2 85	13 1667	D.51	D LED D3 T GRN
11 1466	C.45	C EL RA 100M Z 16E2 85	13 16361	D.52	D Y BAT85 030200 DO35
11 37121	C.46	C POMERA 10N K100E2 365	13 16361	D.54	D Y BAT85 030200 DO35
11 3732	C.47	C POMERA 470N K 63E2	13 16361	D.55	D Y BAT85 030200 DO35
11 1532	C.48	C EL RA 22M M 35E2 85	13 7391	I.1	U 4053B DIP16 PM/DEM
11 3724	C.49	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	13 7392	I.2	U 4070B DIP14 PCOM_G
11 1511	C.50	C EL RA 33M M 16E2 85	13 73325	I.3	U 4098B DIP16 PMULTI
11 1678	C.53	C EL BRA 10M M 25E2 85	13 4124	I.4	U 082 TL DIP8 POPAMP
11 1678	C.54	C EL BRA 10M M 25E2 85	13 4002	I.5	U 7812 TO220 PSTAB
11 3724	C.55	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	13 4016	I.6	U 7912 TO220 PSTAB
11 3720	C.56	C POMERA 47N K 63E2	31 3531	J.5	J EUR2C MBS P64 E1C2SP1.6
11 3732	C.63	C POMERA 470N K 63E2	78 0120	PC..	PCS PJ51 G1200 INP RGBP52
11 1532	C.64	C EL RA 22M M 35E2 85	13 14295	Q..1	Q BC549B N SS TO92 030A1
11 2242	C.65	C NPO MI 100P J 63E2	13 1491	Q..2	Q BSX20 .2369 N SS TO18 015A2
11 2235	C.66	C NPO MI 27P G 63E2	13 1491	Q..3	Q BSX20 .2369 N SS TO18 015A2
11 3724	C.68	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	13 2904	Q..4	Q 2N2905A P SS TO39 040A6
11 11565	C.69	C EL AX 10M Z 25E7 85	13 14295	Q.11	Q BC549B N SS TO92 030A1
11 2232	C.70	C NPO MI 15P G 63E2	13 1491	Q.12	Q BSX20 .2369 N SS TO18 015A2
11 3724	C.72	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	13 1491	Q.13	Q BSX20 .2369 N SS TO18 015A2
11 3730	C.73	C POMERA 330N K 63E2	13 2904	Q.14	Q 2N2905A P SS TO39 040A6
11 3724	C.74	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	13 1491	Q.15	Q BSX20 .2369 N SS TO18 015A2
11 1510	C.75	C EL RA 22M M 25E2 85	13 14295	Q.16	Q BC549B N SS TO92 030A1
11 1510	C.78	C EL RA 22M M 25E2 85	13 14295	Q.21	Q BC549B N SS TO92 030A1
11 1510	C.79	C EL RA 22M M 25E2 85	13 1491	Q.22	Q BSX20 .2369 N SS TO18 015A2
11 3724	C.80	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	13 1491	Q.23	Q BSX20 .2369 N SS TO18 015A2
11 1531	C.81	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	13 2904	Q.24	Q 2N2905A P SS TO39 040A6
11 3732	C.82	C POMERA 470N K 63E2	13 14295	Q.31	Q BC549B N SS TO92 030A1
11 1476	C.83	C EL RA 47M M 25E2 85	13 1411	Q.32	Q BC549C N SS TO92 030A1
11 11565	C.84	C EL AX 10M Z 25E7 85	13 1411	Q.33	Q BC549C N SS TO92 030A1
11 1477	C.85	C EL RA 100M Z 25E2 85			
11 2242	C.86	C NPO MI 100P J 63E2			
11 3726	C.87	C POMERA 150N K 63E2			
11 1477	C.88	C EL RA 100M Z 25E2 85			
11 2747	C.89	C CE MI 4N7K 63E2			

13 29105	Q.38	Q BS170	FN SS TO92 060A5	10 1128	R.70	R CF H220E J 0W25	
13 2910	Q.39	Q BS170	FN SS TO92 060A5	10 1131	R.71	R CF H390E J 0W25	
13 14295	Q.41	Q BC549B	N SS TO92 030A1	10 1132	R.72	R CF H470E J 0W25	
13 1411	Q.42	Q BC549C	N SS TO92 030A1	10 1154	R.73	R CF H 33K J 0W25	
13 1411	Q.43	Q BC549C	N SS TO92 030A1	10 1164	R.74	R CF H220K J 0W25	
13 14295	Q.45	Q BC549B	N SS TO92 030A1	10 11008	R.75	R CFFH 1E J 0W25	0207
13 14295	Q.46	Q BC549B	N SS TO92 030A1	10 1124	R.76	R CF H100E J 0W25	
13 14181	Q.47	Q BC559B	P SS TO92 030A1	10 11231	R.81	R CF H 75E J 0W25	
13 14181	Q.48	Q BC559B	P SS TO92 030A1	10 1124	R.82	R CF H100E J 0W25	
13 14295	Q.50	Q BC549B	N SS TO92 030A1	10 1124	R.83	R CF H100E J 0W25	
13 14311	Q.53	Q BC327	P SS TO92 045A5	10 1155	R.85	R CF H 39K J 0W25	
13 14311	Q.56	Q BC327	P SS TO92 045A5	10 1155	R.86	R CF H 39K J 0W25	
13 14311	Q.58	Q BC327	P SS TO92 045A5	10 1136	R.87	R CF H 1K J 0W25	
13 14181	Q.60	Q BC559B	P SS TO92 030A1	10 1144	R.88	R CF H 4K7 J 0W25	
13 14181	Q.61	Q BC559B	P SS TO92 030A1	10 1153	R.89	R CF H 27K J 0W25	
13 14181	Q.62	Q BC559B	P SS TO92 030A1	10 1121	R.90	R CF H 56E J 0W25	
13 14181	Q.63	Q BC559B	P SS TO92 030A1	10 1121	R.91	R CF H 56E J 0W25	
				10 1138	R.92	R CF H 1K5 J 0W25	
10 11231	R.1	R CF H 75E J 0W25		10 11231	R101	R CF H 75E J 0W25	
10 1124	R.2	R CF H100E J 0W25		10 1124	R102	R CF H100E J 0W25	
10 1124	R.3	R CF H100E J 0W25		10 1124	R103	R CF H100E J 0W25	
10 1155	R.5	R CF H 39K J 0W25		10 1155	R105	R CF H 39K J 0W25	
10 1155	R.6	R CF H 39K J 0W25		10 1155	R106	R CF H 39K J 0W25	
10 1124	R.7	R CF H100E J 0W25		10 1136	R107	R CF H 1K J 0W25	
10 1112	R.8	R CF H 10E J 0W25		10 1121	R110	R CF H 56E J 0W25	
10 1123	R.9	R CF H 82E J 0W25		10 1121	R111	R CF H 56E J 0W25	
10 1125	R.10	R CF H120E J 0W25		10 1138	R112	R CF H 1K5 J 0W25	
10 1125	R.11	R CF H120E J 0W25		10 1154	R120	R CF H 33K J 0W25	
10 11575	R.12	R MF H 51E F 0W25		10 1144	R121	R CF H 4K7 J 0W25	
10 1129	R.13	R CF H270E J 0W25		10 1142	R122	R CF H 3K3 J 0W25	
10 1129	R.16	R CF H270E J 0W25		10 1153	R123	R CF H 27K J 0W25	
10 11231	R.17	R CF H 75E J 0W25		10 1160	R124	R CF H100K J 0W25	
10 1125	R.18	R CF H120E J 0W25		10 1148	R125	R CF H 10K J 0W25	
10 11231	R.21	R CF H 75E J 0W25		10 1148	R126	R CF H 10K J 0W25	
10 1124	R.22	R CF H100E J 0W25		10 1153	R127	R CF H 27K J 0W25	
10 1124	R.23	R CF H100E J 0W25		10 1143	R128	R CF H 3K9 J 0W25	
10 1155	R.25	R CF H 39K J 0W25		10 1144	R129	R CF H 4K7 J 0W25	
10 1155	R.26	R CF H 39K J 0W25		10 1143	R130	R CF H 3K9 J 0W25	
10 1124	R.27	R CF H100E J 0W25		10 1141	R131	R CF H 2K7 J 0W25	
10 1112	R.28	R CF H 10E J 0W25		10 1132	R133	R CF H470E J 0W25	
10 1123	R.29	R CF H 82E J 0W25		10 1143	R134	R CF H 3K9 J 0W25	
10 1125	R.30	R CF H120E J 0W25		10 1149	R135	R CF H 12K J 0W25	
10 1125	R.31	R CF H120E J 0W25		10 1152	R136	R CF H 22K J 0W25	
10 1120	R.32	R CF H 47E J 0W25		10 1135	R137	R CF H820E J 0W25	
10 1129	R.36	R CF H270E J 0W25		10 1152	R140	R CF H 22K J 0W25	
10 11231	R.37	R CF H 75E J 0W25		10 1148	R141	R CF H 10K J 0W25	
10 1119	R.38	R CF H 39E J 0W25		10 1139	R142	R CF H 1K8 J 0W25	
10 11231	R.41	R CF H 75E J 0W25		10 1143	R143	R CF H 3K9 J 0W25	
10 1124	R.42	R CF H100E J 0W25		10 1156	R150	R CF H 47K J 0W25	
10 1124	R.43	R CF H100E J 0W25		10 1160	R151	R CF H100K J 0W25	
10 1141	R.44	R CF H 2K7 J 0W25		10 1142	R152	R CF H 3K3 J 0W25	
10 1155	R.45	R CF H 39K J 0W25		10 1142	R153	R CF H 3K3 J 0W25	
10 1155	R.46	R CF H 39K J 0W25		10 1142	R155	R CF H 3K3 J 0W25	
10 1124	R.47	R CF H100E J 0W25		10 1142	R156	R CF H 3K3 J 0W25	
10 1112	R.48	R CF H 10E J 0W25		10 1139	R158	R CF H 1K8 J 0W25	
10 1123	R.49	R CF H 82E J 0W25		10 1139	R159	R CF H 1K8 J 0W25	
10 1125	R.50	R CF H120E J 0W25		10 1142	R171	R CF H 3K3 J 0W25	
10 1125	R.51	R CF H120E J 0W25		10 1136	R172	R CF H 1K J 0W25	
10 1120	R.52	R CF H 47E J 0W25		10 1144	R174	R CF H 4K7 J 0W25	
10 1129	R.56	R CF H270E J 0W25		10 1150	R175	R CF H 15K J 0W25	
10 11231	R.57	R CF H 75E J 0W25		10 1138	R176	R CF H 1K5 J 0W25	
10 1112	R.58	R CF H 10E J 0W25		10 1564	R177	R MF H220K F 0W4 E2	
10 1129	R.60	R CF H270E J 0W25		10 1564	R178	R MF H220K F 0W4 E2	
10 1151	R.61	R CF H 18K J 0W25		10 1564	R179	R MF H220K F 0W4 E2	
10 1146	R.62	R CF H 10K J 0W25		10 1564	R180	R MF H220K F 0W4 E2	
10 1144	R.63	R CF H 4K7 J 0W25		10 11494	R181	R MF H 12K F 0W25	
10 1135	R.64	R CF H820E J 0W25		10 1136	R182	R CF H 1K J 0W25	
10 1135	R.65	R CF H820E J 0W25		10 1149	R183	R CF H 12K J 0W25	

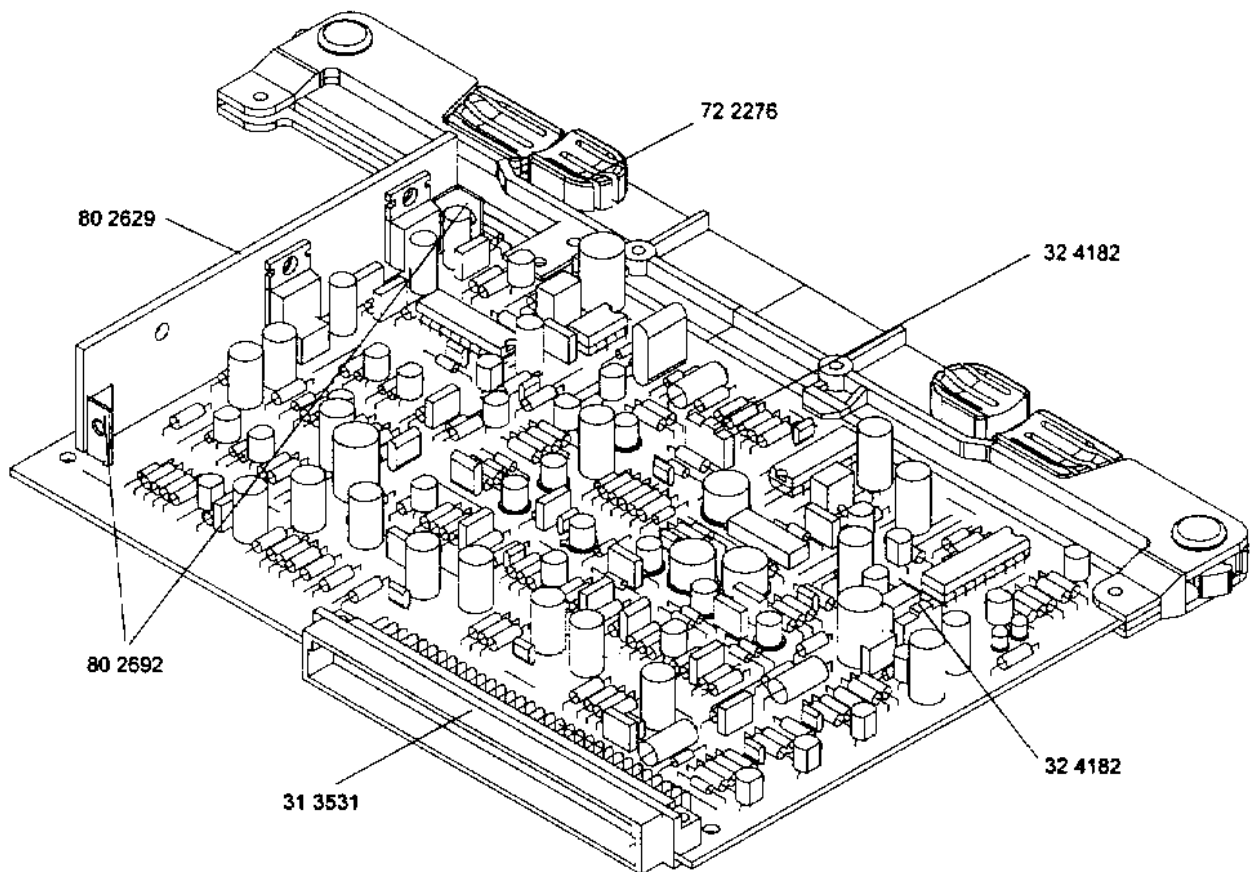
RGB Input Aut Sync Track

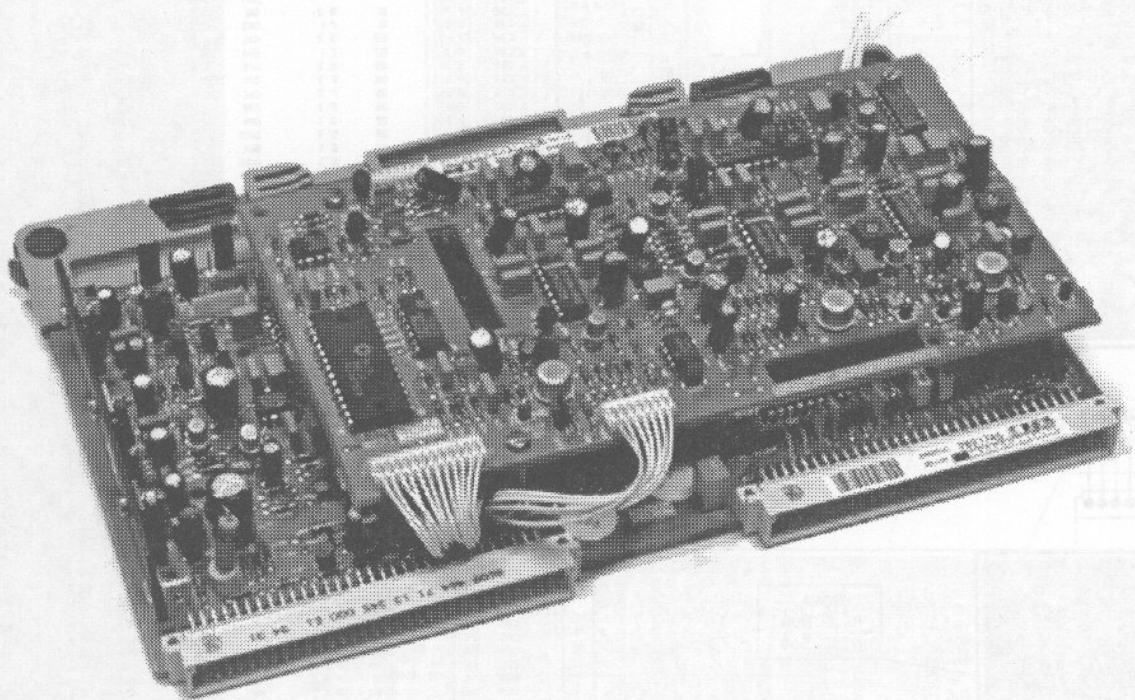
76 21055

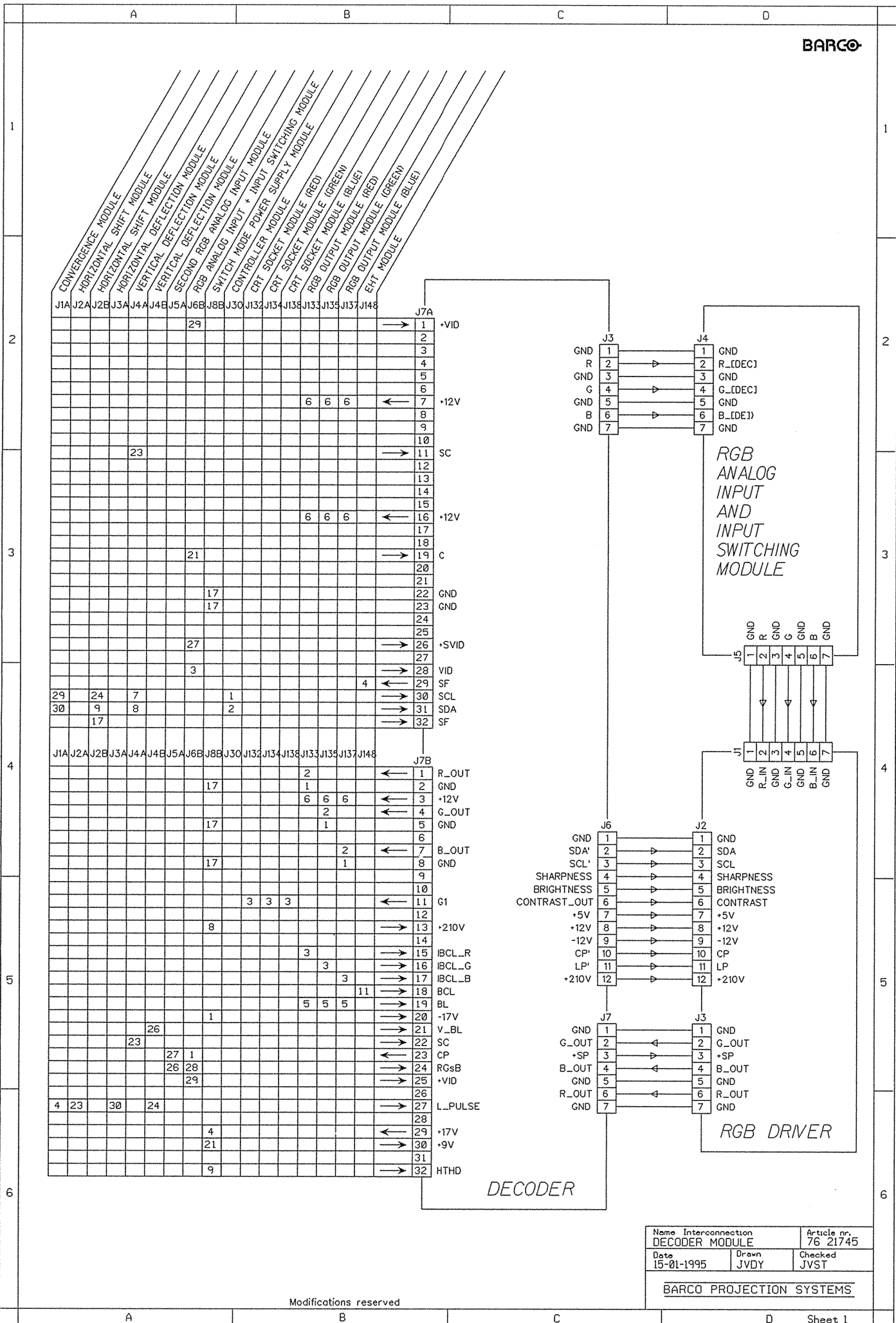
10 1535	R184	R MF H820E F 0W4 E2	10 11046	SR.1	R CFFH 2E2 J 0W25	SKS3
10 1134	R185	R CF H680E J 0W25	10 11129	SR.3	R CFFH 10E J 0W25	
10 1135	R186	R CF H820E J 0W25	10 11129	SR.5	R CFFH 10E J 0W25	
10 1112	R190	R CF H 10E J 0W25	10 11209	SR.7	R CFFH 47E J 0W25	
10 1169	R191	R CF H560K J 0W25				
10 1172	R192	R CF H 1M J 0W25	13 1740	Z..1	D ZEN 12V 0W5 C DO34	
32 4182	S..1	SW DIP 1M P 1 BT SN				
32 4182	S..2	SW DIP 1M P 1 BT SN				

Spare parts 76 21055

ART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	ART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
10 11008	R CFFH 1E J 0W25 0207	1	13 4016	U 7912 TO220 PSTAB	1
10 11046	R CFFH 2E2 J 0W25 SKS3	1	13 4124	U 082 TL DIP8 POPAMP	1
10 11129	R CFFH 10E J 0W25	2	13 73325	U 4098B DIP16 PMULTI	1
10 11209	R CFFH 47E J 0W25	1	13 7391	U 4053B DIP16 PM/DEM	1
			13 7392	U 4070B DIP14 PCOM_G	1
13 1411	Q BC549C N SS TO92 030A1	4	30 2108	CORE TUBE 3.5 /1.3 X 3	7
13 14181	Q BC559B P SS TO92 030A1	6	31 3531	J EUR2C MBS P64 E1C2SP1.6	1
13 14295	Q BC549B N SS TO92 030A1	9	32 4182	SW DIP 1M P 1 BT SN	2
13 14311	Q BC327 P SS TO92 045A5	3	36 20226	SCR D84 M 3 X 8 SI	2
13 1491	Q BSX20 .2369 N SS TO18 015A2	7	36 61026	NUT D934 M 3 I	4
13 1621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	24	36 7502	WSHR D6796 A 3.2 S Z	2
13 1628	D S BAW62 075200 DO35	1	36 7699	RVT CHB D2.38L6.35 P A	2
13 16361	D Y BAT85 030200 DO35	5	72 2276	LOCK PJ49 PCB UN CPL 01	1
13 1646	D R 1N4007 10201A DO41	1	80 2629	HTSNK PJ49 RGB PR_AMP 03	1
13 1667	D LED D3 T GRN	2	80 2692	HTSNK PJ49 FIX HTSNK	2
13 1740	D ZEN 12V 0W5 C DO34	1	80 3236	LOCK PJ51 PCB RGB_A AUT	1
13 2904	Q 2N2905A P SS TO39 040A6	3			
13 2910	Q BS170 FN SS TO92 060A5	1			
13 29105	Q BS170 FN SS TO92 060A5	1			
13 30291	Q ACC ISO MICA TO220	1			
13 30292	Q ACC ISO BSHG TO220	1			
13 4002	U 7812 TO220 PSTAB	1			







Name Interconnection		Article nr.
DECODER MODULE		76 21745
Date	Drawn	Checked
15-01-1995	JVDY	JVST
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS		

Modifications reserved

DECODER

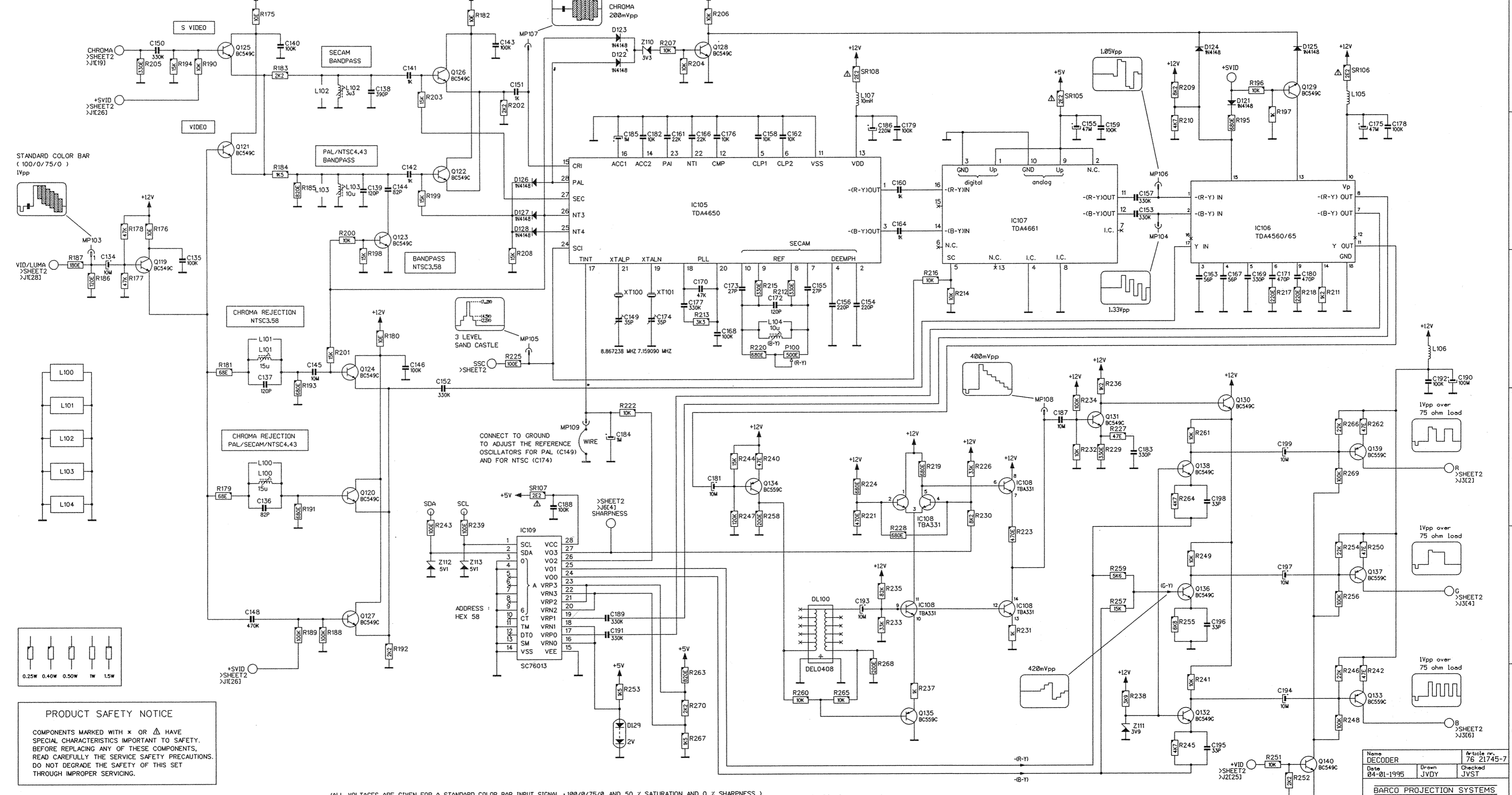
RGB DRIVER

RGB ANALOG INPUT AND INPUT SWITCHING MODULE

To PORT 3 (via FRAME)

From RGB INPUT & SWITCHING (J5)

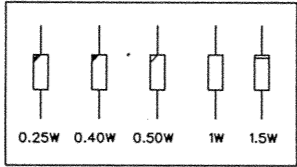
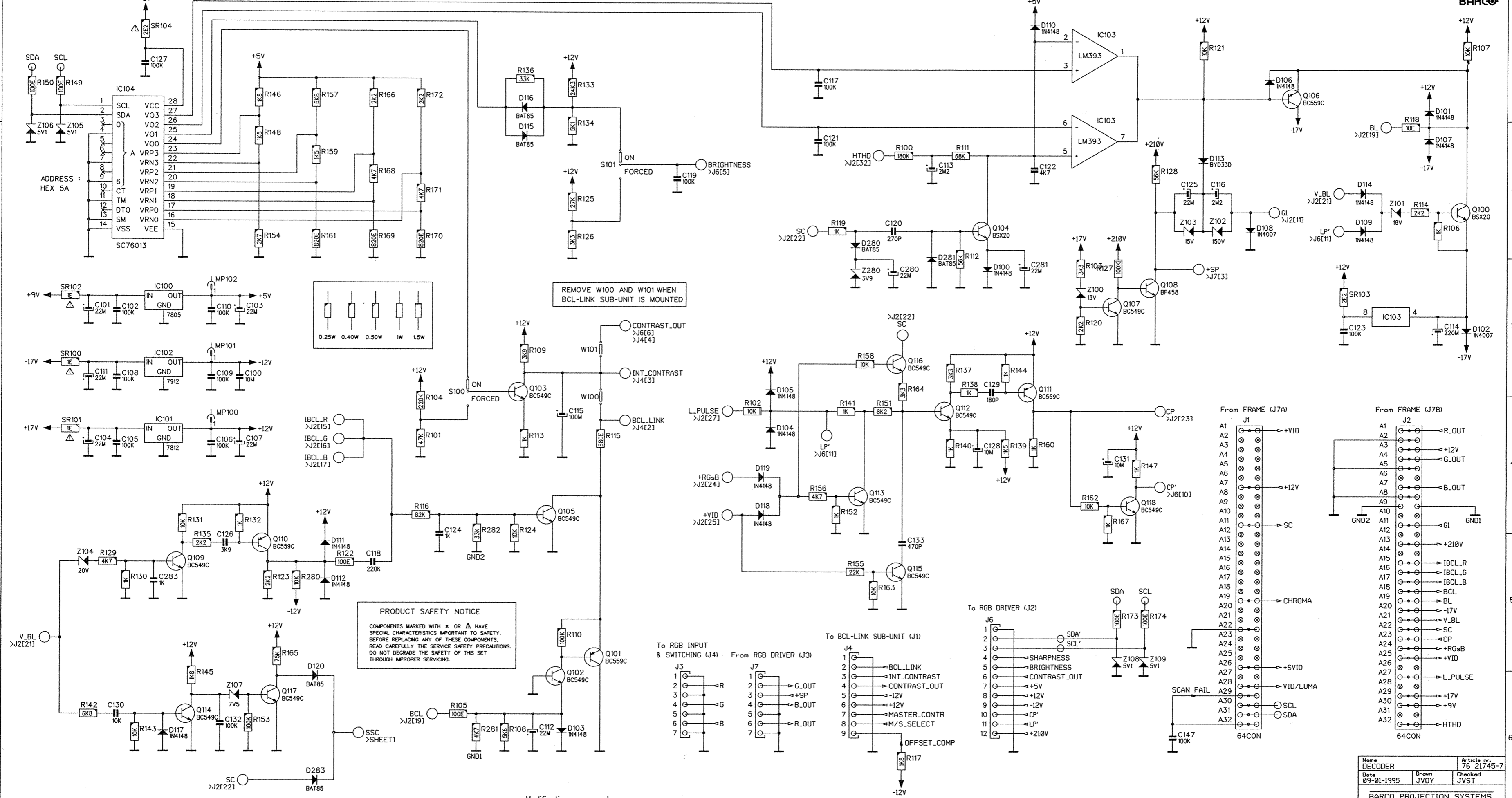
COMP.	LOC.	COMP.	LOC.	COMP.	LOC.	COMP.	LOC.	COMP.	LOC.
C1	B2	C168	F4	MP103	E5	R63	G3	R96	E6
C2	E2	C169	F6	MP104	F6	R64	F2	R97	E5
C3	E2	C170	F4	MP105	F5	R65	G2	R98	E4
C4	E2	C171	F6	MP106	F6	R66	G3	R99	E4
C5	B2	C172	F5	MP107	F4	R67	G3	R200	E4
C6	E2	C173	F5	MP108	F5	R68	F3	R201	F4
C7	E2	C174	F4	MP109	F4	R69	F3	R202	E4
C8	E2	C175	F5			R70	G3	R203	F4
C9	E2	C176	F5	P1	F2	R71	G2	R204	F5
C10	E2	C177	F4	P2	F2	R72	G2	R205	F5
C11	E2	C178	F5	P3	F2	R73	F4	R206	F5
C12	E2	C179	F5	P4	G2	R74	E3	R207	F5
C13	A2	C180	F6	P5	G2	R75	E2	R208	F4
C14	E2	C181	F5	P600	F5	R76	E2	R209	F5
C15	E2	C182	F5			R77	E2	R210	F5
C16	B2	C183	F5	O1	F2	R78	E2	R211	F5
C17	E2	C184	F4	O2	G1	R79	E2	R212	F5
C18	E1	C185	F4	O3	F1	R80	E2	R213	F5
C19	E1	C186	F4	O4	G2	R81	E3	R214	F5
C20	E1	C187	F5	O5	F2	R82	D3	R215	F5
C21	E1	C188	G6	O6	F3	R83	D3	R216	F5
C22	E1	C189	G6	O7	G3	R84	D3	R217	F6
C23	E1	C190	G6	O8	G3	R85	D3	R218	F6
C24	F1	C191	G6	O9	E2	R86	D3	R219	F5
C25	F1	C192	G4	O10	E3	R87	D3	R220	F5
C26	F1	C193	G5	O11	F2	R88	D3	R221	F5
C27	F1	C194	G4	O12	G2	R89	D3	R222	F5
C28	F1	C195	G5	O14	E2	R90	D3	R223	F5
C29	G2	C196	G5	O15	C5	R91	D3	R224	F5
C30	F2	C197	G4	O16	C5	R92	F2	R225	F6
C31	F2	C198	G4	O17	C4	R93	F2	R226	F6
C32	E2	C199	G4	O18	C4	R94	F3	R227	G5
C33	F1	C200	D5	O19	D5	R95	G3	R228	F5
C34	E1	C201	D5	O20	D4	R96	G3	R229	G5
C35	E1	C202	D5	O21	D4	R97	G3	R230	G5
C36	E1	C203	D5	O22	D4	R98	G3	R231	G5
C37	F2	C204	D5	O23	D4	R99	G3	R232	G5
C38	F2	C205	D5	O24	E5	R100	C4	R233	G5
C39	F2	C206	D5	O25	E5	R101	C4	R234	G5
C40	F2	C207	D5	O26	E5	R102	C4	R235	G5
C41	F2	C208	D5	O27	E5	R103	C4	R236	G5
C42	F2	C209	D5	O28	E5	R104	C4	R237	G5
C43	F2	C210	D5	O29	E5	R105	C4	R238	G5
C44	F2	C211	D5	O30	E5	R106	C4	R239	G5
C45	F2	C212	D5	O31	E5	R107	C4	R240	G5
C46	F2	C213	D5	O32	E5	R108	C4	R241	G5
C47	F2	C214	D5	O33	E5	R109	C4	R242	G5
C48	F2	C215	D5	O34	E5	R110	C4	R243	G5
C49	F2	C216	D5	O35	E5	R111	C4	R244	G5
C50	F2	C217	D5	O36	E5	R112	C4	R245	G5
C51	F2	C218	D5	O37	E5	R113	C4	R246	G5
C52	F2	C219	D5	O38	E5	R114	C4	R247	G5
C53	F2	C220	D5	O39	E5	R115	C4	R248	G5
C54	F2	C221	D5	O40	E5	R116	C4	R249	G5
C55	F2	C222	D5	O41	E5	R117	C4	R250	G5
C56	F2	C223	D5	O42	E5	R118	C4	R251	G5
C57	F2	C224	D5	O43	E5	R119	C4	R252	G5
C58	F2	C225	D5	O44	E5	R120	F2	R253	G5
C59	F2	C226	D5	O45	E5	R121	F2	R254	G5
C60	F2	C227	D5	O46	E5	R122	F2	R255	G5
C61	F2	C228	D5	O47	E5	R123	F2	R256	G5
C62	F2	C229	D5	O48	E5	R124	F2	R257	G5
C63	F2	C230	D5	O49	E5	R125	F2	R258	G5
C64	F2	C231	D5	O50	E5	R126	F2	R259	G5
C65	F2	C232	D5	O51	E5	R127	F2	R260	G5
C66	F2	C233	D5	O52	E5	R128	F2	R261	G5
C67	F2	C234	D5	O53	E5	R129	F2	R262	G5
C68	F2	C235	D5	O54	E5	R130	F2	R263	G5
C69	F2	C236	D5	O55	E5	R131	F2	R264	G5
C70	F2	C237	D5	O56	E5	R132	F2	R265	G5
C71	F2	C238	D5	O57	E5	R133	F2	R266	G5
C72	F2	C239	D5	O58	E5	R134	F2	R267	G5
C73	F2	C240	D5	O59	E5	R135	F2	R268	G5
C74	F2	C241	D5	O60	E5	R136	F2	R269	G5
C75	F2	C242	D5	O61	E5	R137	F2	R270	G5
C76	F2	C243	D5	O62	E5	R138	F2	R271	G5
C77	F2	C244	D5	O63	E5	R139	F2	R272	G5
C78	F2	C245	D5	O64	E5	R140	F2	R273	G5
C79	F2	C246	D5	O65	E5	R141	F2	R274	G5
C80	F2	C247	D5	O66	E5	R142	F2	R275	G5
C81	F2	C248	D5	O67	E5	R143	F2	R276	G5
C82	F2	C249	D5	O68	E5	R144	F2	R277	G5
C83	F2	C250	D5	O69	E5	R145	F2	R278	G5
C84	F2	C251	D5	O70	E5	R146	F2	R279	G5
C85	F2	C252	D5	O71	E5	R147	F2	R280	G5
C86	F2	C253	D5	O72	E5	R148	F2	R281	G5
C87	F2	C254	D5	O73	E5	R149	F2	R282	G5
C88	F2	C255	D5	O74	E5	R150	F2	R283	G5
C89	F2	C256	D5	O75	E5	R151	F2	R284	G5
C90	F2	C257	D5	O76	E5	R152	F2	R285	G5
C91	F2	C258	D5	O77	E5	R153	F2	R286	G5
C92	F2	C259	D5	O78	E5	R154	F2	R287	G5
C93	F2	C260	D5	O79	E5	R155	F2	R288	G5
C94	F2	C261	D5	O80	E5	R156	F2	R289	G5
C95	F2	C262	D5	O81	E5	R157	F2	R290	G5
C96	F2	C263	D5	O82	E5	R158	F2	R291	G5
C97	F2	C264	D5	O83	E5	R159	F2	R292	G5
C98	F2	C265	D5	O84	E5	R160	F2	R293	G5
C99	F2	C266	D5	O85	E5	R161	F2	R294	G5
C100	F2	C267	D5	O86	E5	R162	F2	R295	G5
C101	F2	C268	D5	O87	E5	R163	F2	R296	G5
C102	F2	C269	D5	O88	E5	R164	F2	R297	G5
C103	F2	C270	D5	O89	E5	R165	F2	R298	G5
C104	F2	C271	D5	O90	E5	R166	F2	R299	G5
C105	F2	C272	D5	O91	E5	R167	F2	R300	G5
C106	F2	C273	D5	O92	E5	R168	F2	R301	G5
C107	F2	C274	D5	O93	E5	R169	F2	R302	G5
C108	F2	C275	D5	O94	E5	R170	F2	R303	G5
C109	F2	C276	D5	O95	E5	R171	F2	R304	G5
C110	F2	C277	D5	O96	E5	R172	F2	R305	G5
C111	F2	C278	D5	O97	E5	R173	F2	R306	G5
C112	F2	C279	D5	O98	E5	R174	F2	R307	G5
C113	F2	C280	D5	O99	E5	R175	F2	R308	G5
C114	F2	C281	D5	O100	E5	R176	F2	R309	G5
C115	F2	C282	D5	O101	E5	R177	F2	R310	G5
C116	F2	C283	D5	O102	E5	R178	F2	R311	G5
C117	F2	C284	D5	O103	E5	R179	F2	R312	G5
C118	F2	C285	D5	O104	E5	R180	F2	R313	G5
C119	F2	C286	D5	O105	E5	R181	F2	R314	G5
C120	F2	C287	D5	O106	E5	R182	F2	R315	G5
C121	F2	C288	D5	O107	E5	R183	F2	R316	G5
C122	F2	C289	D5	O108	E5	R184	F2	R317	G5
C123	F2	C290	D5	O109	E5	R185	F2	R318	G5
C124	F2	C291	D5	O110	E5	R186	F2	R319	G5
C125	F2	C292	D5	O111	E5	R187	F2	R320	G5
C126	F2	C293	D5	O112	E5	R188	F2	R321	G5
C127	F2	C294	D5	O113	E5	R189	F2	R322	G5
C128	F2	C295	D5	O114	E5	R190	F2	R323	G5
C129	F2	C296	D5	O115	E5	R191	F2	R324	G5
C130	F2	C297	D5	O116	E5	R192	F2	R325	G5
C131	F2	C298	D5	O117	E5	R193	F2	R326	G5
C132	F2	C299	D5	O118	E5	R194	F2	R327	G5
C133	F2	C300	D5	O119	E5	R195	F2	R328	G5
C134	F2	C301	D5	O120	E5	R196	F2	R329	G5
C135	F2	C302	D5	O121	E5	R197	F2	R330	G5
C136	F2	C303	D5	O122	E5	R198	F2	R331	G5
C137	F2	C304	D5	O123	E5	R199	F2	R332	G5
C138	F2	C305	D5	O124	E5	R200	F2	R333	G5
C139	F2	C306	D5	O125	E5	R201	F2	R334	G5
C140	F2	C307	D5	O126	E5	R202	F2	R335	G5
C141	F2	C308	D5	O127	E5	R203	F2	R336	G5
C142	F2	C309	D5	O128	E5	R204	F2	R337	G5
C143	F2	C310	D5	O129	E5	R205	F2	R338	G5
C144	F2	C311	D5	O130	E5	R206	F2	R339	G5
C145	F2	C312	D5	O131	E5	R207	F2	R340	G5
C146	F2	C313	D5	O132	E5	R208	F2	R341	G5
C147	F2	C314	D5	O133	E5	R209	F2	R342	G5
C148	F2	C315	D5	O134	E5	R210	F2	R343	G5
C149	F2	C316	D5	O135	E5	R211	F2	R344	G5
C150	F2	C317	D5	O136	E5	R212	F2	R345	G5
C151	F2	C318	D5	O137	E5	R213	F2	R346	G5
C152	F2	C319	D5	O138	E5	R214	F2	R347	G5
C153	F2	C320	D5	O139	E5	R215	F2	R348	G5
C154	F2	C321	D5	O140	E5	R216	F2	R349	G5
C155	F2	C322	D5	O141	E5	R217	F2	R350	G5
C156	F2	C323	D5	O142	E5	R218	F2	R351	G5
C157	F2	C324	D5	O143	E5	R219	F2	R352	G5
C158	F2	C325	D5	O144	E5	R220	F2	R353	G5
C159	F2	C326	D5	O145	E5	R221	F2	R354	G5
C160	F2	C327	D5	O146	E5	R222	F2	R355	G5
C161	F2	C328	D5	O147	E5	R223	F2	R356	G5
C162	F2	C329	D5	O148	E5	R224	F2	R357	G5
C163	F2	C330	D5	O149	E5	R225	F2	R358	G5
C164	F2	C331	D5	O150	E5	R226	F2	R359	G5
C165	F2	C332	D5	O151	E5	R227	F2	R360	G5
C166	F2	C333	D5	O152	E				



(ALL VOLTAGES ARE GIVEN FOR A STANDARD COLOR BAR INPUT SIGNAL : 100/0/75/0 AND 50 % SATURATION AND 0 % SHARPNESS)

Modifications reserved

Name	DECODER	Article nr.	76 21745-7
Date	04-01-1995	Drawn	JVDY
		Checked	JVST
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS			



REMOVE W100 AND W101 WHEN BCL-LINK SUB-UNIT IS MOUNTED

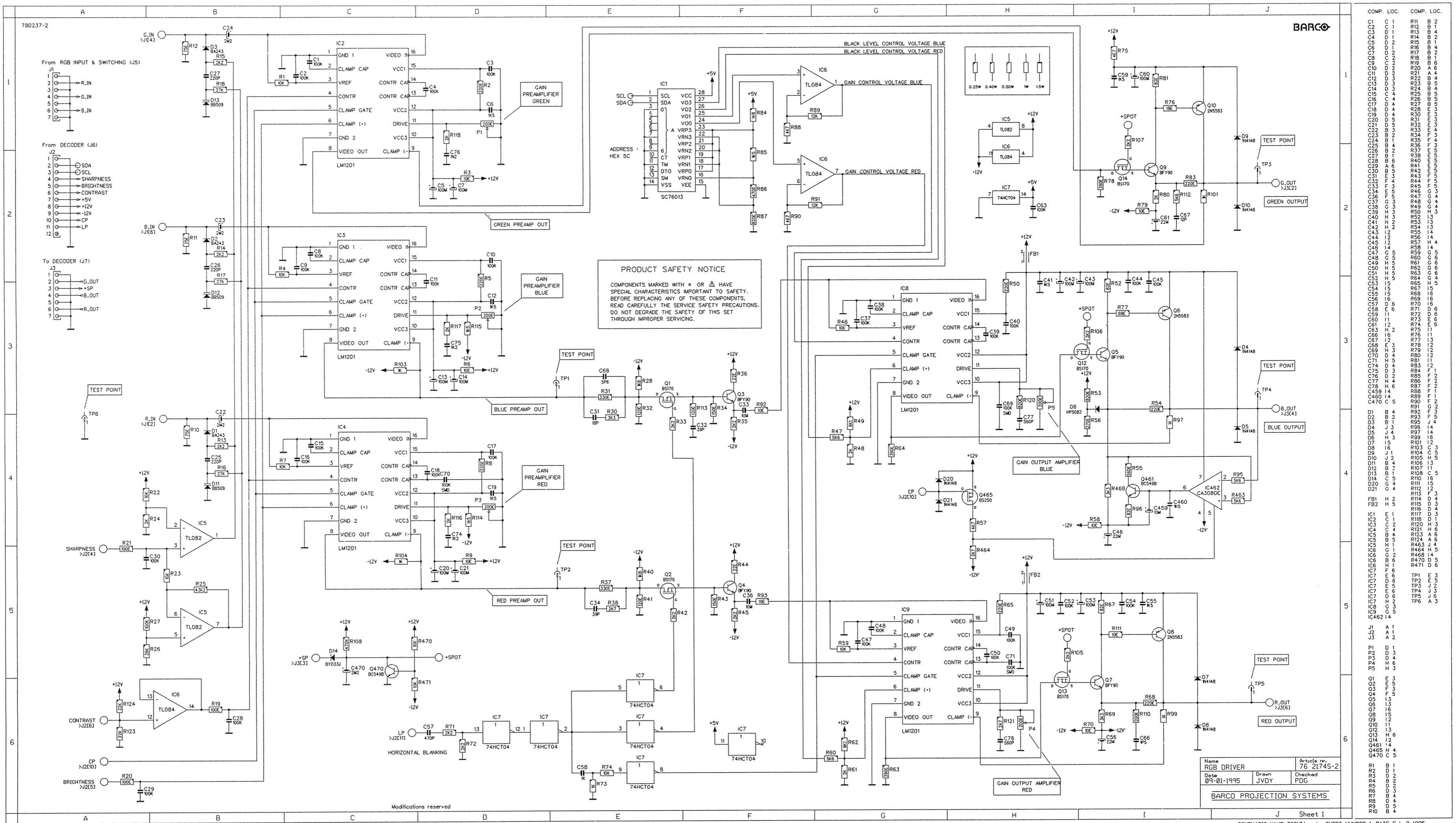
PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE
 COMPONENTS MARKED WITH * OR Δ HAVE SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS IMPORTANT TO SAFETY. BEFORE REPLACING ANY OF THESE COMPONENTS, READ CAREFULLY THE SERVICE SAFETY PRECAUTIONS. DO NOT DEGRADE THE SAFETY OF THIS SET THROUGH IMPROPER SERVICING.

Modifications reserved

Name DECODER	Article no. 76 21745-7
Date 09-01-1995	Drawn JV0Y
	Checked JVST
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS	

COMP.	LOC.	SHEET	COMP.	LOC.	SHEET	COMP.	LOC.	SHEET	COMP.	LOC.	SHEET
C100	B 3	sheet 2	D10	H 1	sheet 2	Q127	C 5	sheet 1	R199	D 2	sheet 1
C101	A 3	sheet 2	D11	C 5	sheet 2	Q128	F 1	sheet 1	R200	C 2	sheet 1
C102	A 3	sheet 2	D12	C 5	sheet 2	Q129	J 1	sheet 1	R201	C 3	sheet 1
C103	B 3	sheet 2	D13	I 2	sheet 2	Q130	J 4	sheet 1	R202	D 1	sheet 1
C104	A 4	sheet 2	D14	J 2	sheet 2	Q131	14	sheet 1	R203	D 1	sheet 1
C105	A 4	sheet 2	D15	D 1	sheet 2	Q132	16	sheet 1	R204	F 1	sheet 1
C106	B 4	sheet 2	D16	D 1	sheet 2	Q133	J 6	sheet 1	R205	F 1	sheet 1
C107	B 4	sheet 2	D17	B 6	sheet 2	Q134	F 4	sheet 1	R206	E 1	sheet 1
C108	A 3	sheet 2	D18	F 4	sheet 2	Q135	G 6	sheet 1	R207	E 1	sheet 1
C109	B 3	sheet 2	D19	F 4	sheet 2	Q136	I 5	sheet 1	R208	D 2	sheet 1
C110	B 3	sheet 2	D120	C 5	sheet 2	Q137	J 5	sheet 1	R209	E 1	sheet 1
C111	A 3	sheet 2	D121	J 1	sheet 2	Q138	14	sheet 1	R210	E 1	sheet 1
C112	D 6	sheet 2	D122	E 1	sheet 2	Q139	J 4	sheet 1	R211	J 3	sheet 1
C113	G 2	sheet 2	D123	E 1	sheet 2	Q140	J 6	sheet 1	R212	F 3	sheet 1
C114	K 3	sheet 2	D124	I 1	sheet 2				R213	F 3	sheet 1
C115	E 4	sheet 2	D125	J 1	sheet 2	R100	G 2	sheet 2	R214	G 3	sheet 1
C116	I 2	sheet 2	D126	D 2	sheet 2	R101	D 4	sheet 2	R215	F 3	sheet 1
C117	F 1	sheet 2	D127	D 2	sheet 2	R102	F 4	sheet 2	R216	G 3	sheet 1
C118	C 5	sheet 2	D128	D 2	sheet 2	R103	H 3	sheet 2	R217	J 3	sheet 1
C119	E 2	sheet 2	D129	E 6	sheet 2	R104	D 3	sheet 2	R218	J 3	sheet 1
C120	C 2	sheet 2	D280	G 2	sheet 2	R105	D 6	sheet 2	R219	G 4	sheet 1
C121	F 2	sheet 2	D281	G 2	sheet 2	R106	K 2	sheet 2	R220	F 3	sheet 1
C122	H 2	sheet 2	D282	H 2	sheet 2	R107	K 1	sheet 2	R221	G 4	sheet 1
C123	J 3	sheet 2	D283	C 6	sheet 2	R108	D 6	sheet 2	R222	E 4	sheet 1
C124	D 4	sheet 2				R109	D 3	sheet 2	R223	H 5	sheet 1
C125	I 2	sheet 2	DL100	F 5	sheet 1	R110	E 5	sheet 2	R224	G 4	sheet 1
C126	B 4	sheet 2				R111	G 2	sheet 2	R225	D 3	sheet 1
C127	B 1	sheet 2	C100	B 3	sheet 2	R112	H 2	sheet 2	R226	H 4	sheet 1
C128	H 4	sheet 2	C101	B 4	sheet 2	R113	D 4	sheet 2	R227	14	sheet 1
C129	H 3	sheet 2	C102	B 3	sheet 2	R114	K 2	sheet 2	R228	G 4	sheet 1
C130	A 6	sheet 2	C103	H 1	sheet 2	R115	E 4	sheet 2	R229	14	sheet 1
C131	14	sheet 2	C103	H 1	sheet 2	R116	D 4	sheet 2	R230	H 4	sheet 1
C132	B 6	sheet 2	C103	K 3	sheet 2	R117	G 6	sheet 2	R231	H 5	sheet 1
C133	G 5	sheet 2	C104	A 1	sheet 2	R118	K 1	sheet 2	R232	H 4	sheet 1
C134	A 2	sheet 1	C105	F 2	sheet 1	R119	G 2	sheet 2	R233	C 5	sheet 1
C135	B 2	sheet 1	C106	J 2	sheet 1	R120	H 3	sheet 2	R234	H 4	sheet 1
C136	B 4	sheet 1	C107	H 2	sheet 1	R121	I 1	sheet 2	R235	C 5	sheet 1
C137	B 3	sheet 1	C108	G 4	sheet 1	R122	C 5	sheet 2	R236	I 3	sheet 1
C138	1	sheet 1	C108	H 4	sheet 1	R123	B 5	sheet 2	R237	G 6	sheet 1
C139	C 2	sheet 1	C109	H 4	sheet 1	R124	D 4	sheet 2	R238	15	sheet 1
C140	C 2	sheet 1	C150	G 5	sheet 1	R125	E 2	sheet 2	R239	D 4	sheet 1
C141	C 2	sheet 1	C151	H 5	sheet 1	R126	E 2	sheet 2	R240	F 4	sheet 1
C142	C 2	sheet 1				R127	H 3	sheet 2	R241	16	sheet 1
C143	D 1	sheet 1	J1	J 4	sheet 2	R128	I 2	sheet 2	R242	J 6	sheet 1
C144	C 2	sheet 1	J2	K 4	sheet 2	R129	A 5	sheet 2	R243	D 4	sheet 1
C145	C 3	sheet 1	J3	E 5	sheet 2	R130	A 5	sheet 2	R244	F 4	sheet 1
C146	C 3	sheet 1	J4	G 5	sheet 2	R131	B 4	sheet 2	R245	16	sheet 1
C147	16	sheet 2	J6	H 5	sheet 2	R132	B 4	sheet 2	R246	J 6	sheet 1
C148	B 5	sheet 1	J7	F 5	sheet 2	R133	E 1	sheet 2	R247	F 4	sheet 1
C149	E 3	sheet 1				R134	E 1	sheet 2	R248	J 6	sheet 1
C150	B 1	sheet 1	L100	B 4	sheet 1	R135	B 4	sheet 2	R249	15	sheet 1
C151	D 1	sheet 1	L100	A 3	sheet 1	R136	D 1	sheet 2	R250	J 5	sheet 1
C152	D 3	sheet 1	L100	B 4	sheet 1	R137	G 3	sheet 2	R251	J 6	sheet 1
C153	I 2	sheet 1	L100	B 4	sheet 1	R138	H 3	sheet 2	R252	J 6	sheet 1
C154	G 3	sheet 1	L101	B 3	sheet 1	R139	H 4	sheet 2	R253	E 6	sheet 1
C155	H 2	sheet 1	L101	B 3	sheet 1	R140	G 4	sheet 2	R254	J 5	sheet 1
C156	G 3	sheet 1	L101	B 3	sheet 1	R141	G 4	sheet 2	R255	15	sheet 1
C157	I 2	sheet 1	L101	A 4	sheet 1	R142	A 5	sheet 2	R256	J 5	sheet 1
C158	F 2	sheet 1	L102	C 1	sheet 1	R143	B 6	sheet 2	R257	15	sheet 1
C159	I 2	sheet 1	L102	C 1	sheet 1	R144	H 3	sheet 2	R258	F 4	sheet 1
C160	G 2	sheet 1	L102	C 1	sheet 1	R145	B 5	sheet 2	R259	15	sheet 1
C161	E 2	sheet 1	L102	A 4	sheet 1	R146	B 1	sheet 2	R260	F 6	sheet 1
C162	F 2	sheet 1	L103	C 2	sheet 1	R147	14	sheet 2	R261	14	sheet 1
C163	I 3	sheet 1	L103	C 2	sheet 1	R148	B 2	sheet 2	R262	J 4	sheet 1
C164	C 2	sheet 1	L103	C 2	sheet 1	R149	A 1	sheet 2	R263	F 6	sheet 1
C165	F 3	sheet 1	L103	A 4	sheet 1	R150	A 1	sheet 2	R264	14	sheet 1
C166	F 2	sheet 1	L104	F 3	sheet 1	R151	G 4	sheet 2	R265	G 6	sheet 1
C167	I 3	sheet 1	L104	F 3	sheet 1	R152	G 4	sheet 2	R266	J 4	sheet 1
C168	F 3	sheet 1	L104	F 3	sheet 1	R153	B 6	sheet 2	R267	F 6	sheet 1
C169	J 3	sheet 1	L104	A 4	sheet 1	R154	B 2	sheet 2	R268	G 5	sheet 1
C170	F 3	sheet 1	L105	J 1	sheet 1	R155	G 5	sheet 2	R269	J 4	sheet 1
C171	J 3	sheet 1	L106	K 3	sheet 1	R156	F 4	sheet 2	R270	F 6	sheet 1
C172	F 3	sheet 1	L107	G 1	sheet 1	R157	C 1	sheet 2	R280	C 5	sheet 2
C173	F 3	sheet 1				R158	G 3	sheet 2	R281	D 6	sheet 2
C174	E 3	sheet 1	MP100	B 4	sheet 2	R159	C 2	sheet 2	R282	D 4	sheet 2
C175	J 2	sheet 1	MP101	B 3	sheet 2	R160	H 4	sheet 2			
C176	F 2	sheet 1	MP102	B 3	sheet 2	R161	C 2	sheet 2	S100	D 3	sheet 2
C177	F 3	sheet 1	MP103	A 2	sheet 1	R162	H 4	sheet 2	S101	E 2	sheet 2
C178	K 2	sheet 1	MP104	I 2	sheet 1	R163	G 5	sheet 2			
C179	G 2	sheet 1	MP105	E 3	sheet 1	R164	G 3	sheet 2	SR100	A 3	sheet 2
C180	J 1	sheet 1	MP106	I 2	sheet 1	R165	C 5	sheet 2	SR101	A 4	sheet 2
C181	F 4	sheet 1	MP107	D 1	sheet 1	R166	C 1	sheet 2	SR102	A 3	sheet 2
C182	E 2	sheet 1	MP108	H 4	sheet 1	R167	14	sheet 2	SR103	J 3	sheet 2
C183	14	sheet 1	MP109	E 4	sheet 1	R168	C 2	sheet 2	SR104	B 1	sheet 2
C184	E 4	sheet 1				R169	C 2	sheet 2	SR105	H 1	sheet 1
C185	E 2	sheet 1	F100	F 3	sheet 1	R170	D 2	sheet 2	SR106	J 1	sheet 1
C186	G 2	sheet 1				R171	D 2	sheet 2	SR107	D 4	sheet 1
C187	H 4	sheet 1	Q100	K 2	sheet 2	R172	D 1	sheet 2	SR108	C 1	sheet 1
C188	E 4	sheet 1	Q101	E 5	sheet 2	R173	15	sheet 2			
C189	E 5	sheet 1	Q102	E 5	sheet 2	R174	15	sheet 2	W100	E 3	sheet 2
C190	K 3	sheet 1	Q103	D 3	sheet 2	R175	B 1	sheet 1	W101	E 3	sheet 2
C191	E 5	sheet 1	Q104	H 2	sheet 2	R176	B 2	sheet 1			
C192	K 3	sheet 1	Q105	E 4	sheet 2	R177	A 3	sheet 1	XT100	E 3	sheet 1
C193	C 5	sheet 1	Q106	E 1	sheet 2	R178	A 2	sheet 1	XT101	E 3	sheet 1
C194	J 6	sheet 1	Q107	J 1	sheet 2	R179	B 4	sheet 1			
C195	16	sheet 1	Q108	I 1	sheet 2	R180	B 3	sheet 1	Z100	H 3	sheet 2
C196	15	sheet 1	Q109	B 5	sheet 2	R181	B 3	sheet 1	Z101	K 2	sheet 2
C197	J 5	sheet 1	Q110	B 3	sheet 2	R182	B 3	sheet 1	Z102	12	sheet 2
C198	14	sheet 1	Q111	H 3	sheet 2	R183	C 1	sheet 1	Z103	12	sheet 2
C199	J 4	sheet 1	Q112	G 4	sheet 2	R184	C 2	sheet 1	Z104	A 5	sheet 2
C200	C 3	sheet 2	Q113	G 4	sheet 2	R185	C 2	sheet 1	Z105	A 2	sheet 2
C201	H 3	sheet 2	Q114	B 6	sheet 2	R186	A 3	sheet 1	Z106	A 2	sheet 2
C202	B 5	sheet 2	Q115	C 5	sheet 2	R187	A 2	sheet 1	Z107	B 6	sheet 2
D100	H 3	sheet 2	Q116	C 6	sheet 2	R188	C 3	sheet 1	Z108	15	sheet 2
D101	K 1	sheet 2	Q117	I 4	sheet 2	R189	C 5	sheet 1	Z109	15	sheet 2
D102	K 3	sheet 2	Q118	14	sheet 2	R190	B 1	sheet 1	Z110	E 1	sheet 1
D103	K 5	sheet 2	Q119	B 3	sheet 1	R191	C 4	sheet 1	Z111	16	sheet 1
D104	F 4	sheet 2	Q120	C 4	sheet 1	R192	C 3	sheet 1	Z112	D 5	sheet 1
D105	F 3	sheet 2	Q121	B 2	sheet 1	R193	C 3	sheet 1	Z113	D 5	sheet 1
D106	J 1	sheet 2	Q122	D 3	sheet 1	R194	B 1	sheet 1	Z260	G 3	sheet 2
D107	K 1	sheet 2	Q123	C 2	sheet 1	R195	J 2	sheet 1			
D108	L 2	sheet 2	Q124	C 2	sheet 1	R196	J 1	sheet 1			
D109	L 2	sheet 2	Q125	B 1	sheet 1	R197	J 1	sheet 1			
			Q126	D 1	sheet 1	R198	C 2	sheet 1			

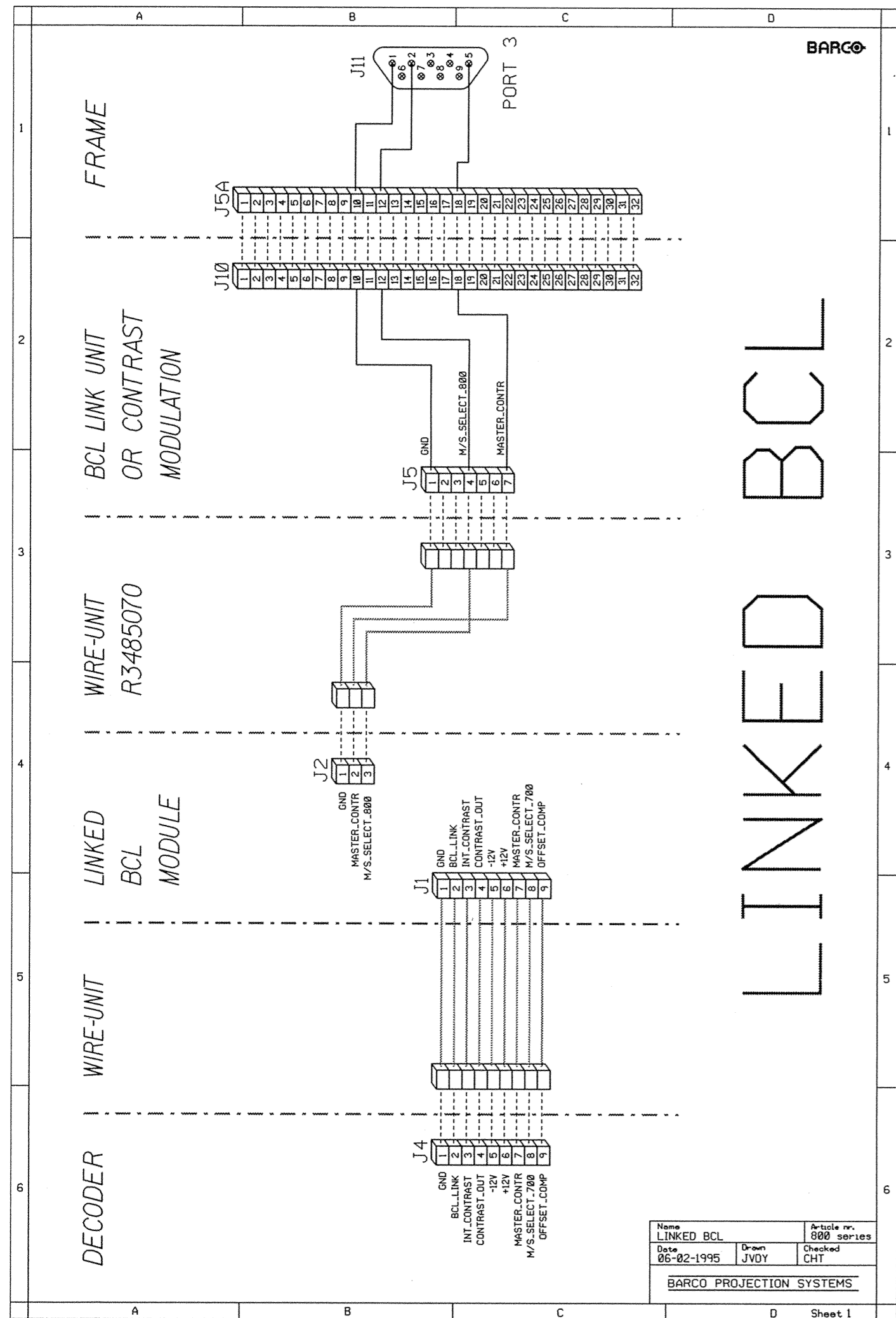
Name		Drawn	Checked
COMPONENT LOCATION		JVDY	JVST
Date	76 21745-7		
89-01-1995			
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS			



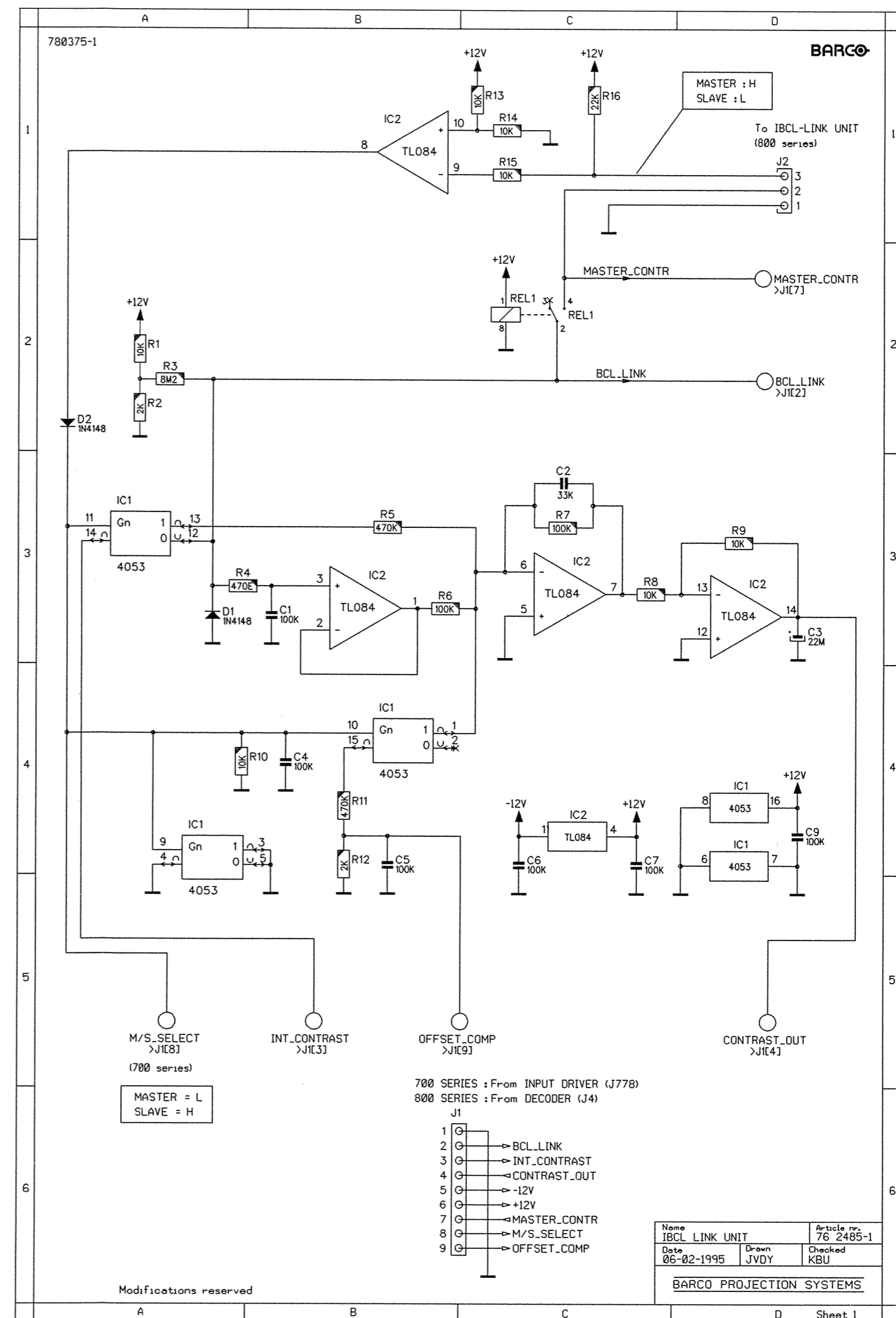
PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE
 COMPONENTS MARKED WITH * OR Δ HAVE SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS IMPORTANT TO SAFETY. BEFORE REPLACING ANY OF THESE COMPONENTS, READ CAREFULLY THE SERVICE SAFETY PRECAUTIONS. DO NOT DEGRADE THE SAFETY OF THIS SET THROUGH IMPROPER SERVICING.

Name	RGB DRIVER	Article no.	76 2174S-2
Date	09-01-1995	Drawn	JVDY
		Checked	PDG
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS			

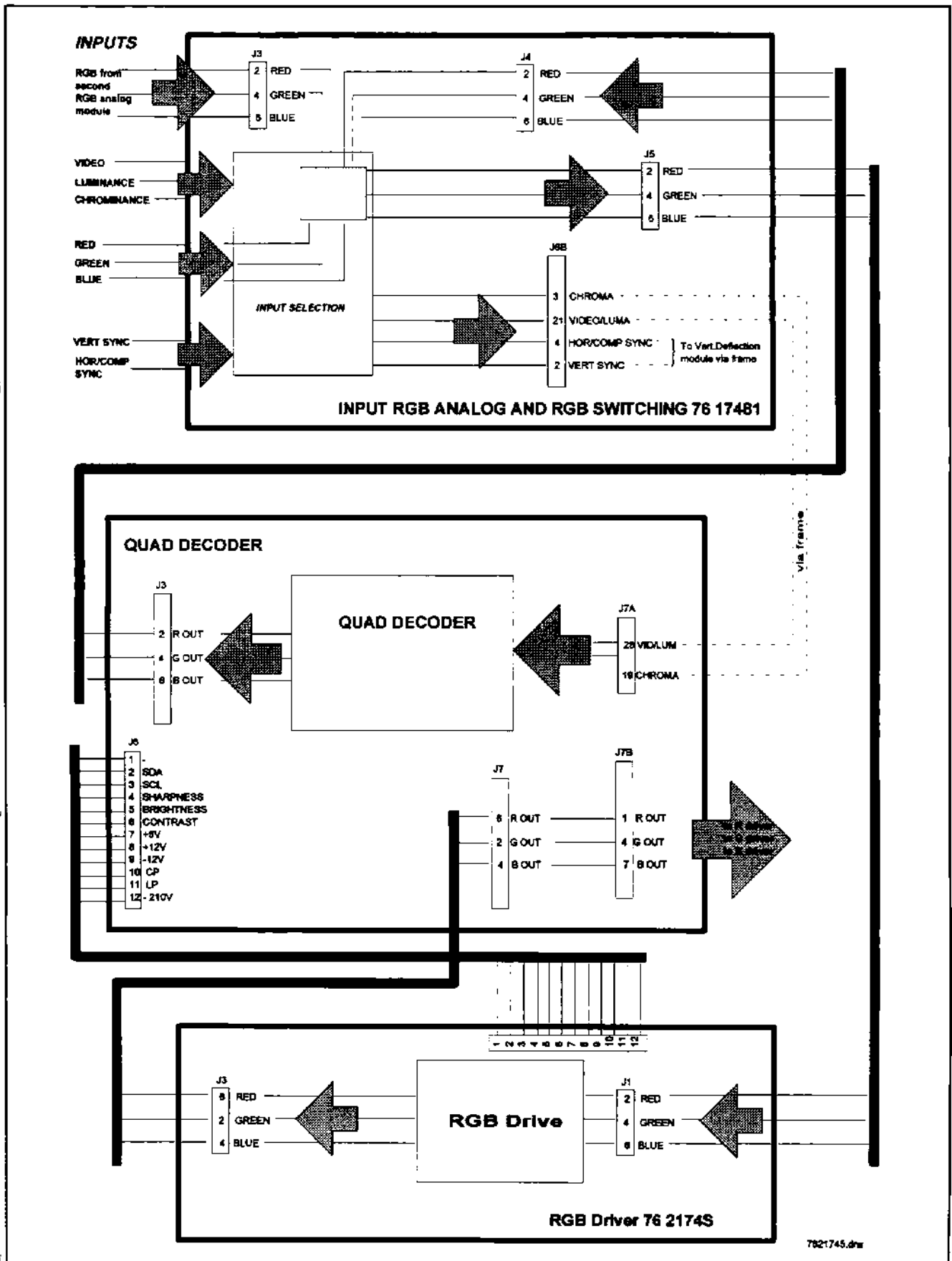
COMP. LOC.	COMP. LOC.
C1	B 1
C2	B 2
C3	B 2
C4	B 2
C5	B 1
C6	B 2
C7	B 2
C8	B 2
C9	B 2
C10	B 2
C11	B 2
C12	B 2
C13	B 2
C14	B 2
C15	B 2
C16	B 2
C17	B 2
C18	B 2
C19	B 2
C20	B 2
C21	B 2
C22	B 2
C23	B 2
C24	B 2
C25	B 2
C26	B 2
C27	B 2
C28	B 2
C29	B 2
C30	B 2
C31	B 2
C32	B 2
C33	B 2
C34	B 2
C35	B 2
C36	B 2
C37	B 2
C38	B 2
C39	B 2
C40	B 2
C41	B 2
C42	B 2
C43	B 2
C44	B 2
C45	B 2
C46	B 2
C47	B 2
C48	B 2
C49	B 2
C50	B 2
C51	B 2
C52	B 2
C53	B 2
C54	B 2
C55	B 2
C56	B 2
C57	B 2
C58	B 2
C59	B 2
C60	B 2
C61	B 2
C62	B 2
C63	B 2
C64	B 2
C65	B 2
C66	B 2
C67	B 2
C68	B 2
C69	B 2
C70	B 2
D1	B 4
D2	B 4
D3	B 4
D4	B 4
D5	B 4
D6	B 4
D7	B 4
D8	B 4
D9	B 4
D10	B 4
D11	B 4
D12	B 4
D13	B 4
D14	B 4
D15	B 4
D16	B 4
D17	B 4
D18	B 4
D19	B 4
D20	B 4
D21	B 4
D22	B 4
D23	B 4
D24	B 4
D25	B 4
D26	B 4
D27	B 4
D28	B 4
D29	B 4
D30	B 4
D31	B 4
D32	B 4
D33	B 4
D34	B 4
D35	B 4
D36	B 4
D37	B 4
D38	B 4
D39	B 4
D40	B 4
D41	B 4
D42	B 4
D43	B 4
D44	B 4
D45	B 4
D46	B 4
D47	B 4
D48	B 4
D49	B 4
D50	B 4
D51	B 4
D52	B 4
D53	B 4
D54	B 4
D55	B 4
D56	B 4
D57	B 4
D58	B 4
D59	B 4
D60	B 4
D61	B 4
D62	B 4
D63	B 4
D64	B 4
D65	B 4
D66	B 4
D67	B 4
D68	B 4
D69	B 4
D70	B 4
D71	B 4
D72	B 4
D73	B 4
D74	B 4
D75	B 4
D76	B 4
D77	B 4
D78	B 4
D79	B 4
D80	B 4
D81	B 4
D82	B 4
D83	B 4
D84	B 4
D85	B 4
D86	B 4
D87	B 4
D88	B 4
D89	B 4
D90	B 4
D91	B 4
D92	B 4
D93	B 4
D94	B 4
D95	B 4
D96	B 4
D97	B 4
D98	B 4
D99	B 4
D100	B 4
E1	B 1
E2	B 1
E3	B 1
E4	B 1
E5	B 1
E6	B 1
E7	B 1
E8	B 1
E9	B 1
E10	B 1
E11	B 1
E12	B 1
E13	B 1
E14	B 1
E15	B 1
E16	B 1
E17	B 1
E18	B 1
E19	B 1
E20	B 1
E21	B 1
E22	B 1
E23	B 1
E24	B 1
E25	B 1
E26	B 1
E27	B 1
E28	B 1
E29	B 1
E30	B 1
E31	B 1
E32	B 1
E33	B 1
E34	B 1
E35	B 1
E36	B 1
E37	B 1
E38	B 1
E39	B 1
E40	B 1
E41	B 1
E42	B 1
E43	B 1
E44	B 1
E45	B 1
E46	B 1
E47	B 1
E48	B 1
E49	B 1
E50	B 1
E51	B 1
E52	B 1
E53	B 1
E54	B 1
E55	B 1
E56	B 1
E57	B 1
E58	B 1
E59	B 1
E60	B 1
E61	B 1
E62	B 1
E63	B 1
E64	B 1
E65	B 1
E66	B 1
E67	B 1
E68	B 1
E69	B 1
E70	B 1
E71	B 1
E72	B 1
E73	B 1
E74	B 1
E75	B 1
E76	B 1
E77	B 1
E78	B 1
E79	B 1
E80	B 1
E81	B 1
E82	B 1
E83	B 1
E84	B 1
E85	B 1
E86	B 1
E87	B 1
E88	B 1
E89	B 1
E90	B 1
E91	B 1
E92	B 1
E93	B 1
E94	B 1
E95	B 1
E96	B 1
E97	B 1
E98	B 1
E99	B 1
E100	B 1
F1	B 1
F2	B 1
F3	B 1
F4	B 1
F5	B 1
F6	B 1
F7	B 1
F8	B 1
F9	B 1
F10	B 1
F11	B 1
F12	B 1
F13	B 1
F14	B 1
F15	B 1
F16	B 1
F17	B 1
F18	B 1
F19	B 1
F20	B 1
F21	B 1
F22	B 1
F23	B 1
F24	B 1
F25	B 1
F26	B 1
F27	B 1
F28	B 1
F29	B 1
F30	B 1
F31	B 1
F32	B 1
F33	B 1
F34	B 1
F35	B 1
F36	B 1
F37	B 1
F38	B 1
F39	B 1
F40	B 1
F41	B 1
F42	B 1
F43	B 1
F44	B 1
F45	B 1
F46	B 1
F47	B 1
F48	B 1
F49	B 1
F50	B 1
F51	B 1
F52	B 1
F53	B 1
F54	B 1
F55	B 1
F56	B 1
F57	B 1
F58	B 1
F59	B 1
F60	B 1
F61	B 1
F62	B 1
F63	B 1
F64	B 1
F65	B 1
F66	B 1
F67	B 1
F68	B 1
F69	B 1
F70	B 1
F71	B 1
F72	B 1
F73	B 1
F74	B 1
F75	B 1
F76	B 1
F77	B 1
F78	B 1
F79	B 1
F80	B 1
F81	B 1
F82	B 1
F83	B 1
F84	B 1
F85	B 1
F86	B 1
F87	B 1
F88	B 1
F89	B 1
F90	B 1
F91	B 1
F92	B 1
F93	B 1
F94	B 1
F95	B 1
F96	B 1
F97	B 1
F98	B 1
F99	B 1
F100	B 1
G1	B 1
G2	B 1
G3	B 1
G4	B 1
G5	B 1
G6	B 1
G7	B 1
G8	B 1
G9	B 1
G10	B 1
G11	B 1
G12	B 1
G13	B 1
G14	B 1
G15	B 1
G16	B 1
G17	B 1
G18	B 1
G19	B 1
G20	B 1
G21	B 1
G22	B 1
G23	B 1
G24	B 1
G25	B 1
G26	B 1
G27	B 1
G28	B 1
G29	B 1
G30	B 1
G31	B 1
G32	B 1
G33	B 1
G34	B 1
G35	B 1
G36	B 1
G37	B 1
G38	B 1
G39	B 1
G40	B 1
G41	B 1
G42	B 1
G43	B 1
G44	B 1
G45	B 1
G46	B 1
G47	B 1
G48	B 1
G49	B 1
G50	B 1
G51	B 1
G52	B 1
G53	B 1
G54	B 1
G55	B 1
G56	B 1
G57	B 1
G58	B 1
G59	B 1
G60	B 1
G61	B 1
G62	B 1
G63	B 1
G64	B 1
G65	B 1
G66	B 1
G67	B 1
G68	B 1
G69	B 1
G70	B 1
G71	B 1
G72	B 1
G73	B 1
G74	B 1
G75	B 1
G76	B 1
G77	B 1
G78	B 1
G79	B 1
G80	B 1
G81	B 1
G82	B 1
G83	B 1
G84	B 1
G85	B 1
G86	B 1
G87	B 1
G88	B 1
G89	B 1
G90	B 1
G91	B 1
G92	B 1
G93	B 1
G94	B 1
G95	B 1
G96	B 1
G97	B 1
G98	B 1
G99	B 1
G100	B 1
H1	B 1
H2	B 1
H3	B 1
H4	B 1
H5	B 1
H6	B 1
H7	B 1
H8	B 1
H9	B 1
H10	B 1
H11	B 1
H12	B 1
H13	B 1
H14	B 1
H15	B 1
H16	B 1
H17	B 1
H18	B 1
H19	B 1
H20	B 1
H21	B 1
H22	B 1
H23	B 1
H24	B 1
H25	B 1
H26	B 1
H27	B 1
H28	B 1
H29	B 1
H30	B 1
H31	B 1
H32	B 1
H33	B 1
H34	B 1
H35	B 1
H36	B 1
H37	B 1
H38	B 1
H39	B 1
H40	B 1
H41	B 1
H42	B 1
H43	B 1
H44	B 1
H45	B 1
H46	B 1
H47	B 1
H48	B 1
H49	B 1
H50	B 1
H51	B 1
H52	B 1
H53	B 1
H54	B 1
H55	B 1
H56	B 1
H57	B 1
H58	B 1
H59	B 1
H60	B 1
H61	B 1
H62	B 1
H63	B 1
H64	B 1
H65	B 1
H66	B 1
H67	B 1
H68	B 1
H69	B 1
H70	B 1
H71	B 1
H72	B 1
H73	B 1
H74	B 1
H75	B 1
H76	B 1
H77	B 1
H78	B 1
H79	B 1
H80	B 1
H81	B 1
H82	B 1
H83	B 1
H84	B 1
H85	B 1
H86	B 1
H87	B 1
H88	B 1
H89	B 1
H90	B 1
H91	B 1
H92	B 1
H93	B 1
H94	B 1
H95	B 1
H96	B 1
H97	B 1
H98	B 1
H99	B 1
H100	B 1
I1	B 1
I2	B 1
I3	B 1
I4	B 1
I5	B 1
I6	B 1
I7	B 1
I8	B 1
I9	B 1
I10	B 1
I11	B 1
I12	B 1
I13	B 1
I14	B 1
I15	B 1
I16	B 1
I17	B 1
I18	B 1
I19	B 1
I20	B 1
I21	B 1
I22	B 1
I23	B 1
I24	B 1
I25	B 1
I26	B 1
I27	B 1
I28	B 1
I29	B 1
I30	B 1
I31	B 1
I32	B 1
I33	B 1
I34	B 1
I35	B 1
I36	B 1
I37	B 1
I38	B 1
I39	B 1
I40	B 1
I41	B 1
I42	B 1
I43	B 1
I44	B 1
I45	B 1
I46	B 1
I47	B 1
I48	B 1
I49	B 1
I50	B 1
I51	B 1
I52	B 1
I53	B 1
I54	B 1
I55	B 1
I56	B

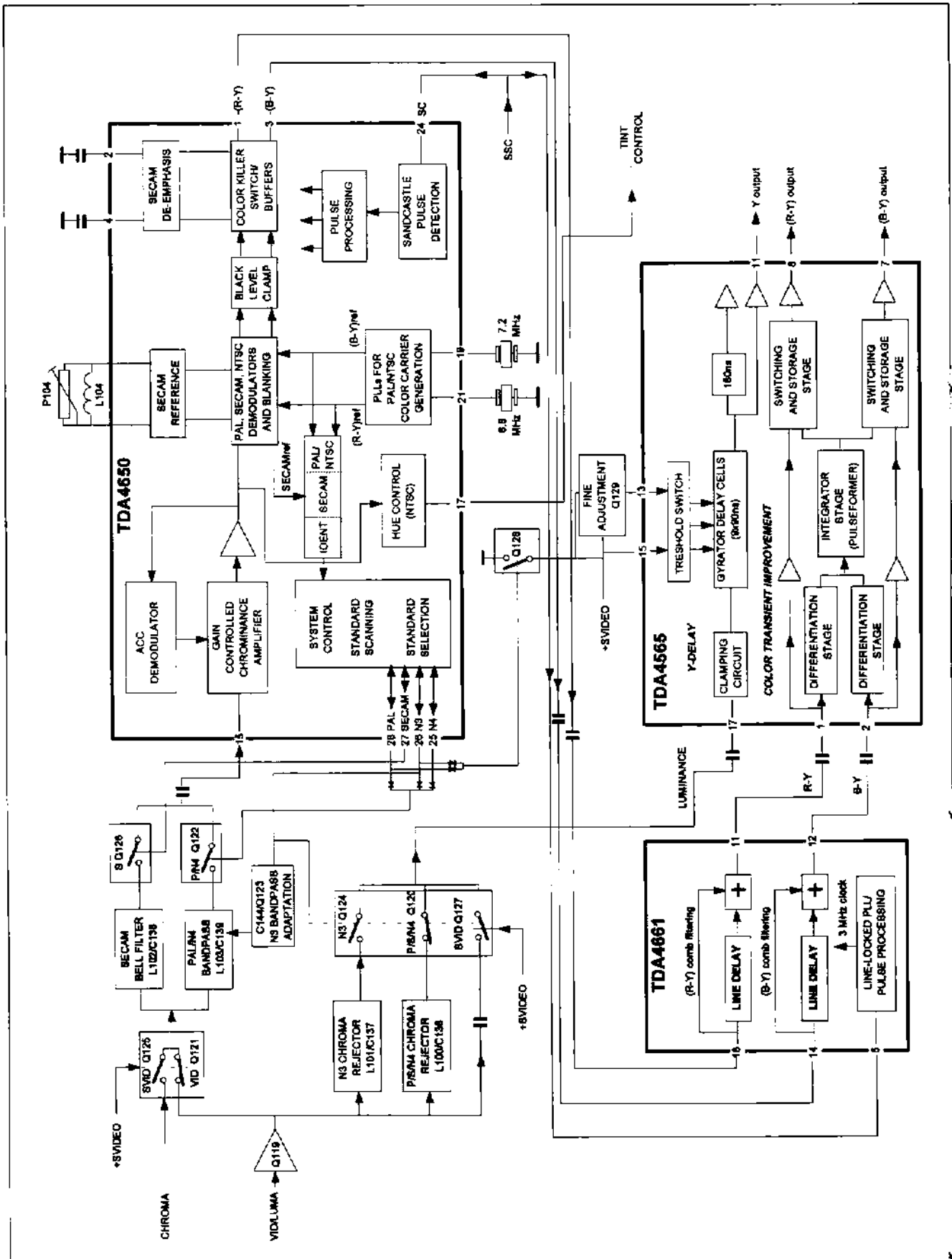


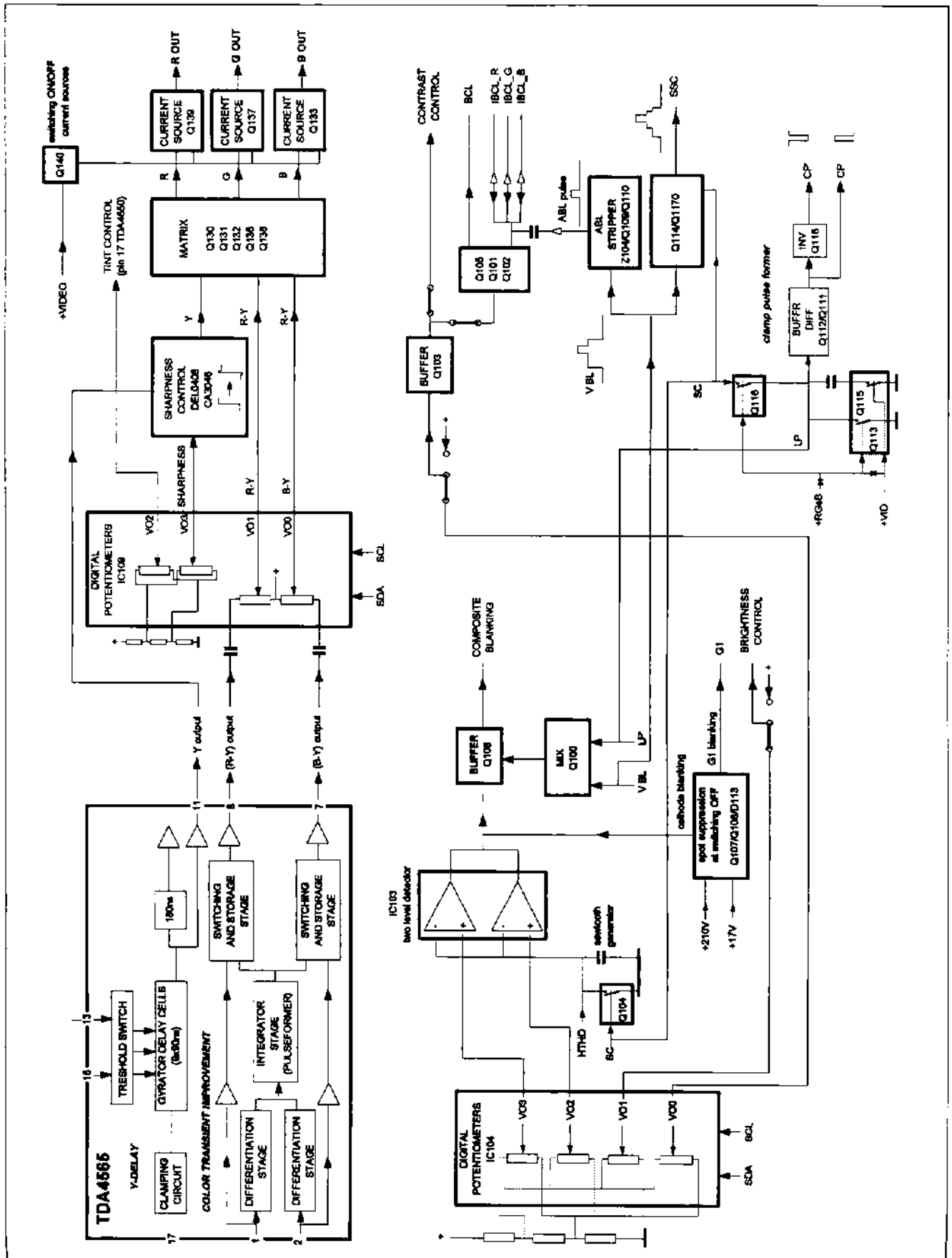
SCHEMATIC NAME: bcl1800.sch SHEET NUMBER: 1 DATE: Feb 27, 1995

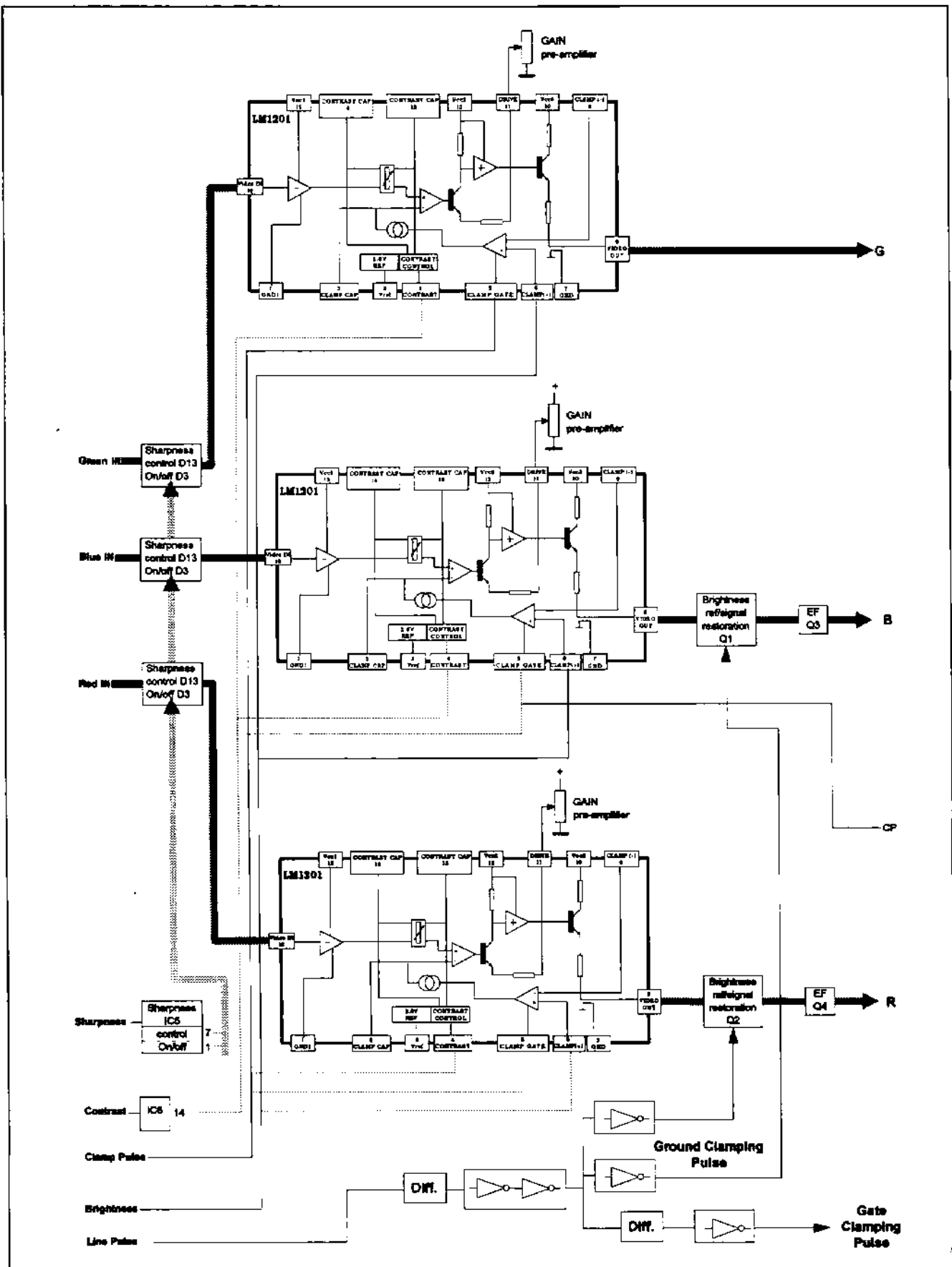


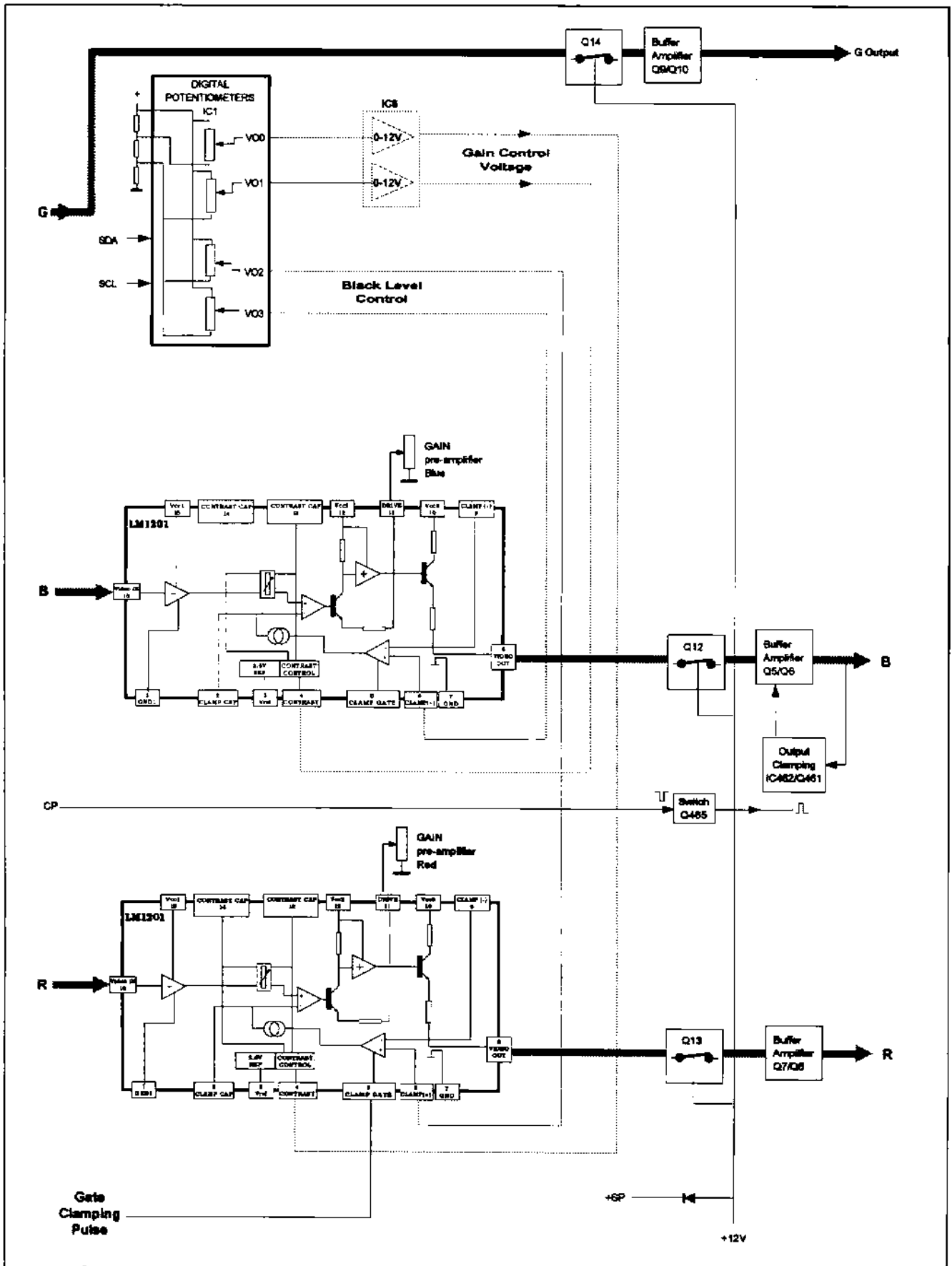
SCHEMATIC NAME: 762485.sch SHEET NUMBER: 1 DATE: Feb 27, 1995



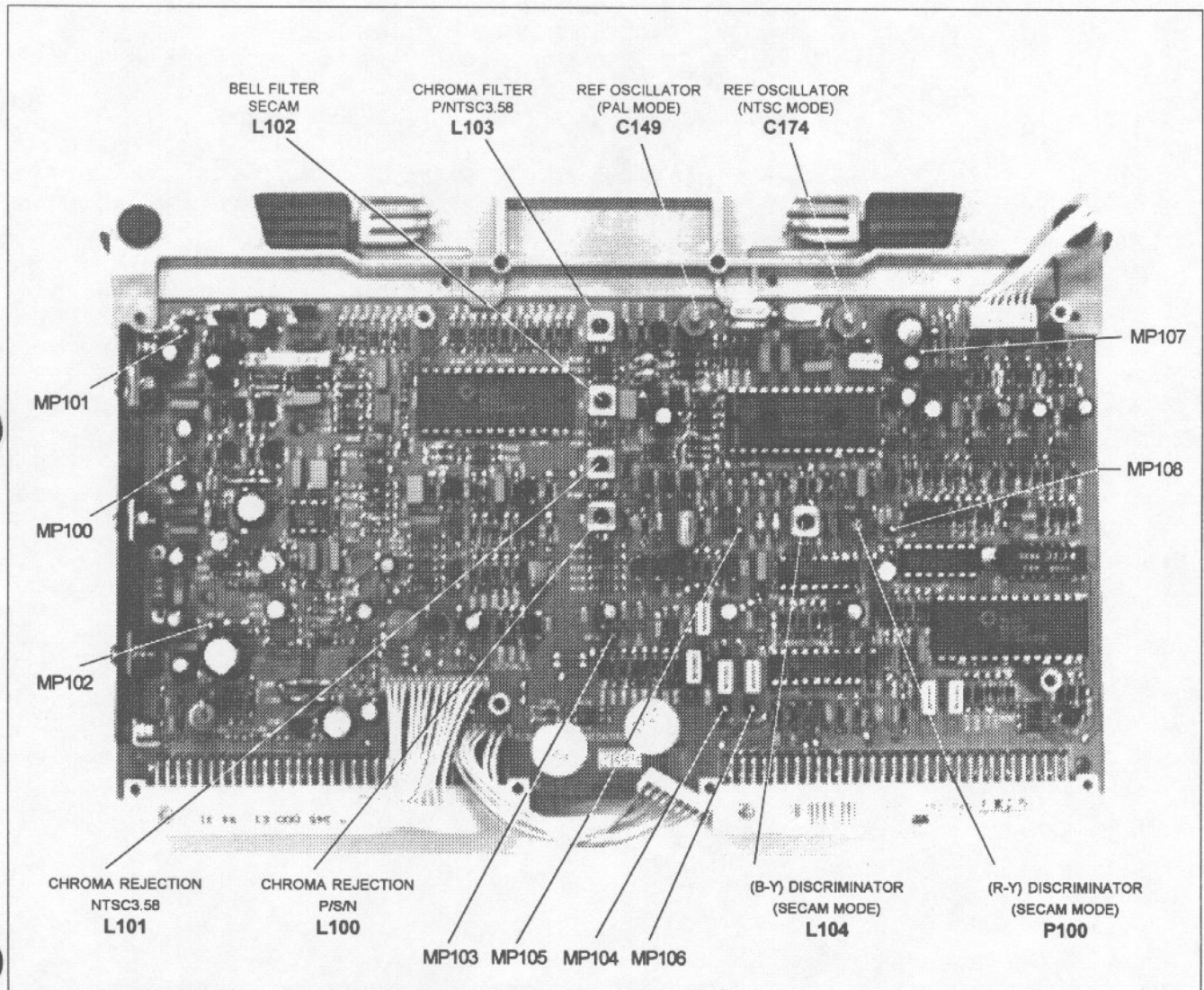








Location of controls



A. VIDEO INPUT SIGNAL : PAL COLOUR TEST IMAGE

1. REFERENCE OSCILLATOR (C149)

- if there is no colour, adjust trimming capacitor C149 until colour is being received.
- short-circuit MP109 (pin 17 of IC105) to ground.
- adjust the trimming capacitor C149 for colour zero beat.
- remove the short-circuit.

2. CHROMA REJECTOR (L100) (photo 1)

- connect an oscilloscope to MP108 (Y signal).
- adjust the core of coil L100 for a minimum of chroma in the video signal.

3. CHROMA FILTER (L103) (photo 2)

- connect the oscilloscope to MP107 (pin15 IC105).
- adjust the core of coil L103 for maximum chromasignal.

ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE "QUAD DECODER "

The alignment of the "QUAD Decoder+RGB GAIN Control " is restricted to the adjustment of :

- alignment of the QUAD decoder (main board)
- alignment of the GAIN CONTROL board (sub board)

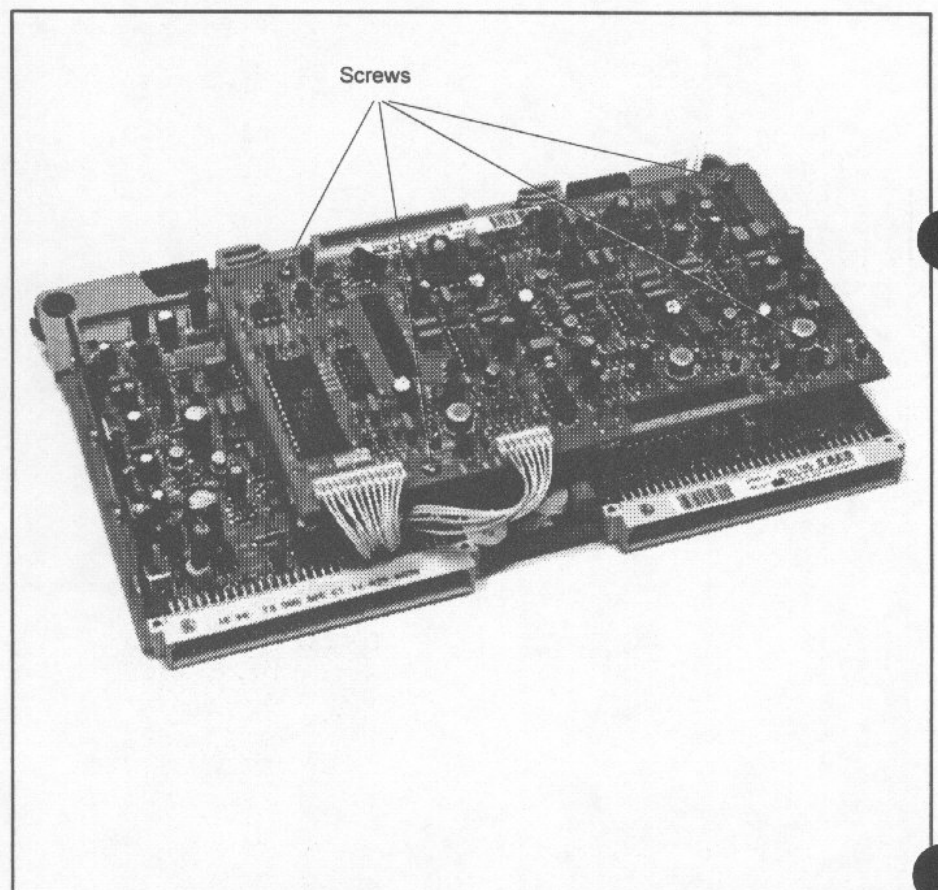
Alignment of the QUAD decoder (main board)

Preparation

- Turn the projector Off or switch the projector to the stand-by mode.
- Disconnect the module from the RGB-Switch module and put the module in the main frame by means of two extension boards. Reinstall the electrical connections with the RGB-switch module by means of two extension wire cables.
- Connect to the VIDEO input e.g. an electronic colour test video signal (see photo)
- Turn the projector On and switch the projector in the VIDEO MODE. Select source 1.

Access to controls

Remove the four screws holding the RGB driver module to the Decoder module. Separate the two modules in order to have access to the adjustment controls on the decoder module.



B. VIDEO INPUT SIGNAL: *SECAM COLOUR TEST IMAGE*

4. BELL FILTER (L102) (photo 3)


- connect an oscilloscope to MP107 (pin 15 IC105).
- adjust L102 for a flat amplitude of the signal during two successive lines.

5. SECAM REFERENCE CIRCUIT (L104-P100) (photo 4)

- connect oscilloscope to MP104 (pin 2 of IC100).
- adjust L104 so that the level of the (B-Y) signal without colour information is the same as the level during blanking.
- connect oscilloscope to MP106 (pin 1 of IC100).
- adjust P100 so that the level of the (R-Y) signal without colour information is the same as the level during blanking.
- If necessary the level in (B-Y) channel has to readjust to zero with the coil.

C. VIDEO INPUT SIGNAL : *NTSC 3.58 TEST IMAGE*

6. REFERENCE OSCILLATOR (C174)

- If there is no colour, adjust trimming capacitor C174 until colour is being received.
 - short-circuit MP109 (pin 17 of IC105) to ground.
 - adjust trimming capacitor C174 for a colour zero beat.
 - remove the short-circuit.
- 

10. CHROMA REJECTION (L101)

- connect an oscilloscope to MP108 (Y signal).
 - adjust the core of coil L101 for a minimum of chroma in the video signal.
- 

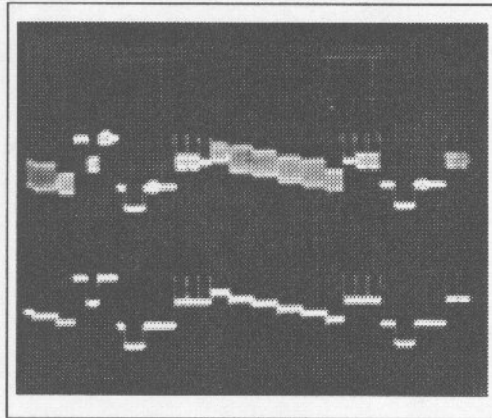
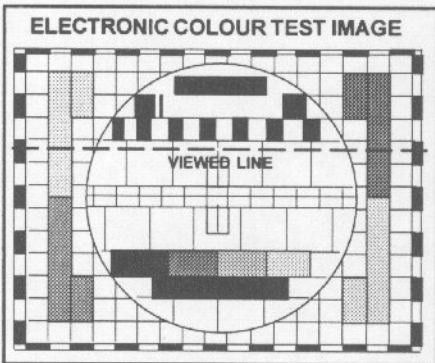


Foto 1
Alignment chroma rejector L100
Upper track: viewed video line
Lower track: Y signal MP108

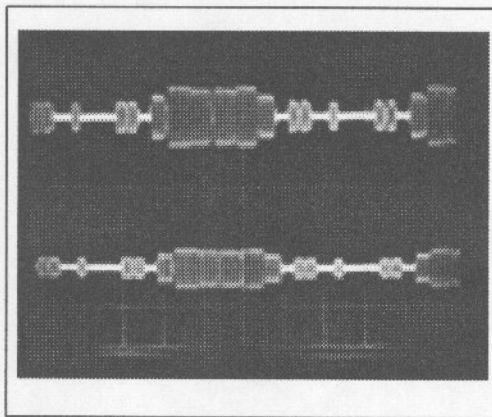


Foto 2
Alignment maximum Chroma L103
Upper track: viewed video line
Lower track: Chroma on MP107

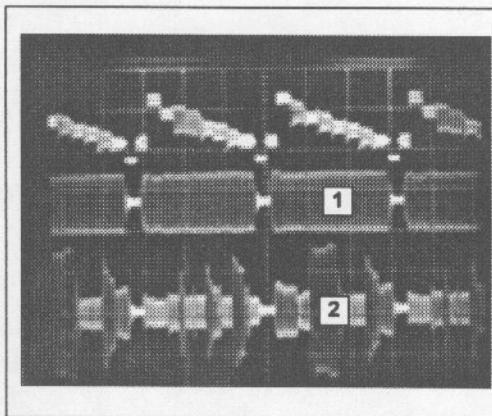


Foto 5
BELL FILTER
Upper track: viewed video line
Lower track:
1. correct setting
2. incorrect setting

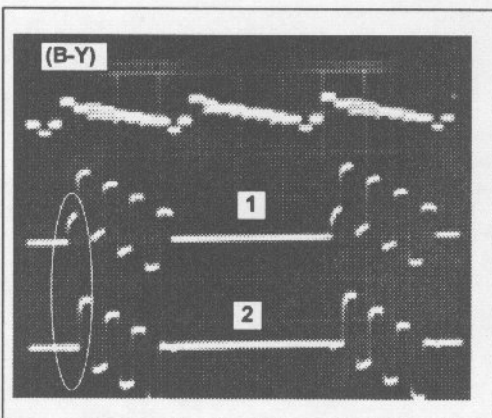
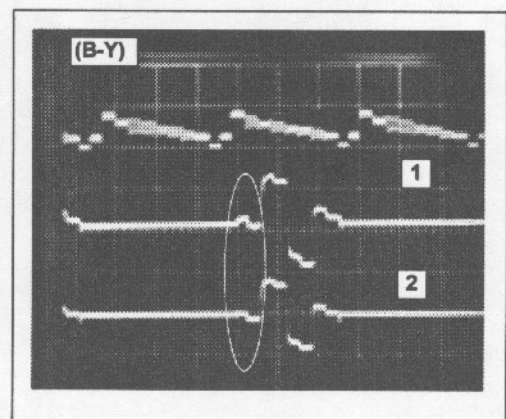


Foto 4
SECAM Ref circuit L104 (B-Y)
Upper track: viewed video line
Lower track:
1: incorrect setting
2: correct setting

Foto 4
SECAM Ref circuit P100 (R-Y)
Upper track: viewed video line
Lower track:
1: incorrect setting
2: correct setting



Alignment of the "RGB Gain control 76 21745"

Preparation

- Access to the module, refer to chapter 'preparation' decoder module, page 9.
- Connect a voltmeter to pin 6 "CONTRAST" of connector J2 .
Adjust the Contrast on the remote control for max. DC level (10.4V).
- Connect a voltmeter to pin 5 "BRIGHTNESS" of connector J2 .
Adjust the Brightness on the remote control for a DC level of 2.0V.
- Connect a voltmeter to pin 4 "SHARPNESS" of connector J2 .
Adjust the Sharpness on the remote control for min. DC level (1.8V).

Pre-adjustment of the White and Black balance (refer to the Owner's manual)

- adjust the white balance as follows:

Red gain=34
Blue gain=34
- adjust the black balance as follows:

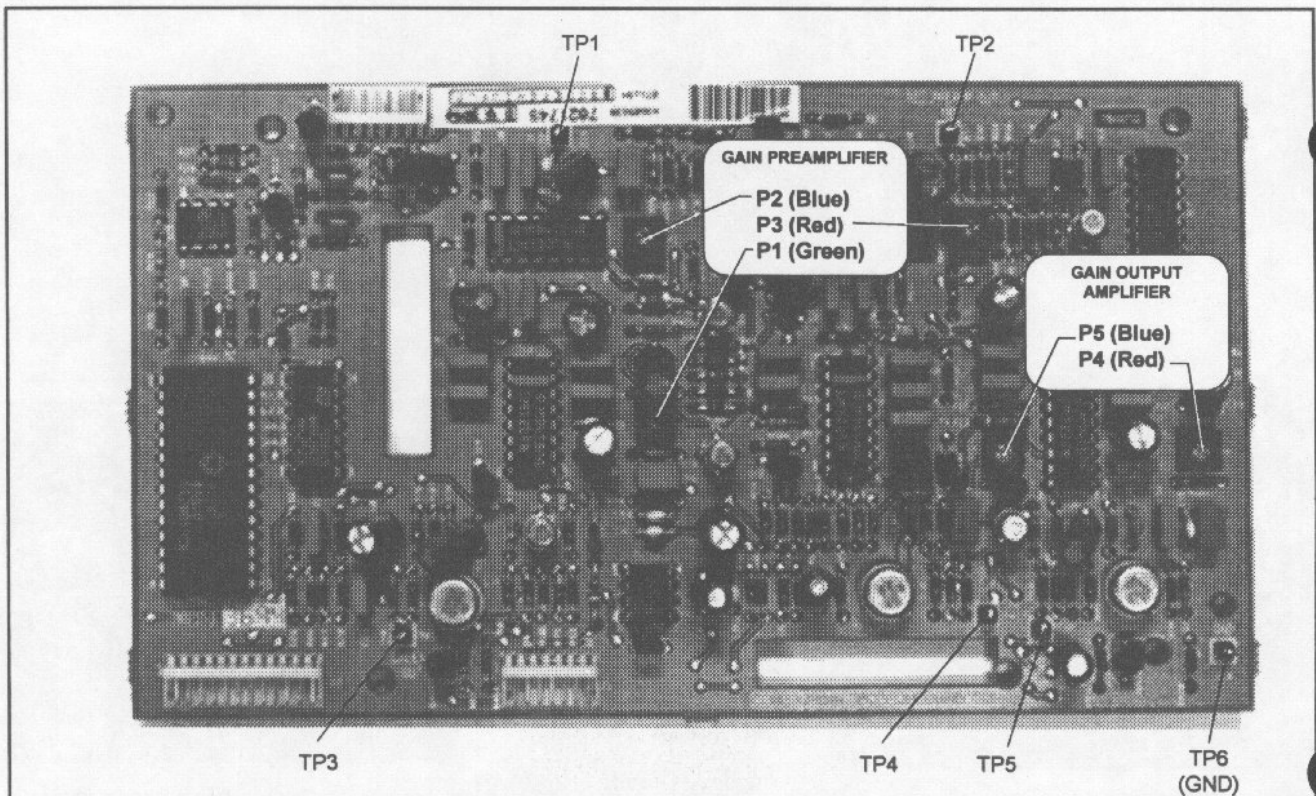
Red cut off=50 (50%)
Blue cut off=50 (50%)

Termination of the outputs

Terminate the outputs, pin 2-4 and 6 of connector J3, with a resistor of 75 Ohm (the termination link must be as short as possible)

- Input signals R, G and B on connector J1 of 0.7Vpp.

Location of controls



Alignment

Gain adjustment of the Pre-Amplifiers

Alignment of P1,P2 and P3

- Connect the oscilloscope successively to the output of Red (TP2), Green (TP3) and Blue (TP1).
- Adjust the potentiometers P1 (G), P2 (B) and P3 (R) "gain pre-amplifier" for an amplitude of the corresponding output signal of 4.0V.

Gain adjustment of the Output-Amplifiers

Alignment of P5 and P4

- Connect the oscilloscope to the **BLUE** signal output (TP4), pin 4 connector J3.
Adjust potentiometer P5 for an amplitude of the Blue signal of 3.3Vpp.
- Connect the oscilloscope to the **RED** signal output (TP5), pin 6 connector J3.
Adjust potentiometer P4 for an amplitude of the Red signal of 2.65Vpp.

Operational verification

Operation control of the spot suppression

Connect pin 3 of the connector J3 to ground. The output voltages on pin 2,4 and 6 of connector J3 have to drop to 0... -0.2Volts DC.

Default settings

Color Temperature 3200°K

White balance (bar scale)

Blue: 10
Red: 50

Output voltage

G (pin 2 J3): 4.0Vpp
B (pin 4 J3): 2.6Vpp
R (pin 6 J3): 3.8Vpp

Color Temperature 6500°K

White balance (bar scale)

Blue: 36
Red: 34

Output voltage

G (pin 2 J3): 4.0Vpp
B (pin 4 J3): 3.4Vpp
R (pin 6 J3): 3.6Vpp

Color Temperature 9300°K

White balance (bar scale)

Blue: 45
Red: 32

Output voltage

G (pin 2 J3): 4.0Vpp
B (pin 4 J3): 3.8Vpp
R (pin 6 J3): 3.6Vpp

(refer to the Owner's manual for the default setting procedure)

QUAD Decoder+RGB Drive

76 21745

Parts listing 76 21745 (main board)

SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
1041	R1330291	Q ACC ISO MICA TO220	1	C139	R112243	C NP0 MI 120P G100E2	
1040	R1330292	Q ACC ISO BSHG TO220	1	C140	R112774	C CE MI 100N S 63E2	
1063	R133036	SPR L 6 D 6 D 2.4 C	1	C141	R112739	C CE MI 1N K100E2	
1062	R133039	SPR L 8 D 4 D 1.2 C	2	C142	R112739	C CE MI 1N K100E2	
50	R133076	Q ACC ISO WSHR TO39	2	C143	R112774	C CE MI 100N S 63E2	1
	R3484071	CD CT FTMS P 7 110	1	C144	R1122415	C NP0 MI 82P G100E2	
	R3484121	CD CT FTMT P12 50	1	C145	R111678	C EL BRA 10M M 25E2 85	
1032	R3620226	SCR D84 M 3 X 8 SI	3	C146	R112774	C CE MI 100N S 63E2	
1030	R3661026	NUT D934 M 3 I	3	C147	R1140426	C POMERA 100N K250E2 85	1
1020	R3674391	RVT POP D3.2 L 7.4 P ASW	2	C148	R113732	C POMERA 470N K 63E2	
1031	R367502	WSHR D6798 A 3.2 SZ	3	C149	R117001	CT 7 -35P 160	1
10	R367699	RVT CHB D2.38L6.35 PA	4	C150	R113730	C POMERA 330N K 63E2	
1061	R367699	RVT CHB D2.38L6.35 PA	2	C151	R112739	C CE MI 1N K100E2	
1060	R722276	LOCK PJ49 PCB UN CPL	1	C152	R113730	C POMERA 330N K 63E2	
	R762174S	UN RGB PJ49 G801 DVR+GAIN	1	C153	R113730	C POMERA 330N K 63E2	
1000	R802629	HTSNK PJ49 RGB PR AMP	1	C154	R112366	C N750MI 220P G100E2	
1010	R802692	HTSNK PJ49 FIX HTSNK	2	C155	R111476	C EL RA 47M M 25E2 85	
1050	R803145	SPR RVT L18 D 5 M3 A	4	C156	R112366	C N750MI 220P G100E2	
	Z3486071	CD CT FTMT P 7 70	1	C157	R113730	C POMERA 330N K 63E2	
C100	R111678	C EL BRA 10M M 25E2 85	1	C158	R112763	C CE MI 10N U 63E2	
C101	R111532	C EL RA 22M M 35E2 85		C159	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	
C102	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		C160	R112739	C CE MI 1N K100E2	
C103	R111532	C EL RA 22M M 35E2 85		C161	R1137161	C POMERA 22N K100E2	
C104	R111532	C EL RA 22M M 35E2 85		C162	R112763	C CE MI 10N U 63E2	
C105	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		C163	R1122395	C NP0 MI 56P G100E2	
C106	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		C164	R112739	C CE MI 1N K100E2	
C107	R111532	C EL RA 22M M 35E2 85		C165	R112235	C NP0 MI 27P G100E2	
C108	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		C166	R1137161	C POMERA 22N K100E2	
C109	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		C167	R1122395	C NP0 MI 56P G100E2	
C110	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		C168	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	
C111	R111532	C EL RA 22M M 35E2 85		C169	R112368	C N750MI 330P G100E2	
C112	R111532	C EL RA 22M M 35E2 85		C170	R113720	C POMERA 47N K 63E2	
C113	R111571	C EL RA 2M2M350E2 85	1	C171	R112367	C N152MI 470P G100E2	
C114	R111478	C EL RA 220M M 25E2 85	1	C172	R112692	C N750MI 120P G500E2	1
C115	R111477	C EL RA 100M Z 25E2 85		C173	R112235	C NP0 MI 27P G100E2	
C116	R111568	C EL RA 2M2M250E2 85	1	C174	R117001	CT 7 -35P 160	1
C117	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		C175	R111476	C EL RA 47M M 25E2 85	
C118	R113728	C POMERA 220N K 63E2		C176	R112763	C CE MI 10N U 63E2	
C119	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		C177	R113730	C POMERA 330N K 63E2	
C120	R112365	C N750MI 180P G100E2		C178	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	
C121	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		C179	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	
C122	R115932	C PP RA 4N7J 63E2 85		C180	R112387	C N152MI 470P G100E2	
C123	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		C181	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	1
C124	R112739	C CE MI 1N K100E2		C182	R112763	C CE MI 10N U 63E2	
C125	R111532	C EL RA 22M M 35E2 85		C183	R112368	C N750MI 330P G100E2	
C126	R115930	C PP RA 3N9J 63E2 85	1	C184	R111546	C EL RA 1M M 50E2 85	
C127	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		C185	R111546	C EL RA 1M M 50E2 85	
C128	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		C186	R111478	C EL RA 220M M 25E2 85	1
C129	R1159562	C PP RA180P H630E2 85	1	C187	R111678	C EL BRA 10M M 25E2 85	
C130	R1137121	C POMERA 10N K250E2 85		C188	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	
C131	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		C189	R113730	C POMERA 330N K 63E2	
C132	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		C190	R111477	C EL RA 100M Z 25E2 85	
C133	R112387	C N152MI 470P G100E2		C191	R113730	C POMERA 330N K 63E2	
C134	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		C192	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	
C135	R112774	C CE MI 100N S 63E2		C193	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	
C136	R1122415	C NP0 MI 82P G100E2		C194	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	
C137	R112243	C NP0 MI 120P G100E2		C195	R112236	C NP0 MI 33P G100E2	
C138	R1159061	C PP RA 390P J100E2 85		C196	R112236	C NP0 MI 33P G100E2	
				C197	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	
				C198	R112236	C NP0 MI 33P G100E2	
				C199	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	
				C280	R111510	C EL RA 22M M 25E2 85	
				C281	R111510	C EL RA 22M M 25E2 85	
				C283	R1159161	C PP RA 1N J100E2 85	

D100	R131621	D S 1N4148	075150 DO35					
D101	R131621	D S 1N4148	075150 DO35	MP18	R313729	J PIN TESTEYE	1	
D102	R131646	D R 1N4007	10201A DO41	MP19	R313729	J PIN TESTEYE	1	
D103	R131621	D S 1N4148	075150 DO35					
D104	R131621	D S 1N4148	075150 DO35	P100	R107005	R TCE H500E M 0W5 S7 TS	1	
D105	R131621	D S 1N4148	075150 DO35					
D106	R131621	D S 1N4148	075150 DO35	PC	R780016	PCS PJ49 800 DEC 7	1	
D107	R131621	D S 1N4148	075150 DO35	Q100	R131491	Q BSX20 .2369 N SS TO18	1	
D108	R131646	D R 1N4007	10201A DO41	Q101	R1314182	Q BC559C P SS TO92		
D109	R131621	D S 1N4148	075150 DO35	Q102	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92		
D110	R131621	D S 1N4148	075150 DO35	Q103	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92		
D111	R131621	D S 1N4148	075150 DO35	Q104	R131491	Q BSX20 .2369 N SS TO18	1	
D112	R131621	D S 1N4148	075150 DO35	Q105	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92		
D113	R131948	D R BYD33D	2001A3 SOD81	1	Q106	R1314182	Q BC559C P SS TO92	
D114	R131621	D S 1N4148	075150 DO35		Q107	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	
D115	R1316361	D Y BAT85	030200 DO34		Q108	R131471	Q BF458 N P TO126	1
D116	R1316361	D Y BAT85	030200 DO34		Q109	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	
D117	R131621	D S 1N4148	075150 DO35		Q110	R1314182	Q BC559C P SS TO92	
D118	R131621	D S 1N4148	075150 DO35		Q111	R1314182	Q BC559C P SS TO92	
D119	R131621	D S 1N4148	075150 DO35		Q112	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	
D120	R1316361	D Y BAT85	030200 DO34		Q113	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	
D121	R131621	D S 1N4148	075150 DO35		Q114	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	
D122	R131621	D S 1N4148	075150 DO35		Q115	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	
D123	R131621	D S 1N4148	075150 DO35		Q116	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	
D124	R131621	D S 1N4148	075150 DO35		Q117	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	
D125	R131621	D S 1N4148	075150 DO35		Q118	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	
D126	R131621	D S 1N4148	075150 DO35		Q119	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	
D127	R131621	D S 1N4148	075150 DO35		Q120	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	
D128	R131621	D S 1N4148	075150 DO35		Q121	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	
D129	R131733	D STB 2V	0W33 DO35		Q122	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	
D280	R1316361	D Y BAT85	030200 DO34		Q123	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	
D281	R1316361	D Y BAT85	030200 DO34		Q124	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	
D283	R1316361	D Y BAT85	030200 DO34		Q125	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	
DL10	R306528	DL 400NS	200E DIP14	1	Q126	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	
I100	R134001	U 7805	TO220 P	1	Q127	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	
I101	R134002	U 7812	TO220 P	1	Q128	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	
I102	R134016	U 7912	TO220 P	1	Q129	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	
I103	R134114	U 393	LM DIP8 P	1	Q130	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	
I104	R132833	U 76013	SC DIP28 P	1	Q131	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	
I105	R132828	U 4650	TDA DIP28 P	1	Q132	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	
I106	R132773	U 4560/65	TDA DIP18 P	1	Q133	R1314182	Q BC559C P SS TO92	
I107	R1328291	U 4661	TDA DIP16 P	1	Q134	R1314182	Q BC559C P SS TO92	
I108	R132134	U 331	TBA DIP14 P	1	Q135	R1314182	Q BC559C P SS TO92	
I109	R132833	U 76013	SC DIP28 P	1	Q136	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	
J 1	R313531	J EUR2C\$MBS	P64 E1C3S 1,6	1	Q137	R1314182	Q BC559C P SS TO92	
J 2	R313531	J EUR2C\$MBS	P64 E1C3S 1,6	1	Q138	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	
J 4	R313929	J CT H	MBT P 9 M2SN	1	Q139	R1314182	Q BC559C P SS TO92	1
L100	R3060281	CH RA ES	15 UH S7 T	1	Q140	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	
L101	R3060281	CH RA ES	15 UH S7 T	1	R100	R101563	R MF H180K F 0W4 E3	
L102	R3060121	CH RA ES	3.3 UH S7 T	1	R101	R101556	R MF H 47K F 0W4 E3	1
L103	R3060241	CH RA ES	10 UH S7 T	1	R102	R103248	R MO H 10K J 1W5	1
L104	R3060241	CH RA ES	10 UH S7 T	1	R103	R101542	R MF H 3K3 F 0W4 E3	
L105	R3061322	CH AX NS	10 UH	1	R104	R101564	R MF H220K F 0W4 E3	
L106	R306052	CH RA NS	150 UH	1	R105	R101524	R MF H100E F 0W4 E3	
L107	R3061322	CH AX NS	10 UH	1	R106	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3	
MP10	R313729	J PIN TESTEYE		1	R107	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3	
MP11	R313729	J PIN TESTEYE		1	R108	R101545	R MF H 5K8 F 0W4 E3	
MP12	R313729	J PIN TESTEYE		1	R109	R101543	R MF H 3K9 F 0W4 E3	
MP13	R313729	J PIN TESTEYE		1	R110	R101560	R MF H100K F 0W4 E3	
MP14	R313729	J PIN TESTEYE		1	R111	R101558	R MF H 68K F 0W4 E3	
MP15	R313729	J PIN TESTEYE		1	R112	R101557	R MF H 56K F 0W4 E3	
MP16	R313729	J PIN TESTEYE		1	R113	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3	
MP17	R313729	J PIN TESTEYE		1	R114	R101540	R MF H 2K2 F 0W4 E3	
					R115	R101534	R MF H680E F 0W4 E3	
					R116	R101559	R MF H 82K F 0W4 E3	
					R117	R101539	R MF H 1K8 F 0W4 E3	
					R118	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3	
					R119	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3	

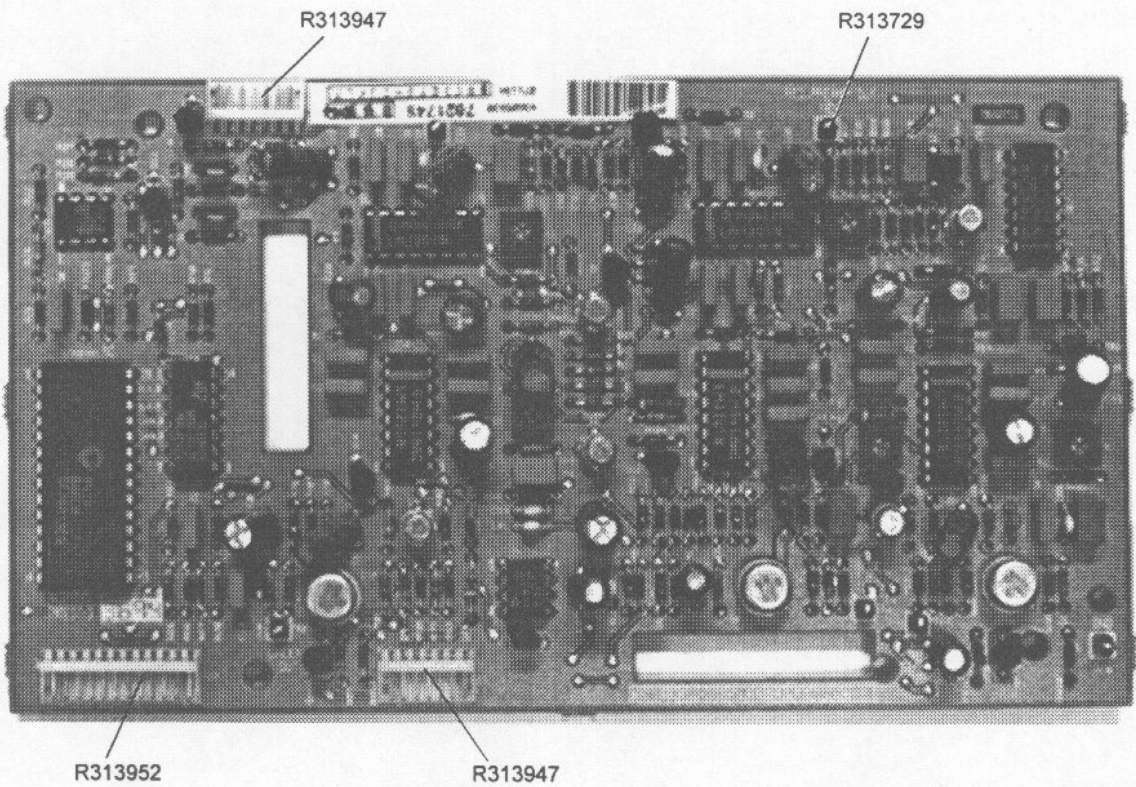
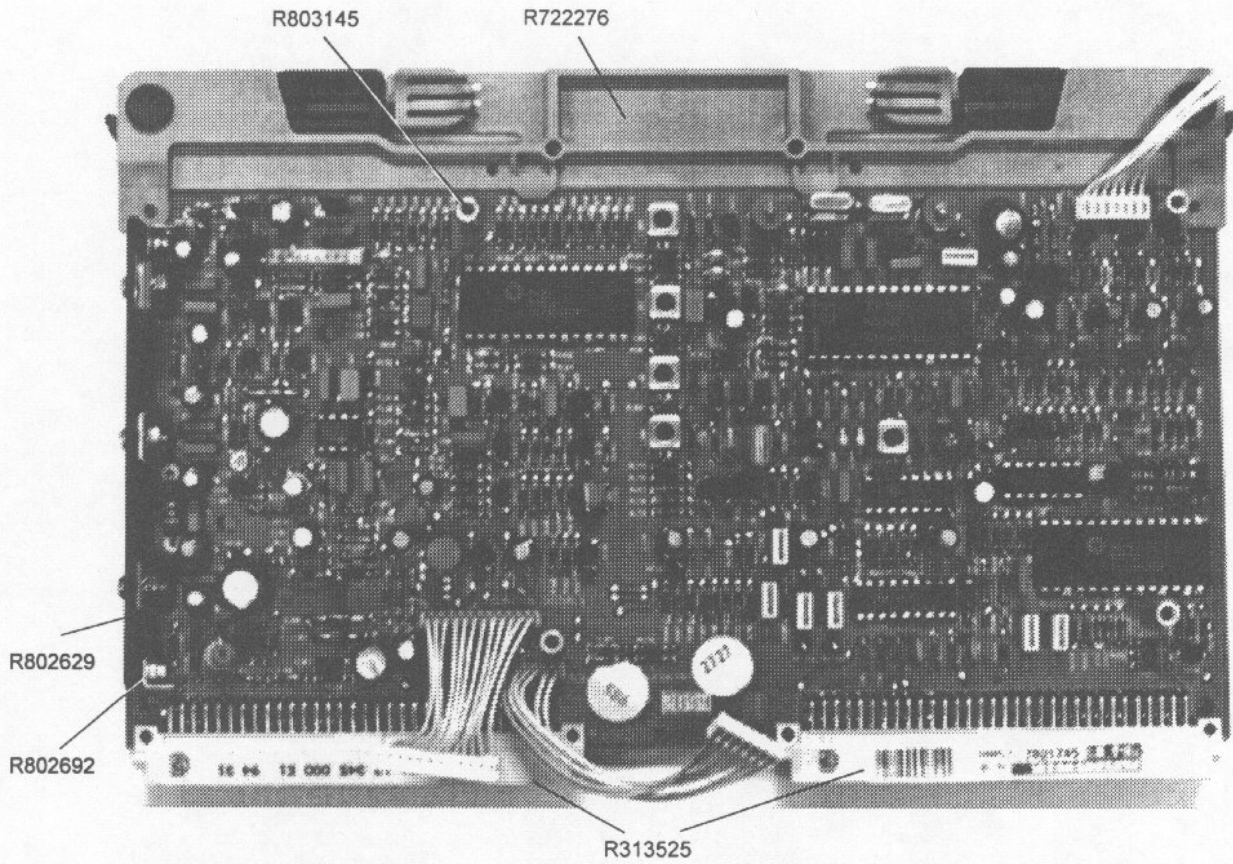
R120	R101540	R MF H 2K2 F 0W4 E3		R188	R101560	R MF H100K F 0W4 E3
R121	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3		R189	R101560	R MF H100K F 0W4 E3
R122	R101524	R MF H100E F 0W4 E3		R190	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3
R123	R101540	R MF H 2K2 F 0W4 E3		R191	R101534	R MF H680E F 0W4 E3
R124	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3		R192	R101540	R MF H 2K2 F 0W4 E3
R125	R101553	R MF H 27K F 0W4 E3		R193	R101534	R MF H680E F 0W4 E3
R126	R101542	R MF H 3K3 F 0W4 E3		R194	R101550	R MF H 15K F 0W4 E3
R127	R1014605	R CF H100K J 1W5	1	R195	R101534	R MF H680E F 0W4 E3
R128	R101557	R MF H 56K F 0W4 E3		R196	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3
R129	R101544	R MF H 4K7 F 0W4 E3		R197	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3
R130	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3		R198	R101550	R MF H 15K F 0W4 E3
R131	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3		R199	R101550	R MF H 15K F 0W4 E3
R132	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3		R200	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3
R133	R1015377	R MF H 24K3 F 0W4 E3	1	R201	R101550	R MF H 15K F 0W4 E3
R134	R1015451	R MF H 5K1 F 0W4 E3	1	R202	R101540	R MF H 2K2 F 0W4 E3
R135	R101540	R MF H 2K2 F 0W4 E3		R203	R101550	R MF H 15K F 0W4 E3
R136	R101554	R MF H 33K F 0W4 E3		R204	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3
R137	R101542	R MF H 3K3 F 0W4 E3		R205	R101530	R MF H330E F 0W4 E3
R138	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3		R206	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3
R139	R101538	R MF H 1K5 F 0W4 E3		R207	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3
R140	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3		R208	R101550	R MF H 15K F 0W4 E3
R141	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3		R209	R101547	R MF H 8K2 F 0W4 E3
R142	R101546	R MF H 6K8 F 0W4 E3		R210	R101544	R MF H 4K7 F 0W4 E3
R143	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3		R211	R101537	R MF H 1K2 F 0W4 E3
R144	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3		R212	R101530	R MF H330E F 0W4 E3
R145	R101539	R MF H 1K8 F 0W4 E3		R213	R101542	R MF H 3K3 F 0W4 E3
R146	R101539	R MF H 1K8 F 0W4 E3		R214	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3
R147	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3		R215	R101530	R MF H330E F 0W4 E3
R148	R101538	R MF H 1K5 F 0W4 E3		R216	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3
R149	R101524	R MF H100E F 0W4 E3		R217	R101528	R MF H220E F 0W4 E3
R150	R101524	R MF H100E F 0W4 E3		R218	R101528	R MF H220E F 0W4 E3
R151	R101547	R MF H 8K2 F 0W4 E3		R219	R101534	R MF H680E F 0W4 E3
R152	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3		R220	R101534	R MF H680E F 0W4 E3
R153	R101560	R MF H100K F 0W4 E3		R221	R101532	R MF H470E F 0W4 E3
R154	R101541	R MF H 2K7 F 0W4 E3		R222	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3
R155	R101552	R MF H 22K F 0W4 E3		R223	R101532	R MF H470E F 0W4 E3
R156	R101544	R MF H 4K7 F 0W4 E3		R224	R101534	R MF H680E F 0W4 E3
R157	R101546	R MF H 6K8 F 0W4 E3		R225	R101524	R MF H100E F 0W4 E3
R158	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3		R226	R101554	R MF H 33K F 0W4 E3
R159	R101538	R MF H 1K5 F 0W4 E3		R227	R101520	R MF H 47E F 0W4 E3
R160	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3		R228	R101534	R MF H680E F 0W4 E3
R161	R101535	R MF H820E F 0W4 E3		R229	R101530	R MF H330E F 0W4 E3
R162	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3		R230	R101547	R MF H 8K2 F 0W4 E3
R163	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3		R231	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3
R164	R101542	R MF H 3K3 F 0W4 E3		R232	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3
R165	R1015591	R MF H 75K F 0W4 E3		R233	R101554	R MF H 33K F 0W4 E3
R166	R101540	R MF H 2K2 F 0W4 E3		R234	R101560	R MF H100K F 0W4 E3
R167	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3		R235	R101559	R MF H 82K F 0W4 E3
R168	R101544	R MF H 4K7 F 0W4 E3		R236	R101537	R MF H 1K2 F 0W4 E3
R169	R101535	R MF H820E F 0W4 E3		R237	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3
R170	R101535	R MF H820E F 0W4 E3		R238	R101543	R MF H 3K9 F 0W4 E3
R171	R101544	R MF H 4K7 F 0W4 E3		R239	R101524	R MF H100E F 0W4 E3
R172	R101540	R MF H 2K2 F 0W4 E3		R240	R101520	R MF H 47E F 0W4 E3
R173	R101524	R MF H100E F 0W4 E3		R241	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3
R174	R101524	R MF H100E F 0W4 E3		R242	R101520	R MF H 47E F 0W4 E3
R175	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3		R243	R101524	R MF H100E F 0W4 E3
R176	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3		R244	R101550	R MF H 15K F 0W4 E3
R177	R101556	R MF H 47K F 0W4 E3		R245	R101544	R MF H 4K7 F 0W4 E3
R178	R101556	R MF H 47K F 0W4 E3		R246	R101552	R MF H 22K F 0W4 E3
R179	R101522	R MF H 68E F 0W4 E3		R247	R101561	R MF H120K F 0W4 E3
R180	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3		R248	R101560	R MF H100K F 0W4 E3
R181	R101522	R MF H 68E F 0W4 E3		R249	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3
R182	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3		R250	R101520	R MF H 47E F 0W4 E3
R183	R101540	R MF H 2K2 F 0W4 E3		R251	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3
R184	R101538	R MF H 1K5 F 0W4 E3		R252	R101540	R MF H 2K2 F 0W4 E3
R185	R101535	R MF H820E F 0W4 E3		R253	R101538	R MF H 1K5 F 0W4 E3
R186	R101525	R MF H120E F 0W4 E3		R254	R101552	R MF H 22K F 0W4 E3
R187	R101527	R MF H180E F 0W4 E3		R255	R101546	R MF H 6K8 F 0W4 E3

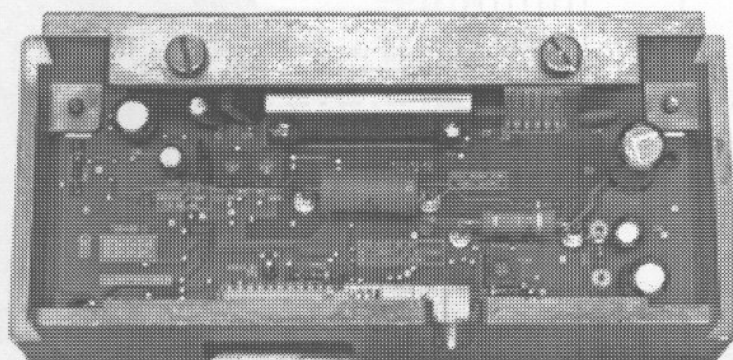
R256	R101560	R MF H100K F 0W4 E3		W101	R348102	WU JUMP 0,6 7,5		1
R257	R101550	R MF H 15K F 0W4 E3						
R258	R1015281	R MF H200E F 0W4 E3	1	XT10	R306816	X 8.867238 MHZ HC49 S20		1
R259	R101545	R MF H 5K6 F 0W4 E3		XT11	R306849	X 7.159090 MHZ HC49 S20		1
R260	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3						
R261	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3		Z100	R131721	D ZEN 13V 0W5 C DO35		
R262	R101520	R MF H 47E F 0W4 E3		Z101	R131749	D ZEN 18V 0W5 C DO35		
R263	R101535	R MF H820E F 0W4 E3		Z102	R131771	D ZEN 150V 3W25 C SOD57		1
R264	R101544	R MF H 4K7 F 0W4 E3		Z103	R131788	D ZEN 15V 0W5 C DO35		
R265	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3		Z104	R131730	D ZEN 20V 0W5 C DO35		
R266	R101552	R MF H 22K F 0W4 E3		Z105	R131716	D ZEN 5V1 0W5 C DO35		
R267	R101538	R MF H 1K5 F 0W4 E3		Z106	R131716	D ZEN 5V1 0W5 C DO35		
R268	R1015281	R MF H200E F 0W4 E3	1	Z107	R131756	D ZEN 7V5 0W5 C DO35		
R269	R101560	R MF H100K F 0W4 E3		Z108	R131716	D ZEN 5V1 0W5 C DO35		
R270	R101540	R MF H 2K2 F 0W4 E3		Z109	R131716	D ZEN 5V1 0W5 C DO35		
R280	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3		Z110	R131754	D ZEN 3V3 0W5 C DO35		
R281	R101544	R MF H 4K7 F 0W4 E3		Z111	R131757	D ZEN 3V9 0W5 C DO35		
R282	R101554	R MF H 33K F 0W4 E3		Z112	R131716	D ZEN 5V1 0W5 C DO35		
				Z113	R131716	D ZEN 5V1 0W5 C DO35		
S100	R313286	J MO1 C MBT P 3 R1SN 7,5	1	Z280	R131757	D ZEN 3V9 0W5 C DO35		
S101	R313286	J MO1 C MBT P 3 R1SN 7,5	1					
SR10	R1011009	R CFFH 1E J 0W25	1					
SR11	R1012009	R CFFH 1E J 0W5	1					
SR12	R1011009	R CFFH 1E J 0W25	1					
SR13	R1011049	R CFFH 2E2 J 0W25	1					
SR14	R1011049	R CFFH 2E2 J 0W25	1					
SR15	R1011049	R CFFH 2E2 J 0W25	1					
SR16	R1011049	R CFFH 2E2 J 0W25	1					
SR17	R1011049	R CFFH 2E2 J 0W25	1					
SR18	R1011049	R CFFH 2E2 J 0W25	1					
W100	R348102	WU JUMP 0,6 7,5	1					

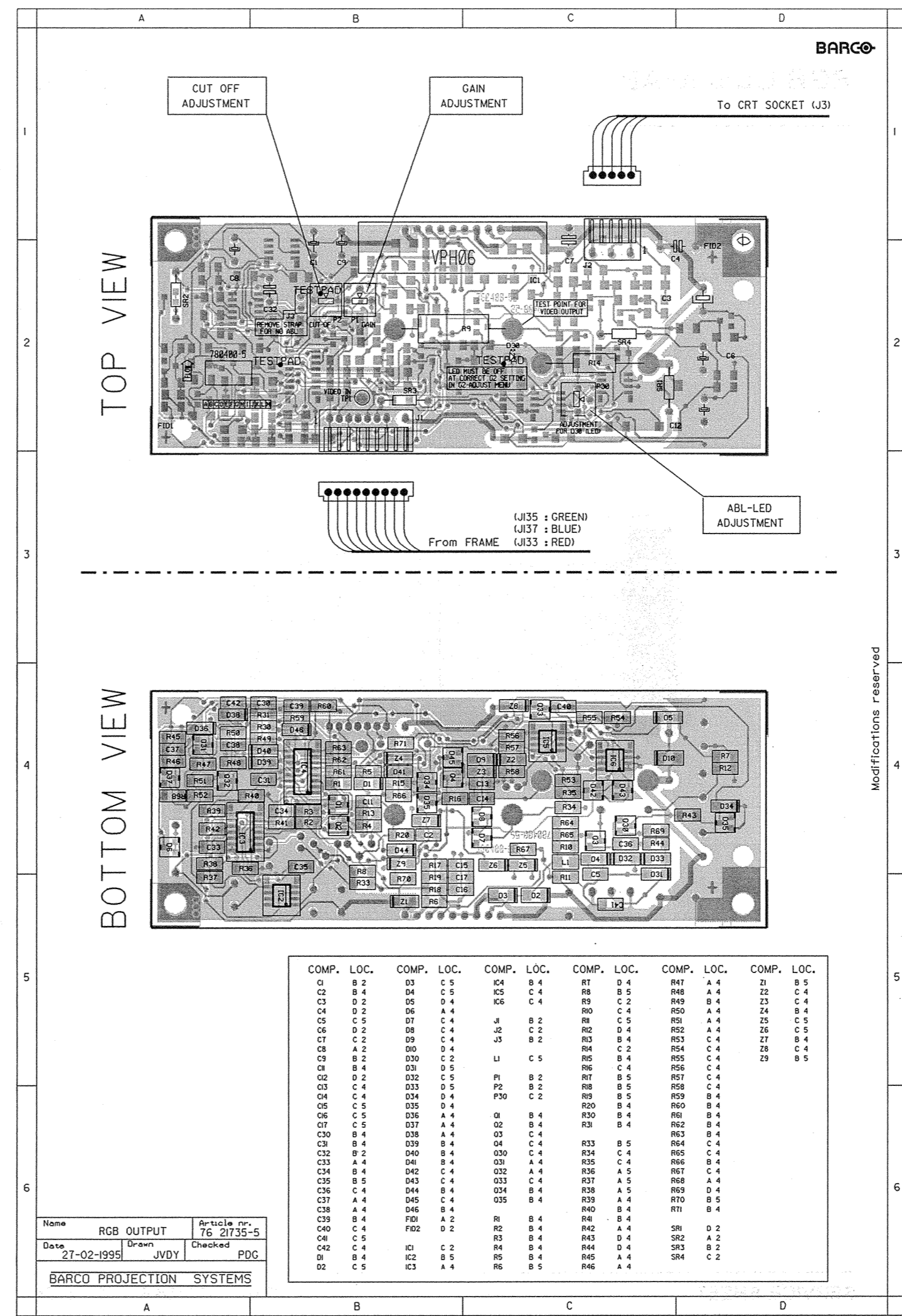
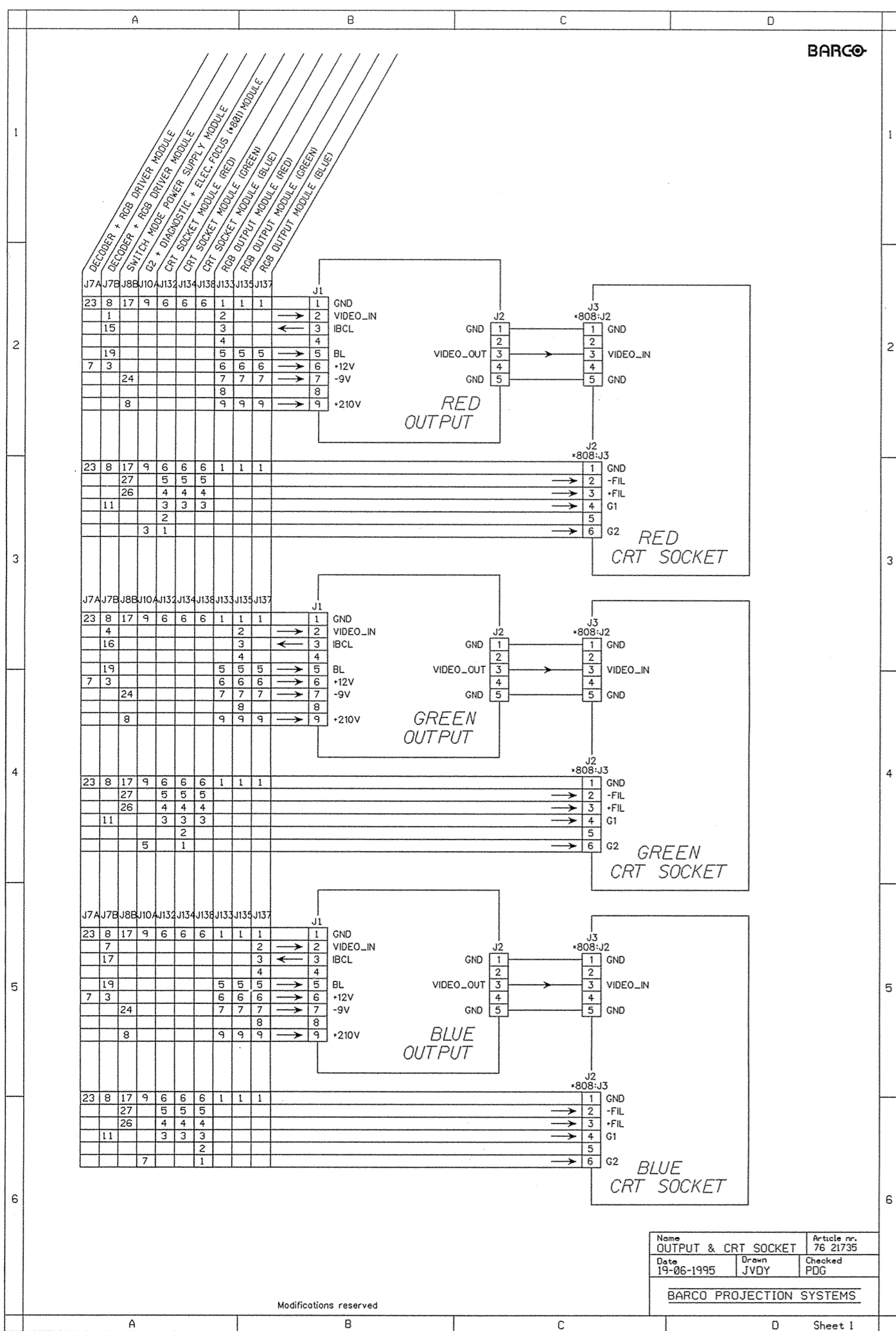
Parts listing 76 2174S (sub board)

SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
20	R803145	SPR RVT L18 D 5 M3 A	4	C 66	R112205	C P100MI 1P5C100E2	1
30	R133076	Q ACC ISO WSHR TO39	3	C 67	R112231	C NP0 MI 12P G100E2	1
C 1	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		C 68	R112227	C NP0 MI 5P6C100E2	1
C 2	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		C 69	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 3	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		C 70	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 4	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		C 71	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 5	R111466	C EL RA 100M Z 16E2 85		C 74	R1159181	C PP RA 1N2J100E2 85	
C 6	R112741	C CE MI 1N5K100E2		C 75	R1159181	C PP RA 1N2J100E2 85	
C 7	R111466	C EL RA 100M Z 16E2 85		C 76	R1159181	C PP RA 1N2J100E2 85	
C 8	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		C 77	R1159101	C PP RA 560P J100E2 85	1
C 9	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		C 78	R1159101	C PP RA 560P J100E2 85	1
C 10	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		C459	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	
C 11	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		C460	R112741	C CE MI 1N5K100E2	1
C 12	R112741	C CE MI 1N5K100E2		C470	R111548	C EL RA 2M2M 50E2 85	1
C 13	R111466	C EL RA 100M Z 16E2 85		D 1	R131623	D S BA244 020100 DO35	
C 14	R111466	C EL RA 100M Z 16E2 85		D 2	R131623	D S BA244 020100 DO35	
C 15	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		D 3	R131623	D S BA244 020100 DO35	
C 16	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		D 4	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 17	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		D 5	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 18	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		D 6	R131635	D Y 5082-2800	
C 19	R112741	C CE MI 1N5K100E2		D 7	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 20	R111466	C EL RA 100M Z 16E2 85		D 8	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 21	R111466	C EL RA 100M Z 16E2 85		D 9	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 22	R111548	C EL RA 2M2M 50E2 85		D 10	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 23	R111548	C EL RA 2M2M 50E2 85	1	D 11	R131826	D V BB112 008 SOD69	1
C 24	R111548	C EL RA 2M2M 50E2 85		D 12	R131826	D V BB112 008 SOD69	1
C 25	R112366	C N750MI 220P G100E2	1	D 13	R131826	D V BB112 008 SOD69	1
C 26	R112366	C N750MI 220P G100E2		D 14	R1319481	D R BYD33J 6001A3 SOD81	1
C 27	R112366	C N750MI 220P G100E2		D 20	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 28	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		D 21	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 29	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		FB 1	R302108	CORE TUBE 3.5/1.3 X 3	1
C 30	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		FB 2	R302108	CORE TUBE 3.5/1.3 X 3	1
C 31	R112233	C NP0 MI 18P G100E2		I 1	R132833	U 76013 SC DIP28 P	1
C 32	R112237	C NP0 MI 39P G100E2	1	I 2	R132851	U 1201 LM DIP16 P	1
C 33	R111678	C EL BRA 10M M 25E2 85	1	I 3	R132851	U 1201 LM DIP16 P	1
C 34	R112237	C NP0 MI 39P G100E2		I 4	R132851	U 1201 LM DIP16 P	1
C 36	R111678	C EL BRA 10M M 25E2 85	1	I 5	R134124	U 082 TL DIP8 P	1
C 37	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		I 6	R134113	U 084 TL DIP14 P	1
C 38	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		I 7	R137536	U 74HCT04 DIP14 P	1
C 39	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		I 8	R132851	U 1201 LM DIP16 P	1
C 40	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		I 9	R132851	U 1201 LM DIP16 P	1
C 41	R112741	C CE MI 1N5K100E2		I462	R134145	U 3080 CA DIP8 P	1
C 42	R111466	C EL RA 100M Z 16E2 85		J 1	R313947	J CT H MBS P 7 M2SN	1
C 43	R111466	C EL RA 100M Z 16E2 85		J 2	R313952	J CT H MBS P12 M2SN	1
C 44	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		J 3	R313947	J CT H MBS P 7 M2SN	1
C 45	R112774	C CE MI 100N S 63E2	1	P 1	R107004	R TCE H200E M 0W5 S7 TS	1
C 46	R111510	C EL RA 22M M 25E2 85		P 2	R107004	R TCE H200E M 0W5 S7 TS	1
C 47	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		P 3	R107004	R TCE H200E M 0W5 S7 TS	1
C 48	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		P 4	R107004	R TCE H200E M 0W5 S7 TS	1
C 49	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		P 5	R107004	R TCE H200E M 0W5 S7 TS	1
C 50	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		PC	R780237	PCD PJ49 G801 RGB DVR	1
C 51	R111477	C EL RA 100M Z 25E2 85		Q 1	R132910	Q BS170 FN SS TO92	1
C 52	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		Q 2	R132910	Q BS170 FN SS TO92	1
C 53	R111466	C EL RA 100M Z 16E2 85	1	Q 3	R132954	Q Bfy90 N SS TO72	1
C 54	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		Q 4	R132954	Q Bfy90 N SS TO72	1
C 55	R112741	C CE MI 1N5K100E2		Q 5	R132954	Q Bfy90 N SS TO72	1
C 56	R111510	C EL RA 22M M 25E2 85		Q 6	R132911	Q 2N5583 P SS TO39	1
C 57	R1159081	C PP RA 470P J100E2 85		Q 7	R132954	Q Bfy90 N SS TO72	1
C 58	R1159161	C PP RA 1N J100E2 85					
C 59	R112741	C CE MI 1N5K100E2	1				
C 60	R111466	C EL RA 100M Z 16E2 85					
C 61	R111510	C EL RA 22M M 25E2 85					
C 63	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2					

Q 8	R132911	Q 2N5583	P SS TO39	1	R 62	R1011473	R MF H 9K1 G 0W25	1
Q 9	R132954	Q BFY90	N SS TO72	1	R 63	R101531	R MF H390E F 0W4 E3	
Q 10	R132911	Q 2N5583	P SS TO39	1	R 64	R101531	R MF H390E F 0W4 E3	
Q 12	R132910	Q BS170	FN SS TO92	1	R 65	R101528	R MF H220E F 0W4 E3	
Q 13	R132910	Q BS170	FN SS TO92	1	R 67	R101523	R MF H 82E F 0W4 E3	
Q 14	R132910	Q BS170	FN SS TO92	1	R 68	R101528	R MF H220E F 0W4 E3	
Q461	R1314295	Q BC549B	N SS TO92		R 69	R101542	R MF H 3K3 F 0W4 E3	
Q465	R132916	Q BS250	FN SS TO92	1	R 70	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3	
Q470	R1314295	Q BC549B	N SS TO92	1	R 71	R101540	R MF H 2K2 F 0W4 E3	
					R 72	R101540	R MF H 2K2 F 0W4 E3	
R 1	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3			R 73	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3	
R 2	R101528	R MF H220E F 0W4 E3			R 74	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3	
R 3	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3			R 75	R101508	R MF H 4E7 F 0W4 E3	
R 4	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3			R 76	R101515	R MF H 18E F 0W4 E3	
R 5	R101528	R MF H220E F 0W4 E3			R 77	R101522	R MF H 68E F 0W4 E3	
R 6	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3			R 78	R101531	R MF H390E F 0W4 E3	
R 7	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3			R 79	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3	
R 8	R101528	R MF H220E F 0W4 E3			R 80	R1015401	R MF H 2K F 0W4 E3	
R 9	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3			R 81	R101523	R MF H 82E F 0W4 E3	
R 10	R1015231	R MF H 75E F 0W4 E3			R 83	R101528	R MF H220E F 0W4 E3	
R 11	R1015231	R MF H 75E F 0W4 E3			R 84	R101539	R MF H 1K8 F 0W4 E3	
R 12	R1015231	R MF H 75E F 0W4 E3			R 85	R101538	R MF H 1K5 F 0W4 E3	
R 13	R101540	R MF H 2K2 F 0W4 E3			R 86	R101532	R MF H470E F 0W4 E3	
R 14	R101540	R MF H 2K2 F 0W4 E3			R 87	R101535	R MF H820E F 0W4 E3	
R 15	R101540	R MF H 2K2 F 0W4 E3			R 88	R101544	R MF H 4K7 F 0W4 E3	
R 16	R101553	R MF H 27K F 0W4 E3			R 89	R101549	R MF H 12K F 0W4 E3	
R 17	R101553	R MF H 27K F 0W4 E3			R 90	R101544	R MF H 4K7 F 0W4 E3	
R 18	R101553	R MF H 27K F 0W4 E3			R 91	R101549	R MF H 12K F 0W4 E3	
R 19	R101524	R MF H100E F 0W4 E3	1		R 92	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3	
R 20	R101524	R MF H100E F 0W4 E3	1		R 93	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3	
R 21	R101524	R MF H100E F 0W4 E3			R 95	R101545	R MF H 5K6 F 0W4 E3	
R 22	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3			R 96	R101523	R MF H 82E F 0W4 E3	
R 23	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3			R 97	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3	
R 24	R1015401	R MF H 2K F 0W4 E3			R 99	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3	
R 25	R101573	R MF H 43K2 F 0W4 E3	1		R101	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3	
R 26	R101555	R MF H 39K F 0W4 E3			R103	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3	
R 27	R101560	R MF H100K F 0W4 E3			R104	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3	
R 28	R101539	R MF H 1K8 F 0W4 E3			R105	R101540	R MF H 2K2 F 0W4 E3	
R 30	R101542	R MF H 3K3 F 0W4 E3			R106	R101540	R MF H 2K2 F 0W4 E3	
R 31	R101530	R MF H330E F 0W4 E3			R107	R101540	R MF H 2K2 F 0W4 E3	
R 32	R101525	R MF H120E F 0W4 E3			R108	R101568	R MF H470K F 0W4 E3	
R 33	R101540	R MF H 2K2 F 0W4 E3			R110	R1015281	R MF H200E F 0W4 E3	
R 34	R101526	R MF H150E F 0W4 E3			R111	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3	
R 35	R101540	R MF H 2K2 F 0W4 E3			R112	R101545	R MF H 5K6 F 0W4 E3	
R 36	R101516	R MF H 22E F 0W4 E3			R113	R101525	R MF H120E F 0W4 E3	
R 37	R101530	R MF H330E F 0W4 E3	1		R114	R101538	R MF H 1K5 F 0W4 E3	
R 38	R101541	R MF H 2K7 F 0W4 E3			R115	R101538	R MF H 1K5 F 0W4 E3	
R 40	R101539	R MF H 1K8 F 0W4 E3			R116	R1015401	R MF H 2K F 0W4 E3	
R 41	R101525	R MF H120E F 0W4 E3			R117	R1015401	R MF H 2K F 0W4 E3	
R 42	R101540	R MF H 2K2 F 0W4 E3			R118	R1015401	R MF H 2K F 0W4 E3	
R 43	R101526	R MF H150E F 0W4 E3			R120	R101535	R MF H820E F 0W4 E3	
R 44	R101516	R MF H 22E F 0W4 E3			R121	R101541	R MF H 2K7 F 0W4 E3	
R 45	R101540	R MF H 2K2 F 0W4 E3			R123	R101552	R MF H 22K F 0W4 E3	
R 46	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3			R124	R101552	R MF H 22K F 0W4 E3	1
R 47	R101545	R MF H 5K6 F 0W4 E3			R463	R101545	R MF H 5K6 F 0W4 E3	
R 48	R1015401	R MF H 2K F 0W4 E3			R464	R101541	R MF H 2K7 F 0W4 E3	1
R 49	R1011473	R MF H 9K1 G 0W25	1		R468	R101542	R MF H 3K3 F 0W4 E3	
R 50	R101528	R MF H220E F 0W4 E3			R470	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3	1
R 52	R101523	R MF H 82E F 0W4 E3			R471	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3	1
R 53	R101535	R MF H820E F 0W4 E3						
R 54	R101528	R MF H220E F 0W4 E3			TP 1	R313729	J PIN TESTEYE	1
R 55	R101533	R MF H560E F 0W4 E3			TP 2	R313729	J PIN TESTEYE	1
R 56	R101529	R MF H270E F 0W4 E3			TP 3	R313729	J PIN TESTEYE	1
R 57	R101544	R MF H 4K7 F 0W4 E3	1		TP 4	R313729	J PIN TESTEYE	1
R 58	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3			TP 5	R313729	J PIN TESTEYE	1
R 59	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3			TP 6	R313729	J PIN TESTEYE	1
R 60	R101545	R MF H 5K6 F 0W4 E3						
R 61	R1015401	R MF H 2K F 0W4 E3						

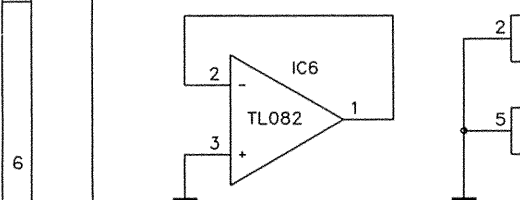
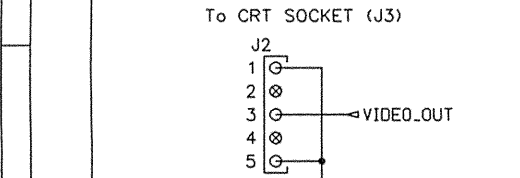
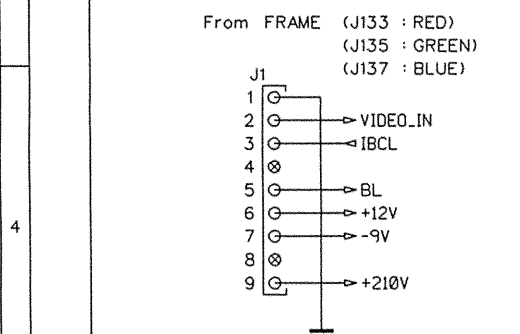
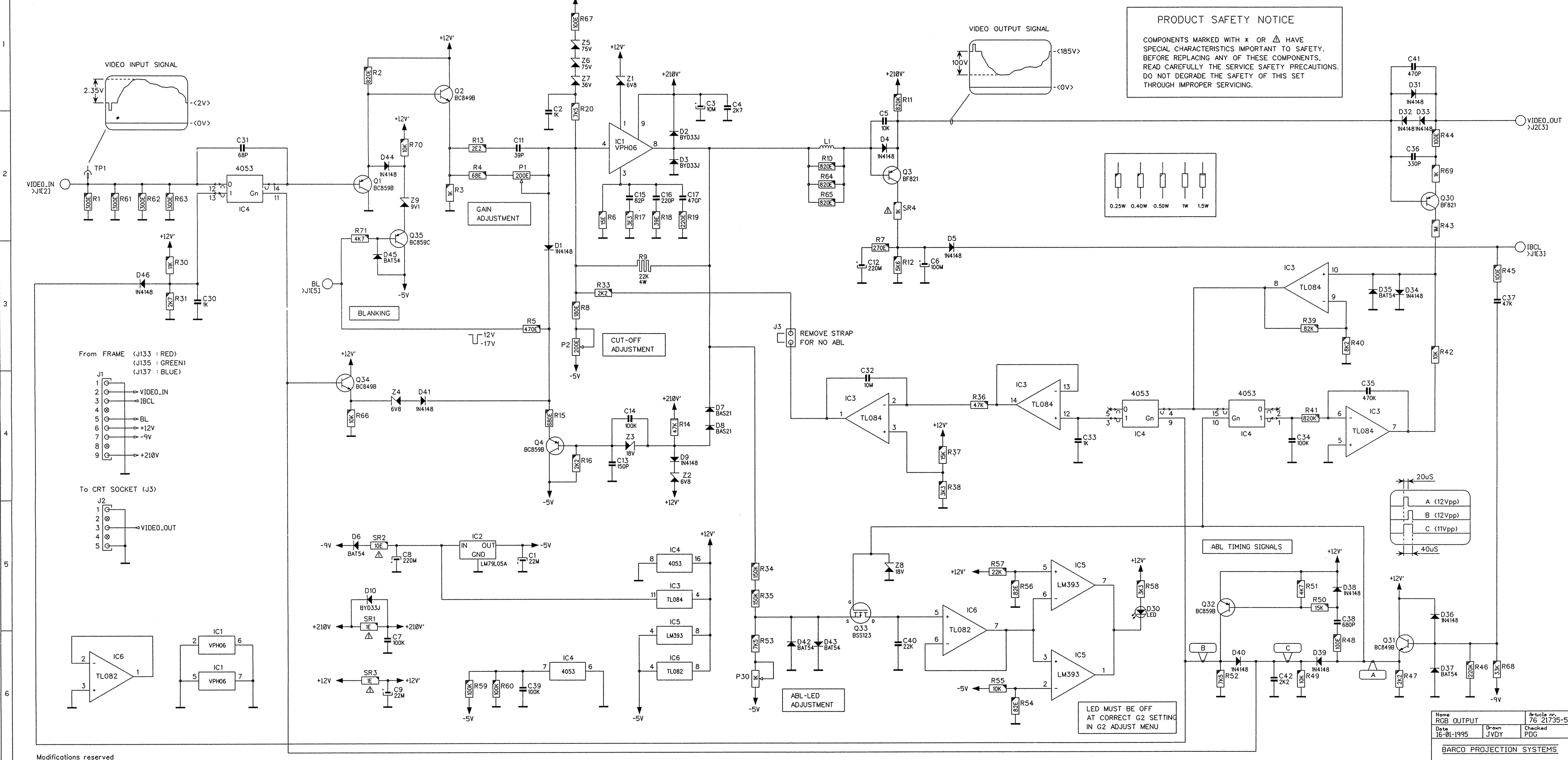






PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE

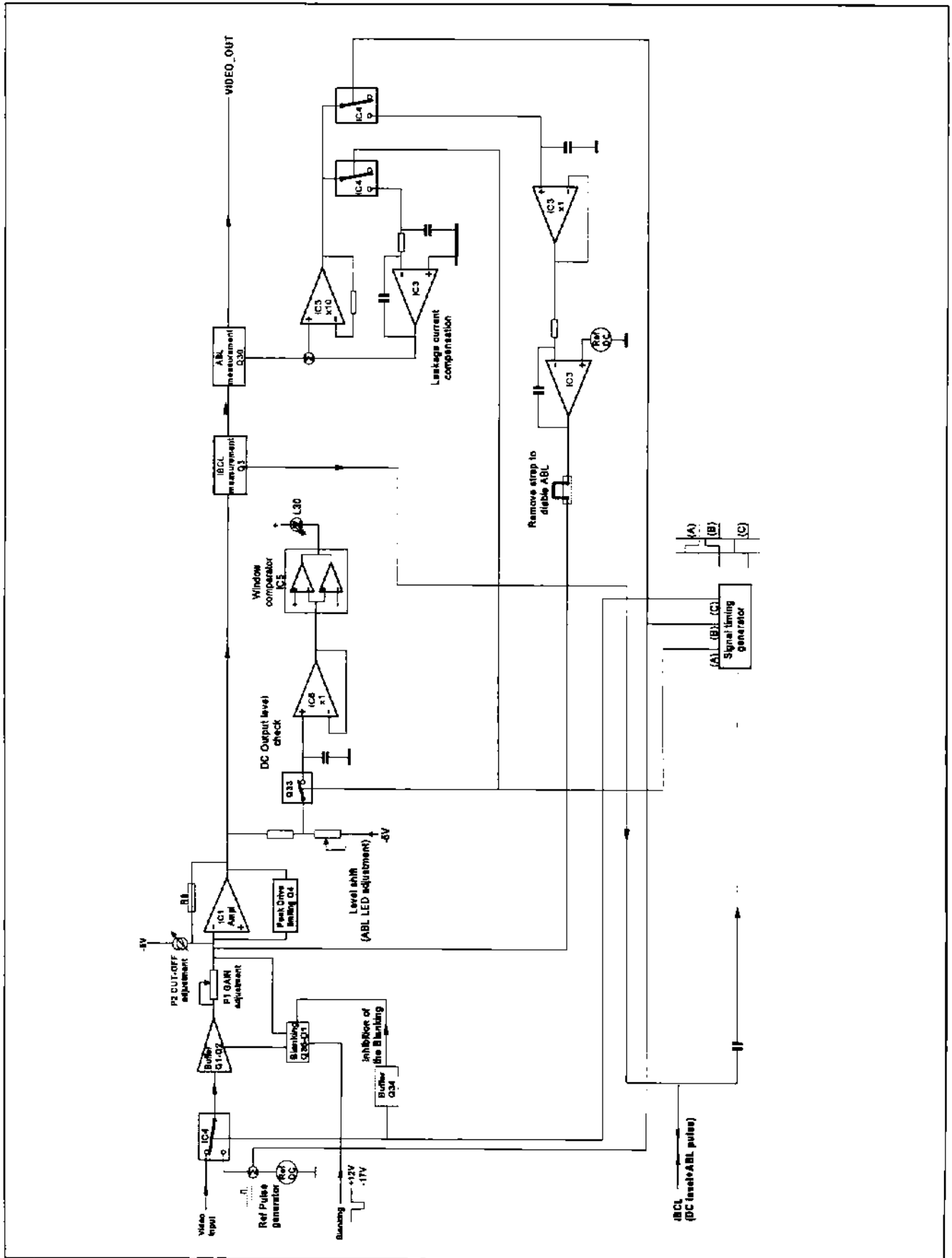
COMPONENTS MARKED WITH * OR Δ HAVE SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS IMPORTANT TO SAFETY. BEFORE REPLACING ANY OF THESE COMPONENTS, READ CAREFULLY THE SERVICE SAFETY PRECAUTIONS. DO NOT DEGRADE THE SAFETY OF THIS SET THROUGH IMPROPER SERVICING.



Modifications reserved

COMP.	LOC.	COMP.	LOC.
C1	D 5	R15	E 4
C2	D 5	R16	E 4
C3	D 5	R17	E 4
C4	D 5	R18	E 4
C5	D 5	R19	E 4
C6	D 5	R20	E 4
C7	D 5	R21	E 4
C8	D 5	R22	E 4
C9	D 5	R23	E 4
C10	D 5	R24	E 4
C11	D 5	R25	E 4
C12	D 5	R26	E 4
C13	D 5	R27	E 4
C14	D 5	R28	E 4
C15	D 5	R29	E 4
C16	D 5	R30	E 4
C17	D 5	R31	E 4
C18	D 5	R32	E 4
C19	D 5	R33	E 4
C20	D 5	R34	E 4
C21	D 5	R35	E 4
C22	D 5	R36	E 4
C23	D 5	R37	E 4
C24	D 5	R38	E 4
C25	D 5	R39	E 4
C26	D 5	R40	E 4
C27	D 5	R41	E 4
C28	D 5	R42	E 4
C29	D 5	R43	E 4
C30	D 5	R44	E 4
C31	D 5	R45	E 4
C32	D 5	R46	E 4
C33	D 5	R47	E 4
C34	D 5	R48	E 4
C35	D 5	R49	E 4
C36	D 5	R50	E 4
C37	D 5	R51	E 4
C38	D 5	R52	E 4
C39	D 5	R53	E 4
C40	D 5	R54	E 4
C41	D 5	R55	E 4
C42	D 5	R56	E 4
D1	E 5	R57	E 4
D2	E 5	R58	E 4
D3	E 5	R59	E 4
D4	E 5	R60	E 4
D5	E 5	R61	E 4
D6	E 5	R62	E 4
D7	E 5	R63	E 4
D8	E 5	R64	E 4
D9	E 5	R65	E 4
D10	E 5	R66	E 4
D11	E 5	R67	E 4
D12	E 5	R68	E 4
D13	E 5	R69	E 4
D14	E 5	R70	E 4
D15	E 5	R71	E 4
D16	E 5	R72	E 4
D17	E 5	R73	E 4
D18	E 5	R74	E 4
D19	E 5	R75	E 4
D20	E 5	R76	E 4
D21	E 5	R77	E 4
D22	E 5	R78	E 4
D23	E 5	R79	E 4
D24	E 5	R80	E 4
D25	E 5	R81	E 4
D26	E 5	R82	E 4
D27	E 5	R83	E 4
D28	E 5	R84	E 4
D29	E 5	R85	E 4
D30	E 5	R86	E 4
D31	E 5	R87	E 4
D32	E 5	R88	E 4
D33	E 5	R89	E 4
D34	E 5	R90	E 4
D35	E 5	R91	E 4
D36	E 5	R92	E 4
D37	E 5	R93	E 4
D38	E 5	R94	E 4
D39	E 5	R95	E 4
D40	E 5	R96	E 4
D41	E 5	R97	E 4
D42	E 5	R98	E 4
D43	E 5	R99	E 4
D44	E 5	R100	E 4
D45	E 5	R101	E 4
D46	E 5	R102	E 4
Q1	C 2	TP1	A 2
Q2	C 2	Z1	E 1
Q3	D 2	Z2	E 4
Q4	D 2	Z3	E 4
Q5	D 2	Z4	E 4
Q6	D 2	Z5	E 4
Q7	D 2	Z6	E 4
Q8	D 2	Z7	E 4
Q9	D 2	Z8	E 4
Q10	D 2	Z9	E 4
Q11	D 2	Z10	E 4
Q12	D 2	Z11	E 4
Q13	D 2	Z12	E 4
Q14	D 2	Z13	E 4
Q15	D 2	Z14	E 4
Q16	D 2	Z15	E 4
Q17	D 2	Z16	E 4
Q18	D 2	Z17	E 4
Q19	D 2	Z18	E 4
Q20	D 2	Z19	E 4
Q21	D 2	Z20	E 4
Q22	D 2	Z21	E 4
Q23	D 2	Z22	E 4
Q24	D 2	Z23	E 4
Q25	D 2	Z24	E 4
Q26	D 2	Z25	E 4
Q27	D 2	Z26	E 4
Q28	D 2	Z27	E 4
Q29	D 2	Z28	E 4
Q30	D 2	Z29	E 4
Q31	D 2	Z30	E 4
Q32	D 2	Z31	E 4
Q33	D 2	Z32	E 4
Q34	D 2	Z33	E 4
Q35	D 2	Z34	E 4
R1	A 2	Z35	E 4
R2	A 2	Z36	E 4
R3	A 2	Z37	E 4
R4	A 2	Z38	E 4
R5	A 2	Z39	E 4
R6	A 2	Z40	E 4
R7	A 2	Z41	E 4
R8	A 2	Z42	E 4
R9	A 2	Z43	E 4
R10	A 2	Z44	E 4
R11	A 2	Z45	E 4
R12	A 2	Z46	E 4
R13	A 2	Z47	E 4
R14	A 2	Z48	E 4

Name: RGB OUTPUT
Article no.: 76 21735-5
Date: 16-01-1995
Drawn: JVDY
Checked: PUG
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS

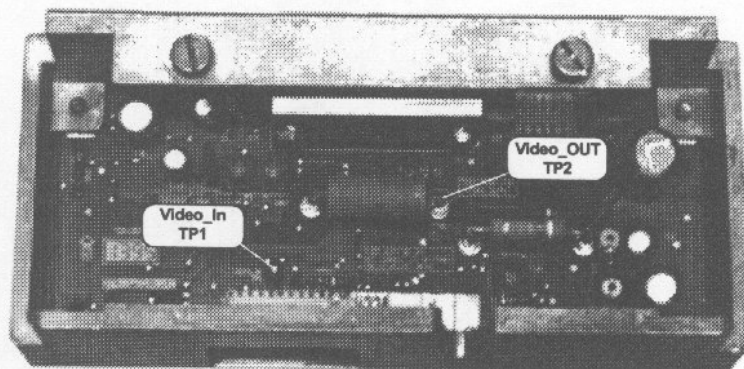


Preparation

Supply an external signal to the projector (e.g. a color bar signal)

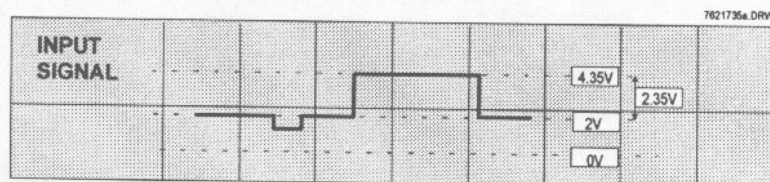
Connect the first measuring probe to the video input signal, testpoint TP1 'VIDEO_IN'.

Connect the second measuring probe to the cathode output (use node R11/C5) or testpoint TP2.

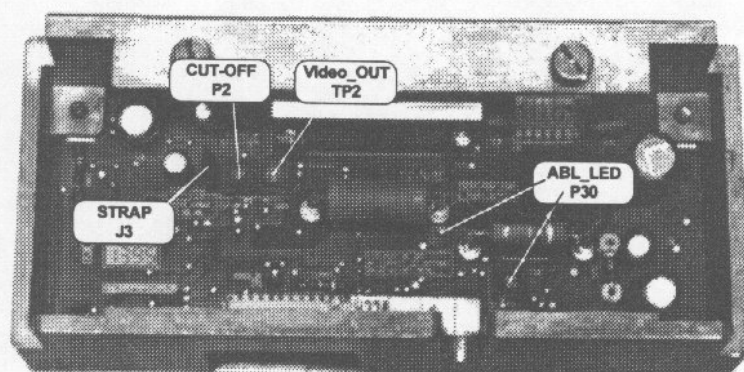


Adjust the projector brightness control until the DC blacklevel of the video input reaches 2V.

Adjust the contrast control until the video input information reaches an amplitude of 2.35V.



Location of controls

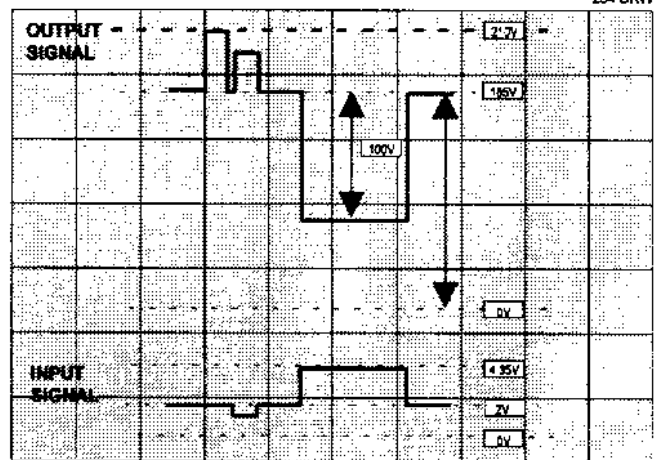


Adjustment

Remove the strap J3 for the adjustment of P1 (gain), P2 (cut-off) and P30

Adjust **P2 (blacklevel adjustment)** and simultaneously **P1 (gain control)** for an output blacklevel of 185V and a video output amplitude of 100Vpp (neglecting the blanking pulse).

Important: both adjustments affect each other.



UPPER TRACK:
e.g. Green output signal
LOWER TRACK:
e.g. Green input signal

Adjustment of the ABL_LED

IMPORTANT: Remove the testprobe on resistor R9 'VIDEO_OUTPUT'.

Adjust the potentiometer P30 until the LED D30 'ABL_LED' just stops lighting up.

Reinstall the strap J3 to allow proper ABL operation

Operational verification

Preventing CRT damage

After a technical intervention on the R, G or B output module, proceed to the following operating tests in order to prevent CRT damage

Control of the presence of the blanking pulses

Connect an oscilloscope to testpoint TP2 and verify the presence of the blanking pulses. (These pulses are situated between the black level on 185V and the power supply voltage on 210V. Absence of the blanking pulses can lead to CRT burning in.

Control of the operation of the IBCL circuit

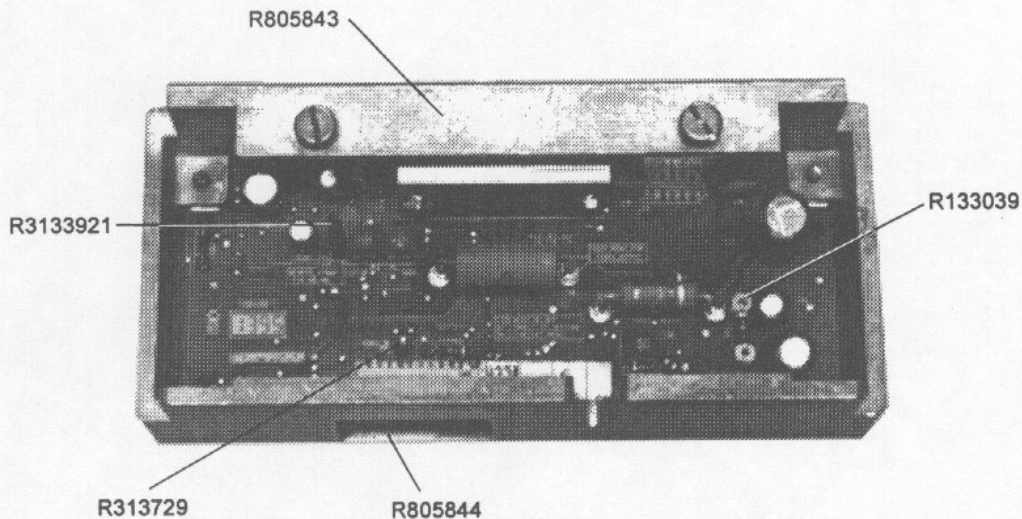
Connect a resistor of 15 kOhm between testpoint TP2 and the +210V power supply. The measured voltage on the output, pin 3 of connector J1, must be around the +6V DC.

Bad working of the IBCL circuit (Individual Current Beam Limiter) can lead to CRT damage.

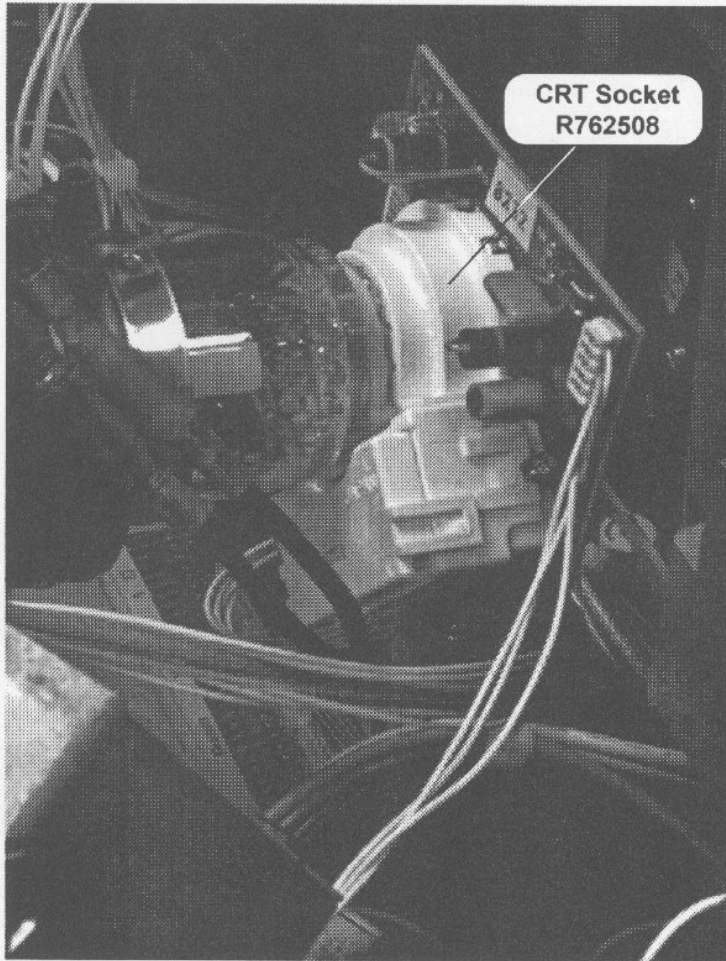
Parts listing RGB Out 76 21735

SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
1060	R133039	SPR L 8 D 4 D 1.2 C	2	D 41	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1
1070	R3133921	J MD JMP P 1 E1SN	1	D 42	P234055	D#BAT54 SCH SOT23	1
1050	R315315	J RVT MBT D 2 L14	4	D 43	P234055	D#BAT54 SCH SOT23	1
1012	R3626685	SCR D921 M 3 X 6 SI	1	D 44	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1
1022	R3626696	SCR D921 M 3 X 8 SI	2	D 45	P234055	D#BAT54 SCH SOT23	1
1014	R3631059	SCR D933 M 3 X 8 XIC	2	D 46	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1
1013	R3631089	SCR D933 M 3 X 16 XIC	2	I 1	R134301	U 06 VPH	1
1000	R805843	FRM PJ56 G808 RGBOUT HTSN	1	I 2	P230273	U#79L05A LM SO8 P	1
1010	R805844	FRM PJ56 G808 RGB SCR N	1	I 3	P230203	U#084 TL SO14 P	1
C 1	R111510	C EL RA 22M M 25E2 85	1	I 4	P230030	U#4053 SO16 I	1
C 2	P210013	C# COG MU 1N J 50 1206	1	I 5	P230028	U#393 LM SO8 P	1
C 3	R111569	C EL RA 10M M250E2 85	1	I 6	P230293	U#082 TL SO8 P	1
C 4	R112830	C CE DI 2N7S400E3	1	J 1	R313949	J CT H MBS P 9 M2SN	1
C 5	P210092	C# X7R MU 10N K 50 1206	1	J 2	R313945	J CT H MBS P 5 M2SN	1
C 6	R111477	C EL RA 100M Z 25E2 85	1	J 3	R3132862	J MD1 MBT P 2 E1SN	1
C 7	R1140426	C POMERA 100N K250E2 85	1	L 1	P250005	L(S)FFFECH 0.47M M160	1
C 8	R111467	C EL RA 220M Z 16E2 85	1	P 1	R107004	R TCE H200E K 0W5 S 7TS	1
C 9	R111510	C EL RA 22M M 25E2 85	1	P 2	R107004	R TCE H200E K 0W5 S 7TS	1
C 11	P210165	C# COG MU 39P J 50 1206	1	P 30	R107006	R TCE H 1K K 0W5 S 7TS	1
C 12	R111467	C EL RA 220M Z 16E2 85	1	PC	R7B0400	PCD#PJ56 G808 RGB OUT	1
C 13	P210158	C# COG MU 150P J 50 1206	1	Q 1	P232044	Q#BC859B P SS SOT23	1
C 14	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	Q 2	P232043	Q#BC849B N SS SOT23	1
C 15	P210073	C# COG MU 82P J 50 1206	1	Q 3	P232149	Q#BF821 P SS SOT23	1
C 16	P210076	C# COG MU 220P J 50 1206	1	Q 4	P232044	Q#BC859B P SS SOT23	1
C 17	P210102	C# COG MU 470P J 50 1206	1	Q 30	P232149	Q#BF821 P SS SOT23	1
C 30	P210013	C# COG MU 1N J 50 1206	1	Q 31	P232043	Q#BC849B N SS SOT23	1
C 31	P210010	C# COG MU 68P J 50 1206	1	Q 32	P232044	Q#BC859B P SS SOT23	1
C 32	R111678	C EL BRA 10M M 25E2 85	1	Q 33	P232046	Q#BSS123 F SS SOT23	1
C 33	P210013	C# COG MU 1N J 50 1206	1	Q 34	P232043	Q#BC849B N SS SOT23	1
C 34	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	Q 35	P232101	Q#BC859C P SS SOT23	1
C 35	P210148	C# Y5V MU 470N Z 50 1206	1	R 1	P200398	R# CE H300E F 0W12 1206	1
C 36	P210121	C# COG MU 330P J 50 1206	1	R 2	P200071	R# CE H820E J 0W12 1206	1
C 37	P210045	C# X7R MU 47N K 50 1206	1	R 3	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1
C 38	P210026	C# COG MU 680P J 50 1206	1	R 4	P200045	R# CE H 68E J 0W12 1206	1
C 39	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R 5	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1
C 40	P210068	C# X7R MU 22N K 50 1206	1	R 6	P200029	R# CE H 15E J 0W12 1206	1
C 41	P210102	C# COG MU 470P J 50 1206	1	R 7	P200059	R# CE H270E J 0W12 1206	1
C 42	P210029	C# COG MU 2N2J 50 1206	1	R 8	P200055	R# CE H180E J 0W12 1206	1
C 42	P210029	C# COG MU 2N2J 50 1206	1	R 9	R1033521	R MO H 22K J 4W	1
D 1	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1	R 10	P200071	R# CE H820E J 0W12 1206	1
D 2	P234196	D#BYD37J AVA SOD87	1	R 11	P200143	R# CE H820K J 0W12 1206	1
D 3	P234196	D#BYD37J AVA SOD87	1	R 12	P200091	R# CE H 5K6 J 0W12 1206	1
D 4	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1	R 13	P200009	R# CE H 2E2 J 0W12 1206	1
D 5	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1	R 14	R103256	R MO H 47K J 2W	1
D 6	P234055	D#BAT54 SCH SOT23	1	R 15	P200069	R# CE H680E J 0W12 1206	1
D 7	P234195	D#BAS21 SW SOT23	1	R 16	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1
D 8	P234195	D#BAS21 SW SOT23	1	R 17	P200013	R# CE H 3E3 J 0W12 1206	1
D 9	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1	R 18	P200039	R# CE H 39E J 0W12 1206	1
D 10	P234196	D#BYD37J AVA SOD87	1	R 19	P200057	R# CE H220E J 0W12 1206	1
D 30	R131667	D LED D3 T GN	1	R 20	P200432	R# CE H 7K5 F 0W12 1206	1
D 31	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1	R 30	P200436	R# CE H 11K F 0W12 1206	1
D 32	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1	R 31	P200421	R# CE H 2K7 F 0W12 1206	1
D 33	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1	R 33	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1
D 34	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1	R 34	P200463	R# CE H150K F 0W12 1206	1
D 35	P234055	D#BAT54 SCH SOT23	1	R 35	P200463	R# CE H150K F 0W12 1206	1
D 36	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1	R 36	P200113	R# CE H 47K J 0W12 1206	1
D 37	P234055	D#BAT54 SCH SOT23	1	R 37	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
D 38	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1	R 38	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1
D 39	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1	R 39	P200119	R# CE H 82K J 0W12 1206	1
D 40	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1				

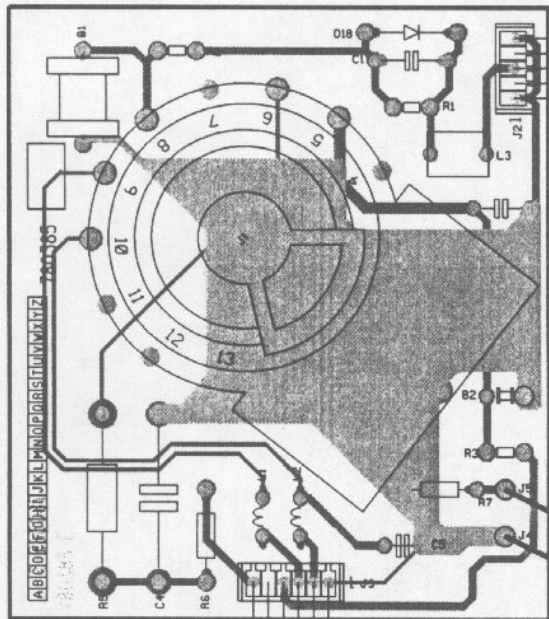
R 40	P200095	R# CE H 8K2 J 0W12 1206	1	R 65	P200071	R# CE H820E J 0W12 1206	1	
R 41	P200143	R# CE H820K J 0W12 1206	1	R 66	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	
R 42	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R 67	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1	
R 43	P200145	R# CE H 1M J 0W12 1206	1	R 68	P200109	R# CE H 33K J 0W12 1206	1	
R 44	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1	R 69	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1	
R 45	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1	R 70	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	
R 46	P200129	R# CE H220K J 0W12 1206	1	R 71	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1	
R 47	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1	SR 1	△R1011009	R CFFH 1E J 0W25	1	
R 48	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1	SR 2	△R1011129	R CFFH 10E J 0W25	1	
R 49	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	SR 3	△R1011009	R CFFH 1E J 0W25	1	
R 50	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1	SR 4	△R1011369	R CFFH 1K J 0W25	1	
R 51	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1	TP 1	R313729	J PIN TESTEYE	1	
R 52	P200432	R# CE H 7K5 F 0W12 1206	1	Z 1	P234268	D#BZV55C6V8	DMMELF	1
R 53	P200432	R# CE H 7K5 F 0W12 1206	1	Z 2	P234268	D#BZV55C6V8	DMMELF	1
R 54	P200047	R# CE H 82E J 0W12 1206	1	Z 3	P234021	D#ZEN 18V 0W5	C DMMELF	1
R 55	P200435	R# CE H 10K F 0W12 1206	1	Z 4	P234268	D#BZV55C6V8	DMMELF	1
R 56	P200047	R# CE H 82E J 0W12 1206	1	Z 5	P234102	D#ZEN 75V 0W5	B DMMELF	1
R 57	P200443	R# CE H 22K F 0W12 1206	1	Z 6	P234102	D#ZEN 75V 0W5	B DMMELF	1
R 58	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1	Z 7	P234101	D#ZEN 36V 0W5	B DMMELF	1
R 59	P200121	R# CE H100K J 0W12 1206	1	Z 8	P234021	D#ZEN 18V 0W5	C DMMELF	1
R 60	P200121	R# CE H100K J 0W12 1206	1	Z 9	P234178	D#ZEN 9V1 0W5	C DMMELF	1
R 61	P200398	R# CE H300E F 0W12 1206	1					
R 62	P200398	R# CE H300E F 0W12 1206	1					
R 63	P200398	R# CE H300E F 0W12 1206	1					
R 64	P200071	R# CE H820E J 0W12 1206	1					



CRT Socket R762508



From RGB OUTPUT (J2)



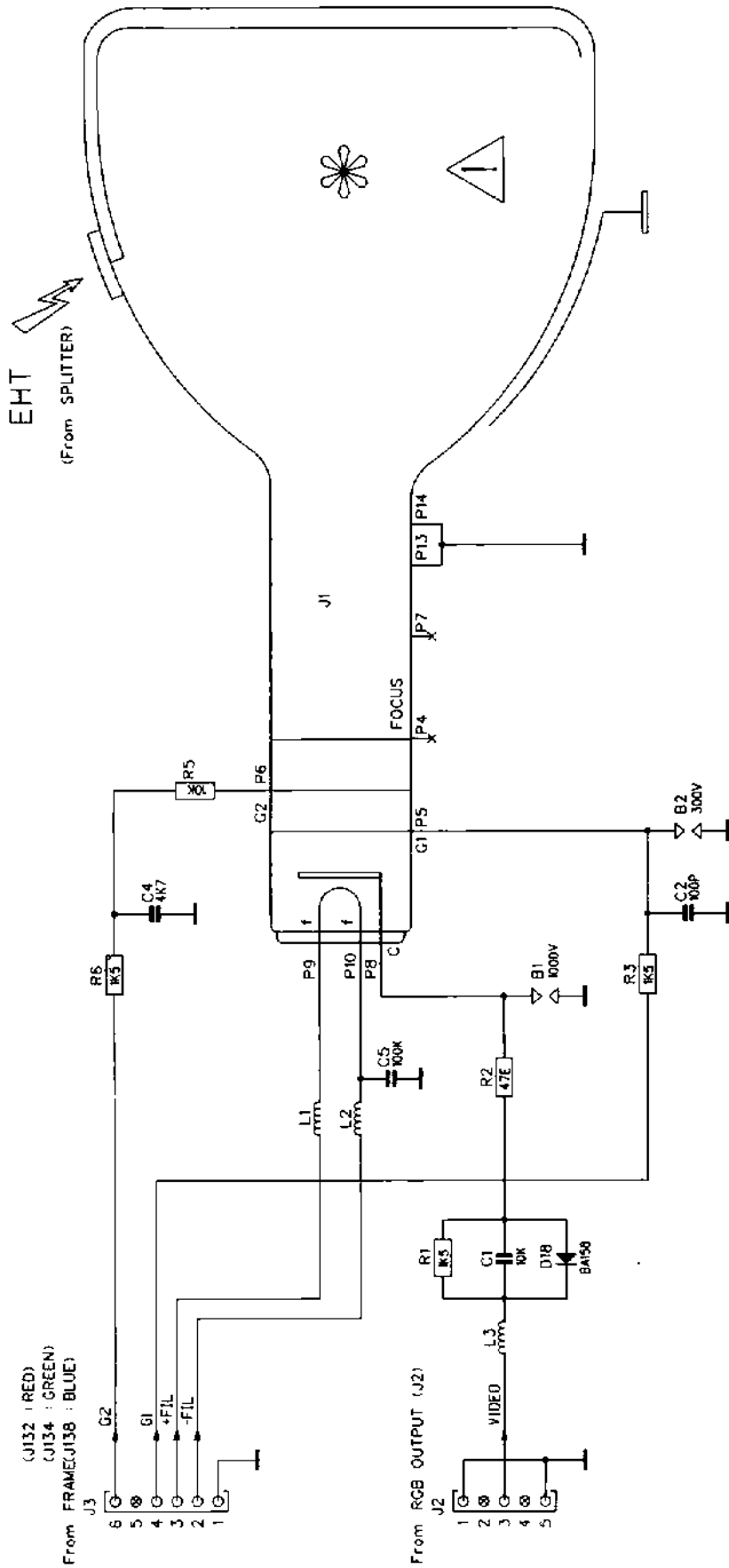
From FRAME (JI32 : RED)
(JI34 : GREEN)
(JI38 : BLUE)

TO CRT GROUND
GROUND CONNECTION

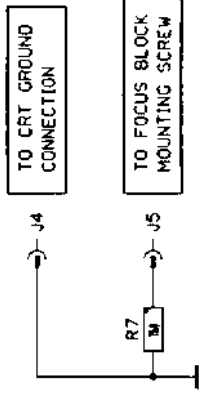
TO FOCUS BLOCK
MOUNTING SCREW

Name CRT SOCKET		Article nr. 76 2508	
Date 29-05-1995	Drawn JVDY	Checked PDG	
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS			

Modifications reserved



PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE
 COMPONENTS MARKED WITH * OR Δ HAVE SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS IMPORTANT TO SAFETY BEFORE REPLACING ANY OF THESE COMPONENTS, READ CAREFULLY THE SERVICE SAFETY PRECAUTIONS. DO NOT DEGRADE THE SAFETY OF THIS SET THROUGH IMPROPER SERVICING.



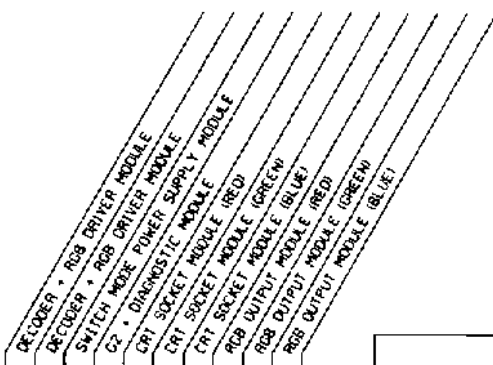
(J132 : RED)
 (J134 : GREEN)
 From FRAME(J138 : BLUE)
 J3

From RGB OUTPUT (J2)
 J2

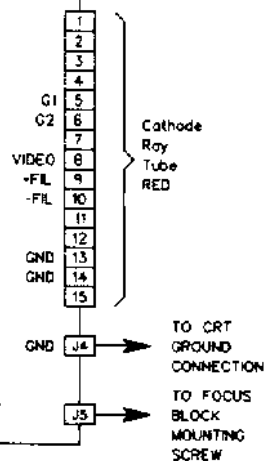
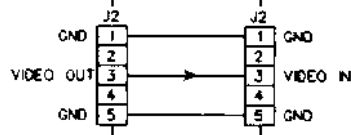
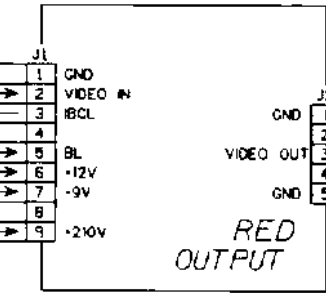
Name CRT SOCKET		Article n° 76 2508
Date 17-05-1995	Drawn JV0Y	Checked POG

BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS

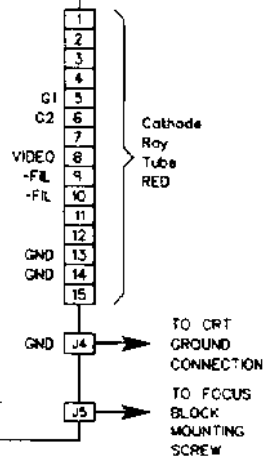
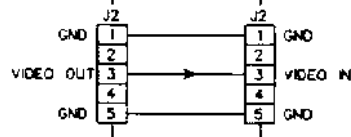
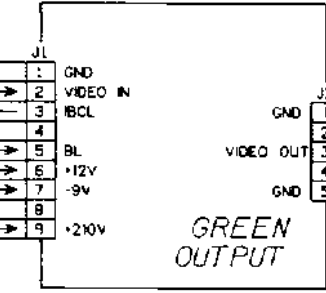
Modifications reserved



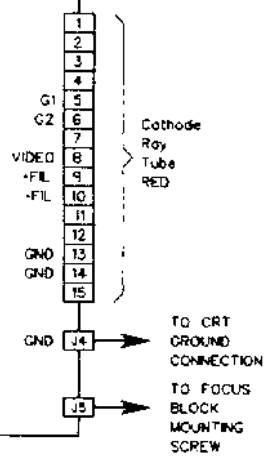
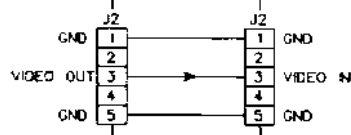
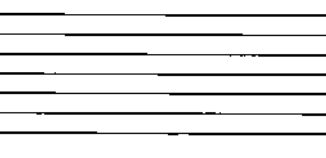
J7A	J7B	J8B	J10A	J13	J15	J18	J15	J15	J15
23	8	17	25	6	6	6	1	1	1



J7A	J7B	J8B	J10A	J13	J15	J18	J15	J15	J15
23	8	17	25	6	6	6	1	1	1

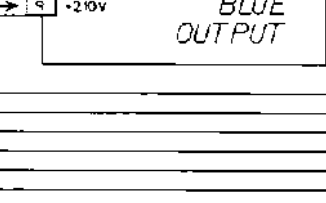


J7A	J7B	J8B	J10A	J13	J15	J18	J15	J15	J15
23	8	17	25	6	6	6	1	1	1



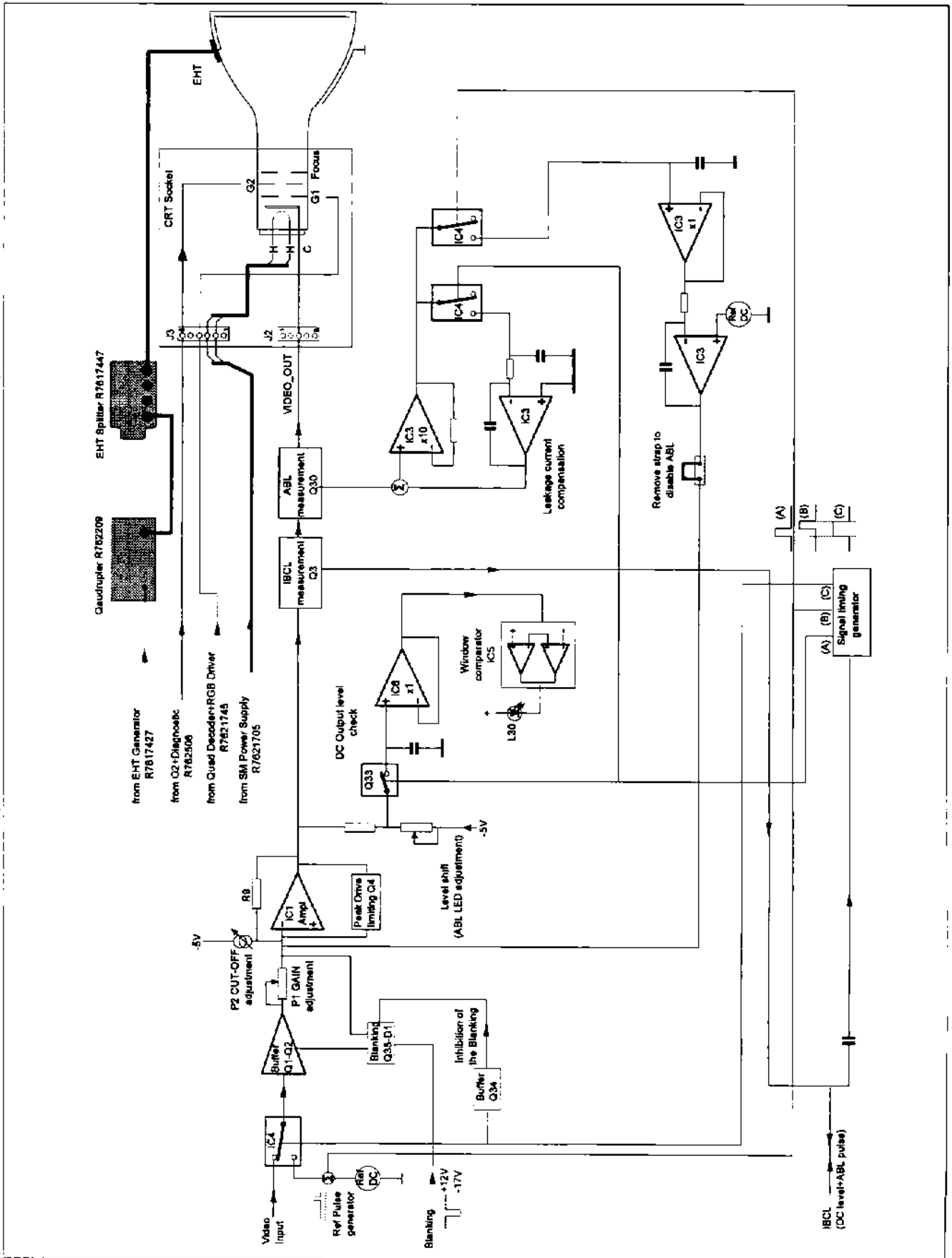
J7A	J7B	J8B	J10A	J13	J15	J18	J15	J15	J15
23	8	17	25	6	6	6	1	1	1

J7A	J7B	J8B	J10A	J13	J15	J18	J15	J15	J15
23	8	17	25	6	6	6	1	1	1



Name OUTPUT & CRT SOCKET		Article no. 76 2508	
Date 19-05-1995	Drawn JVDY	Checked PDG	
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS			


Modifications reserved

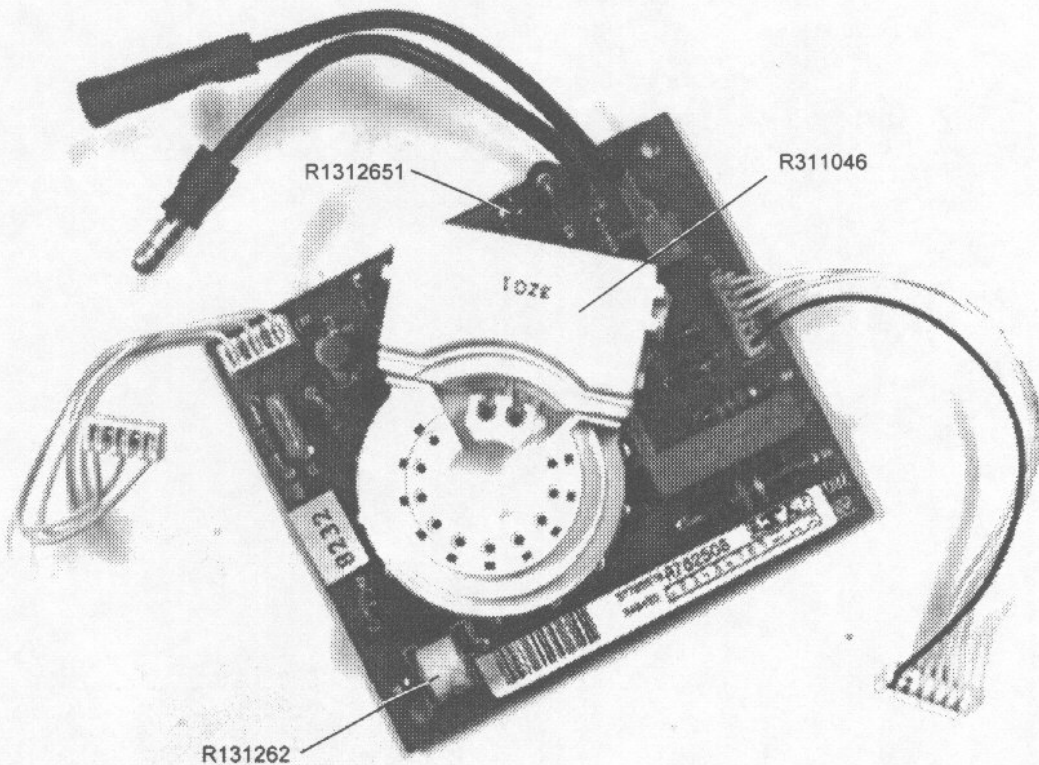


Parts listing CRT Socket R762508

SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
	R3421902	CD SO 1015AWG18BK 90	1	J 1	R311046	J CRT FBT T180 SKT	1
	R3421903	CD PIN 1015AWG18BK 90	1	L 1	R3061322	CH AX NS 10 UH	1
	R3484054	CD CT \$FTMS P 5 100	1	L 2	R3061322	CH AX NS 10 UH	1
	R3484069	CD CT \$FTMT P 6 110	1	L 3	B3061122	CH AX NS 0,22UH 0,99A	1
B 1	R131262	TUBE SURGE PROT 1000V AX	1	PC	R780385	PCD PJ56 G808 CRT SKT	1
B 2	R1312651	TUBE SURGE PROT 300V RA	1	R 1	R102138	R CC H 1K5 K 1W	1
C 1	R114120	C POMERA 10N K250E4 85	1	R 2	R102120	R CC H 47E K 1W	1
C 2	R1120902	C CE DI 100P K202E3 HV	1	R 3	R102138	R CC H 1K5 K 1W	1
C 4	R111773	C PPMERA 4N7J162E9 HV	1	R 5	R102148	R CC H 10K K 1W	1
C 5	R1140426	C POMERA 100N K250E2 85	1	R 6	R102038	R CC H 1K5 K 0W5	1
D 18	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7	1	R 7	R101172	R CF H 1M J 0W25	1

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE

Components identified by  have SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS IMPORTANT TO SAFETY. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully the service safety precautions.

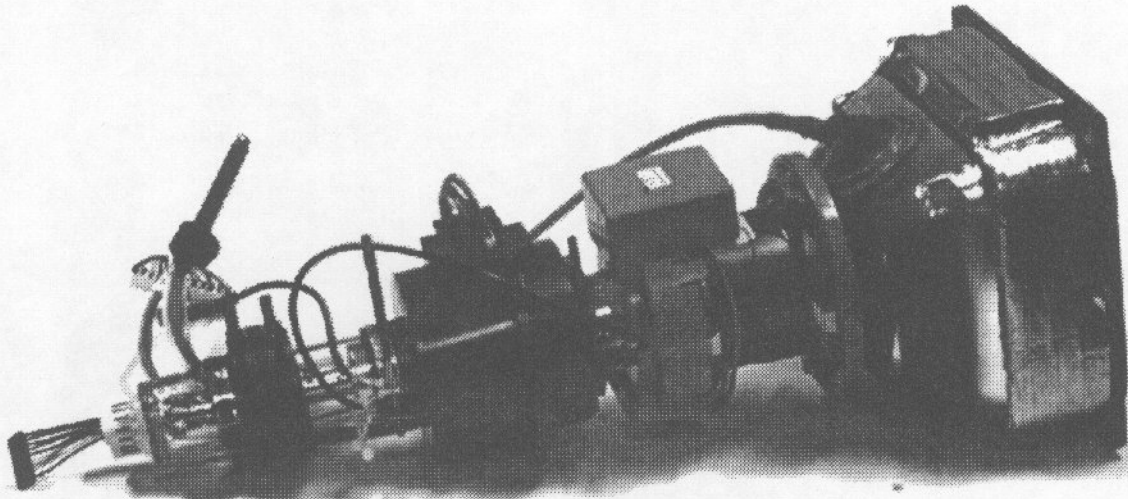


CRT Unit


CRT Unit Blue

CRT Unit Green

CRT Unit Red



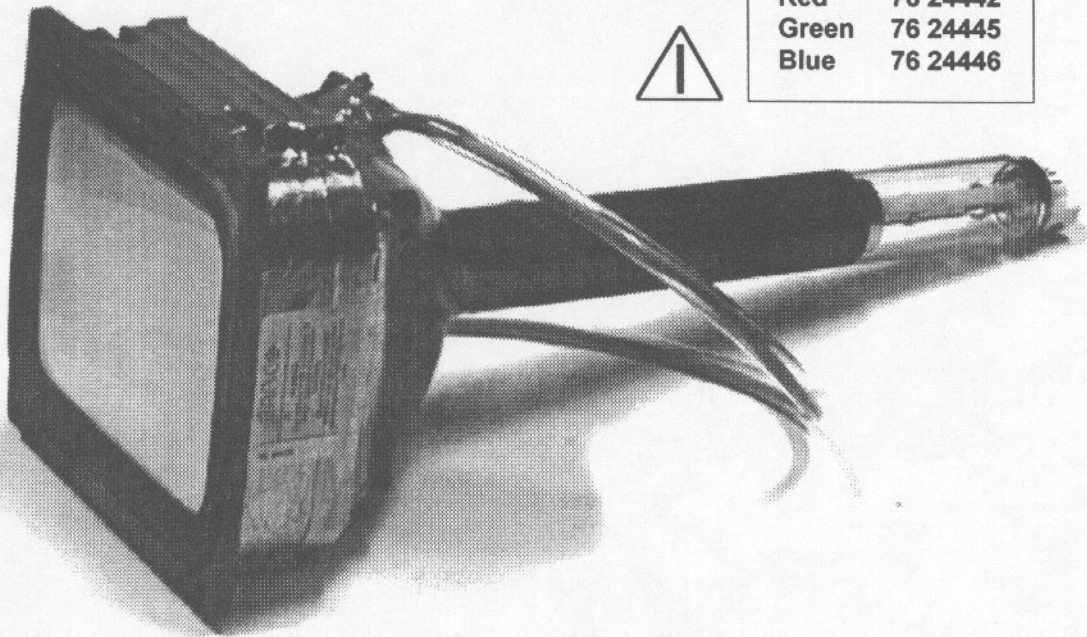
PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE

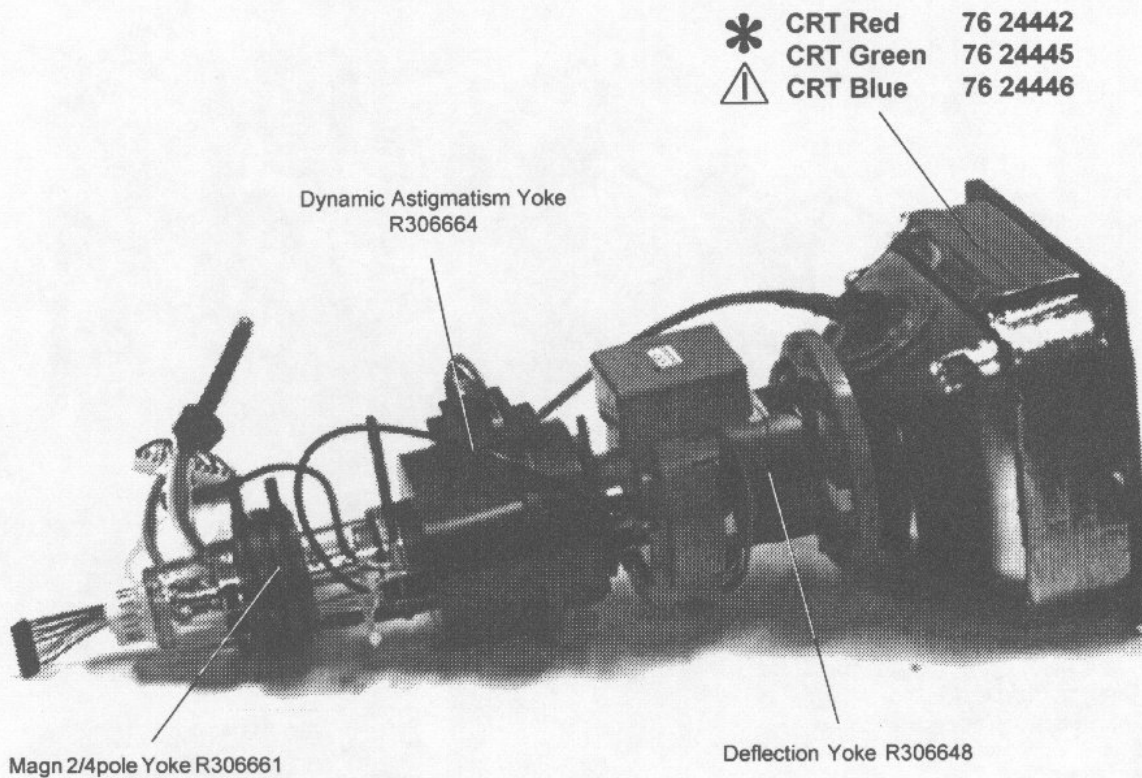
Components identified by  have SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS IMPORTANT TO SAFETY. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully the service safety precautions.



Order N° CRT

Red	76 24442
Green	76 24445
Blue	76 24446



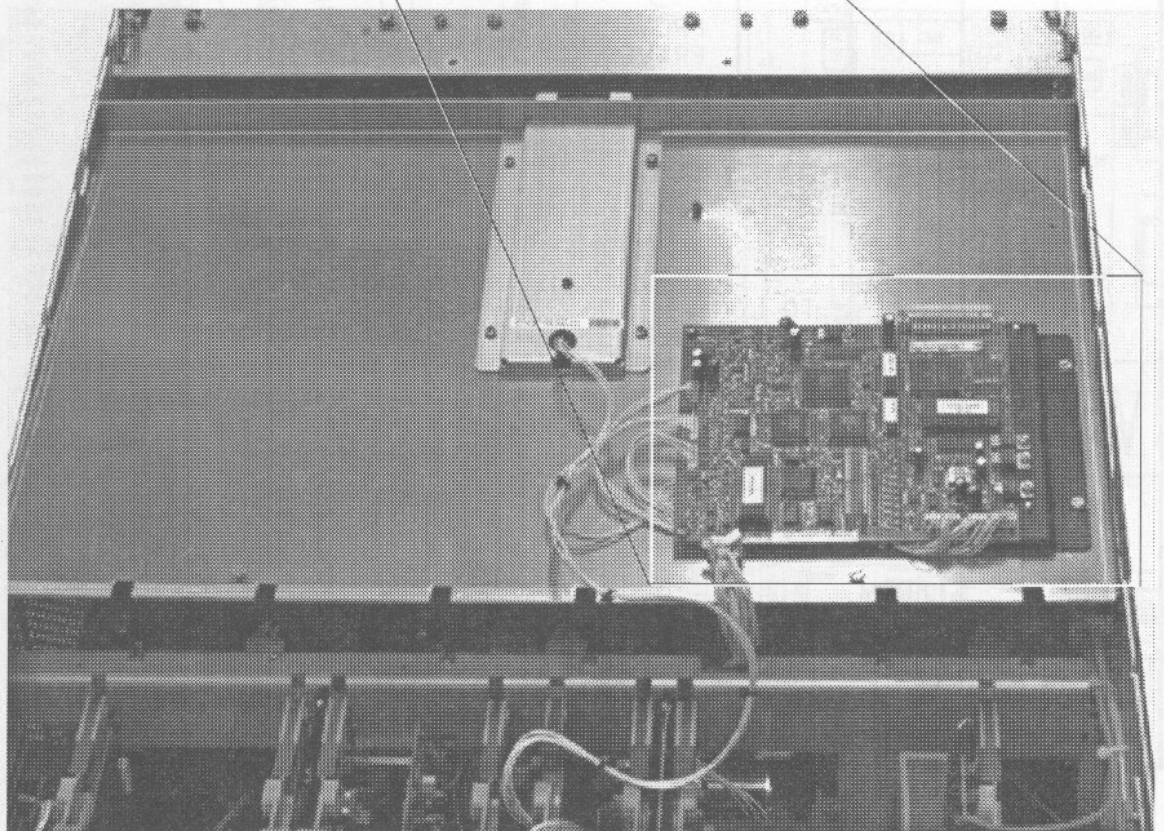
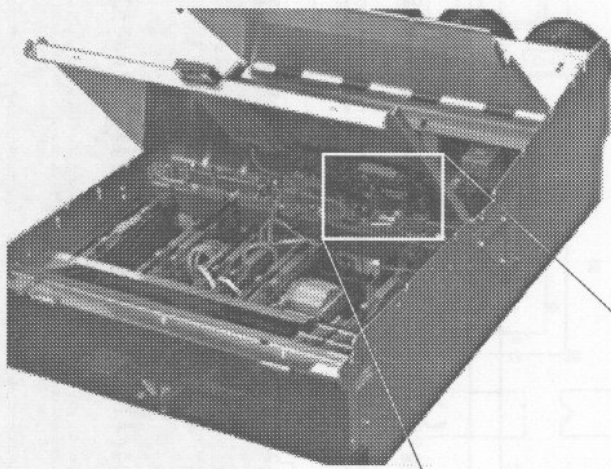


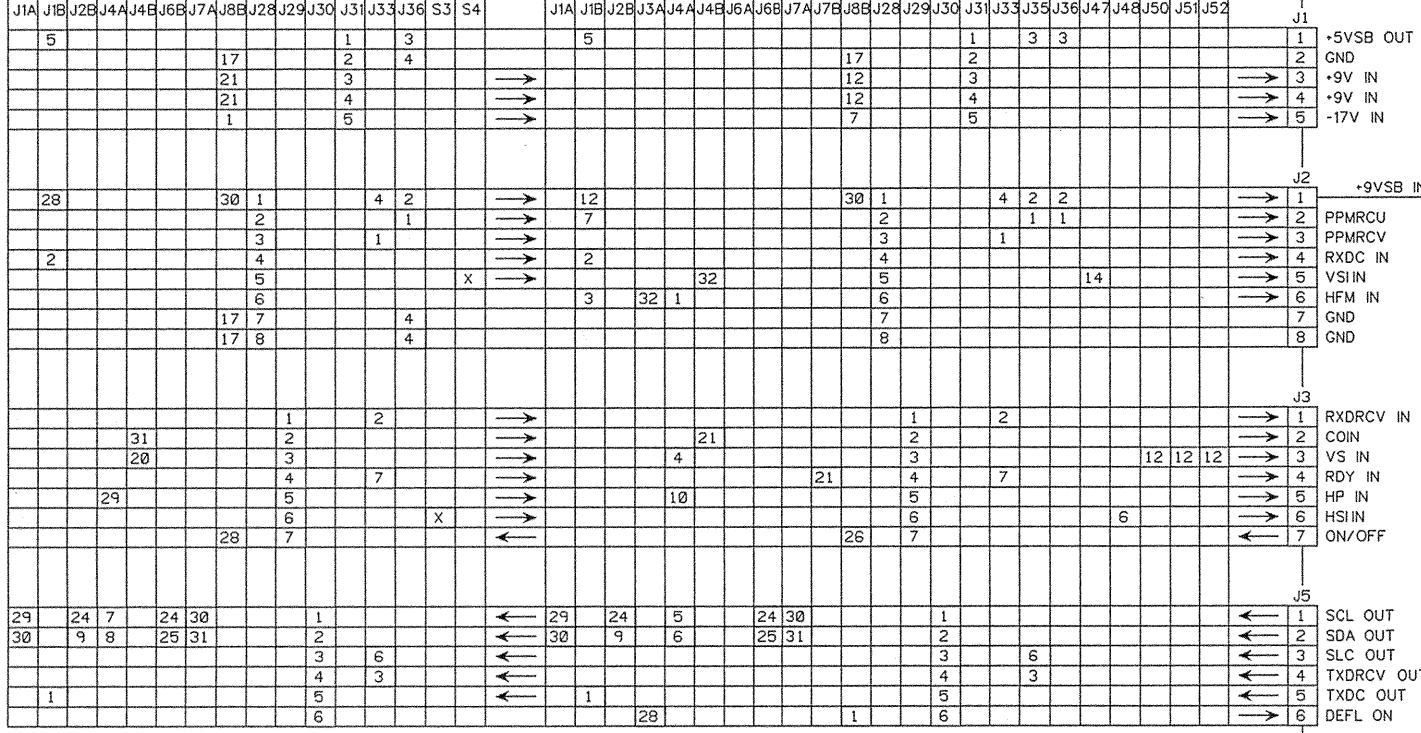
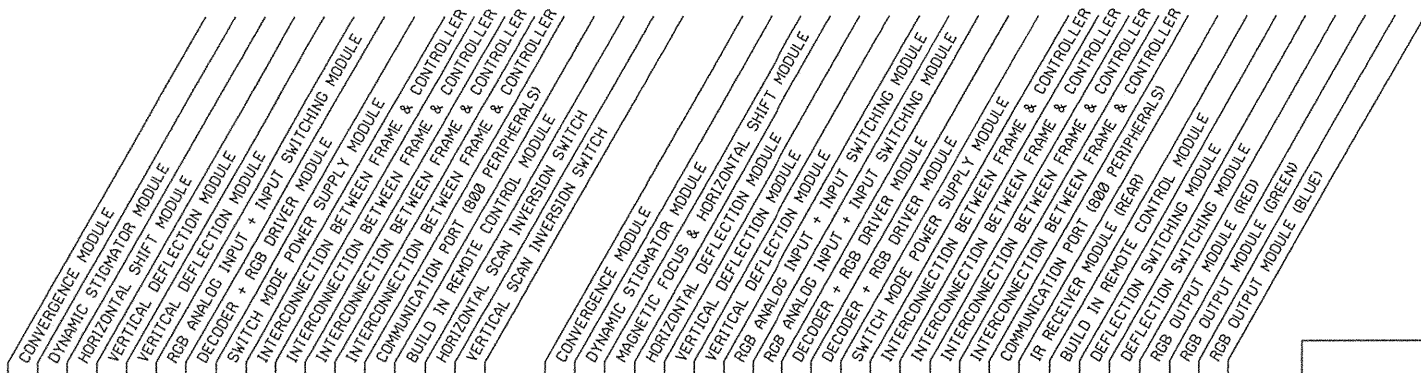
PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE

Components identified by △ have SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS IMPORTANT TO SAFETY. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully the service safety precautions.

Controller module

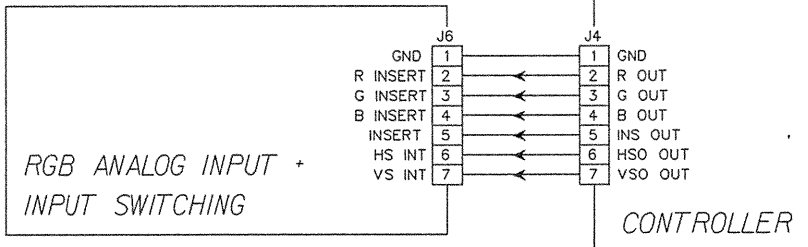
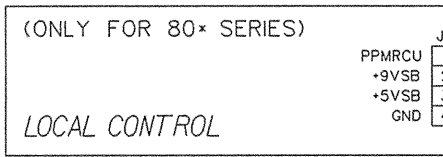
R7625115





80* SERIES

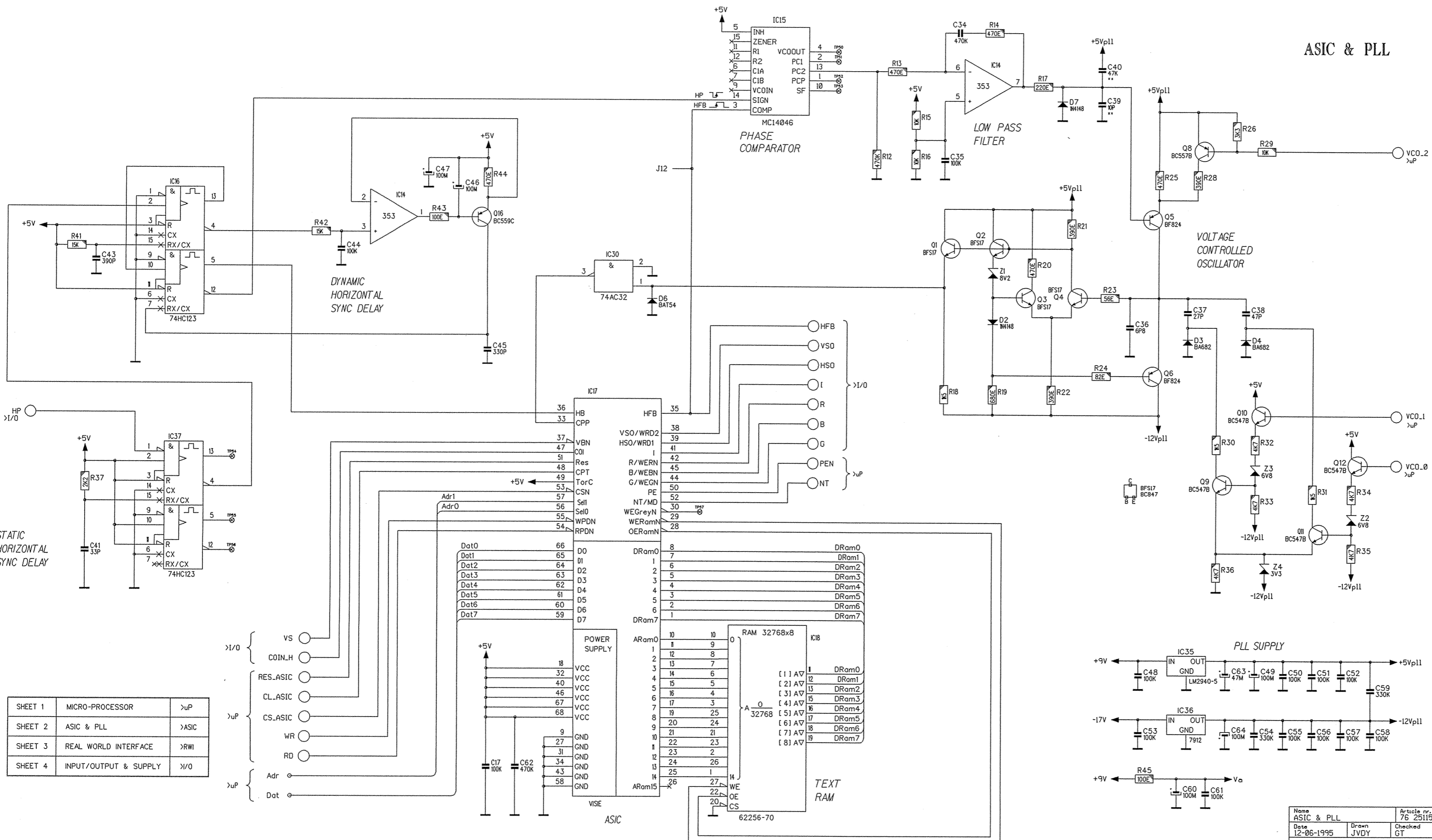
120* SERIES



Name CONTROLLER		Article nr. 76 25115
Date 16-06-1995	Drawn JVDY	Checked GT
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS		

Modifications reserved

ASIC & PLL



STATIC HORIZONTAL SYNC DELAY

DYNAMIC HORIZONTAL SYNC DELAY

LOW PASS FILTER

VOLTAGE CONTROLLED OSCILLATOR

PLL SUPPLY

SHEET 1	MICRO-PROCESSOR	>uP
SHEET 2	ASIC & PLL	>ASIC
SHEET 3	REAL WORLD INTERFACE	>RWI
SHEET 4	INPUT/OUTPUT & SUPPLY	>I/O

- >I/O VS
- COIN_H
- RES_ASIC
- CL_ASIC
- CS_ASIC
- WR
- RD
- >uP Adr
- >uP Dat

DRam0	0	1	DRam0
DRam1	1	2	DRam1
DRam2	2	3	DRam2
DRam3	3	4	DRam3
DRam4	4	5	DRam4
DRam5	5	6	DRam5
DRam6	6	7	DRam6
DRam7	7	8	DRam7

DRam0	8	9	DRam0
DRam1	9	10	DRam1
DRam2	10	11	DRam2
DRam3	11	12	DRam3
DRam4	12	13	DRam4
DRam5	13	14	DRam5
DRam6	14	15	DRam6
DRam7	15	16	DRam7

DRam0	16	17	DRam0
DRam1	17	18	DRam1
DRam2	18	19	DRam2
DRam3	19	20	DRam3
DRam4	20	21	DRam4
DRam5	21	22	DRam5
DRam6	22	23	DRam6
DRam7	23	24	DRam7

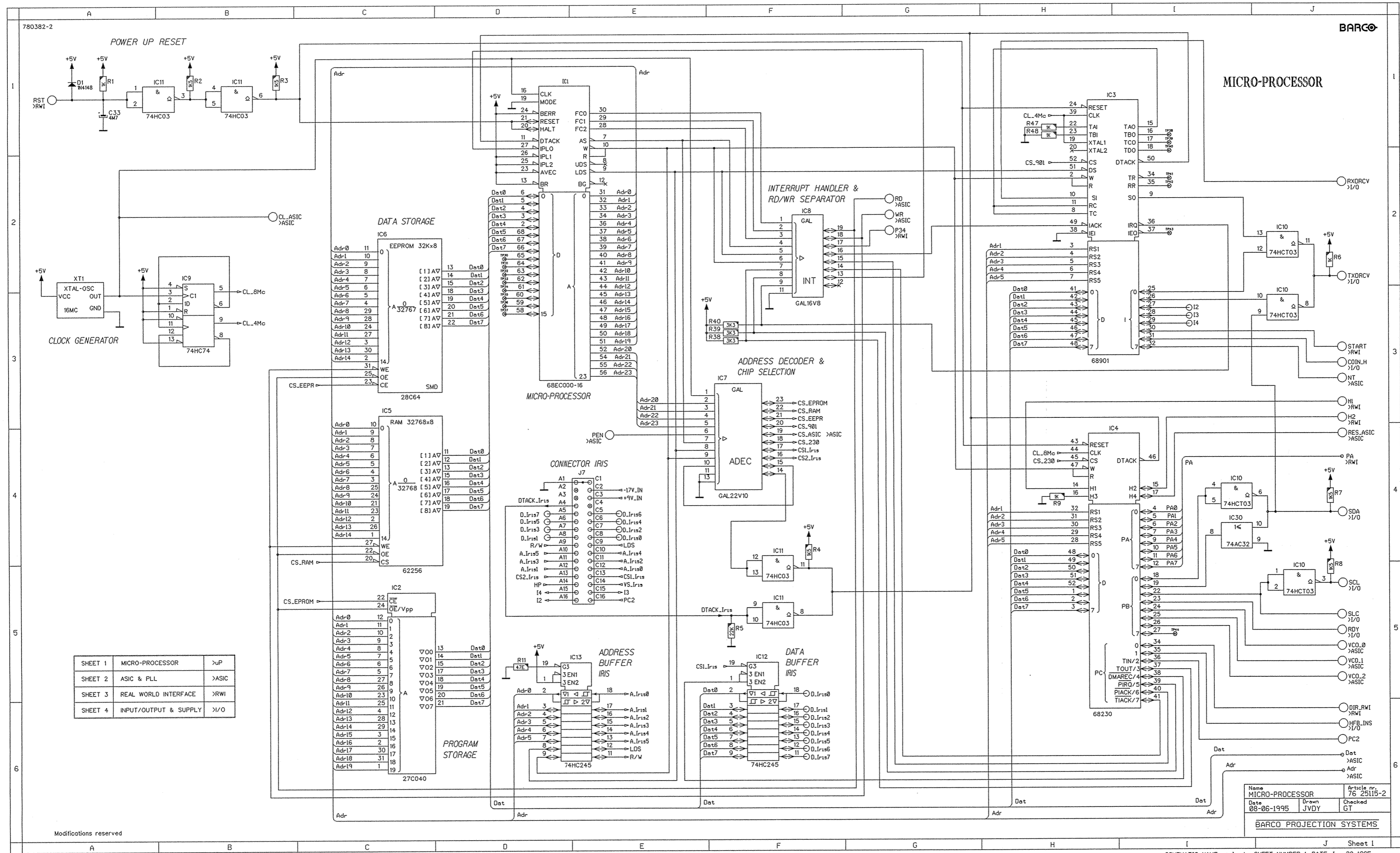
DRam0	24	25	DRam0
DRam1	25	26	DRam1
DRam2	26	27	DRam2
DRam3	27	28	DRam3
DRam4	28	29	DRam4
DRam5	29	30	DRam5
DRam6	30	31	DRam6
DRam7	31	32	DRam7

(COMPONENTS MARKED WITH ** ARE NOT MOUNTED)

Modifications reserved

Name	ASIC & PLL	Article nr.	76 25115-2
Date	12-06-1995	Drawn	JVDY
		Checked	GT

BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS



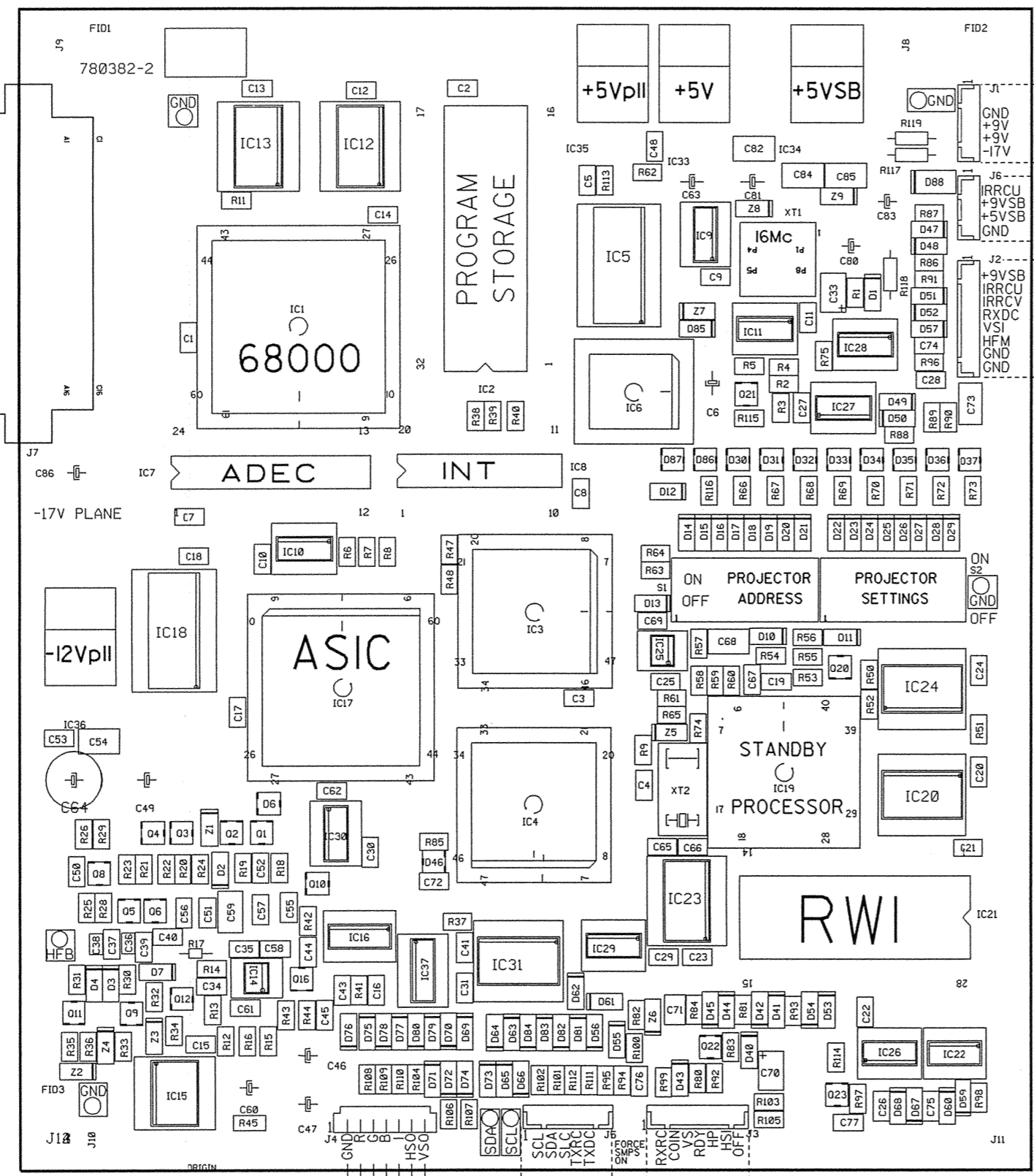
SHEET 1	MICRO-PROCESSOR	>uP
SHEET 2	ASIC & PLL	>ASIC
SHEET 3	REAL WORLD INTERFACE	>RWI
SHEET 4	INPUT/OUTPUT & SUPPLY	>I/O

Name	MICRO-PROCESSOR	Article nr.	76 25115-2
Date	08-06-1995	Drawn	JVDY
		Checked	GT

BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS

BARCO

CONNECTION WITH IRIS



TO RGB ANALOG INPUT (J6)

FROM FRAME (J29)

TO FRAME (J30)

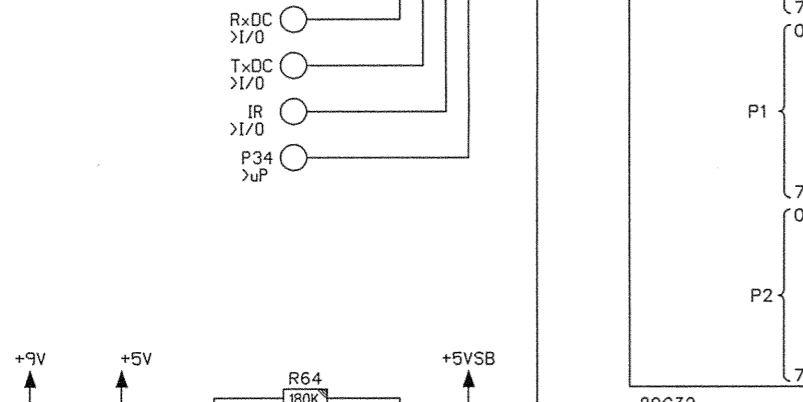
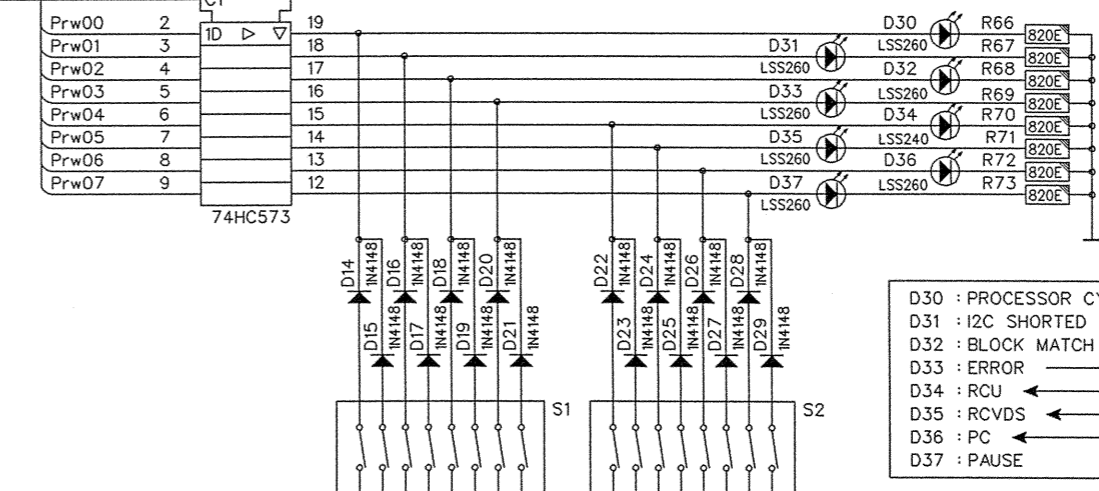
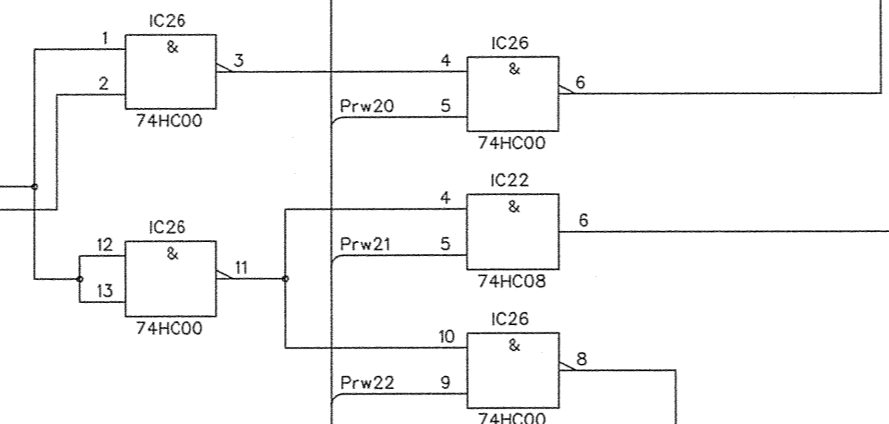
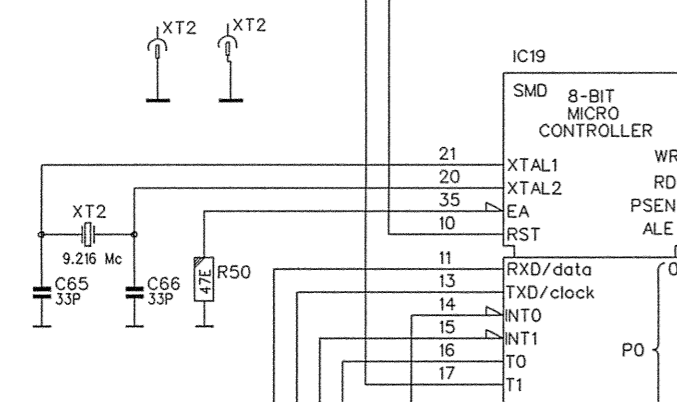
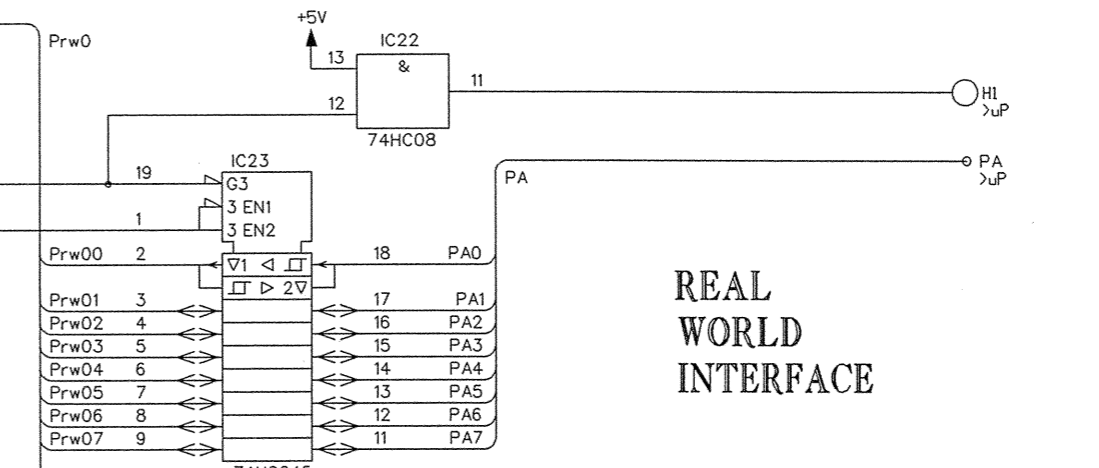
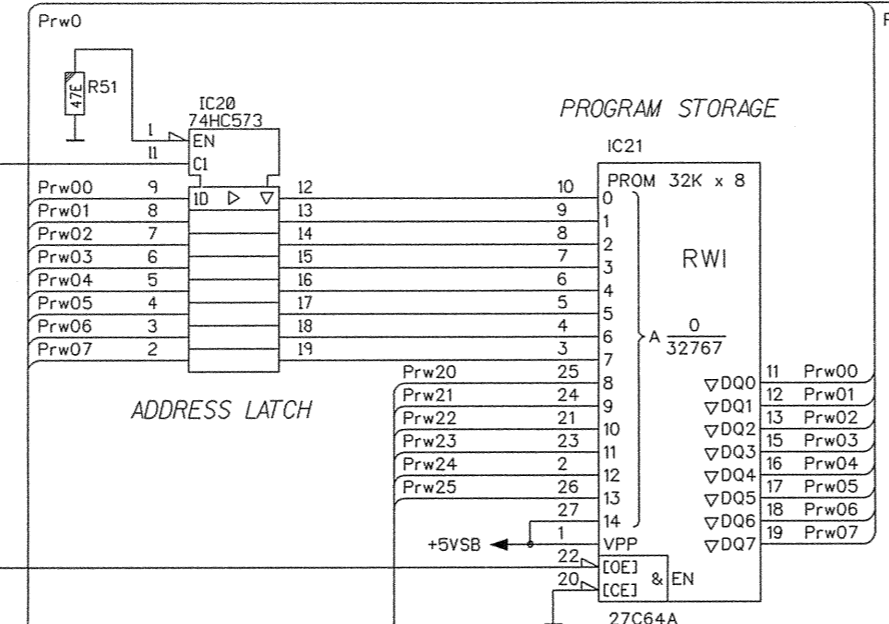
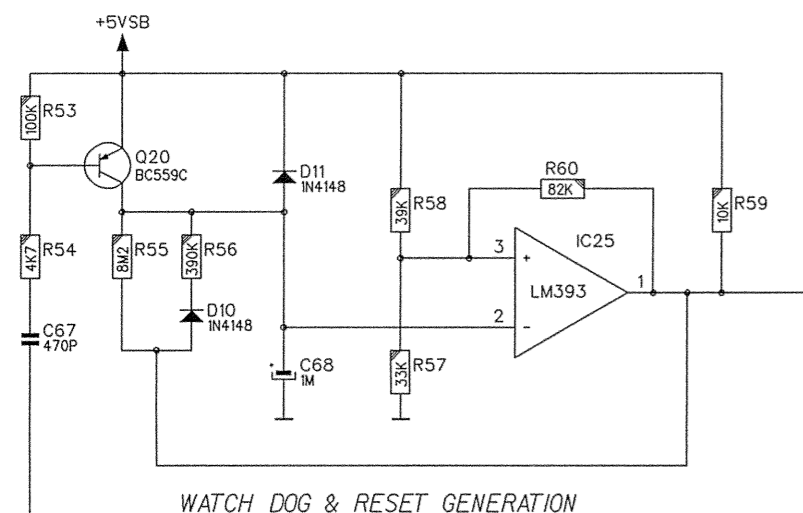
FROM FRAME (J31)
TO LOCAL CONTROL (J7) ONLY FOR *808

FROM FRAME (J28)

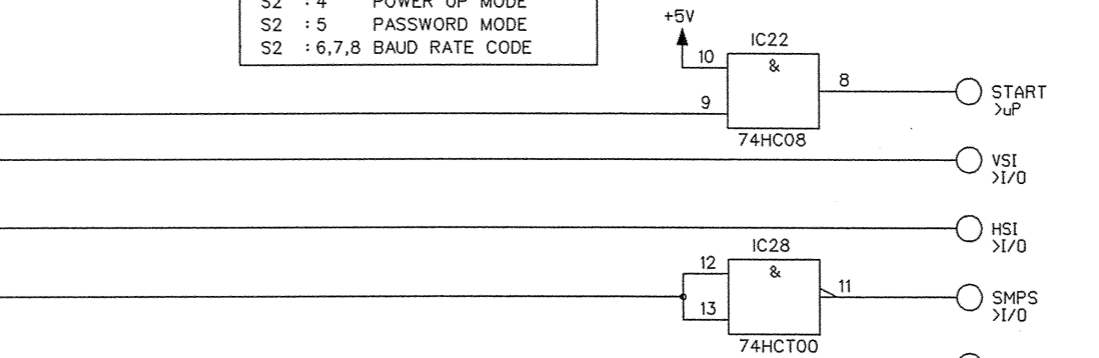
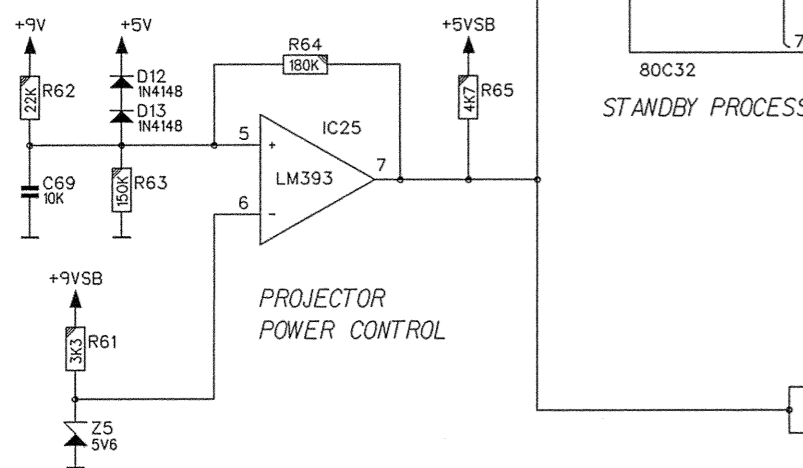
Name	CONTROLLER	Article nr.	76 25115-2
Date	15-06-1995	Drawn	JVDY
		Checked	CT
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS			

Modifications reserved

COMP.	LOC.	COMP.	LOC.	COMP.	LOC.
C1	C 3	D56	D 5	R30	C 5
C2	D 2	D57	E 3	R31	C 5
C3	D 4	D59	F 5	R32	C 5
C4	E 4	D60	F 5	R33	C 5
C5	D 2	D61	D 5	R34	C 5
C6	E 3	D62	D 5	R35	C 5
C7	C 3	D63	D 5	R36	C 5
C8	D 3	D64	D 5	R37	D 5
C9	E 2	D65	D 5	R38	D 3
C10	C 3	D66	D 5	R39	D 3
C11	E 3	D67	E 5	R40	D 3
C12	D 2	D68	E 5	R41	D 5
C13	D 2	D69	D 5	R42	C 5
C14	D 2	D70	D 5	R43	C 5
C15	C 5	D71	D 5	R44	C 5
C16	D 5	D72	D 5	R45	C 5
C17	D 4	D73	D 5	R47	D 3
C18	C 3	D74	D 5	R48	D 3
C19	E 4	D75	D 5	R50	E 4
C20	F 4	D76	D 5	R51	F 4
C21	F 4	D77	D 5	R52	E 4
C22	E 5	D78	D 5	R53	E 4
C23	E 5	D79	D 5	R54	E 4
C24	F 4	D80	D 5	R55	E 4
C25	F 4	D81	D 5	R56	E 4
C26	E 5	D82	D 5	R57	E 4
C27	E 3	D83	D 5	R58	E 4
C28	E 3	D84	D 5	R59	E 4
C29	E 5	D85	E 3	R60	E 4
C30	D 4	D86	E 3	R61	E 4
C31	D 5	D87	E 3	R62	E 2
C33	E 2	D88	E 2	R63	E 3
C34	C 5	FID1	C 2	R64	E 3
C35	C 5	FID2	C 2	R65	E 4
C36	C 5	FID3	C 5	R66	C 5
C37	C 5			R67	E 3
C38	C 5			R68	E 3
C39	C 5	K1	C 2	R69	E 3
C40	C 5	K2	D 3	R70	E 3
C41	D 5	K3	D 4	R71	E 3
C43	D 5	K4	D 4	R72	F 3
C44	C 5	K5	D 2	R73	F 3
C45	D 5	K6	D 3	R74	E 4
C46	D 5	K7	C 3	R75	E 3
C47	C 5	K8	D 3	R80	E 5
C48	E 2	K9	E 2	R81	E 5
C49	C 4	K10	C 3	R82	E 5
C50	C 4	K11	C 4	R83	E 5
C51	C 5	K12	D 2	R84	E 5
C52	C 4	K13	C 2	R85	D 4
C53	C 4	K14	C 5	R86	E 2
C54	C 4	K15	C 5	R87	E 2
C55	C 5	K16	D 5	R88	E 3
C56	C 5	K17	D 4	R89	F 3
C57	C 5	K18	C 4	R90	F 3
C58	C 5	K19	E 4	R91	E 2
C59	C 5	K20	E 4	R92	E 5
C60	C 5	K21	F 5	R93	E 5
C61	C 5	K22	F 5	R94	D 5
C62	C 4	K23	E 5	R95	D 5
C63	E 2	K24	E 4	R96	E 5
C64	E 4	K25	E 4	R97	E 5
C65	E 4	K26	E 5	R98	F 5
C66	E 4	K27	E 3	R99	E 5
C67	E 4	K28	E 3	R100	E 5
C68	E 4	K29	D 5	R101	D 5
C69	E 4	K30	C 4	R102	D 5
C70	E 5	K31	D 5	R103	E 5
C71	E 5	K33	E 5	R104	D 5
C72	D 4	K34	E 2	R105	E 5
C73	D 3	K35	D 2	R106	D 5
C74	E 3	K36	C 4	R107	D 5
C75	F 5	K37	D 5	R108	D 5
C76	E 5			R109	D 5
C77	E 5	J1	F 2	R110	D 5
C80	E 2	J2	F 2	R11	D 5
C81	E 2	J3	E 5	R12	D 5
C82	E 2	J4	C 5	R13	D 2
C83	E 2	J5	D 5	R14	E 5
C84	E 2	J6	F 2	R15	E 3
C85	E 2	J7	C 3	R16	E 3
C86	C 3	J8	E 2	R17	E 2
		J9	C 2	R18	E 2
		J10	C 5	R19	E 2
D1	E 2	J11	F 5	SI	E 3
D2	C 4	J12	C 5	S2	F 3
D3	C 5	J13	C 5		
D4	C 5	J14	C 5		
D6	C 4			XT1	E 2
D7	C 4			XT2	E 4
D10	E 4	O1	C 4		
D11	E 4	O2	C 4	Z1	C 4
D12	E 3	O3	C 4	Z2	C 4
D13	E 3	O4	C 4	Z3	C 5
D14	E 3	O5	C 5	Z4	C 5
D15	E 3	O6	C 5	Z5	E 4
D16	E 3	O7	C 5	Z6	C 5
D17	E 3	O8	C 4	Z7	E 2
D18	E 3	O9	C 5	Z8	E 2
D19	E 3	O10	C 5	Z9	E 2
D20	E 3	O11	C 5		
D21	E 3	O12	C 5		
D22	E 3	O13	C 5		
D23	E 3	O14	E 4		
D24	E 3	O15	E 5		
D25	E 3	O16	E 5		
D26	E 3	O17	E 5		
D27	E 3	O18	E 5		
D28	E 3	O19	E 5		
D29	E 3	O20	E 5		
D30	E 3	O21	E 5		
D31	E 3	O22	E 5		
D32	E 3	O23	E 5		
D33	E 3	O24	E 5		
D34	E 3	O25	E 5		
D35	E 3	R1	E 2		
D36	E 3	R2	E 3		
D37	E 3	R3	E 3		
D38	E 3	R4	E 3		
D39	E 3	R5	E 3		
D40	E 3	R6	D 3		
D41	E 3	R7	D 3		
D42	E 3	R8	D 3		
D43	E 3	R9	E 4		
D44	E 3	R10	C 2		
D45	E 3	R11	C 5		
D46	E 3	R12	C 5		
D47	E 2	R13	C 5		
D48	E 2	R14	C 5		
D49	E 3	R15	C 5		
D50	E 3	R16	C 5		
D51	E 3	R17	C 5		
D52	E 2	R18	C 4		
D53	E 5	R19	C 4		
D54	E 5	R20	C 4		
D55	E 5	R21	C 4		
		R22	C 4		
		R23	C 4		
		R24	C 4		
		R25	C 5		
		R26	C 4		
		R27	C 4		
		R28	C 5		
		R29	C 4		



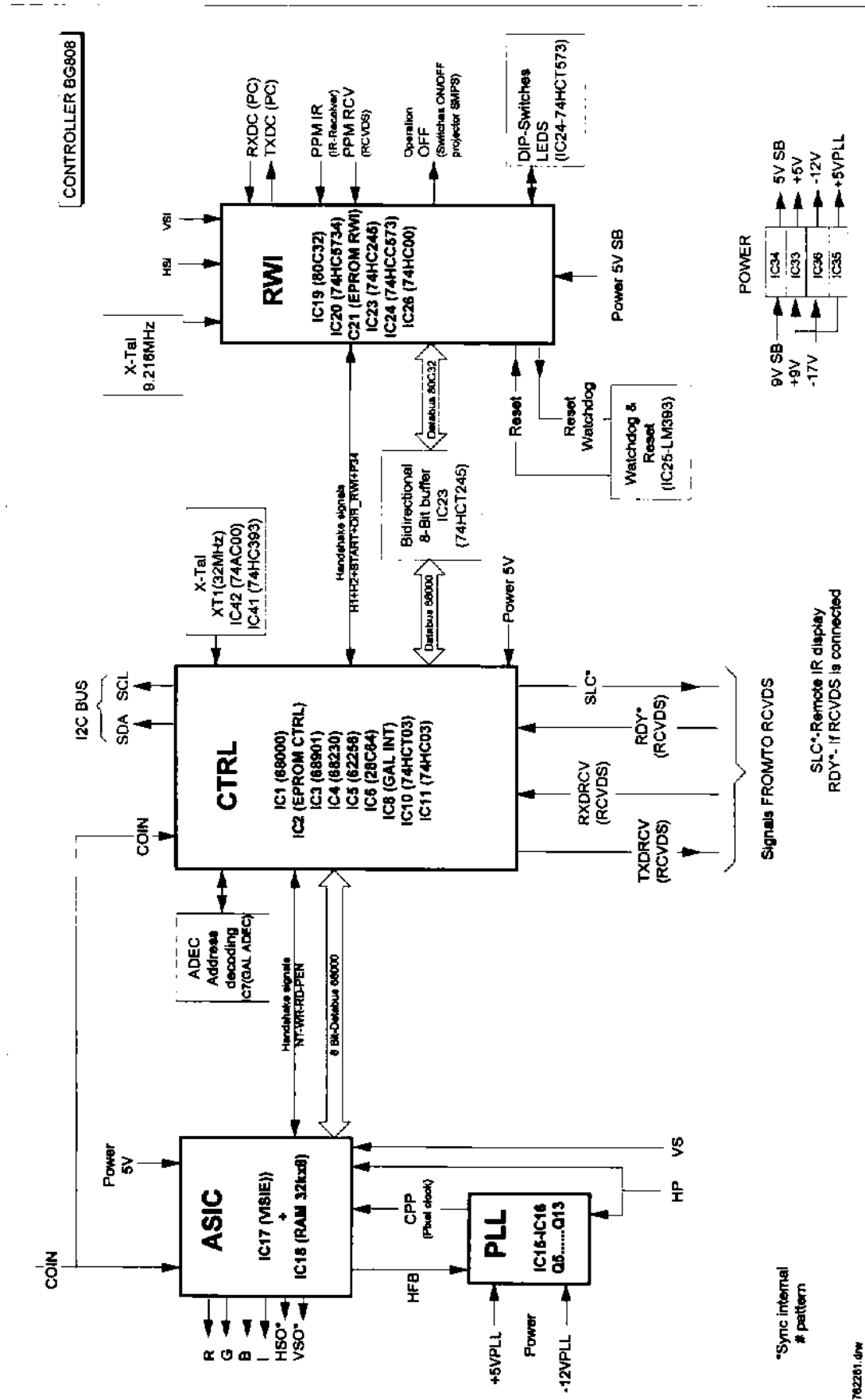
SHEET 1	MICRO-PROCESSOR	>uP
SHEET 2	ASIC & PLL	>ASIC
SHEET 3	REAL WORLD INTERFACE	>RWI
SHEET 4	INPUT/OUTPUT & SUPPLY	>I/O



Name	REAL WORLD INTERFACE	Article nr.	76 25115-2
Date	13-06-1995	Drawn	JVDY
		Checked	GT

Modifications reserved

BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS



TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION " CONTROLLER "

Introduction. The controller module can be divided into four blocks : the RWI (Real World Interface), CTRL (Controller), ASIC and PLL.

Each block has a typical function, but, needs information from the other blocks. These connections are realised by the address / data bus or by "handshake" signals. Address and data are split by a GAL - ADEC (Address DECoder). The schematic diagram consists of 4 sheets : Sheet 1=Controller, Sheet 2=ASIC+PLL, Sheet 3=RWI and Sheet 4=I/O + Power Supplies.

Real World Interface

The RWI is responsible for the communication with the peripheral circuitry of the projector, more in particular the PPM (Pulse Position Modulated) commands. These commands can come in via the IR receiver, coming straight from the attached keypad, via the PC communication (RS232) port or the RCVDS port.

This electronic part must be supplied from the +9VSB supply line, as it must be ready in stand-by to respond to an ON command. The state of the switching transistor Q23 (on the I/O) is determined by the "SMPS" line. This is the output pin 11 of IC28, which is supplied from the micro-controller IC19. Whether this line is high or low at the moment the mains is supplied, depends on the DIP switch position "Power ON/OFF" (S2, switch 4).

The data bus of the RWI micro-controller IC19 is connected with the main controller IC2 via a bi-directional buffer IC23.

The multiplexed address/data bus P0 of the microcontroller drives the LEDs D30 - D37 and the DIP switches via the buffer IC24 (74HCT573).

Watchdog - 9 Volt Watch

The watchdog is built around IC25 pins 1 - 2 - 3 and Q20 transistor. At switching on the projector, the +5VSB is supplied to this circuit. As C68 is not charged at switching on, the output pin 1 is high for a moment in order to reset the microcontroller at pin 10 of IC19 (RST). Pin 3 of IC25 is set at half the supply voltage. The microcontroller triggers the watchdog via C67 in order to keep charged the capacitor C68 by conduction of Q20.

If the processor gets blocked for any reason, the level detector output pin 1 comes high and resets the controller as described before. The watchdog has as task to restart the controller when it gets blocked for some reason.

When, during an arcing in a CRT the +5V supply is temporarily shorted, the microprocessor can get in trouble. For that reason, the other level detector in IC25 monitors the 9V (9VWATCH). The output of this detector is connected to the INTO of the processor.

Controller (CTRL)

The Controller is built around the chipset 68000=microprocessor, 68230 and 68901. The chip 68230 and 68901 provide the in-/output bit (e.g. PLL-drive, I²C coincidence...), the bus connection with the RWI, the serial communication with the RCVDS and the interrupt-inputs.

The Gal IC7 is the address decoder, all I/O are memory mapped. At the same time IC7 provides the DTACK (data acknowledge) of the other components to the 68000.

The Gal IC8 provides for the interrupt management and separates RD and WR from RD/WR.

The information adjusted by the user regarding the settings of the different blocks (memory blocks) are stocked in the E²PROM IC6.

The clockgenerator is built around IC1/XT1. The buffered TXDRCV and RXDRCV are the communication lines with the switcher / selector RCVDS800 or RCVDS05. The RDY line (Ready line) informs the microprocessor on the status of the switcher (powered up or powered down).

ASIC

The ASIC IC17 integrates different functions and is custom made for this application. This chip is amongst others responsible for the generation and synchronisation of the text that must be projected on request. The text or pixel information is loaded by the controller into the RAM IC18. Eight bytes are loaded into the RAM via the ASIC during the HFB time. (For that reason, the controller cannot start up when there are no HFB pulses available from the ASIC).

When an external source is selected, the ASIC measures 'frequently' the line and vertical frequencies and informs the main processor if there are changes (change of resolution mode or change of source...).

The pixelclock, generated by the VCO of the PLL, is sent to the ASIC where it is divided down to *HFB* and returned to the phase comparator of the PLL.

When an internal pattern is selected, required by the user or automatically at starting up, the ASIC generates sync signals HSO and VSO.

The R, G and B together with the INSERT are buffered with IC31 and further proceed to the RGB INPUT + SW module.

PLL

The PLL consists of the digitally edge controlled phase comparator IC15, the low pass filter around IC14, the VCO (Q1 - Q12) and the internal divider in the ASIC. The VCO is a sawtooth generator. C36 is charged up via Q5, driven in the base with the low pass filter output. Note that 0 volts on the base means the maximum frequency. The VCO_0/1/2 lines can turn on transistors and then additional current is available for the generator.

Via the emitterfollower Q1 and the buffer in IC39, the pixelclock is applied to the CPP input of the ASIC. The PLL phase comparator has a double task. Tune the frequency of the VCO to a multiple of the line frequency and lock the position of the text to the deflection.

The active line period is divided into 256 pixels to position 32 characters on a line in the low frequency range and into 512 pixels (64 characters) in the high freq. range (see Hor defl module).

The *HFM* line informs the processor and thus the PLL on the flyback time, this information is needed to determine the pixel frequency of the PLL.

Coincidence .

The coincidence of the line oscillator is an important information for the controller. At starting up, the controller always generates first internal sync, which must lead to a coincidence situation.

If an external source is selected then, the controller waits for coincidence and the timings of the selected source. These timings are needed to choose the memory block corresponding with the source. If the coincidence is not active, the projector remains blanked (black screen).

Spare parts Controller module

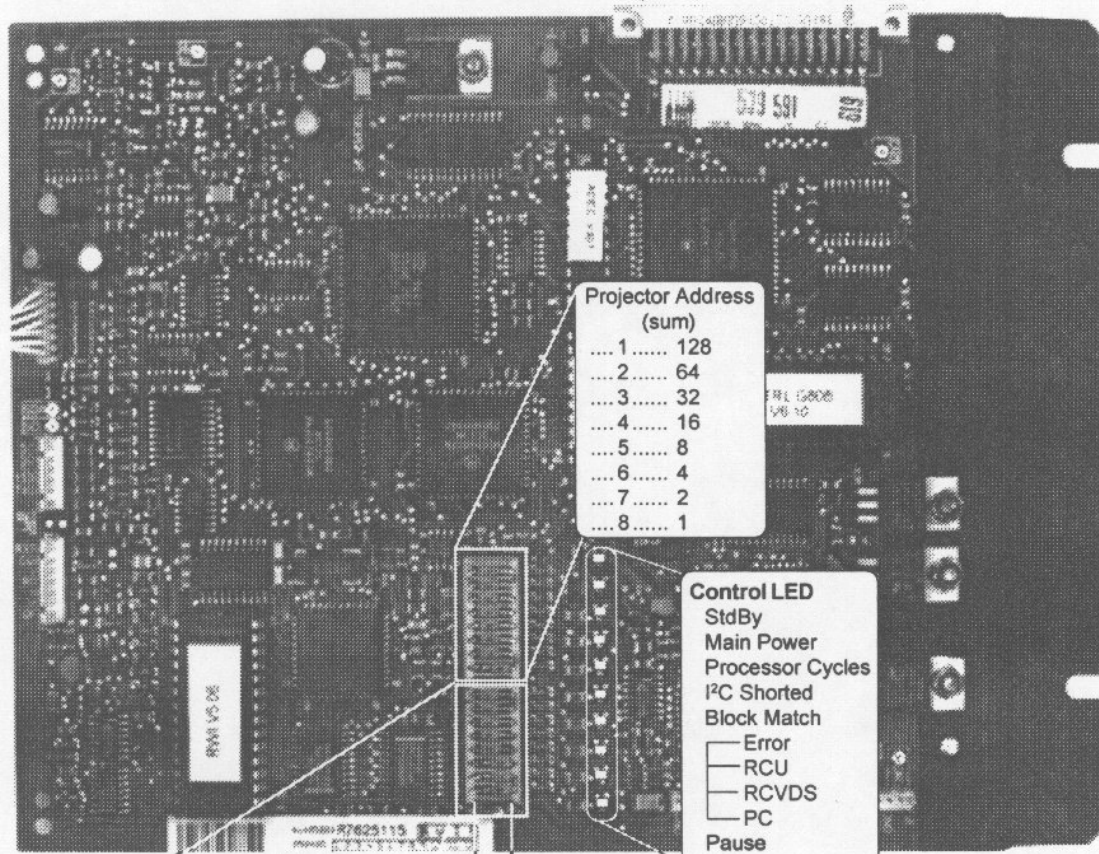
SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
70	R3132539	J U0.6 FBT P28 E1AU TLP	1	C 58	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
60	R313487	J U0.6 FBT P32 E1AU TLP	1	C 59	P210095	C# X7R MU 330N M 50 1812	1
30	R3620226	SCR D84 M 3 X 8 SI	1	C 60	R111477	C EL RA 100M Z 25E2 85	1
70	R3620226	SCR D84 M 3 X 8 SI	1	C 61	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
31	R3631069	SCR D933 M 3 X 10 XIC	3	C 62	P210148	C# Y5V MU 470N Z 50 1206	1
40	R3661026	NUT D934 M 3 I	4	C 63	R111476	C EL RA 47M M 25E2 85	1
50	R3674391	RVT POP D3.2 L 7.4 P ASW	2	C 64	R111477	C EL RA 100M Z 25E2 85	1
20	R367502	WSHR D6798 A 3.2 S Z	4	C 65	P210139	C# COG MU 33P J 50 1206	1
10	R805856	FRM PJ56 G808 CTRL HTSNK	1	C 66	P210139	C# COG MU 33P J 50 1206	1
C 1	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C 67	P210102	C# COG MU 470P J 50 1206	1
C 2	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C 68	P210153	C# Z5U MU 1M M 63 1812	1
C 3	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C 69	P210092	C# X7R MU 10N K 50 1206	1
C 4	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C 70	P212006	C# TA 4M7M 16 3528	1
C 5	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C 71	P210167	C# X7R MU 150N K 50 1210	1
C 6	R111476	C EL RA 47M M 25E2 85	1	C 72	P210010	C# COG MU 68P J 50 1206	1
C 7	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C 73	P210095	C# X7R MU 330N M 50 1812	1
C 8	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C 74	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 9	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C 75	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 10	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C 76	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 11	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C 77	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 12	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C 80	R111477	C EL RA 100M Z 25E2 85	1
C 13	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C 81	R111476	C EL RA 47M M 25E2 85	1
C 14	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C 82	P210095	C# X7R MU 330N M 50 1812	1
C 15	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C 83	R111477	C EL RA 100M Z 25E2 85	1
C 16	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C 84	P210095	C# X7R MU 330N M 50 1812	1
C 17	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C 85	P210095	C# X7R MU 330N M 50 1812	1
C 18	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C 86	R111477	C EL RA 100M Z 25E2 85	1
C 19	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C 94	R112364	C N750MI 150P G100E2	1
C 20	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	D 1	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1
C 21	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	D 2	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1
C 22	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	D 3	P234259	D#BA682 S035A1 DMMELF	1
C 23	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	D 4	P234259	D#BA682 S035A1 DMMELF	1
C 24	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	D 6	P234055	D#BAT54 SCH SOT23	1
C 25	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	D 7	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1
C 26	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	D 10	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1
C 27	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	D 11	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1
C 28	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	D 12	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1
C 29	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	D 13	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1
C 30	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	D 14	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1
C 31	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	D 15	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1
C 33	P212006	C# TA 4M7M 16 3528	1	D 16	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1
C 34	P210148	C# Y5V MU 470N Z 50 1206	1	D 17	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1
C 35	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	D 18	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1
C 36	P210115	C# COG MU 6P8D 50 0805	1	D 19	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1
C 37	P210141	C# COG MU 27P J 50 1206	1	D 20	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1
C 38	P210019	C# COG MU 47P J 50 0805	1	D 21	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1
C 41	P210139	C# COG MU 33P J 50 1206	1	D 22	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1
C 43	P210185	C# COG MU 390P J 50 1206	1	D 23	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1
C 44	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	D 24	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1
C 45	P210121	C# COG MU 330P J 50 1206	1	D 25	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1
C 46	R111477	C EL RA 100M Z 25E2 85	1	D 26	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1
C 47	R111477	C EL RA 100M Z 25E2 85	1	D 27	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1
C 48	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	D 28	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1
C 49	R111477	C EL RA 100M Z 25E2 85	1	D 29	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1
C 50	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	D 30	P234040	D#LED LSS260 RED SOT23	1
C 51	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	D 31	P234040	D#LED LSS260 RED SOT23	1
C 52	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	D 32	P234040	D#LED LSS260 RED SOT23	1
C 53	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	D 33	P234040	D#LED LSS260 RED SOT23	1
C 54	P210095	C# X7R MU 330N M 50 1812	1	D 34	P234040	D#LED LSS260 RED SOT23	1
C 55	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	D 35	P234040	D#LED LSS260 RED SOT23	1
C 56	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	D 36	P234040	D#LED LSS260 RED SOT23	1
C 57	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	D 37	P234040	D#LED LSS260 RED SOT23	1
				D 40	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1
				D 41	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1

D 42	P234099	D#4148	R DMMELF	1	I 23	P230318	U#74HC245	SOL20 I	1
D 43	P234099	D#4148	R DMMELF	1	I 24	P230164	U#74HC573	SOL20 I	1
D 44	P234099	D#4148	R DMMELF	1	I 25	P230028	U#393 LM	SO8 P	1
D 45	P234099	D#4148	R DMMELF	1	I 26	P230072	U#74HC00	SO14 I	1
D 46	P234055	D#BAT54	SCH SOT23	1	I 27	P230021	U#74HC04	SO14 I	1
D 47	P234099	D#4148	R DMMELF	1	I 28	P230102	U#74HCT00	SO14 I	1
D 48	P234099	D#4148	R DMMELF	1	I 29	P230499	U#74HCT14	SO14 I	1
D 49	P234099	D#4148	R DMMELF	1	I 30	P230526	U#74AC32	SO14 I	1
D 50	P234099	D#4148	R DMMELF	1	I 31	P230754	U#74AC541	SOL20 I	1
D 51	P234099	D#4148	R DMMELF	1	I 33	R134030	U 2940-5 LM	TO220 P	1
D 52	P234099	D#4148	R DMMELF	1	I 34	R134001	U 7805	TO220 P	1
D 53	P234099	D#4148	R DMMELF	1	I 35	R134030	U 2940-5 LM	TO220 P	1
D 54	P234099	D#4148	R DMMELF	1	I 36	R134016	U 7912	TO220 P	1
D 55	P234099	D#4148	R DMMELF	1	I 37	P230025	U#74HC123	SO16 I	1
D 56	P234099	D#4148	R DMMELF	1					
D 57	P234099	D#4148	R DMMELF	1	J 1	R313925	J CT H MBT P 5 M2SN		1
D 59	P234099	D#4148	R DMMELF	1	J 2	R313928	J CT H MBT P 8 M2SN		1
D 60	P234099	D#4148	R DMMELF	1	J 3	R313927	J CT H MBT P 7 M2SN		1
D 61	P234099	D#4148	R DMMELF	1	J 5	R313926	J CT H MBT P 6 M2SN		1
D 62	P234099	D#4148	R DMMELF	1	J 6	R313924	J CT H MBT P 4 M2SN		1
D 63	P234099	D#4148	R DMMELF	1	J 7	V3135931	J EUR2R2FBS P32 E1C2S 1,6		1
D 64	P234099	D#4148	R DMMELF	1	J 8	R315302	J PIN PR D1.3L 5.5+3		1
D 65	P234099	D#4148	R DMMELF	1	J 9	R315302	J PIN PR D1.3L 5.5+3		1
D 66	P234099	D#4148	R DMMELF	1	J 10	R315302	J PIN PR D1.3L 5.5+3		1
D 67	P234099	D#4148	R DMMELF	1	J 11	R315302	J PIN PR D1.3L 5.5+3		1
D 68	P234099	D#4148	R DMMELF	1	J 12	R315302	J PIN PR D1.3L 5.5+3		1
D 69	P234099	D#4148	R DMMELF	1	J 13	R315302	J PIN PR D1.3L 5.5+3		1
D 70	P234099	D#4148	R DMMELF	1	J 14	R315302	J PIN PR D1.3L 5.5+3		1
D 71	P234099	D#4148	R DMMELF	1					
D 72	P234099	D#4148	R DMMELF	1	PC	R780382	PCD#PJ49 **** CTRL 68000		1
D 73	P234099	D#4148	R DMMELF	1					
D 74	P234099	D#4148	R DMMELF	1	Q 1	P232076	Q#BFS17	N SS SOT23	1
D 75	P234099	D#4148	R DMMELF	1	Q 2	P232076	Q#BFS17	N SS SOT23	1
D 76	P234099	D#4148	R DMMELF	1	Q 3	P232076	Q#BFS17	N SS SOT23	1
D 77	P234099	D#4148	R DMMELF	1	Q 4	P232076	Q#BFS17	N SS SOT23	1
D 78	P234099	D#4148	R DMMELF	1	Q 5	P232158	Q#BF824	P SS SOT23	1
D 79	P234099	D#4148	R DMMELF	1	Q 6	P232158	Q#BF824	P SS SOT23	1
D 80	P234099	D#4148	R DMMELF	1	Q 8	P232050	Q#BC857B	P SS SOT23	1
D 81	P234099	D#4148	R DMMELF	1	Q 9	P232051	Q#BC847B	N SS SOT23	1
D 82	P234099	D#4148	R DMMELF	1	Q 10	P232051	Q#BC847B	N SS SOT23	1
D 83	P234099	D#4148	R DMMELF	1	Q 11	P232051	Q#BC847B	N SS SOT23	1
D 84	P234099	D#4148	R DMMELF	1	Q 12	P232051	Q#BC847B	N SS SOT23	1
D 85	P234099	D#4148	R DMMELF	1	Q 16	P232101	Q#BC859C	P SS SOT23	1
D 86	P234040	D#LED LSS260	RED SOT23	1	Q 20	P232101	Q#BC859C	P SS SOT23	1
D 87	P234040	D#LED LSS260	RED SOT23	1	Q 21	P232051	Q#BC847B	N SS SOT23	1
D 88	P234056	D#4002	R DMELF	1	Q 22	P232051	Q#BC847B	N SS SOT23	1
					Q 23	P232004	Q#BC849C	N SS SOT23	1
I 1	P2309910	U#68EC000-16	MC PLCC68 P	1					
I 3	P230506	U#68901	MC PLCC52 P	1	R 1	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206		1
I 4	P230625	U#68230-8	TS PLCC52 P	1	R 2	P200077	R# CE H 1K5 J 0W12 1206		1
I 5	P230756	U#SRAM 32KX8	70FP28 P	1	R 3	P200077	R# CE H 1K5 J 0W12 1206		1
I 6	P231055	U#28C64B-150	PLCC32 P	1	R 4	P200077	R# CE H 1K5 J 0W12 1206		1
I 7	R32833001	U_S G 808	ADEC V301 GB	1	R 5	P200105	R# CE H 22K J 0W12 1206		1
I 8	R328331	U_S G 808	INT V100	1	R 6	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206		1
I 9	P230052	U#74HC74	SO14 I	1	R 7	P200077	R# CE H 1K5 J 0W12 1206		1
I 10	P230498	U#74HCT03	SO14 I	1	R 8	P200077	R# CE H 1K5 J 0W12 1206		1
I 11	P230222	U#74HC03	SO14 I	1	R 9	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206		1
I 12	P230318	U#74HC245	SOL20 I	1	R 11	P200041	R# CE H 47E J 0W12 1206		1
I 13	P230318	U#74HC245	SOL20 I	1	R 12	P200137	R# CE H470K J 0W12 1206		1
I 14	P230266	U#353	LF SO8 P	1	R 13	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206		1
I 15	P2300090	U#14046B	MC SOL16 I	1	R 14	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206		1
I 16	P230025	U#74HC123	SO16 I	1	R 15	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206		1
I 17	R132882	U#1	TG PLCC68 P	1	R 16	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206		1
I 18	P230756	U#SRAM 32KX8	70FP28 P	1	R 17	R101528	R MF H220E F 0W4 E3		1
I 19	P230372	U#80C32	PLCC44 P	1	R 18	P200077	R# CE H 1K5 J 0W12 1206		1
I 20	P230164	U#74HC573	SOL20 I	1	R 19	P200069	R# CE H680E J 0W12 1206		1
I 21	R32831306	U_S G1208	RWI V506	1	R 20	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206		1
I 22	P230231	U#74HC08	SO14 I	1	R 21	P200063	R# CE H390E J 0W12 1206		1

Controller module

R7625115

R 22	P200063	R# CE H390E J 0W12 1206	1	R 97	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1
R 23	P200043	R# CE H 56E J 0W12 1206	1	R 98	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1
R 24	P200047	R# CE H 82E J 0W12 1206	1	R 99	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1
R 25	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1	R100	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R 26	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1	R101	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1
R 28	P200063	R# CE H390E J 0W12 1206	1	R102	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1
R 29	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R103	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1
R 30	P200077	R# CE H 1K5 J 0W12 1206	1	R104	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1
R 31	P200077	R# CE H 1K5 J 0W12 1206	1	R105	P200057	R# CE H220E J 0W12 1206	1
R 32	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1	R106	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1
R 33	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1	R107	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1
R 34	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1	R108	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1
R 35	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1	R109	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1
R 36	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1	R110	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1
R 37	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1	R111	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1
R 38	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1	R112	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1
R 39	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1	R113	P200051	R# CE H120E J 0W12 1206	1
R 40	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1	R114	P200111	R# CE H 39K J 0W12 1206	1
R 41	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1	R115	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1
R 42	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1	R116	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1
R 43	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1	R117	R1011907	R CFFH E1 J 0W4	1
R 44	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1	R118	R1011008	R CFFH 1E J 0W25	1
R 45	P202228	R# MF H100E F 0W25 MMELF	1	R119	R1011907	R CFFH E1 J 0W4	1
R 47	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1				
R 48	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1	S 1	R324184	SW DIP 1M P 8 BT SN	1
R 50	P200041	R# CE H 47E J 0W12 1206	1	S 2	R324184	SW DIP 1M P 8 BT SN	1
R 51	P200041	R# CE H 47E J 0W12 1206	1				
R 52	P200041	R# CE H 47E J 0W12 1206	1	XT 1	A573058	O 16M T N -10DIP 8M	1
R 53	P200121	R# CE H100K J 0W12 1206	1	XT 2	P252512	X# 9.216MHZ MG3A	1
R 54	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1				
R 55	P200674	R# CE H 8M2 K 0W12 1206	1	Z 1	P234057	D#ZEN 8V2 0W5 C DMMELF	1
R 56	P200135	R# CE H390K J 0W12 1206	1	Z 2	P234268	D#BZV55C6V8 DMMELF	1
R 57	P200109	R# CE H 33K J 0W12 1206	1	Z 3	P234268	D#BZV55C6V8 DMMELF	1
R 58	P200111	R# CE H 39K J 0W12 1206	1	Z 4	P234213	D#ZEN 3V3 0W5 C DMMELF	1
R 59	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	Z 5	P234164	D#ZEN 5V6 0W5 C DMMELF	1
R 60	P200119	R# CE H 82K J 0W12 1206	1	Z 6	P234179	D#ZEN 20V 0W5 C DMMELF	1
R 61	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1	Z 7	P234164	D#ZEN 5V6 0W5 C DMMELF	1
R 62	P200105	R# CE H 22K J 0W12 1206	1	Z 8	P234164	D#ZEN 5V6 0W5 C DMMELF	1
R 63	P200125	R# CE H150K J 0W12 1206	1	Z 9	P234164	D#ZEN 5V6 0W5 C DMMELF	1
R 64	P200127	R# CE H180K J 0W12 1206	1				
R 65	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1				
R 66	P200071	R# CE H820E J 0W12 1206	1				
R 67	P200071	R# CE H820E J 0W12 1206	1				
R 68	P200071	R# CE H820E J 0W12 1206	1				
R 69	P200071	R# CE H820E J 0W12 1206	1				
R 70	P200071	R# CE H820E J 0W12 1206	1				
R 71	P200071	R# CE H820E J 0W12 1206	1				
R 72	P200071	R# CE H820E J 0W12 1206	1				
R 73	P200071	R# CE H820E J 0W12 1206	1				
R 74	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1				
R 75	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1				
R 80	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1				
R 81	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1				
R 82	P200071	R# CE H820E J 0W12 1206	1				
R 83	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1				
R 84	P200069	R# CE H680E J 0W12 1206	1				
R 85	P200079	R# CE H 1K8 J 0W12 1206	1				
R 86	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1				
R 87	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1				
R 88	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1				
R 89	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1				
R 90	P200109	R# CE H 33K J 0W12 1206	1				
R 91	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1				
R 92	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1				
R 93	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1				
R 94	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1				
R 95	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1				
R 96	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1				



Projector Address (sum)

.... 1	128
.... 2	64
.... 3	32
.... 4	16
.... 5	8
.... 6	4
.... 7	2
.... 8	1

- Control LED**
- StdBy
 - Main Power
 - Processor Cycles
 - I²C Shorted
 - Block Match
 - Error
 - RCU
 - RCVDS
 - PC
 - Pause

0	1
Off	On

Reserved

.... 1	1
.... 2	2
.... 3	3

Power Up mode
.... 4

Password mode
.... 5

Baud Rate Code (sum)

.... 6	4
.... 7	2
.... 8	1

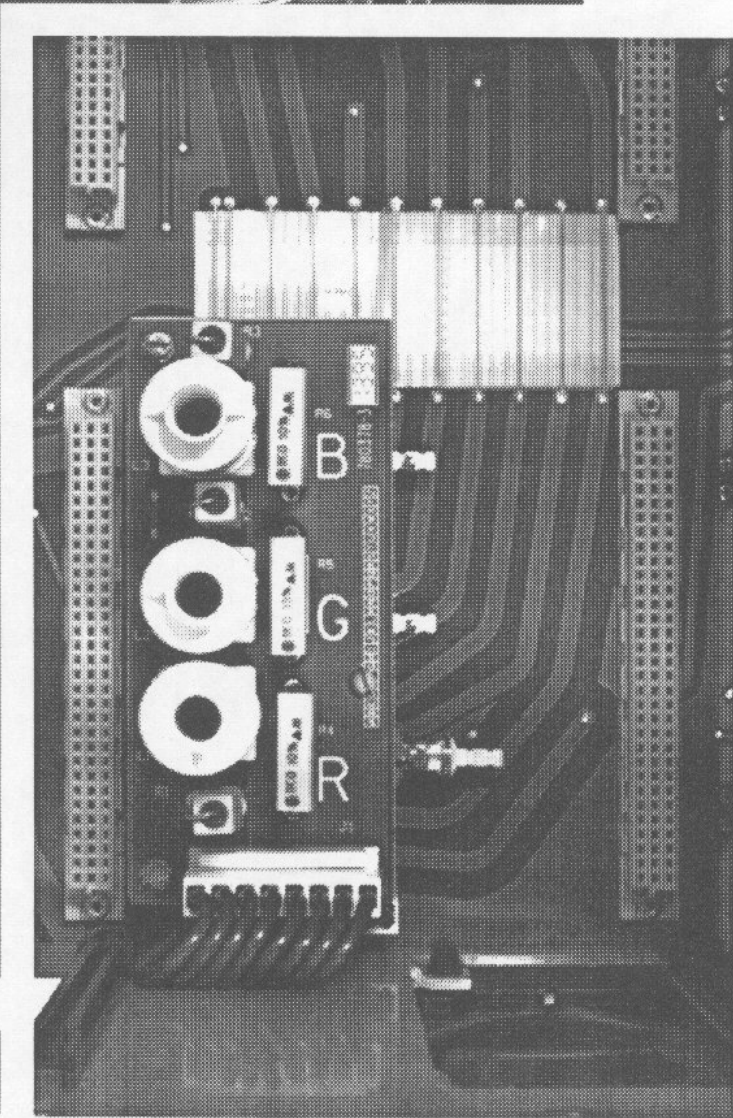
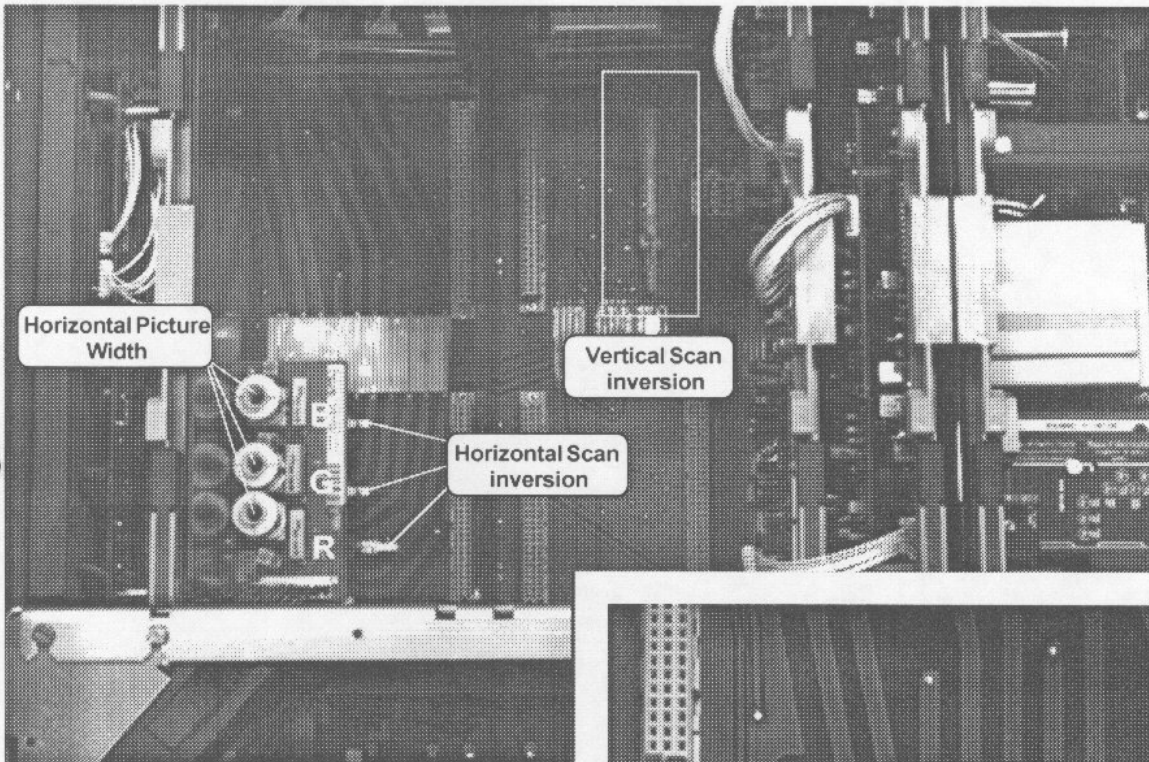
BAUD RATE TABLE

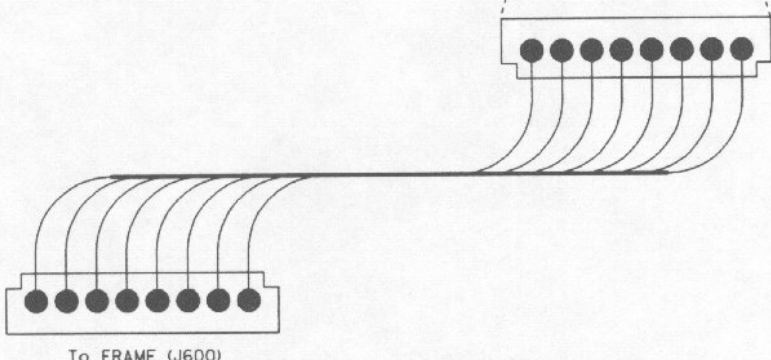
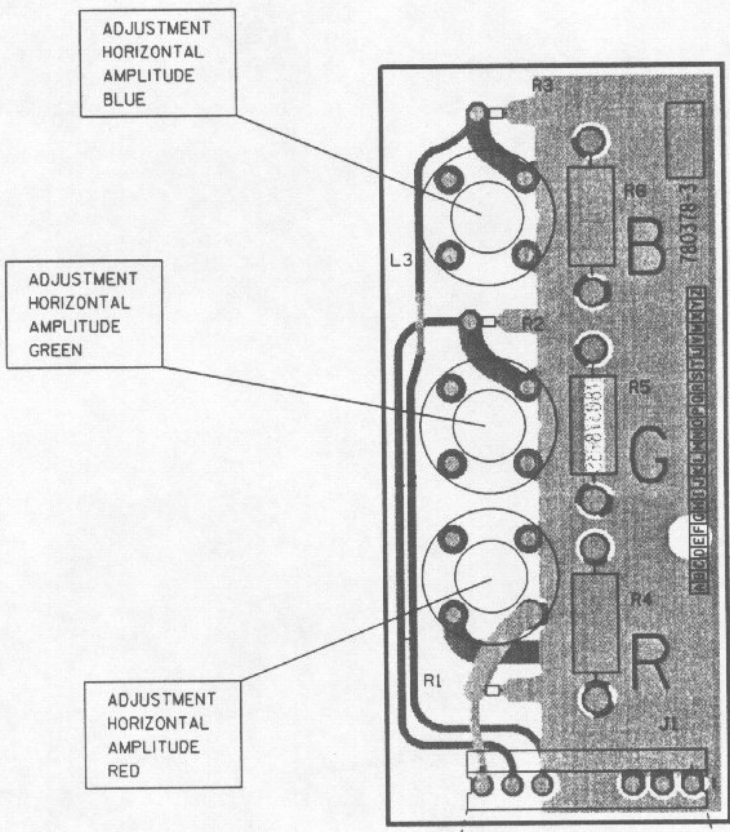
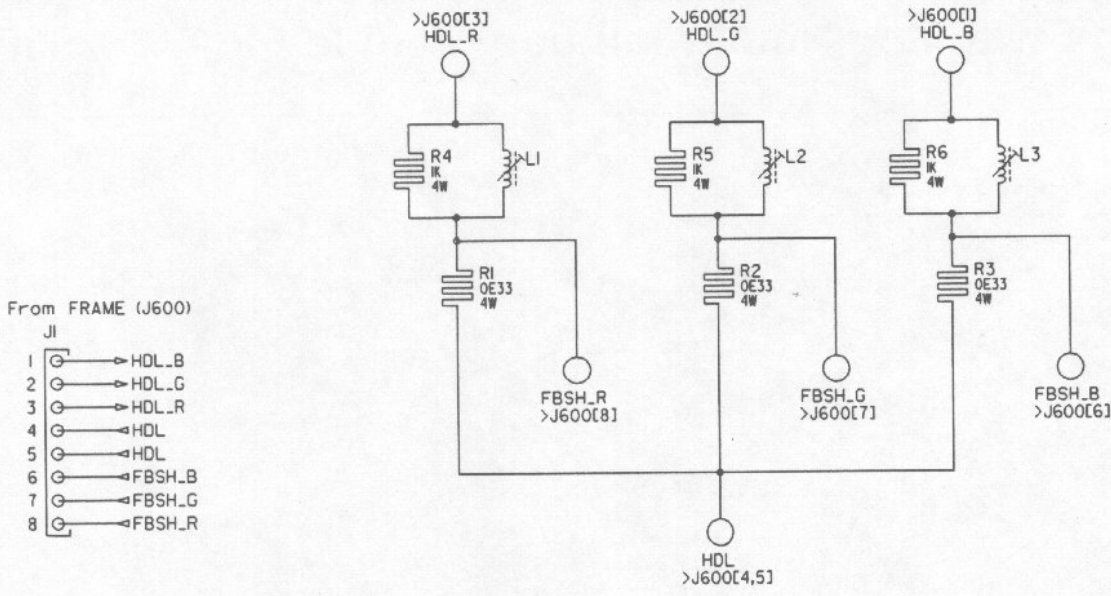
.... 0	110
.... 1	150
.... 2	300
.... 3	600
.... 4	1200
.... 5	2400
.... 6	4800
.... 7	9600

Password Mode On/Off
Password required for adjustment **ON=YES / OFF=NO**

Power Up Mode On/Off
Operation mode when Power is switched On **ON=PLAYING / OFF=STDBY**

Horizontal and Vertical deflection module removed





Name HOR. AMPLITUDE COILS		Article nr. 76 2509-3	
Date 29-05-1995	Drawn JV DY	Checked KC	
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS			

Modifications reserved

BARCO

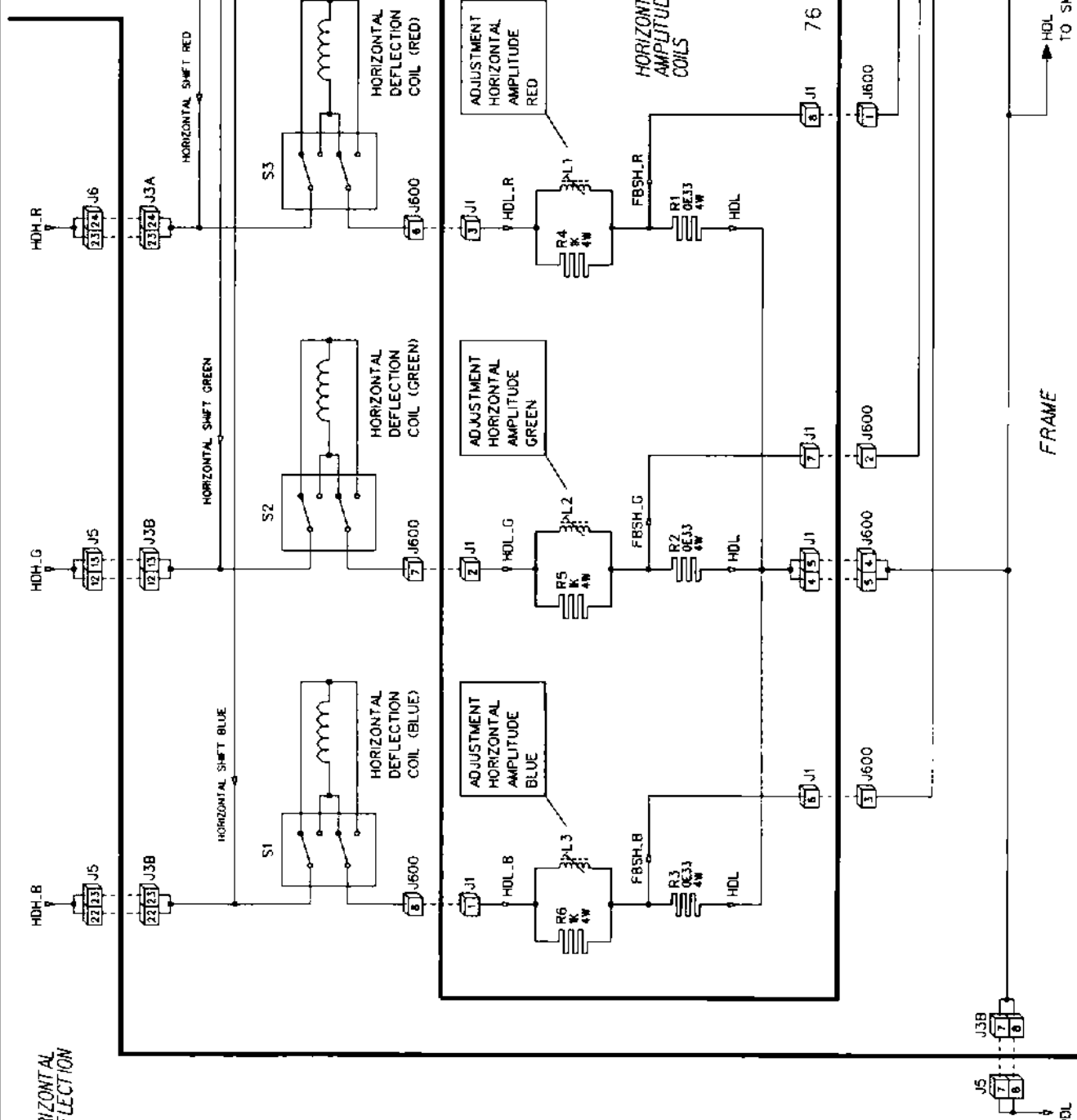
FRAME

HORIZONTAL SHIFT MODULE

HORIZONTAL DEFLECTION

FRAME

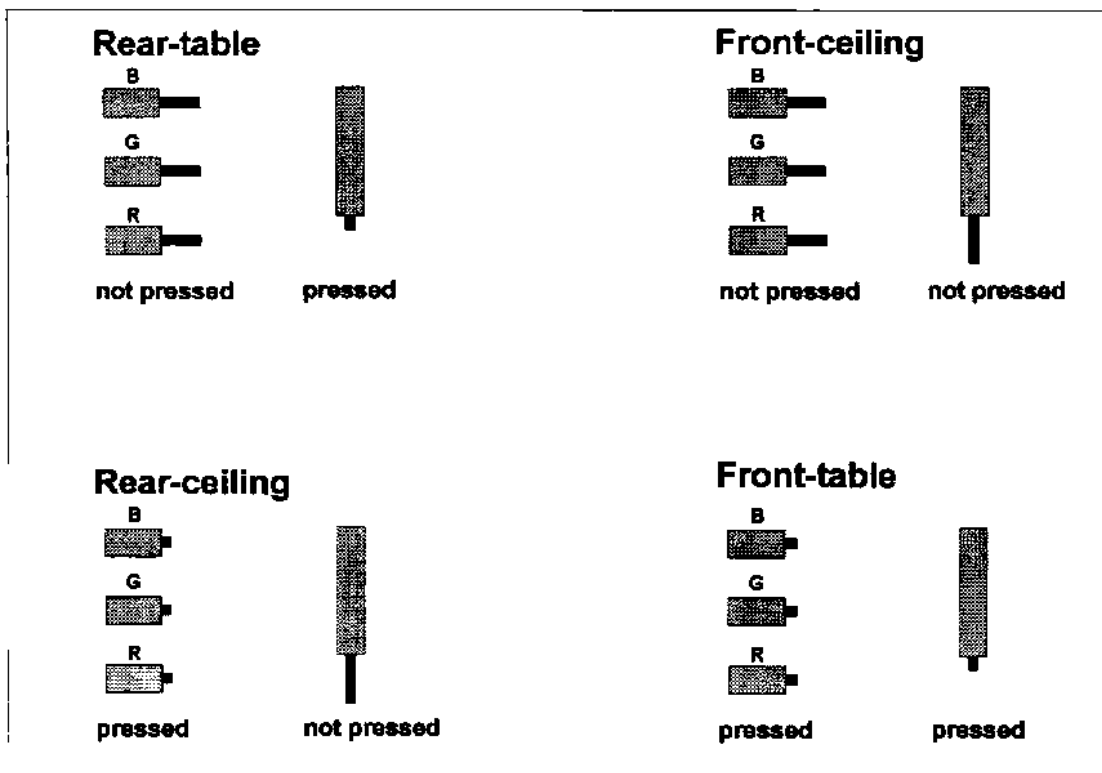
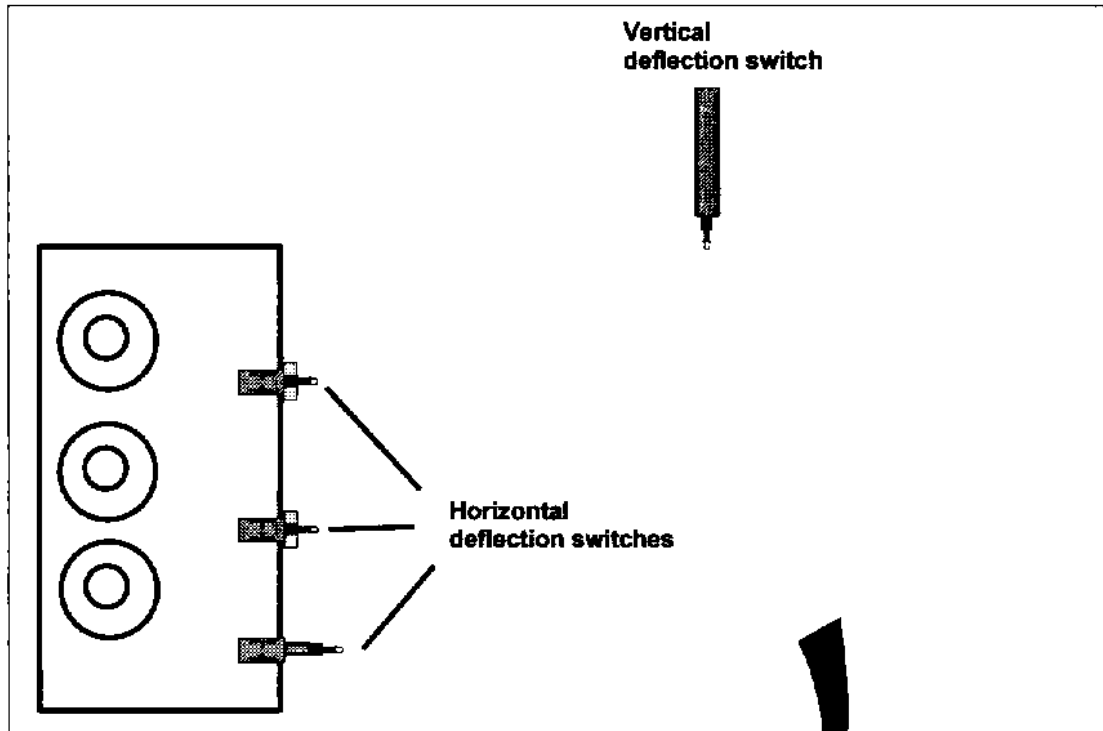
Sheet 1



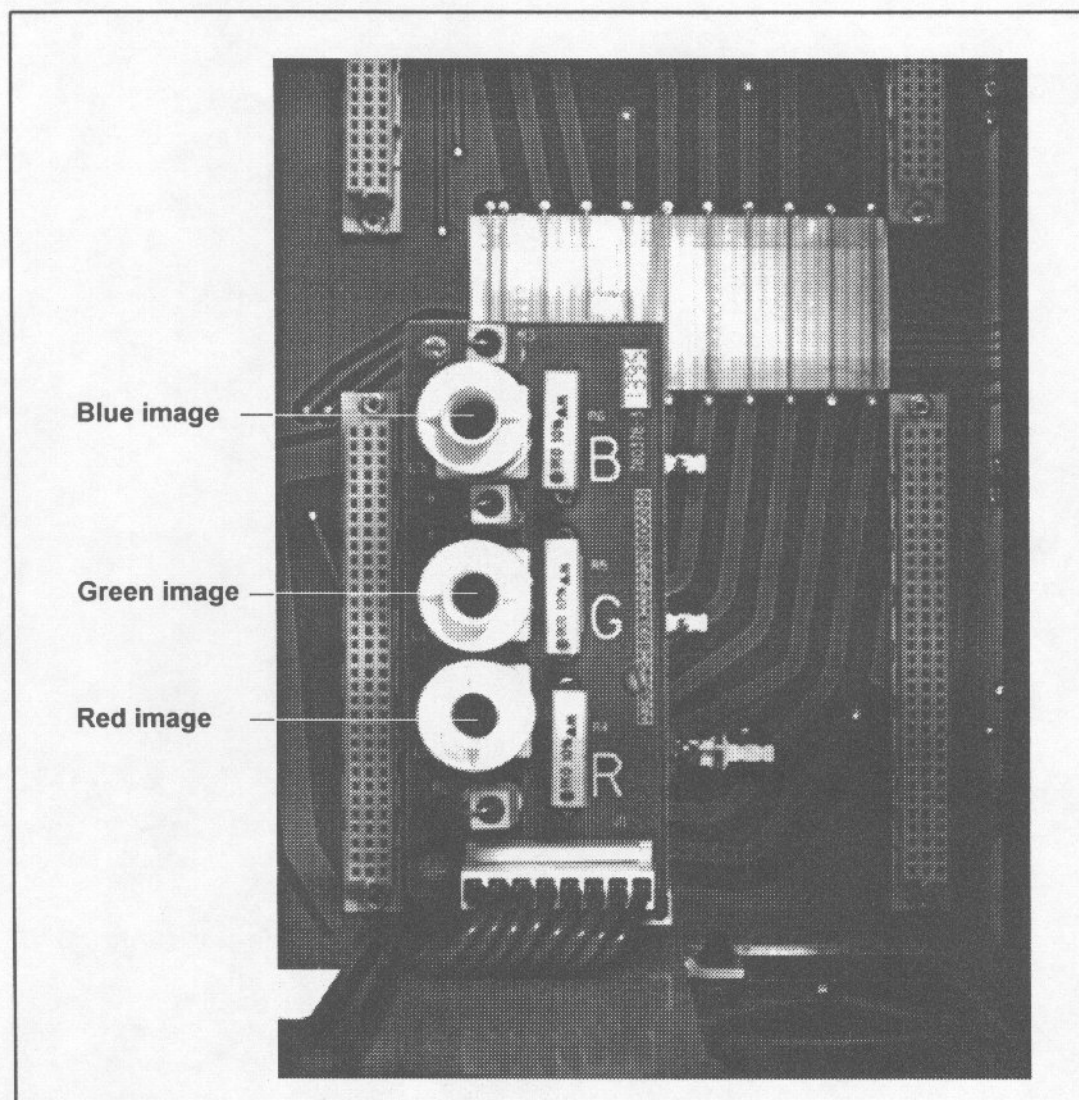
Modifications reserved

Name HOR. AMPLITUDE COILS		Scale No. 76 2509-3
Date 29-05-1995	Drawn JVDY	Checked KC
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS		

Projector configuration: deflection switches set up



Adjustment procedure for the image width coils



Adjustment procedure

- Decrease the contrast and increase the brightness to reveal the (background) raster.
- Provide either an internally or externally generated source with the highest line and frame frequency to the projector.
- Disable the convergence by entering the Geometry mode and select the Raster Shift adjustment (refer to owner's manual).
- Gently turn the cores of **L1 (R)**, **L2 (G)** and **L3 (B)** in a clockwise direction until there is no more adjustment, i.e. core is fully turned into PCB.
- Identify which raster (R,G or B) has the smallest raster width and adjust the remaining raster via **L1**, **L2** or **L3** in a counter clockwise manner to match the raster with the smallest width. In order to facilitate these adjustments, you may wish to use the horizontal shift control for the raster (R,G or B) that you are adjusting. Disregard any horizontal static convergence errors at this time, they will be corrected later.

Scan inversion

S1, S2 and S3 allow the horizontal scan to be inverted to adapt the projector for a front or rear projection.

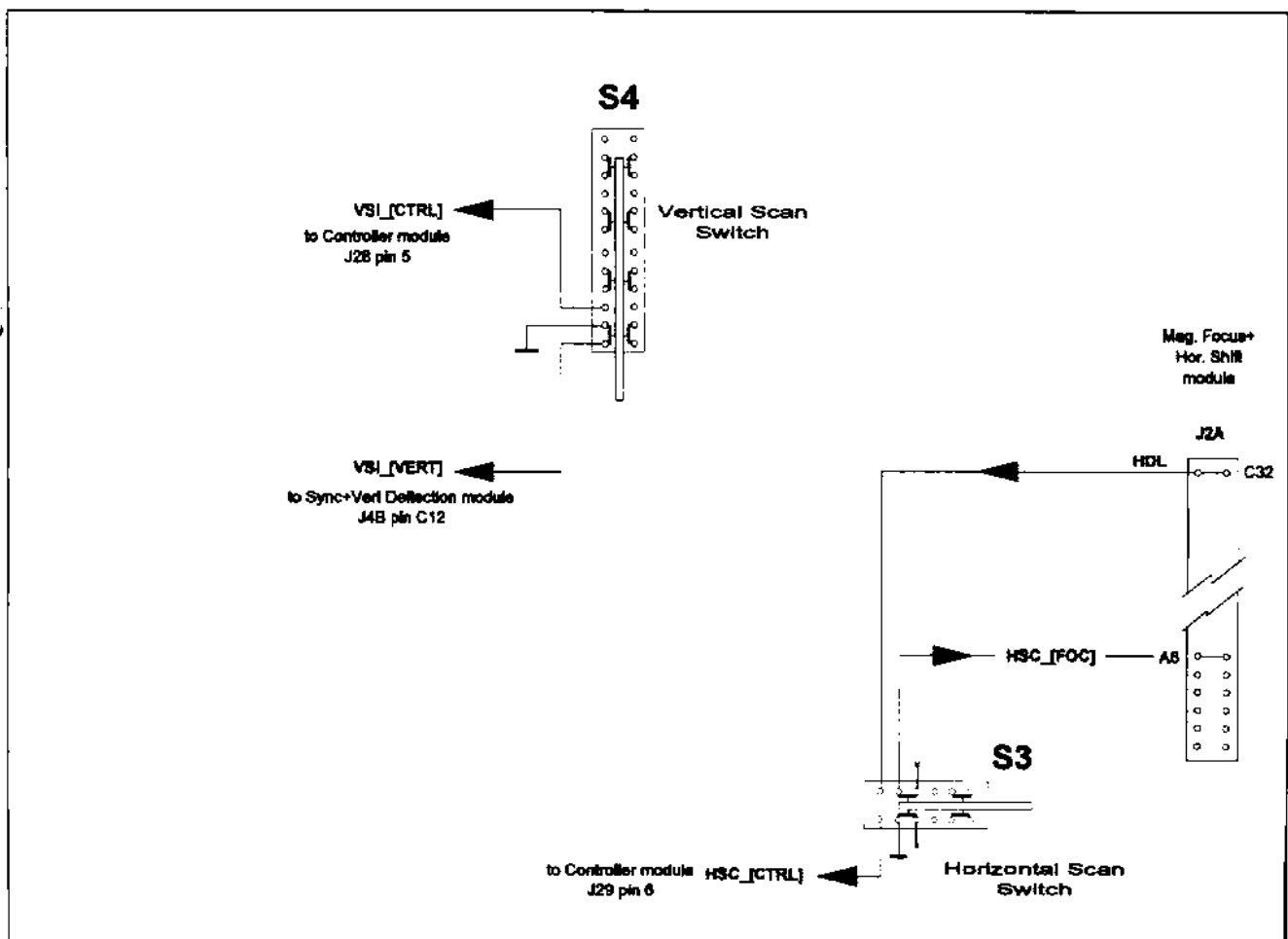
S3 is also used to provide the HSI_[CTRL] information to the controller board, so that the controller board will know the configuration of the horizontal scan switches.

S3 is also used to provide the HSI_[FOC] information to the "HOR SHIFT" module and is used by Q1 and Q2 to invert the shift voltages on P1 and P2 (horizontal shift Red and Blue).

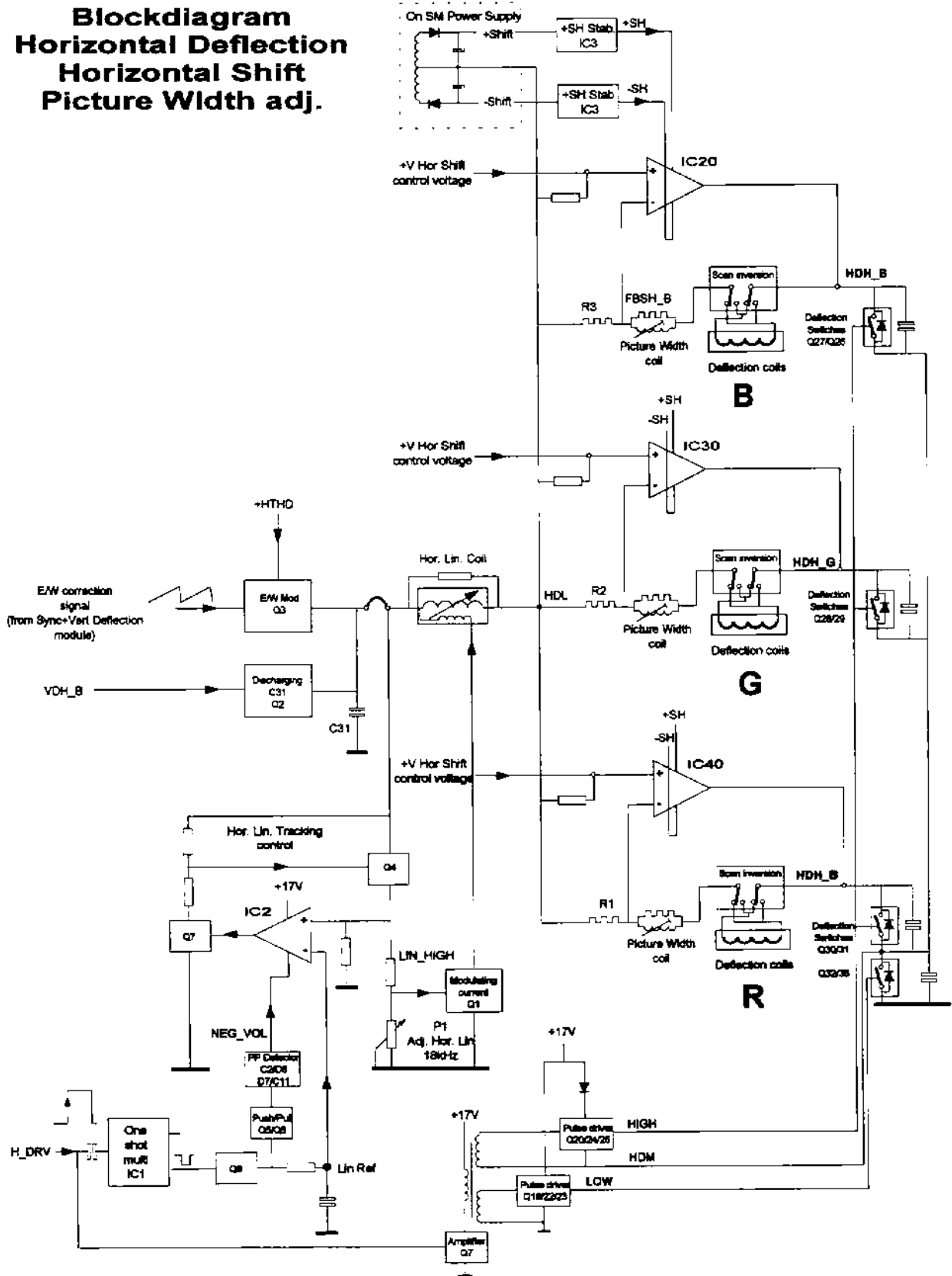
Note that main board also contains the switch for the inversion of the vertical scan. The VSI [CTRL] info is used for the controller and the VSI [VERT] info for the Vert Defl board (similar to Hor Defl).

The Scan Fail loop (SF2-SF3-SF4-SF5) passes through two contacts of the deflection connectors. In the event that one of these yoke connectors is disconnected, the projector will go into scan fail, terminating the EHT.

Note: HDM is the mid-point of the two series connected deflection MOSFETS. HDL is the common connection to the three horizontal yoke windings, that supplies the yokes with the +HTHD voltage, after passing through Q3 and the linearity coil.

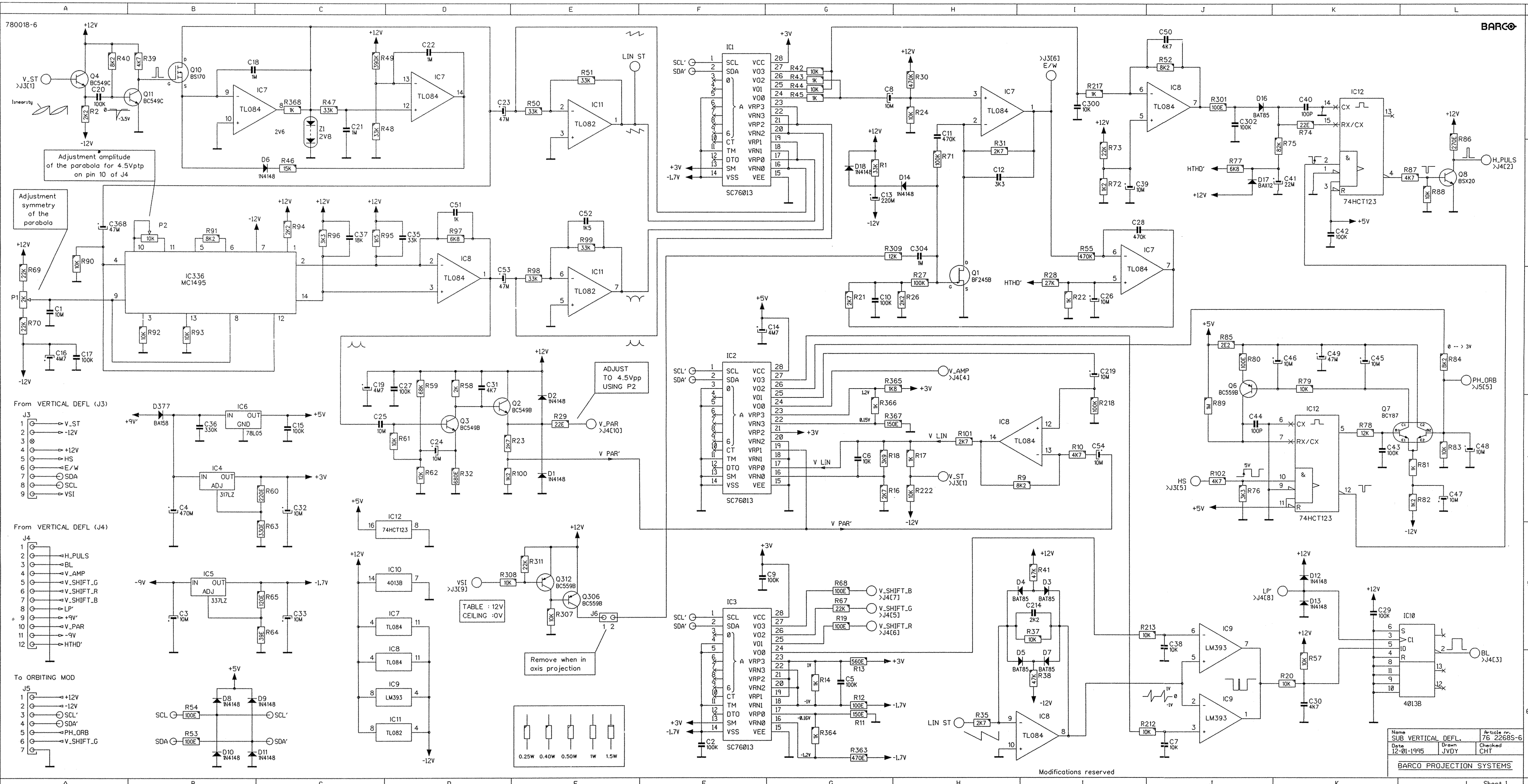


Blockdiagram Horizontal Deflection Horizontal Shift Picture Width adj.



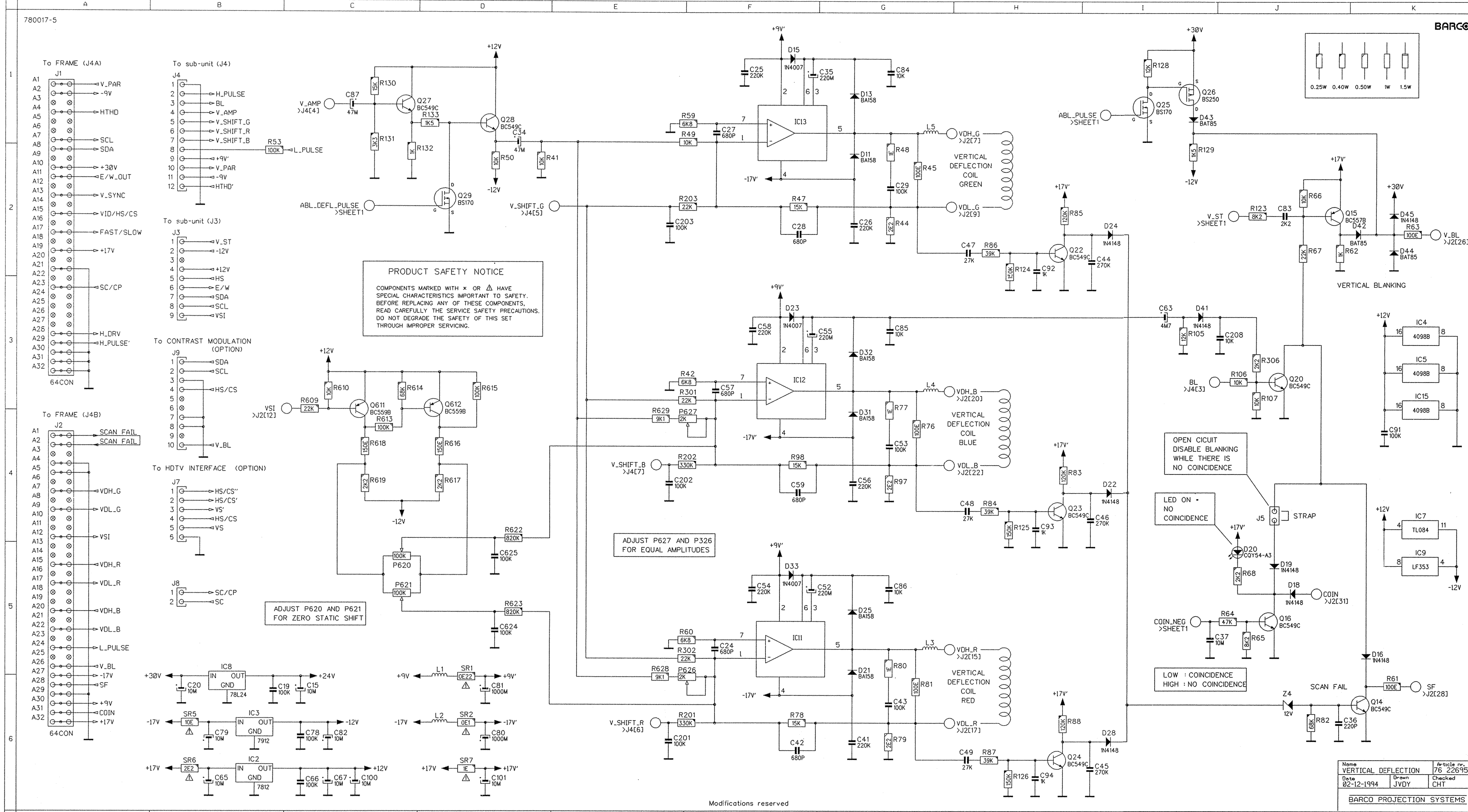
Parts listing

SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	ITEM NO.	SIT.	DESCRIPTION	
20	R133036	SPR L 6 D 6 D 2.4 C	3	PC	R78037B	PCD EP49 G808 H_AMPLITUDE	1
10	R315315	J RVT MBT D 2 L14	6	R 1	R103606	R WW H E33K 4W	1
				R 2	R103606	R WW H E33K 4W	1
J 1	R3136078	J SL FL MBT P 8 M3,96 RP	1	R 3	R103606	R WW H E33K 4W	1
				R 4	R103660	R WW H 1K K 3W5	1
L 1	R774151	COIL AMP PJ45 HOR DATA	1	R 5	R103660	R WW H 1K K 3W5	1
L 2	R774151	COIL AMP PJ45 HOR DATA	1	R 6	R103660	R WW H 1K K 3W5	1
L 3	R774151	COIL AMP PJ45 HOR DATA	1				



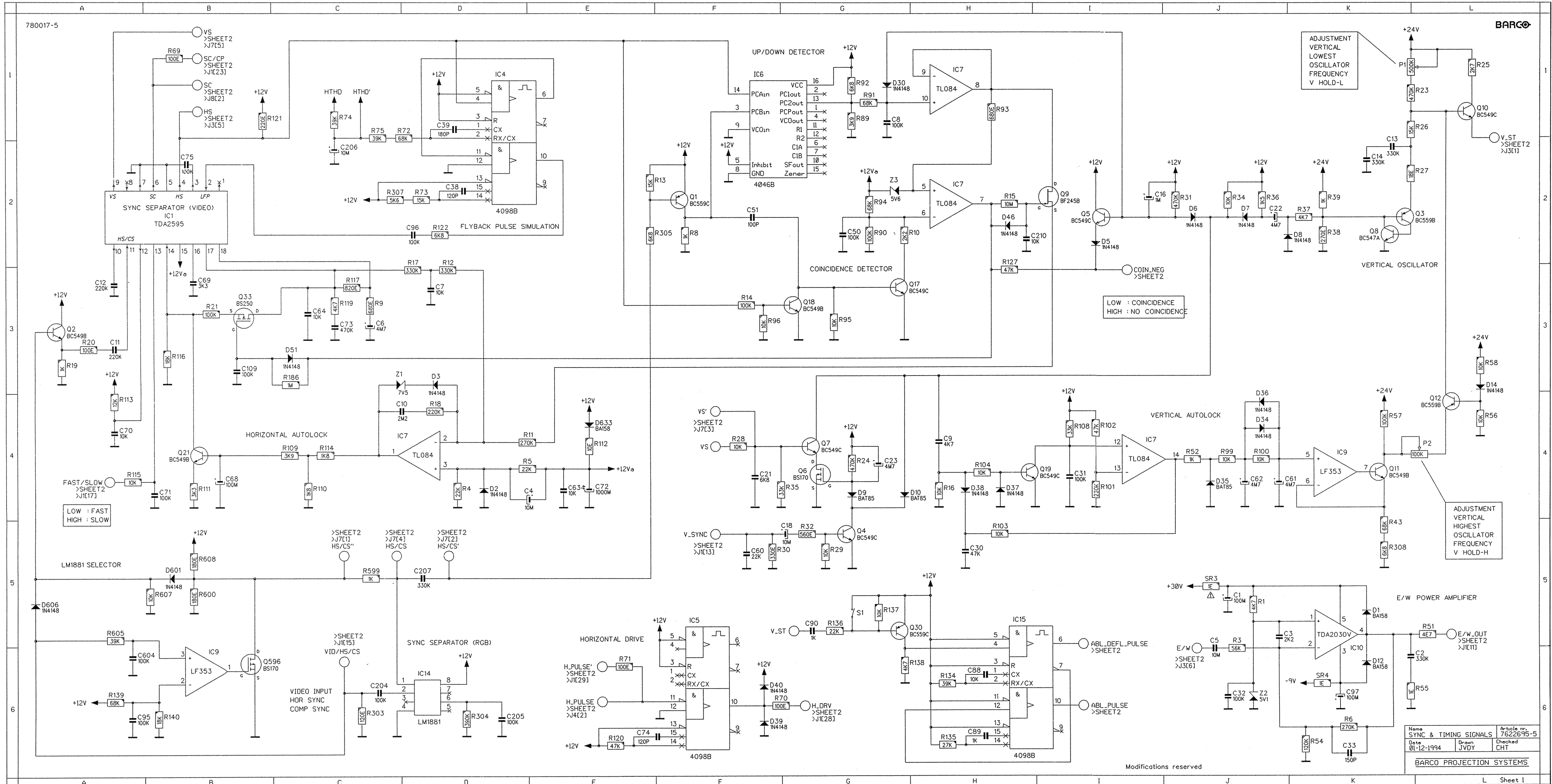
COMP.	LOC.	COMP.	LOC.	COMP.	LOC.
C1	A 3	J3	A 4	R301	J 1
C2	F 6	A5	A 5	R308	D 5
C3	B 5	J5	A 5	R309	G 2
C4	C 6	J6	A 5	R311	F 5
C5	C 6			R363	G 6
C6	C 4	P1	A 3	R364	G 6
C7	C 6	P2	B 2	R366	C 4
C8	C 6			R367	C 4
C9	C 5	O1	H 3	R368	C 1
C10	C 5	O2	E 4		
C11	H 1	O3	D 4		
C12	C 5	O4	A 1		
C13	C 5	O6	J 3		
C14	C 5	O7	L 2		
C15	C 5	O8	B 1		
C16	C 5	O10	F 5		
C17	A 5	O11	B 5		
C18	A 5	O12	E 5		
C19	C 3	O312	E 5		
C20	C 3	R1	G 2		
C21	C 1	R2	A 1		
C22	C 1	R9	H 3		
C23	C 4	R10	H 3		
C24	C 4	R11	G 6		
C25	C 4	R12	G 6		
C26	J 3	R13	O 3		
C27	J 3	R14	G 6		
C28	J 2	R16	G 4		
C29	K 5	R16	G 4		
C30	K 5	R17	H 4		
C31	K 5	R18	H 4		
C32	K 5	R19	G 5		
C33	K 5	R20	K 6		
C34	K 5	R21	K 6		
C35	K 5	R22	K 6		
C36	J 5	R23	E 4		
C37	J 5	R24	H 1		
C38	J 5	R25	H 3		
C39	J 2	R26	H 3		
C40	J 1	R27	H 3		
C41	J 2	R28	L 3		
C42	K 2	R29	E 4		
C43	K 2	R30	H 1		
C44	K 2	R31	H 1		
C45	K 3	R32	D 4		
C46	K 3	R33	H 6		
C47	L 4	R34	H 6		
C48	L 4	R35	B 1		
C49	K 3	R36	B 1		
C50	J 3	R40	A 1		
C51	J 3	R41	G 5		
C52	J 3	R42	G 1		
C53	D 2	R43	G 1		
C54	I 4	R44	G 1		
C55	I 4	R45	G 1		
C56	I 4	R46	G 1		
C57	I 4	R47	G 1		
C58	I 4	R48	G 1		
C59	I 4	R49	G 1		
C60	I 4	R50	G 1		
C61	I 4	R51	E 1		
C62	I 4	R52	L 1		
C63	I 4	R53	B 6		
C64	I 4	R54	B 6		
C65	I 4	R55	D 6		
C66	I 4	R56	K 6		
C67	I 4	R57	O 4		
C68	I 4	R58	D 3		
C69	I 4	R59	D 3		
C70	I 4	R60	O 4		
C71	I 4	R61	O 4		
C72	I 4	R62	O 4		
C73	I 4	R63	O 5		
C74	I 4	R64	O 5		
C75	I 4	R65	O 5		
C76	I 4	R66	O 5		
C77	I 4	R67	O 5		
C78	I 4	R68	O 5		
C79	I 4	R69	A 4		
C80	I 4	R70	A 4		
C81	I 4	R71	H 2		
C82	I 4	R72	H 2		
C83	I 4	R73	H 2		
C84	I 4	R74	H 2		
C85	I 4	R75	H 2		
C86	I 4	R76	H 2		
C87	I 4	R77	H 2		
C88	I 4	R78	H 2		
C89	I 4	R79	H 2		
C90	I 4	R80	H 2		
C91	I 4	R81	H 2		
C92	I 4	R82	H 2		
C93	I 4	R83	H 2		
C94	I 4	R84	H 2		
C95	I 4	R85	H 2		
C96	I 4	R86	H 2		
C97	I 4	R87	H 2		
C98	I 4	R88	H 2		
C99	I 4	R89	H 2		
C100	I 4	R90	H 2		
C101	I 4	R91	B 2		
C102	I 4	R92	B 2		
C103	I 4	R93	B 2		
C104	I 4	R94	B 2		
C105	I 4	R95	B 2		
C106	I 4	R96	B 2		
C107	I 4	R97	B 2		
C108	I 4	R98	B 2		
C109	I 4	R99	E 2		
C110	I 4	R100	E 2		
C111	I 4	R101	H 4		
C112	I 4	R102	H 4		
C113	I 4	R103	H 4		
C114	I 4	R104	H 4		
C115	I 4	R105	H 4		
C116	I 4	R106	H 4		
C117	I 4	R107	H 4		
C118	I 4	R108	H 4		
C119	I 4	R109	H 4		
C120	I 4	R110	H 4		

Name: SUB VERTICAL DEFL. Article no.: 76 22685-6
 Date: 12-01-1995 Drawn: JVDY Checked: CHT
 BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS

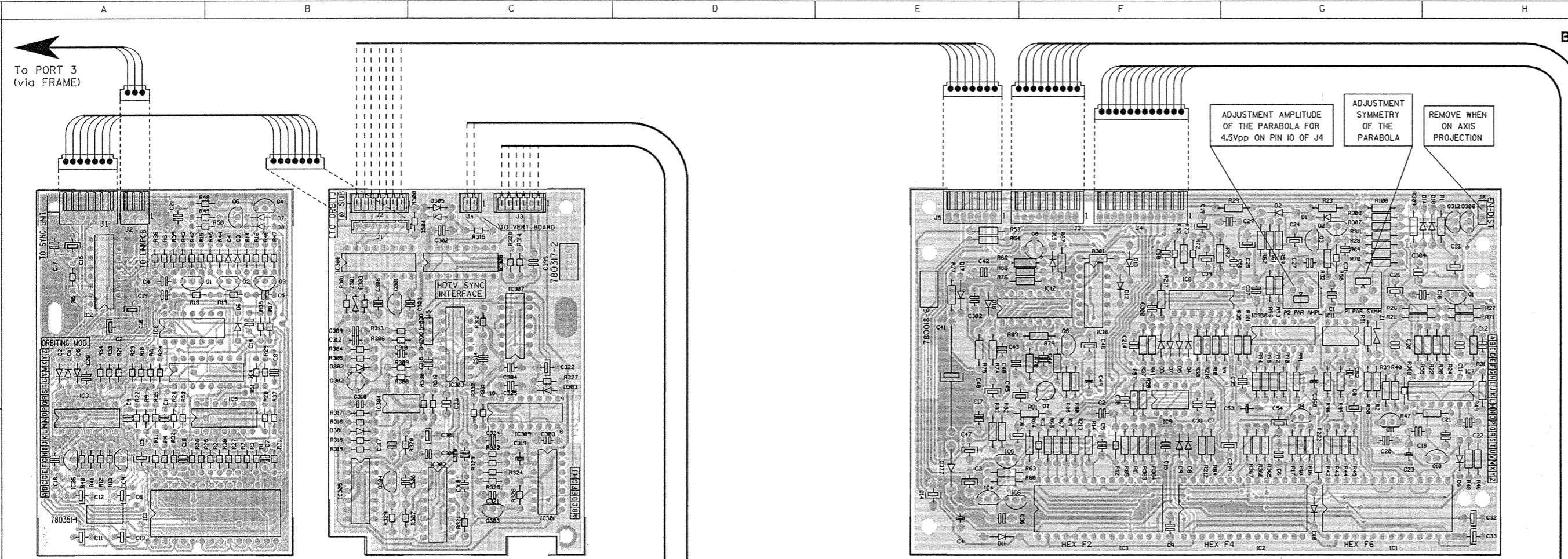


COMP. LOC. SHEET	COMP. LOC. SHEET	COMP. LOC. SHEET	COMP. LOC. SHEET
C1 J 5 sheet 1	D6 J 2 sheet 1	Q27 D 1 sheet 2	R112 E 4 sheet 1
C2 L 6 sheet 1	D7 J 2 sheet 1	Q28 D 1 sheet 2	R113 A 4 sheet 1
C3 J 5 sheet 1	D8 K 2 sheet 1	Q29 D 2 sheet 2	R114 A 4 sheet 1
C4 D 4 sheet 1	D9 G 4 sheet 1	Q30 H 5 sheet 1	R115 A 4 sheet 1
C5 H 2 sheet 1	D10 B 3 sheet 1	Q31 H 5 sheet 1	R116 B 3 sheet 1
C6 C 3 sheet 2	D11 G 2 sheet 2	O596 B 6 sheet 1	R117 C 3 sheet 1
C7 D 3 sheet 1	D12 K 6 sheet 1	O611 C 3 sheet 2	R119 C 3 sheet 1
C8 G 1 sheet 1	D13 G 1 sheet 2	O612 D 3 sheet 2	R120 G 1 sheet 1
C9 H 4 sheet 1	D14 K 2 sheet 2		R121 B 1 sheet 1
C10 C 4 sheet 1	D15 F 1 sheet 2	R1 J 5 sheet 1	R122 D 2 sheet 1
C11 A 3 sheet 1	D16 K 5 sheet 2	R3 J 5 sheet 1	R123 J 2 sheet 2
C12 A 3 sheet 1	D18 J 5 sheet 2	R4 D 4 sheet 1	R124 H 2 sheet 2
C13 J 2 sheet 1	D19 G 2 sheet 2	R5 F 3 sheet 1	R125 A 4 sheet 1
C14 K 2 sheet 1	D20 J 5 sheet 2	R6 K 6 sheet 1	R126 H 6 sheet 2
C15 C 6 sheet 2	D21 G 5 sheet 2	R8 F 2 sheet 1	R127 H 2 sheet 1
C16 J 2 sheet 1	D22 I 4 sheet 2	R9 C 3 sheet 1	R128 I 1 sheet 2
C17 H 2 sheet 1	D23 F 3 sheet 2	R10 F 3 sheet 1	R129 D 1 sheet 2
C18 B 6 sheet 2	D24 I 2 sheet 2	R11 D 4 sheet 1	R130 C 1 sheet 2
C19 B 6 sheet 2	D25 G 5 sheet 2	R12 D 2 sheet 1	R131 C 1 sheet 2
C21 F 4 sheet 1	D28 I 6 sheet 2	R13 F 2 sheet 1	R132 D 2 sheet 2
C22 J 2 sheet 1	D30 G 1 sheet 1	R14 J 2 sheet 1	R133 D 1 sheet 1
C23 A 3 sheet 1	D31 G 3 sheet 1	R15 H 2 sheet 1	R134 H 6 sheet 1
C24 F 5 sheet 2	D32 G 3 sheet 2	R16 H 4 sheet 1	R135 H 6 sheet 1
C25 F 1 sheet 1	D33 F 5 sheet 2	R17 D 2 sheet 1	R136 G 5 sheet 1
C26 J 2 sheet 1	D34 J 4 sheet 2	R18 J 2 sheet 1	R137 B 1 sheet 1
C27 F 1 sheet 2	D35 A 4 sheet 1	R19 A 3 sheet 1	R138 H 6 sheet 1
C28 F 2 sheet 2	D36 J 3 sheet 1	R20 A 3 sheet 1	R139 A 6 sheet 1
C29 G 2 sheet 1	D37 H 4 sheet 1	R21 B 3 sheet 1	R140 B 6 sheet 1
C30 H 5 sheet 1	D38 K 2 sheet 1	R22 J 2 sheet 1	R141 G 3 sheet 2
C31 I 4 sheet 1	D39 F 6 sheet 1	R23 C 4 sheet 1	R142 K 2 sheet 2
C32 J 6 sheet 1	D40 F 6 sheet 1	R25 L 1 sheet 1	R202 E 4 sheet 2
C33 K 6 sheet 1	D41 I 3 sheet 1	R26 L 1 sheet 1	R203 F 2 sheet 2
C34 D 1 sheet 2	D42 K 2 sheet 2	R27 K 2 sheet 1	R301 I 2 sheet 2
C35 G 1 sheet 2	D43 I 1 sheet 2	R28 F 4 sheet 1	R302 E 5 sheet 2
C36 J 6 sheet 1	D44 K 2 sheet 2	R29 G 5 sheet 1	R303 C 6 sheet 1
C37 J 5 sheet 1	D45 K 2 sheet 2	R30 F 5 sheet 1	R304 D 6 sheet 1
C38 B 2 sheet 1	D46 H 2 sheet 1	R31 G 2 sheet 1	R305 F 2 sheet 1
C39 D 1 sheet 1	D51 C 3 sheet 1	R32 G 5 sheet 1	R306 J 3 sheet 2
C41 G 6 sheet 2	D601 B 5 sheet 1	R34 J 2 sheet 1	R307 C 2 sheet 1
C42 F 6 sheet 2	D606 A 5 sheet 1	R35 G 4 sheet 1	R308 K 5 sheet 1
C43 G 6 sheet 2	D633 E 4 sheet 1	R36 J 2 sheet 1	R309 C 5 sheet 1
C44 I 2 sheet 2		R37 K 2 sheet 1	R600 B 5 sheet 1
C45 I 6 sheet 2		R38 K 2 sheet 1	R605 A 5 sheet 1
C46 I 4 sheet 1		R39 K 2 sheet 1	R607 B 5 sheet 1
C47 H 2 sheet 2		R40 C 3 sheet 1	R608 B 5 sheet 1
C48 H 4 sheet 2		R41 D 1 sheet 1	R609 C 3 sheet 2
C49 H 6 sheet 2		R43 K 4 sheet 1	R610 C 3 sheet 2
C50 G 2 sheet 1		R44 C 4 sheet 2	R615 C 4 sheet 2
C51 F 2 sheet 1		R45 F 5 sheet 1	R616 D 4 sheet 2
C52 G 5 sheet 2		R47 F 2 sheet 2	R615 D 3 sheet 2
C53 G 4 sheet 2		R48 H 2 sheet 1	R616 D 4 sheet 2
C54 F 5 sheet 2		R49 C 4 sheet 1	R617 C 4 sheet 2
C55 H 2 sheet 1		R50 I 4 sheet 1	R618 D 4 sheet 2
C56 G 4 sheet 2		R51 H 1 sheet 1	R619 C 4 sheet 2
C57 F 3 sheet 2		R52 J 4 sheet 1	R622 D 4 sheet 2
C58 F 3 sheet 2		R53 B 1 sheet 2	R623 D 4 sheet 2
C59 B 6 sheet 2		R54 B 6 sheet 2	R628 E 5 sheet 2
C60 F 5 sheet 1		R55 L 6 sheet 1	R629 E 5 sheet 2
C61 J 4 sheet 1		R56 K 5 sheet 2	
C62 J 4 sheet 1		R57 K 4 sheet 1	S1 G 5 sheet 1
C63 J 3 sheet 2		R58 I 3 sheet 1	
C64 C 3 sheet 2		R59 F 3 sheet 2	SR1 D 5 sheet 2
C65 B 6 sheet 2		R60 E 5 sheet 2	SR2 D 6 sheet 2
C66 C 6 sheet 2		R61 K 5 sheet 2	SR3 J 5 sheet 1
C67 C 4 sheet 1		R62 K 2 sheet 2	SR4 K 6 sheet 1
C68 B 4 sheet 1		R63 J 2 sheet 2	SR5 B 6 sheet 2
C69 B 3 sheet 1		R64 J 5 sheet 2	SR6 B 6 sheet 2
C70 A 4 sheet 1		R65 J 5 sheet 2	SR7 D 6 sheet 2
C71 B 4 sheet 1		R66 J 2 sheet 2	
C72 E 4 sheet 1		R67 B 9 sheet 2	Z1 C 3 sheet 1
C73 C 3 sheet 1		R68 J 5 sheet 2	Z2 J 6 sheet 1
C74 E 6 sheet 1		R69 B 1 sheet 1	Z3 G 2 sheet 1
C75 B 2 sheet 1		R70 J 4 sheet 2	
C76 C 6 sheet 1		R71 E 6 sheet 1	
C77 B 6 sheet 1		R72 C 1 sheet 1	
C78 C 6 sheet 1		R73 D 2 sheet 1	
C79 B 6 sheet 1		R74 C 1 sheet 1	
C80 D 6 sheet 1		R75 C 1 sheet 1	
C81 O 6 sheet 2		R76 G 4 sheet 2	
C82 C 6 sheet 1		R77 G 3 sheet 2	
C83 J 2 sheet 1		R78 C 3 sheet 2	
C84 C 1 sheet 1		R79 G 6 sheet 2	
C85 C 5 sheet 2		R80 G 5 sheet 2	
C86 C 1 sheet 1		P1 K 1 sheet 1	
C87 C 1 sheet 1		P2 L 4 sheet 2	
C88 H 6 sheet 1		P620 C 1 sheet 2	
C89 H 4 sheet 1		P621 C 5 sheet 1	
C90 G 5 sheet 1		P626 E 5 sheet 2	
C91 K 4 sheet 2		P627 E 3 sheet 2	
C92 H 2 sheet 2			
C93 A 4 sheet 2		Q1 F 2 sheet 1	
C94 H 6 sheet 2		Q2 A 3 sheet 1	
C95 A 6 sheet 1		Q3 L 2 sheet 1	
C96 D 2 sheet 1		Q4 G 5 sheet 1	
C97 K 6 sheet 1		Q5 I 2 sheet 2	
C98 K 6 sheet 1		O6 G 4 sheet 1	
C99 I 100 sheet 2		O7 G 4 sheet 1	
C101 D 6 sheet 2		O8 K 2 sheet 1	
C109 B 3 sheet 1		O9 I 2 sheet 1	
C201 E 6 sheet 2		O10 L 1 sheet 1	
C202 E 2 sheet 2		O11 K 4 sheet 1	
C203 E 2 sheet 2		O12 L 4 sheet 1	
C204 C 6 sheet 1		O14 K 6 sheet 2	
C205 D 6 sheet 1		O15 J 2 sheet 2	
C206 G 3 sheet 1		O16 J 5 sheet 2	
C207 D 5 sheet 1		O17 H 3 sheet 1	
C208 J 3 sheet 2		O18 G 3 sheet 1	
C210 H 2 sheet 1		O19 I 4 sheet 1	
C624 A 6 sheet 1		O20 J 3 sheet 2	
C625 D 5 sheet 2		O21 B 4 sheet 1	
C634 E 4 sheet 1		O22 H 2 sheet 2	
		O23 H 4 sheet 2	
		O24 H 6 sheet 2	
		O25 I 1 sheet 2	
		O26 I 1 sheet 2	
D1 K 5 sheet 1		Q23 H 4 sheet 2	
D2 D 4 sheet 1		Q24 H 6 sheet 2	
D3 D 3 sheet 1		Q25 I 1 sheet 2	
D5 I 2 sheet 1		Q26 I 1 sheet 2	

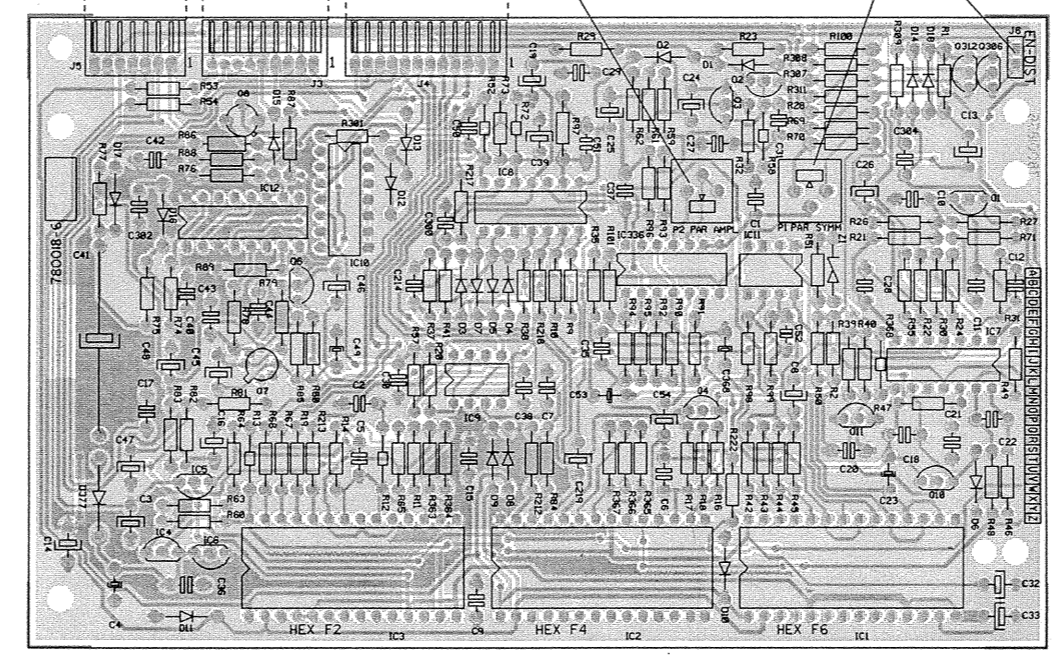
Name: VERTICAL DEFLECTION Article no. 76 22695-5
 Date: 82-12-1994 Drawn: JVDY Checked: CHT
 BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS



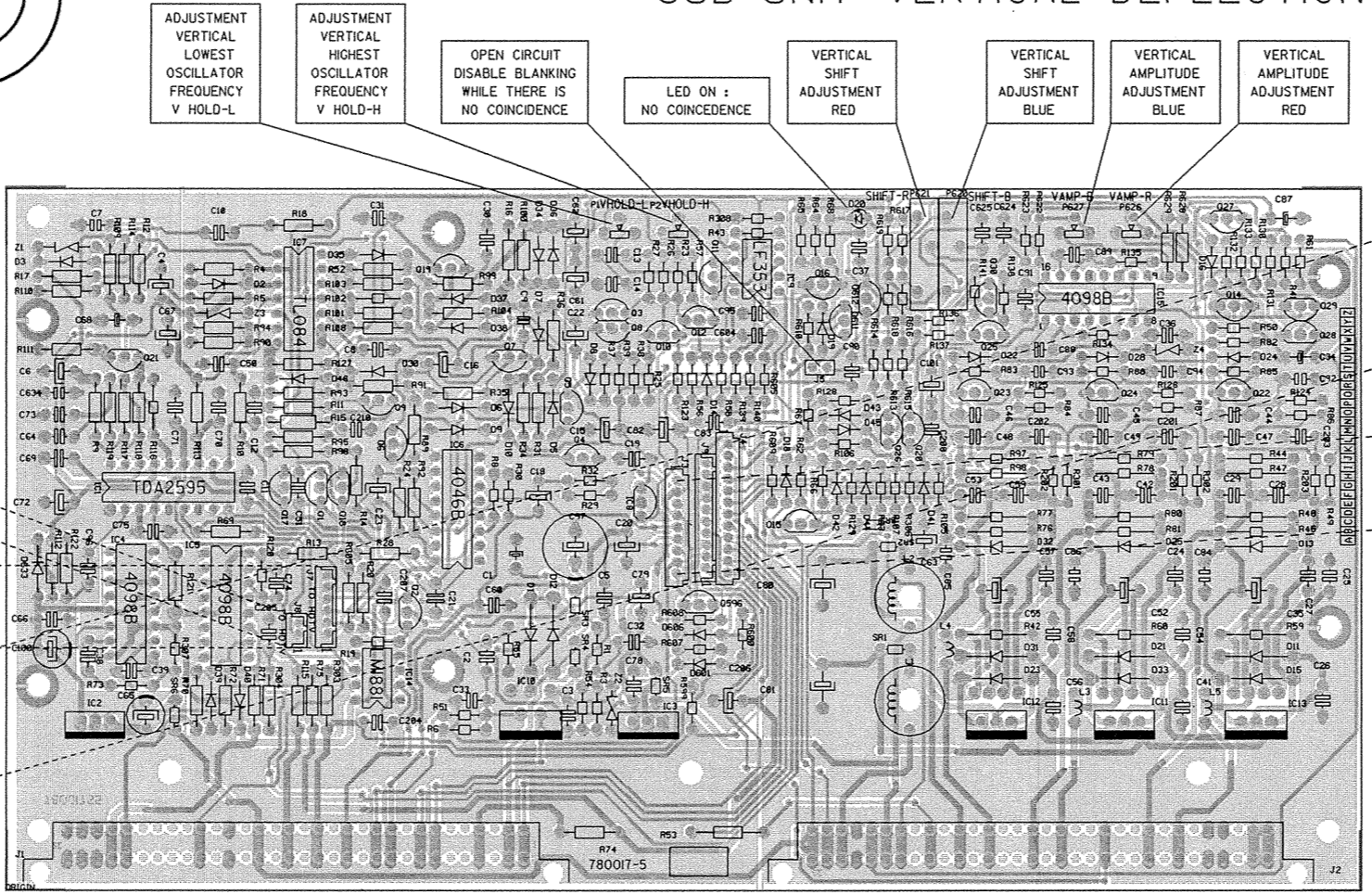
Name	SYN & TIMING SIGNALS	Article no.	7522695-5
Date	01-12-1994	Drawn	JVDY
		Checked	CHT
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS			



ORBITING MODULE HDTV MODULE



SUB-UNIT VERTICAL DEFLECTION



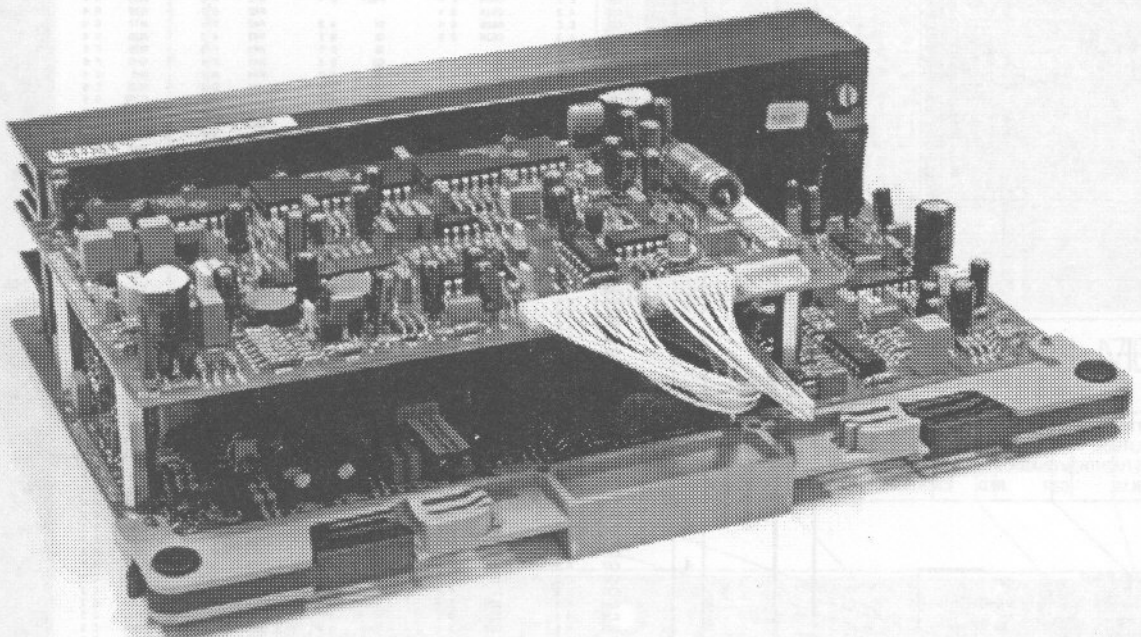
VERTICAL DEFLECTION

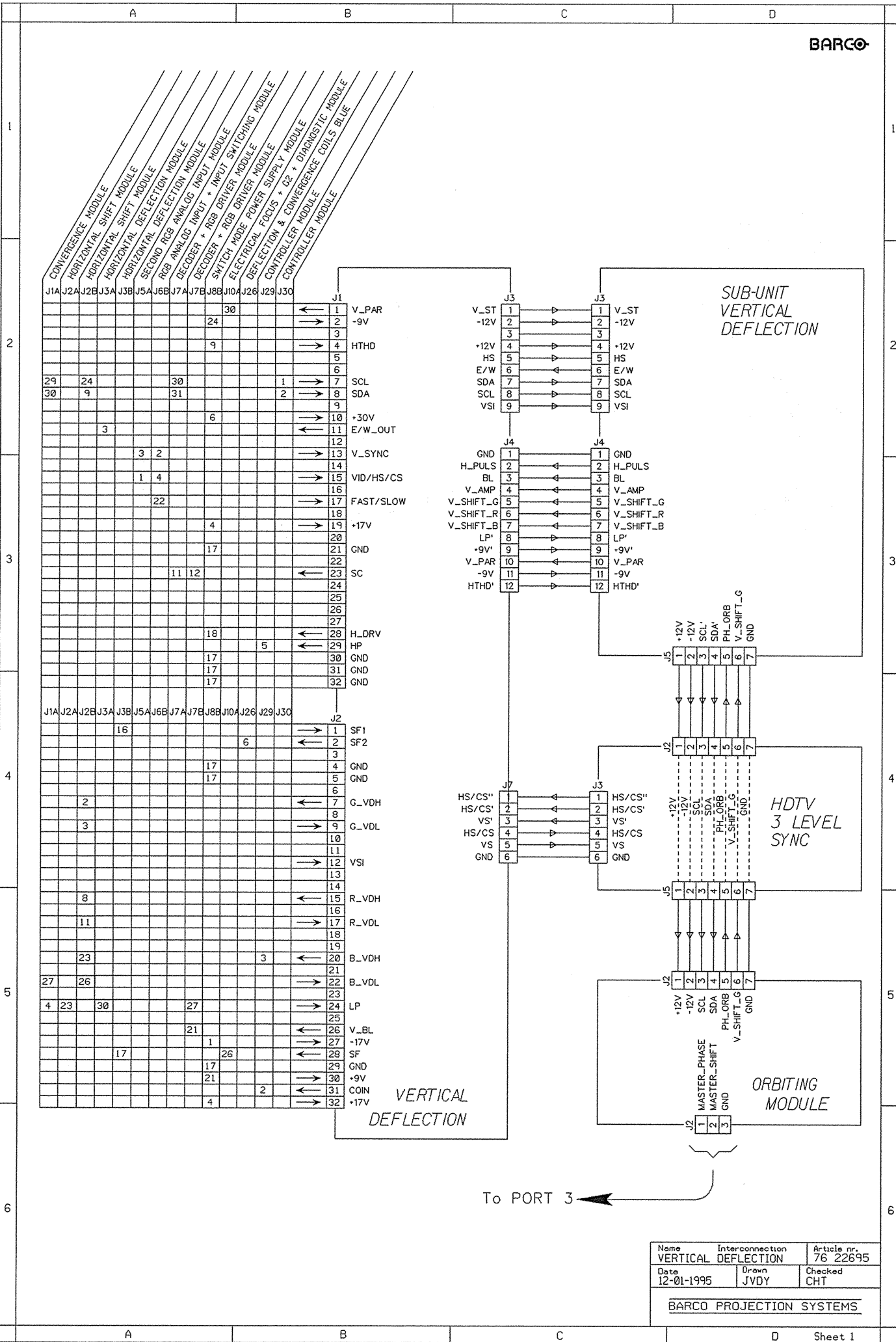
To CONTRAST MODULATION (J8)

COMP. LOC.	COMP. LOC.	COMP. LOC.	COMP. LOC.	COMP. LOC.
00 A 2	092 H 5	054 E 6	024 H 2	095 G 2
01 G 2	093 G 5	055 G 4	025 E 5	096 E 5
02 E 5	094 G 5	056 A 3	026 A 3	097 G 2
03 A 3	095 F 4	057 C 3	027 F 5	098 E 5
04 F 2	096 D 5	058 C 3	028 A 3	099 C 2
05 E 5	097 E 5	059 C 2	029 G 2	100 G 5
06 F 3	098 D 5	060 B 3	030 B 3	101 G 5
07 E 3	099 G 5	061 B 3	031 B 3	102 G 5
08 E 6	100 G 5	062 B 2	032 H 2	103 G 2
09 A 2	101 G 5	063 C 2	033 C 2	104 F 4
10 E 3	102 H 5	064 C 2	034 A 2	105 G 1
11 D 4	103 E 6	065 C 3	035 G 2	106 E 4
12 B 2	104 G 5	066 G 2	036 G 2	107 E 5
13 F 3	105 F 6	067 F 6	037 B 2	108 E 4
14 F 5	106 E 5	068 E 5	038 G 1	109 E 4
15 A 3	107 C 3	069 A 2	039 A 2	110 E 4
16 D 5	108 F 2	070 B 2	040 H 2	111 G 5
17 F 3	109 F 2	071 H 6	041 B 3	112 G 5
18 D 4	110 C 3	072 J 5	042 H 2	113 G 5
19 B 2	111 C 2	073 F 2	043 F 2	114 G 4
20 G 2	112 E 2	074 J 5	044 A 3	115 A 3
21 C 3	113 J 4	075 C 2	045 C 2	116 G 2
22 F 3	114 C 2	076 J 4	046 F 2	117 G 5
23 C 3	115 C 2	077 J 4	047 F 5	118 G 5
24 A 2	116 C 2	078 J 4	048 F 5	119 G 5
25 F 3	117 C 3	079 J 4	049 F 5	120 G 5
26 E 4	118 C 3	080 J 4	050 F 5	121 G 5
27 A 3	119 C 3	081 J 4	051 F 5	122 G 5
28 H 2	120 C 2	082 J 4	052 F 5	123 G 5
29 F 3	121 C 2	083 J 4	053 F 5	124 G 5
30 E 4	122 C 2	084 J 4	054 F 5	125 G 5
31 G 2	123 C 2	085 J 4	055 F 5	126 G 5
32 A 2	124 C 2	086 J 4	056 F 5	127 G 5
33 F 3	125 C 2	087 J 4	057 F 5	128 G 5
34 G 2	126 C 2	088 J 4	058 F 5	129 G 5
35 A 3	127 C 2	089 J 4	059 F 5	130 G 5
36 H 2	128 C 2	090 J 4	060 F 5	131 G 5
37 F 3	129 C 2	091 J 4	061 F 5	132 G 5
38 D 4	130 C 3	092 J 4	062 F 5	133 G 5
39 B 2	131 C 2	093 J 4	063 F 5	134 G 5
40 G 2	132 C 2	094 J 4	064 F 5	135 G 5
41 C 3	133 C 2	095 J 4	065 F 5	136 G 5
42 F 3	134 C 2	096 J 4	066 F 5	137 G 5
43 C 3	135 C 2	097 J 4	067 F 5	138 G 5
44 A 2	136 C 2	098 J 4	068 F 5	139 G 5
45 F 3	137 C 2	099 J 4	069 F 5	140 G 5
46 G 2	138 C 2	100 J 4	070 F 5	141 G 5
47 A 3	139 C 2	101 J 4	071 F 5	142 G 5
48 H 2	140 C 2	102 J 4	072 F 5	143 G 5
49 F 3	141 C 2	103 J 4	073 F 5	144 G 5
50 E 4	142 C 2	104 J 4	074 F 5	145 G 5
51 G 2	143 C 2	105 J 4	075 F 5	146 G 5
52 A 3	144 C 2	106 J 4	076 F 5	147 G 5
53 H 2	145 C 2	107 J 4	077 F 5	148 G 5
54 F 3	146 C 2	108 J 4	078 F 5	149 G 5
55 D 4	147 C 2	109 J 4	079 F 5	150 G 5
56 B 2	148 C 2	110 J 4	080 F 5	151 G 5
57 G 2	149 C 2	111 J 4	081 F 5	152 G 5
58 C 3	150 C 3	112 J 4	082 F 5	153 G 5
59 F 3	151 C 3	113 J 4	083 F 5	154 G 5
60 E 4	152 C 3	114 J 4	084 F 5	155 G 5
61 G 2	153 C 3	115 J 4	085 F 5	156 G 5
62 A 3	154 C 3	116 J 4	086 F 5	157 G 5
63 H 2	155 C 3	117 J 4	087 F 5	158 G 5
64 F 3	156 C 3	118 J 4	088 F 5	159 G 5
65 D 5	157 C 3	119 J 4	089 F 5	160 G 5
66 B 3	158 C 3	120 J 4	090 F 5	161 G 5
67 G 3	159 C 3	121 J 4	091 F 5	162 G 5
68 D 5	160 C 3	122 J 4	092 F 5	163 G 5
69 B 2	161 C 3	123 J 4	093 F 5	164 G 5
70 G 2	162 C 3	124 J 4	094 F 5	165 G 5
71 C 3	163 C 3	125 J 4	095 F 5	166 G 5
72 F 3	164 C 3	126 J 4	096 F 5	167 G 5
73 C 3	165 C 3	127 J 4	097 F 5	168 G 5
74 A 2	166 C 3	128 J 4	098 F 5	169 G 5
75 H 2	167 C 3	129 J 4	099 F 5	170 G 5
76 F 3	168 C 3	130 J 4	100 F 5	171 G 5
77 D 4	169 C 3	131 J 4	101 F 5	172 G 5
78 B 2	170 C 3	132 J 4	102 F 5	173 G 5
79 G 2	171 C 3	133 J 4	103 F 5	174 G 5
80 C 3	172 C 3	134 J 4	104 F 5	175 G 5
81 F 3	173 C 3	135 J 4	105 F 5	176 G 5
82 C 3	174 C 3	136 J 4	106 F 5	177 G 5
83 A 2	175 C 3	137 J 4	107 F 5	178 G 5
84 H 2	176 C 3	138 J 4	108 F 5	179 G 5
85 F 3	177 C 3	139 J 4	109 F 5	180 G 5
86 D 5	178 C 3	140 J 4	110 F 5	181 G 5
87 B 3	179 C 3	141 J 4	111 F 5	182 G 5
88 G 3	180 C 3	142 J 4	112 F 5	183 G 5
89 D 5	181 C 3	143 J 4	113 F 5	184 G 5
90 B 2	182 C 3	144 J 4	114 F 5	185 G 5
91 G 2	183 C 3	145 J 4	115 F 5	186 G 5
92 C 3	184 C 3	146 J 4	116 F 5	187 G 5
93 F 3	185 C 3	147 J 4	117 F 5	188 G 5
94 C 3	186 C 3	148 J 4	118 F 5	189 G 5
95 A 2	187 C 3	149 J 4	119 F 5	190 G 5
96 H 2	188 C 3	150 J 4	120 F 5	191 G 5
97 F 3	189 C 3	151 J 4	121 F 5	192 G 5
98 D 4	190 C 3	152 J 4	122 F 5	193 G 5
99 B 2	191 C 3	153 J 4	123 F 5	194 G 5
100 G 2	192 C 3	154 J 4	124 F 5	195 G 5
101 C 3	193 C 3	155 J 4	125 F 5	196 G 5
102 F 3	194 C 3	156 J 4	126 F 5	197 G 5
103 C 3	195 C 3	157 J 4	127 F 5	198 G 5
104 A 2	196 C 3	158 J 4	128 F 5	199 G 5
105 H 2	197 C 3	159 J 4	129 F 5	200 G 5
106 F 3	198 C 3	160 J 4	130 F 5	201 G 5
107 D 5	199 C 3	161 J 4	131 F 5	202 G 5
108 B 3	200 C 3	162 J 4	132 F 5	203 G 5
109 G 3	201 C 3	163 J 4	133 F 5	204 G 5
110 D 5	202 C 3	164 J 4	134 F 5	205 G 5
111 B 2	203 C 3	165 J 4	135 F 5	206 G 5
112 G 2	204 C 3	166 J 4	136 F 5	207 G 5
113 C 3	205 C 3	167 J 4	137 F 5	208 G 5
114 F 3	206 C 3	168 J 4	138 F 5	209 G 5
115 C 3	207 C 3	169 J 4	139 F 5	210 G 5
116 A 2	208 C 3	170 J 4	140 F 5	211 G 5
117 H 2	209 C 3	171 J 4	141 F 5	212 G 5
118 F 3	210 C 3	172 J 4	142 F 5	213 G 5
119 D 4	211 C 3	173 J 4	143 F 5	214 G 5
120 B 2	212 C 3	174 J 4	144 F 5	215 G 5
121 G 2	213 C 3	175 J 4	145 F 5	216 G 5
122 C 3	214 C 3	176 J 4	146 F 5	217 G 5
123 F 3	215 C 3	177 J 4	147 F 5	218 G 5
124 C 3	216 C 3	178 J 4	148 F 5	219 G 5
125 A 2	217 C 3	179 J 4	149 F 5	220 G 5
126 H 2	218 C 3	180 J 4	150 F 5	221 G 5
127 F 3	219 C 3	181 J 4	151 F 5	222 G 5
128 D 5	220 C 3	182 J 4	152 F 5	223 G 5
129 B 3	221 C 3	183 J 4	153 F 5	224 G 5
130 G 3	222 C 3	184 J 4	154 F 5	225 G 5
131 D 5	223 C 3	185 J 4	155 F 5	226 G 5
132 B 2	224 C 3	186 J 4	156 F 5	227 G 5
133 G 2	225 C 3	187 J 4	157 F 5	228 G 5
134 C 3	226 C 3	188 J 4	158 F 5	229 G 5
135 F 3	227 C 3	189 J 4	159 F 5	230 G 5
136 C 3	228 C 3	190 J 4	160 F 5	231 G 5
137 A 2	229 C 3	191 J 4	161 F 5	232 G 5
138 H 2	230 C 3	192 J 4	162 F 5	233 G 5
139 F 3	231 C 3	193 J 4	163 F 5	234 G 5
140 D 4	232 C 3	194 J 4	164 F 5	235 G 5
141 B 2	233 C 3	195 J 4	165 F 5	236 G 5
142 G 2	234 C 3	196 J 4	166 F 5	237 G 5
143 C 3	235 C 3	197 J 4	167 F 5	238 G 5
144 F 3	236 C 3	198 J 4	168 F 5	239 G 5
145 C 3	237 C 3	199 J 4	169 F 5	240 G 5
146 A 2	238 C 3	200 J 4	170 F 5	241 G 5
147 H 2	239 C 3	201 J 4	171 F 5	242 G 5
148 F 3	240 C 3	202 J 4	172 F 5	243 G 5
149 D 5	241 C 3	203 J 4	173 F 5	244 G 5
150 B 3	242 C 3	204 J 4	174 F 5	245 G 5
151 G 3	243 C 3	205 J 4	175 F 5	246 G 5
152 D 5	244 C 3	206 J 4	176 F 5	247 G 5
153 B 2	245 C 3	207 J 4	177 F 5	248 G 5
154 G 2	246 C 3	208 J 4	178 F 5	249 G 5
155 C 3	247 C 3	209 J 4	179 F 5	250 G 5
156 F 3	248 C 3	210 J 4	180 F 5	251 G 5
157 C 3	249 C 3	211 J 4	181 F 5	252 G 5
158 A 2	250 C 3	212 J 4	182 F 5	253 G 5
159 H 2	251 C 3	213 J 4	183 F 5	254 G 5
160 F 3	252 C 3	214 J 4	184 F 5	255 G 5
161 D 4	253 C 3	215 J 4	185 F 5	256 G 5
162 B 2	254 C 3	216 J 4	186 F 5	257 G 5
163 G 2	255 C 3	217 J 4	187 F 5	258 G 5
164 C 3	256 C 3	218 J 4	188 F 5	259 G 5
165 F 3	257 C 3	219 J 4	189 F 5	260 G 5
166 C 3	258 C 3	220 J 4	190 F 5	261 G 5
167 A 2	259 C 3	221 J 4	191 F 5	262 G 5
168 H 2	260 C 3	222 J 4	192 F 5	263 G 5
169 F 3	261 C 3	223 J 4	193 F 5	264 G 5
170 D 5	262 C 3	224 J 4	194 F 5	265 G 5
171 B 3	263 C 3	225 J 4	195 F 5	266 G 5
172 G 3	264 C 3	226 J 4	196 F 5	267 G 5
173 D 5	265 C 3	227 J 4	197 F 5	268 G 5
174 B 2	266 C 3	228 J 4	198 F 5	269 G 5
175 G 2	267 C 3	229 J 4	199 F 5	270 G 5
176 C 3	268 C 3	230 J 4	200 F 5	271 G 5
177 F 3	269 C 3	231 J 4	201 F 5	272 G 5
178 C 3	270 C 3	232 J 4	202 F 5	273 G 5
179 A 2	271 C 3	233 J 4	203 F 5	274 G 5
180 H 2	272 C 3	234 J 4	204 F 5	275 G 5
181 F 3	273 C 3	235 J 4	205 F 5	276 G 5
182 D 4	274 C 3	236 J 4	206 F 5	277 G 5
183 B 2	275 C 3	237 J 4	207 F 5	

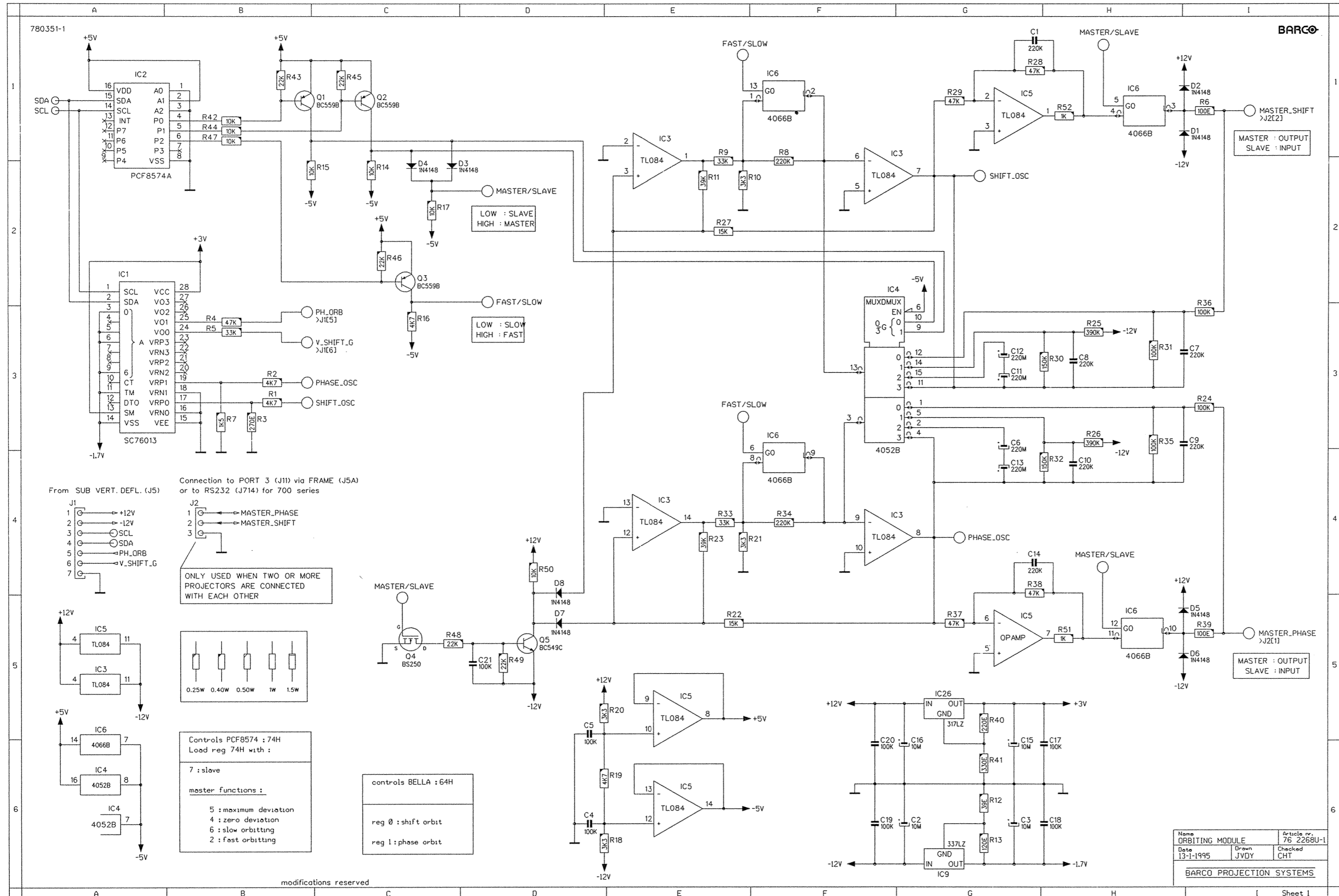
Sync+Vertical Deflection module

R7622695





Name	Interconnection	Article nr.
VERTICAL DEFLECTION	VERTICAL DEFLECTION	76 22695
Date	Drawn	Checked
12-01-1995	JVDY	CHT
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS		



COMP.	LOC.
C1	G 1
C2	G 6
C3	D 6
C4	D 5
C5	G 3
C6	G 3
C7	H 3
C8	I 3
C9	I 3
C10	H 4
C11	G 3
C12	G 3
C13	G 4
C14	G 4
C15	G 5
C16	G 5
C17	H 5
C18	H 6
C19	F 6
C20	F 5
C21	D 5
D1	I 1
D2	I 1
D3	D 1
D4	C 1
D5	I 5
D6	I 5
D7	D 5
D8	D 4
IC1	A 2
IC2	A 1
IC3	E 1
IC3	E 4
IC3	A 5
IC3	F 1
IC3	F 4
IC4	A 6
IC4	F 2
IC5	E 5
IC5	A 5
IC5	G 1
IC5	G 5
IC6	F 3
IC6	A 5
IC6	H 1
IC6	F 1
IC6	H 5
IC6	G 6
IC26	G 5
J1	A 4
J2	B 4
Q1	C 1
Q2	C 1
Q3	C 2
Q4	C 5
Q5	D 5
R1	B 3
R2	B 3
R3	B 3
R4	B 3
R5	B 3
R6	I 1
R7	B 3
R8	F 1
R9	E 1
R10	F 2
R11	E 2
R12	F 6
R13	G 6
R14	C 2
R15	C 2
R16	C 3
R17	C 2
R18	E 6
R19	E 5
R20	E 5
R21	F 4
R22	E 5
R23	E 4
R24	I 3
R25	H 3
R26	H 3
R27	E 2
R28	G 1
R29	G 1
R30	H 3
R31	H 3
R32	H 4
R33	E 4
R34	F 4
R35	H 3
R36	I 2
R37	G 5
R38	G 4
R39	I 5
R40	G 5
R41	G 1
R42	G 1
R43	B 1
R44	B 1
R45	C 1
R46	C 2
R47	B 1
R48	C 5
R49	D 5
R50	D 4
R51	H 5
R52	H 1

Name: ORBITING MODULE
 Date: 13-1-1995
 Article no.: 76 2268U-1
 Drawn: JVDY
 Checked: CHT
 BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS

Adjustment procedure 'VERTICAL DEFLECTION+SYNC MODULE'

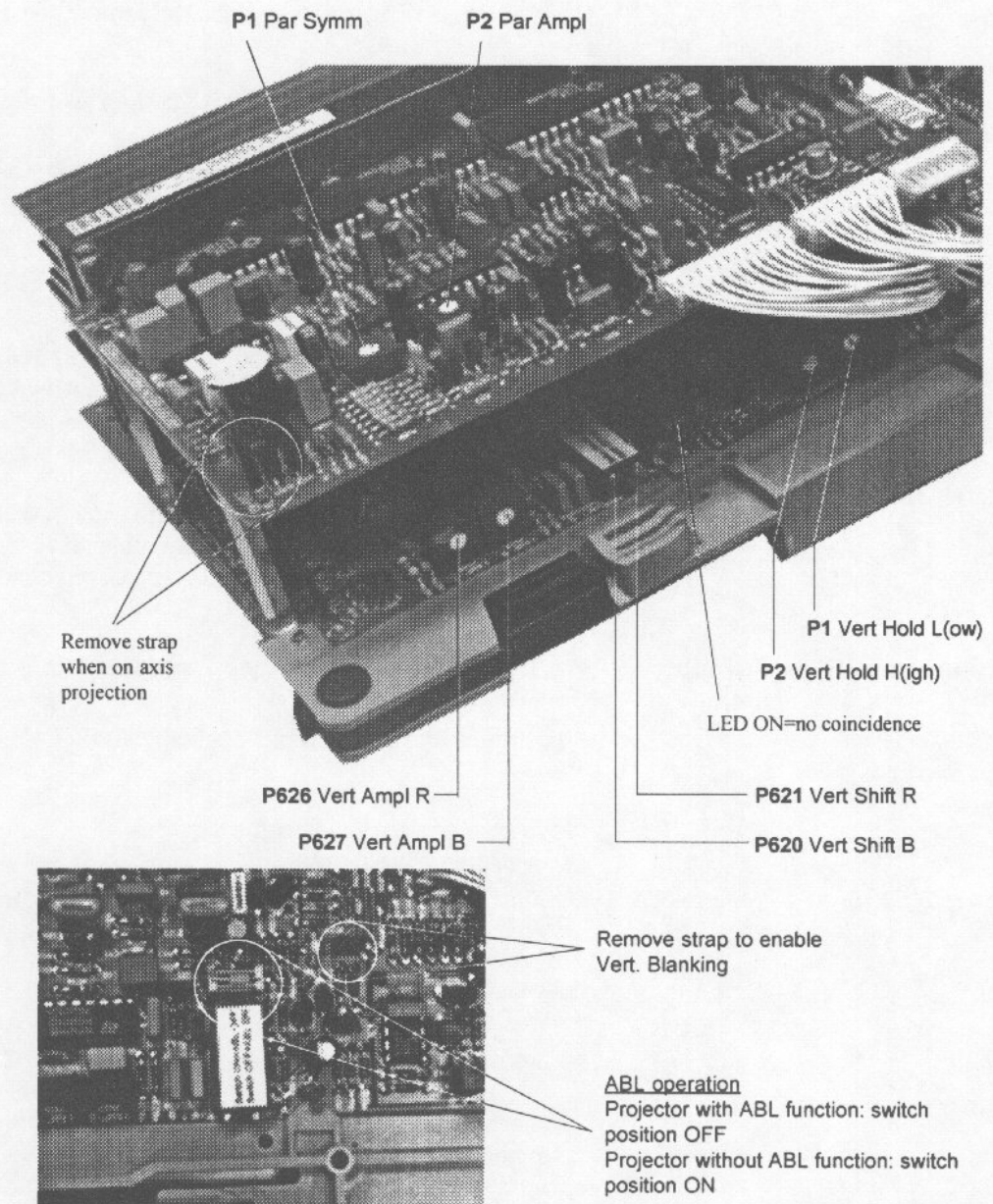
Introduction

The following adjustments are provided on the **main module**:

- a. Vertical HOLD L P1 and Vertical HOLD H P2
- b. Vertical SHIFT adjustment for RED - P621 and BLUE - P620 image
- C. Vertical amplitude correction for RED - P626 and BLUE - P627 image

The following adjustments are provided on the **sub module**:

- a. Vertical parabola symmetry P1
- b. Vertical parabola amplitude P2



Adjustments on the main module

a. Main Vertical SHIFT adjustment for RED and BLUE image

Note: These are factory set coarse alignments of vertical shift, to compensate for the shift caused by the stigmators on the CRT necks. These potentiometers also are used to minimize the range of the BELLA potentiometers for the vertical shift, allowing for a more accurate center convergence.

Preparation

Adjust the vertical raster centering controls for Red and Blue in their mid position. The numeric indicator under the respective bar scale indicates 50. (Refer to the Owner's manual of the projector - Guided or Random adjustment mode).

Alignment

Use the vertical shift controls P621 for RED and P620 for BLUE to shift vertically the Red and Blue image until the horizontal center line coincides with this of the Green image.

b. Vertical amplitude correction for RED and BLUE image

Adjust potentiometer P626 for the Red image and P627 for the Blue image to obtain the same vertical amplitude as the Green image.

c. Vertical Hold I P1 - Hold II P2

Adjustment on the **lowest Vert. Frequency 37 Hz - P1**

- Projector has to operate on a signal with 37 Hz frame frequency
- Turn the potentiometer P2 in its mid-position
- Adjust P1 for synchronisation of the picture

Adjustment on the **highest Vert. Frequency 120 Hz - P402**

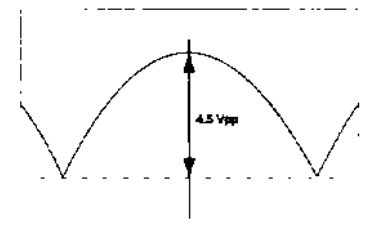
- Projector has to operate on a signal with 120 Hz frame frequency
- Adjust P2 for synchronisation of the picture

Adjustments on the sub module

Vertical parabola symmetry P1 and amplitude P2

Adjustment **Symmetry** of the vertical parabola P1

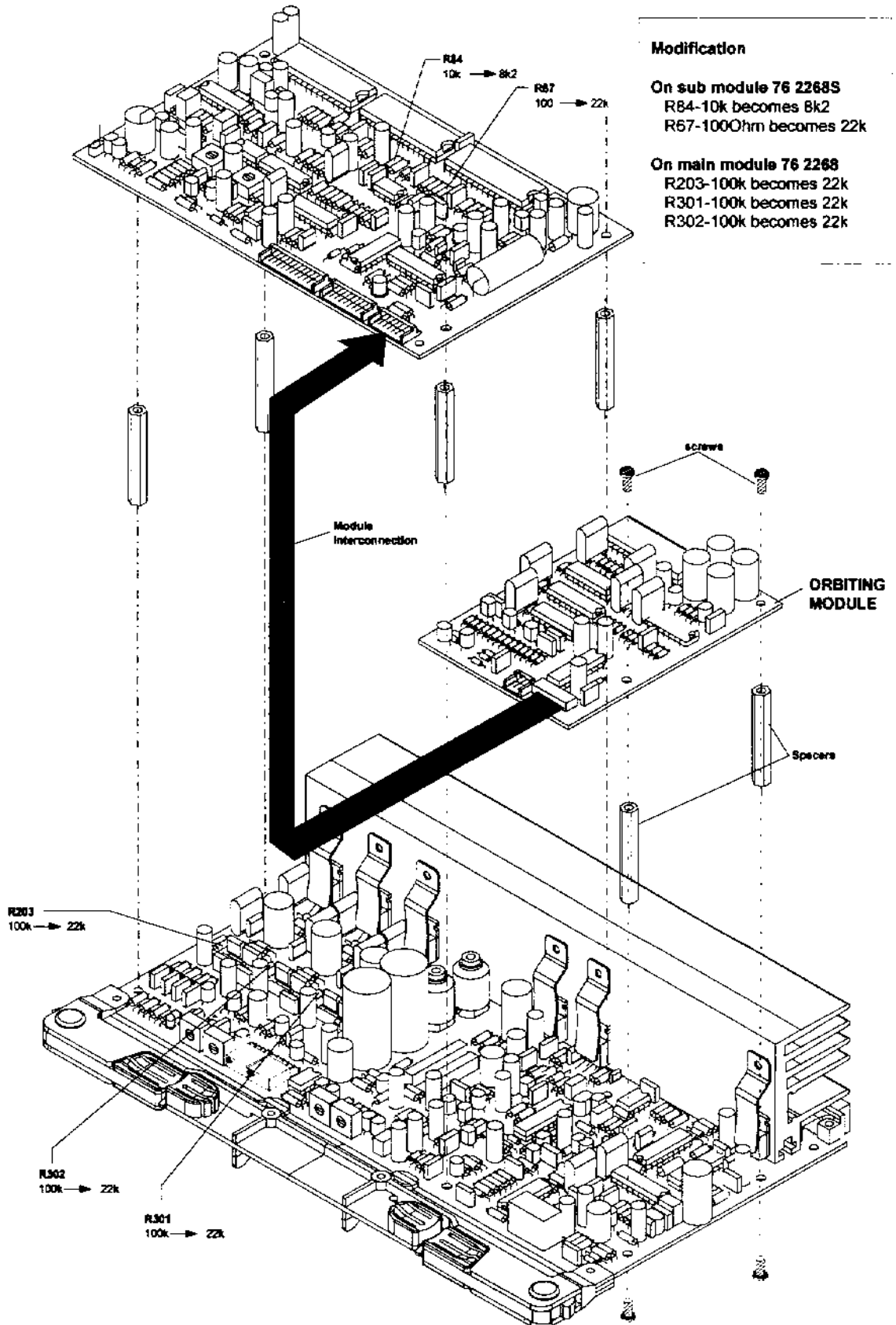
- Projector has to operate on a signal with standard frequency.
- Connect the oscilloscope to the resistor R29.
- Adjust P1 for a symmetrical curve of the parabola signal.



Adjustment **Amplitude** of the vertical parabola P2

- Projector has to operate on a signal with standard frequency.
- Connect the oscilloscope to the resistor R29.
- Adjust P2 for an amplitude of the parabola signal of 4.5 Vpp

Mounting the ORBITING module 76 2268u



TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION "UN SYNC + VERT DEFL" 7622685.

Introduction.

On this board and its subunit we find :

- the sync separators
- the autolock circuits for driving the line and vertical oscillators
- the vertical power output stages
- the top / bottom blanking
- the preparation of the waveforms for the east-west correction.
- preparation of the horizontal drive pulses, including the phase and skew / bow.
- generation of the pulses for the ABL (Automatic Black Level).

A (Barco) customer-made IC, comprising four (4) digital potentiometers, and driven by an I²C bus is used to adjust waveforms and DC voltages.

I. The vertical Oscillator.

a) Sawtooth oscillator (free running) :

The vertical sawtooth relaxation oscillator is built up around Q3 and Q8.

The +30 volts from the Switched Mode Power Supply board is stabilized at 24 volts by IC8 and charges up the capacitors C13 and C14 through P1 (Vert Hold for the lowest frequency) through R23 and R26.

As soon the emitter of Q3 reaches the voltage set by R38 / R39 the transistor Q3 starts conducting. As its collector current flows into the base of Q8, the latter saturates very qu

1) By means of the composite sync :

The composite video (VID), composite sync (CS) or Hor Sync (HS) is, at any time, applied to pin 2 of IC14, a typical sync separator. The output pin 1 serves the digital PLL IC6 for all modes.

If D606 is in conduction (depends on the DC level of the input signal) the video composite also passes on to Q2, for serving the TDA2595. In this case D601 is blocked and the output pin 1 of the LM1881 is not used.

The TDA2595 is used as sync separator for video composite since its input is noise - integrating. In that case the transistor Q596 is saturated and D601 is blocked.

If the sync input is HS or CS, then, the LM1881 is used as sync separator since it has no integrator at the input.

The composite sync output HS / CS, pin 1, is proceeding to IC1 via a buffer Q2 (Q596 is not saturated then).

The output pin 9 of IC1 is providing vertical pulses which are now sent to the base of Q7. If we assume that the switcher Q6 is conducting (see later), the negative pulses on the collector of Q7 can trigger the vertical oscillator.

The oscillator can also be triggered by means of the vertical pulses V Sync, which come straight from an BNC input (via the differential input, at the base of Q4.

Note that an optional HDTV interface with tri-level sync may be connected to the J7 connector.

2) By means of the vertical pulses VSync, if applied separately.

These vertical pulses enter the board at contact 13 of the J4A connector and are capacitively coupled to the base of Q4.

The amplified negative pulses on the collector trigger the oscillator now via D10 / D7.

To prevent triggering via Q7, the fet Q6 is now blocked as follows:

Each time a VS pulse arrives on the base of Q4, capacitor C23 is charged via D9 / Q4. Consequently, the gate of Q6 is low and Q6 is blocked, to disconnect the emitter of Q7.

c) Barco made IC : 4 x digital controlled potentiometer.

The voltage or waveform, applied between **VRPx** and **VRNx**, the two extremities of a potentiometer, is adjustable in 128 steps through the remote control (I2C bus). The output, or, the 'slider' voltage is available at **VOx**. The corresponding pins are eg. VRP1, VRN1 and VO1.

We find **4** of such potentiometers **in one chip**, and there are three of these chips on the subunit: IC1, IC2 and IC3, which we will meet in the explanations hereafter.

The output waveform or voltage is controlled by the **SCL** (Serial Clock) and **SDA** (Serial Data) lines which are connected to the microprocessor of the controller board.

The address info, arriving via the data SDA line, is identified by a hardware connection of the address pins of the chip (the address pins are differently connected for each chip).

Obviously, as there are 4 potentiometers, the address of the chip is followed by a 'slave- address' to drive the requested potentiometer in the chip itself.

d) Vertical Linearity control.

The V PAR (Vertical Parabola) signal at the emitter of Q2 is divided by R23 / R100 and applied to the potentiometer "1" of IC2 (pin 19). The adjusted parabola at output VO1, pin 25, is now sent to the non-inverting input of IC8 whereas the full amplitude of the parabola is applied to the inverting input of the OPAMP (voltage difference amplifier). The output is then added to the V ST (Vertical Sawtooth) at pin 17 of the same IC2.

e) The vertical autolock circuit - Generation of ABL pulses.

This circuit is built up around Q19 / OP AMP in TL084 (IC7) / 353 (IC9), Q11 and Q12.

The vertical sync pulses are taken at the collector of Q7 and differentiated by C9 / R16.

This differentiation produces a negative, followed by a positive pulse and it is this positive pulse that triggers the transistor Q19.

The output of the OP AMP, behaving as a voltage comparator, is fed back to the base of the transistor in order to prevent it from retriggering as long this output is low .

However, the negative transition of this output voltage is slightly delayed by C30 not to disturb the trigger pulse.

The non-inverting input is pulled up to the +12 Volts line by R108 and a capacitor C31 is connected to ground.

When no trigger pulses are applied to the base of Q19, pin 12 is at +12 volts and obviously the output is equally at 12 volts.

Whenever a trigger pulse (vertical pulse) is applied on the base, the capacitor C31 is discharged via Q19, and the output pin 14 switches to the -12 volts.

As pin 12 is pulled up to the +12 volts, the capacitor C31 charges up again to the +12 volts and from the moment the voltage equals the voltage of the inverting input, the output switches high again.

D38 gets blocked and the base of Q19 is free for a next trigger pulse.

When the next trigger occurs (next vertical pulse), the cycle starts all over again.

The time between two consecutive pulses, being the vertical period, determines the time the output is high as the time the output is low is invariable and determined by the time constant C31/R108 and the voltage set at pin 13.

The duty cycle of this squared waveform is thus proportional with the vertical period.

This squared waveform is now clamped at ground by D35 as only to allow the positive part to charge the capacitors C62/ C61(= integration).

D34 and D36 provide a rapid change in ' both directions' of the voltage across these capacitors.

The resulting voltage at the input of the buffer IC9 (353) is proportional with the vertical period, and consequently a measure of the vertical frequency (= frequency to voltage conversion).

When the vertical frequency increases, the voltage on C61 decreases, which results in a less conducting Q11 and obviously a decrease of the **charging current** of Q12 (voltage to current conversion).

The **Vert HOLD- H** (P2) allows an adjustment of the gain and thus of the highest frequency that can be locked by this system .

Generation of ABL pulses :

Two pulses are generated with the two monoflops in IC15. The first monoflop is triggered with V_ST and the second one with the inverted output pulse of the first one.

***ABL DEFL PULSE** : this pulse causes an overshoot in the vertical deflection at the end of the vertical retrace time in order to make invisible the spot, as, during this time the blanking is disabled.

***ABL PULSE** : this pulse determines the exact time of implementation of the black current and the measurement of this implemented current.

f) Vertical output stages - Vertical shift - Vertical amplitude.

Vertical amplitude - ABL Deflection Overshoot:

The vertical sawtooth at the emitter of Q10 is leaving the main board and reaches the subunit to be applied to IC2 (VRN0 and VRP0). The output is VO0 (pin 24) and is coming back to the board at J4 (4) of the edge connector.

It is now buffered twice with Q27 and Q28.

The switcher Q29 at the base of Q28 is driven with the ABL DEFL PULSE in order to cause an overshoot in the vertical deflection during the time the ABL circuit is active.

It is now capacitively coupled to the inverting inputs of the power amplifiers IC11 / IC12 / IC13 together with a DC-voltage (Vertical Shift voltage).

The amplitudes for the red and blue can be adjusted by P3 and P4 to allow a matching with the green and to minimize the convergence corrections.

Vertical shifts :

These DC voltages are adjusted in IC3 of the subunit (outputs 25, 26, 27).

The big tolerances on the deflection units and the stigmators require a coarse alignment of the shift for red and blue in order to improve the resolution of the digital potentiometers.

This pre-alignment or coarse alignment is done by the multiturn potentiometers P620 and P621. The voltages applied to the extremities of these potentiometers are inverted when moving the vertical scan inversion switch (switching from ceiling to table or vice versa).

An "VS I" info is therefore sent to the switching transistors Q611 / Q612.

This "VS I" is at ground level or not at ground (= 'open'). It is a info coming from the contact of the vertical scan inversion switch on the frame.

One of the two transistors is in conduction, depending on the voltage at Q611's base.

When the green raster is moving on the screen, the red and blue rasters move also allowing a quick adjustment of the three colours.

Vertical output stages :

The amplified sawtooth output currents flow in the respective scan coils and find their way back to ground through the feedback resistors R44 / R97 / R79.

The amplitude of the waveforms across these resistors is proportional with the vertical amplitude and can obviously be utilized as feedback to stabilize the vertical amplitude.

The TDA8172 has an internal boost up circuit which allows a short vertical retrace time by boosting the supply voltage during the retrace time.

At the end of the scan time, the voltage across the capacitors C35, C55 and C52 is switched in series with the supply voltage of +8 volts by means of a transistor in the chip .

As a result, the voltage during flyback is approximately
 $8 + (8 \times 17) = 33$ volts.

This boosting up means a possible **rapid change** of the current in the coils in order to realize a short flyback time.

g) Vertical scan fail detection.

The sawtooth waveforms across the feedback resistors of 2E2 are capacitively coupled to the base of a transistor. The conduction time of these transistors is proportional with the amplitude of the sawtooth. In normal scanning conditions, the average DC voltages on the three collectors is too low to forward bias Q14. As soon one amplitude is too low or absent, Q14 is saturated and the SF line is dropped to ground level.

On the other hand, the diode D16 and the saturated Q14 **cause a permanent conduction of the Q15** transistor (via D16).

The **VBL** (Vertical Blanking) output is obviously permanently high and this means also a total blanking or **cut-off of the three crt's**.

h) Vertical blanking during retrace :

Vertical blanking pulses are picked up at pin 6 of the blue output stage and are applied through C63, D41 and R306 at the base of Q20. D41 prevents the BL pulses to penetrate into the vertical output stages.

On the same base arrive the pulses **BL** for the top and bottom blanking. These pulses are adjusted on the subunit (see further top / bottom blanking).

Tr Q20 drives Q15 and the **VBL** pulses leave at A,C(26) of the J4B edge connector to the decoder, where they are mixed up with the horizontal blanking pulses.

A differentiated vertical sawtooth is added to the base of Q15 in order to blank from the start of the flyback. Indeed, the flyback pulse from the output stage is slightly delayed.

II. EAST - WEST Correction a) Generation of a frequency independent vertical sawtooth :

This generator is built up around Q4 / Q11 / Q10 / IC7. The vertical sawtooth "V ST" is buffered and then differentiated to get pulses driving on and off the switching Fet Q10.

When this Fet is on, the output is shorted to the input. This input is approximately ground level since the other input of the OPAMP, pin 10, is connected to ground. The time that Q10 is not in conduction, C18 is charged up from the output voltage at pin 8 via D6 / R46 towards the negative voltage at pin 14 of IC7. The charging current depends obviously upon this negative voltage and the latter is the averaged sawtooth obtained by integration.

By doing this, a constant sawtooth amplitude of 1.9Vpp is got at pin 8. The sawtooth starts from 0 volts due to the clamping transistor Q10.

b) Trapezoidal distortion correction (on the subunit) :

The sawtoothed waveform at pin 8 of IC7, is applied to the inverting pin 2 of IC7 in order to obtain two opposite phase sawtoothed waveforms.

These two signals are now entered into a digital potentiometer in IC1 (pins 16 / 17 or VRN0 and VRP0). The corresponding output is VO0 and via R45 the adjusted sawtooth (in amplitude and phase) reaches the adder- amplifier TL084, pin 5.

c) Parabolic or pincushion distortion correction :

To generate the parabolic waveform, a multiplier is used.

The MC1495 is a wideband monolithic four-quadrant multiplier. The output is a linear product of the two input voltages.

In this case the two input signals are the same (a sawtooth voltage).

One of the sawtooths is applied between pins 4 and 8, whereas the second (and same sawtooth) one is applied between pins 9 and 12.

But, since the pins 4 - 12 and 9 - 8 are connected together, the output is a nice parabolic shaped waveform (= product of two linear ramps).

The open collector outputs are pulled up to the + supply line and sent to an OPAMP in IC8

The parabolic signal is then capacitively coupled to an inverter - OPAMP. The two opposite phased signals are then sent to a digital potentiometer in IC1 for the pincushion correction.

The output VO2 is now mixed up with the previously discussed sawtooth output and passing the line frequency depending amplifier described hereafter.

The parabolic waveform is also amplified by Q3 and led out by the buffer Q2 to the focus board.

c) Frequency depending correction :

The gain of the OP AMP in IC7 is variable and depends on the divider R31 / Q1. The Fet Q1 is biased by the output of another OP AMP (integrator-comparator) in IC7 (pin 1).

The DC level of the non-inverting input, pin 3, is set by R30 / R24. This DC voltage now is amplified by a factor determined by the ratio R31 / Q1. The east - west waveform obviously 'undergoes' the same gain.

The output now (sum of DC and east-west waveforms) is sent to a 'comparator' in IC7. But the east - west waveform is filtered out by the R55 / C28 network. This resulting amplified dc voltage is compared to a portion (R28 / R22) of the HTHD' voltage which is applied to the non-inverting input. The output of the comparator is sent now to the gate of Q1 via a filter network.

This filter network also depends on the state of Q306. The VSI line can switch on and off Q306 in order to add or disconnect R309 / C304. There is thus a correction depending upon the ceiling table position.

NOTE : The J6 contacts must be shorted for an off-axis projection.
For IN - AXIS projection it is recommended to remove the strap to guarantee an optimum geometry.

This gate voltage changes or adapts the gain of the named amplifier as long as the voltages at the comparator inputs are not the same.
An increase of the line frequency means also an increase of the +HTHD' voltage, thus an increase of pin 5 voltage, so, a change of the Q1 / R31 ratio or of the gain.

By this looped circuit we obtain an automatic tracking of the east-west correction with the line frequency without any alignment.

d) Power amplifier :

The sum of the corrections is now sent back to the motherboard to be amplified by IC10 (TDA2030) before reaching the 'hor. defl.' board to modulate the scan voltage HTHD for the horizontal deflection circuits.

III. Phase control - Skew and Bow

Introduction

The midline bow and skew dynamic corrections are added to the DC phase control of the picture. These corrections change in a dynamic manner the horizontal phase of the picture during the vertical scan.

The position of the HS pulse at pin 4 of the TDA2595 is determined by the position of the pulse sent to pin 2 (Flyback Pulse Simulation). The second PLL of the TDA2595 adjusts then the Hor drive output pin 4 " back in the time" in accordance with the position of the simulated pulse.

The original pulse may now be delayed in the time to determine the start of the scanning with respect to the reference video (= phase control).

This delay happens in two steps by means of two monoflops. The first one realizes the phase control itself. The second one the skew and bow corrections. The width of the final pulse "H PULS" is significant for the total delay and the falling edge of this pulse triggers a third monoflop IC5 on the main board which also sets the width of the real horizontal drive pulse.

The same pulse H PULS' is also sent to the microprocessor board to lock the text and generate the pixelclock.,

a) Phase control (IC12)

The HS pulse at pin 4 triggers the monoflop IC12 on the positive going edge. The absolute value of the phase control may be lower for the high scanning line frequencies than for the low scanning frequencies. This is automatically realized by a loop system :

The pulse train at pin 5 's output is integrated with R78 / C43. The obtained DC voltage across C43 is proportional with the width of the pulses (= adjusted phase) and the line frequency. The required phase shift is applied to the base of Q7 via R84 coming from IC2.

The voltage difference between the two collectors of Q7 is now the base-emitter voltage of Q6.

This transistor is the current source for pin 7 (Rx / Cx) and automatically adapts the length of the output pulse to the line frequency.

The width of the output pulse is regulated by the current generator as long as the voltages at the bases of Q7 are not the same (balanced).

b) Skew and Bow Corrections

The adjusted sawtooth (skew) and parabolic (bow) waveforms are added with R44 and R42, and sent to an inverting OP AMP in IC8.

The monoflop in IC12 is triggered on the positive going edge of the pulse of pin 12. The width of the output pulse is modulated by the waveform applied via D16. Here again, the range is tracked with the line frequency by applying the HTHD' voltage through R77 / R75.

The output pulse of pin 4 is now inverted with Q8 and the "H PULS" is sent to the last monoflop (IC5) in the row located on the main board.

**V. Horizontal oscillator -
Horizontal autolock.****a) Horizontal autolock :**

The sync separator IC14 serves Q1 with composite sync.

The amplified sync is then split to the PLL (IC6) and transistor Q17 of the coincidence detector.

The line oscillator in the TDA2595 is locked to its exact frequency by a PLL in the chip. Unfortunately, the latter has a very limited lock range of approx. 1.2 khz only and cannot lock the range from 15 to 92 khz.

An extra PLL is utilized, the **4046** (IC6), for the **coarse alignment**. The fine tuning is performed by the PLL in the TDA2595 itself.

This PLL - IC consists of two phase comparators, and a VCO.

For this application the second phase comparator only is used, the VCO is not used either.

The 'signal input' (pin 14) is the line oscillator of the TDA2595 (squared hor. drive output of the TDA2595) and the 'comparator input' (pin 3) is the composite sync having been inverted by Q1.

The corresponding output is pin 13, a three-state output, and, initially biased at 6 volts with R89 / R92.

If the output is 'high impedant or open' (in the locked state) the voltage is **set at 6 volts** with R92/R89.

This voltage is buffered by a voltage follower in IC7 and then reaching pin 5 of another OPAMP, acting as a voltage comparator, in IC7.

The other input, pin 6 of IC7 is set at approximately 7.7 volts with R94 / R90.

Consequently, the **COIN NEG (pin 7) is low in the locked position.**

b) Line oscillator lower than the horizontal sync :

If we assume that the local oscillator frequency is lower than the hor. sync pulses, then, the voltage on C8 decreases (pull down state). This voltage is now buffered and sent to pin 5 of IC7. But, because of the zener Z3, this voltage cannot decrease and stays at approximately 6 volts.

The other pin 6 is initially at 7.7 volts (divider R90/R94). This voltage now decreases because the transistor Q17 discharges the capacitor C97 as follows:

The squared hor. drive of pin 4 switches on and off Q18.

When the frequency of the local line oscillator is different from the hor sync (as we assumed), some pulses arrive on the base of Q17 at the moment Q18 is not saturated.

These hor sync pulses turn on Q17 and C97 is discharged. The voltage at pin 6 drops and becomes lower than the other input, pin 5.

The output **COIN NEG (pin 7) switches 'high' in the unlocked state.**

The gate of the mosfet Q9 is now positive and Q9 conducts to connect the output, pin 8 of the PLL (IC7) to the inverting input pin 2 of the next 'proportional - integrating' OP AMP.

The decreasing voltage output of the PLL is inverted by IC7 and transistor Q21 draws more current out of pin 14 of the TDA2595 in order to increase the frequency of the line oscillator.

As the line oscillator frequency is increasing, the PLL output increases also.

This continues up to the moment there is coincidence between the hor. drive and the hor. sync at the base of Q17.

Once coincidence is reached, the voltage at pin 6 is again 7.7 volts and the state of the Mosfet Q9 changes again to a stable and blocked position.

All this means, we have reached now the capture range of the PLL in the TDA2595. From now onwards the PLL in the TDA2595 takes over as follows :

As long there is no coincidence, Q33 is blocked and the PLL output pin 17 is disconnected from the VCO input pin 14. Q33 is closed the moment there is coincidence.

The line frequency is fine tuned by the PLL output pin 17 of the TDA2595 , as long this PLL output has not reached the 6 volts installed at pin 3 of IC7.

Therefore, the pin 17 output is sent to the same pin 2 of the integrating OP AMP.

In the locked state of the PLL of the TDA2595 this output is indeed 6 volts.

Any change in frequency is now compensated or corrected by the PLL of the TDA2595, and the 4046 is switched off.

Above circuit does not require any alignment as it is completely self-aligning, and guarantees a correct locking to the center of the lock range of the PLL system in the TDA2595.

c) Line oscillator higher than the hor sync :

A similar explanation is valuable here, although, in this case the PLL's output is increasing now. The zener diode Z3 does not limit the voltage because the voltage across it is not 6 volts. Pin 5 'follows' the PLL output.

As there is no coincidence as well, the other input of the comparator goes down resulting in a 'high' output for pin 7.

Q9 is turned on and the PLL output can correct the line oscillator frequency.

VI. Adjustable TOP/BOT- TOM BLANKING.

On the subunit, blanking pulses are generated for an adjustable blanking of the top and the bottom of the picture by the user.

To achieve a high accuracy, the sawtooth is passed into a so-called '**dead band response amplifier**' built up around an OP AMP in IC8.

The sawtooth is entered at pin 9 of IC8. The output is inverted and the ramp is steepened at the start and the end.

Two clipping levels are installed by clamping circuits in order to obtain a complete feedback between these levels (= center of the screen).

As soon the first clipping level is reached, the output is invariable. and obviously no change any more in the output is noticed.

The transformed waveform is now sent to two level detectors in IC9.

The voltage clipping levels of the other inputs of the comparators are regulated by the potentiometers in IC2 and IC3.

VII. Simulation of the Fly-back pulse for the PLL of the TDA2595.

By means of the monoflops in IC4 a 'simulated' line (flyback) pulse is generated. The first monoflop introduces a small delay for the pulse and the second one determines the width.

The introduced delay is used to 'mislead' the PLL and consequently to allow a 'negative' phase alignment. Indeed, this phase comparator (PLL) determines the phase of the squared output at pin 4.

It normally has to compensate for the delays in the power switching of the deflection circuits. If we can mislead this PLL by giving a 'wrong' info, the hor. output at pin 4 is anticipating the reference (video).

This allows now a range for the phase going from a 'negative' phase shift to a positive one.

VIII. BLANKING - COINCIDENCE.

In the event of a non - coincidence, the transistor Q16 gets in complete saturation since the COIN NEG signal is at a high level.

This results in :

- Led D20 comes on to show the non - coincidence situation.
- if the strap J5 is in position, the transistor Q15 is also in saturation and causes a total blanking of the three crt's.

Parts listing Sync+Vertical Deflection module R7622695

SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
110	R133039	SPR L8 D4 D1.2 C	5	C 43	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	
90	R133074	Q ACC ISO SIL600 W30	0,15	C 44	R113729	C POMERA 270N K 63E2	
80	R3133921	J MD JMP P 1 E1SN	1	C 45	R113729	C POMERA 270N K 63E2	
	R34217004	WU UL1007 AWG24 ST BK 40	1	C 46	R113729	C POMERA 270N K 63E2	
	R34217005	WU UL1007 AWG24 ST BK 50	1	C 47	R1137171	C POMERA 27N K100E2	
	R3484096	CD CT FTMT P9 140	1	C 48	R1137171	C POMERA 27N K100E2	
	R3484124	CD CT FTMT P12 140	1	C 49	R1137171	C POMERA 27N K100E2	
50	R3631049	SCR D933 M3 X 6 XIC	14	C 50	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	
40	R3631059	SCR D933 M3 X 8 XIC	3	C 51	R112362	C N750MI 100P G100E2	1
150	R367699	RVT CHB D2.38L6.35 P A	6	C 52	R111488	C EL RA 220M Z 40E2 85	1
100	R722276	LOCK PJ49 PCB UN CPL	1	C 53	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	
	R762268S	UN VER+S PJ49 G801 V_HOLD	1	C 54	R113728	C POMERA 220N K 63E2	
70	R802628	Q ACC SPG 1X 3.1	6	C 55	R111488	C EL RA 220M Z 40E2 85	1
10	R802644	HTSNK PJ49 VER	1	C 56	R113728	C POMERA 220N K 63E2	
20	R802645	HTSNK PJ49 VER FIX LATH	1	C 57	R112737	C CE MI 680P K100E2	1
30	R805147	FRM PJ49 VER SCR N FIX	1	C 58	R113728	C POMERA 220N K 63E2	
60	Z3676041	SPR L37 H 5.5 M3 BIN	4	C 59	R112737	C CE MI 680P K100E2	1
C 1	R111487	C EL RA 100M Z 40E2 85	1	C 60	R1137161	C POMERA 22N K100E2	
C 2	R113730	C POMERA 330N K 63E2		C 61	R111550	C EL RA 4M7M 50E2 85	
C 3	R112743	C CE MI 2N2K100E2		C 62	R111550	C EL RA 4M7M 50E2 85	
C 4	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		C 63	R111550	C EL RA 4M7M 50E2 85	
C 5	R111678	C EL BRA 10M M 25E2 85		C 64	R114068	C POMERA 10N M 63E2	1
C 6	R111550	C EL RA 4M7M 50E2 85		C 65	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	1
C 7	R112763	C CE MI 10N U 63E2	1	C 66	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	
C 8	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		C 67	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	
C 9	R112762	C CE MI 4N7U100E2		C 68	R111477	C EL RA 100M Z 25E2 85	
C 10	V114098	C POMERA 2M2M 50E2 100	1	C 69	R115928	C PP RA 3N3J 63E2 85	1
C 11	R113728	C POMERA 220N K 63E2		C 70	R114068	C POMERA 10N M 63E2	1
C 12	R113728	C POMERA 220N K 63E2		C 71	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	
C 13	R114085	C POMERA 330N K 63E2	1	C 72	R111469	C EL RA1000M M 16E2 85	1
C 14	R114085	C POMERA 330N K 63E2	1	C 73	R114087	C POMERA 470N M 63E2	
C 15	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		C 74	R112363	C N750MI 120P G100E2	1
C 16	R111546	C EL RA 1M M 50E2 85		C 75	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	
C 18	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		C 78	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	
C 19	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		C 79	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	
C 20	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		C 80	R1114909	C EL RA1000M M 50E3 105	1
C 21	R115936	C PP RA 6N8J 63E2 85	1	C 81	R1114909	C EL RA1000M M 50E3 105	1
C 22	R111550	C EL RA 4M7M 50E2 85		C 82	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	
C 23	R111550	C EL RA 4M7M 50E2 85		C 83	R112743	C CE MI 2N2K100E2	
C 24	R112737	C CE MI 680P K100E2	1	C 84	R112763	C CE MI 10N U 63E2	
C 25	R113728	C POMERA 220N K 63E2		C 85	R112763	C CE MI 10N U 63E2	
C 26	R113728	C POMERA 220N K 63E2		C 86	R112763	C CE MI 10N U 63E2	
C 27	R112737	C CE MI 680P K100E2	1	C 87	R111476	C EL RA 47M M 25E2 85	1
C 28	R112737	C CE MI 680P K100E2	1	C 88	R115940	C PP RA 10N J 63E2	1
C 29	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		C 89	R1159161	C PP RA 1N J100E2 85	
C 30	R113720	C POMERA 47N K 63E2		C 90	R112739	C CE MI 1N K100E2	1
C 31	R114079	C POMERA 100N M 63E2		C 91	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	
C 32	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		C 92	R112739	C CE MI 1N K100E2	
C 33	R112364	C N750MI 150P G100E2		C 93	R112739	C CE MI 1N K100E2	
C 34	R111476	C EL RA 47M M 25E2 85	1	C 94	R112739	C CE MI 1N K100E2	
C 35	R111488	C EL RA 220M Z 40E2 85	1	C 95	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	1
C 36	R112366	C N750MI 220P G100E2	1	C 96	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	
C 37	R111678	C EL BRA 10M M 25E2 85	1	C 97	R111466	C EL RA 100M Z 16E2 85	1
C 38	R112363	C N750MI 120P G100E2	1	C100	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	1
C 39	R112365	C N750MI 180P G100E2	1	C101	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	
C 41	R113728	C POMERA 220N K 63E2		C109	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	1
C 42	R112737	C CE MI 680P K100E2	1	C201	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	
				C202	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	
				C203	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	
				C204	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	
				C205	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	
				C206	R1115695	C EL RA 10M M250E2 85	1
				C207	R113730	C POMERA 330N K 63E2	
				C208	R114068	C POMERA 10N M 63E2	1
				C210	R114068	C POMERA 10N M 63E2	1

Sync+Vertical Deflection module

R7622695

C604	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	1	J 2	R313525	J EUR2C MBS P64 E1C2S 1,6	1
C624	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		J 5	R3132862	J MD1 MBT P 2 E1SN	1
C625	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		J 7	R313926	J CT H MBT P 6 M2SN	1
C634	R112763	C CE MI 10N U 63E2		J 8	R313922	J CT H MBT P 2 M2SN	1
				J 9	R313930	J CT H MBT P10 M2SN	1
D 1	R131637	DR BA158 600400 DO7		J100	R3132845	J CIS MBS P 5 R1SN LONG	1
D 2	R131621	DS 1N4148 075150 DO35		J102	R3132845	J CIS MBS P 5 R1SN LONG	1
D 3	R131621	DS 1N4148 075150 DO35		L 1	R305913	CH MNS AX 12 UH 3A	1
D 5	R131621	DS 1N4148 075150 DO35		L 2	R305913	CH MNS AX 12 UH 3A	1
D 6	R131621	DS 1N4148 075150 DO35		L 3	R3061222	CH AX NS 1.5 UH	1
D 7	R131621	DS 1N4148 075150 DO35		L 4	R3061222	CH AX NS 1.5 UH	1
D 8	R131621	DS 1N4148 075150 DO35		L 5	R3061222	CH AX NS 1.5 UH	1
D 9	R1316361	DY BAT85 030200 DO34					
D 10	R1316361	DY BAT85 030200 DO34					
D 11	R131637	DR BA158 600400 DO7		P 1	R106836	RTCE V500K K0W5 S10SS	1
D 12	R131637	DR BA158 600400 DO7		P 2	R106833	RTCE V100K K0W5 S10SS	1
D 13	R131637	DR BA158 600400 DO7		P620	R107534	RMCE H100K K0W75 M20SS	1
D 14	R131621	DS 1N4148 075150 DO35		P621	R107534	RMCE H100K K0W75 M20SS	1
D 15	R131646	DR 1N4007 10201A DO41		P626	R106827	RTCE V 2K K0W5 S10SS	1
D 16	R131621	DS 1N4148 075150 DO35		P627	R106827	RTCE V 2K K0W5 S10SS	1
D 18	R131621	DS 1N4148 075150 DO35					
D 19	R131621	DS 1N4148 075150 DO35		PC	R780443	PCS PJ53 V700 SYN PHDETSW	1
D 20	R131662	D LED D3 TRD	1	PC	R780017	PCD PJ49 801 VER	1
D 21	R131637	DR BA158 600400 DO7					
D 22	R131621	DS 1N4148 075150 DO35		Q 1	R1314182	Q BC559C P SS TO92	
D 23	R131646	DR 1N4007 10201A DO41		Q 2	R1314295	Q BC549B N SS TO92	
D 24	R131621	DS 1N4148 075150 DO35		Q 3	R1314181	Q BC559B P SS TO92	1
D 25	R131637	DR BA158 600400 DO7		Q 4	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	
D 28	R131621	DS 1N4148 075150 DO35		Q 5	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	1
D 30	R131621	DS 1N4148 075150 DO35		Q 6	R132910	Q BS170 FN SS TO92	1
D 31	R131637	DR BA158 600400 DO7		Q 7	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	
D 32	R131637	DR BA158 600400 DO7		Q 8	R1314072	Q BC547A N SS TO92	1
D 33	R131646	DR 1N4007 10201A DO41		Q 9	R1314651	Q BF245B FN SS TO92	1
D 34	R131621	DS 1N4148 075150 DO35		Q 10	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	
D 35	R1316361	DY BAT85 030200 DO34		Q 11	R1314295	Q BC549B N SS TO92	
D 36	R131621	DS 1N4148 075150 DO35		Q 12	R1314181	Q BC559B P SS TO92	1
D 37	R131621	DS 1N4148 075150 DO35		Q 14	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	
D 38	R131621	DS 1N4148 075150 DO35		Q 15	R1314131	Q BC557B P SS TO92	
D 39	R131621	DS 1N4148 075150 DO35		Q 16	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	
D 40	R131621	DS 1N4148 075150 DO35		Q 17	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	
D 41	R131621	DS 1N4148 075150 DO35		Q 18	R1314295	Q BC549B N SS TO92	1
D 42	R1316361	DY BAT85 030200 DO34		Q 19	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	
D 43	R1316361	DY BAT85 030200 DO34		Q 20	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	
D 44	R1316361	DY BAT85 030200 DO34		Q 21	R1314295	Q BC549B N SS TO92	
D 45	R131621	DS 1N4148 075150 DO35		Q 22	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	
D 46	R131621	DS 1N4148 075150 DO35		Q 23	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	
D 51	R131621	DS 1N4148 075150 DO35	1	Q 24	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	
D601	R131621	DS 1N4148 075150 DO35		Q 25	R132910	Q BS170 FN SS TO92	1
D606	R131621	DS 1N4148 075150 DO35		Q 26	R132916	Q BS250 FN SS TO92	1
D633	R131637	DR BA158 600400 DO7	1	Q 27	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	
				Q 28	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	
I 1	R132762	U 2595 TDA DIP18 P	1	Q 29	R132910	Q BS170 FN SS TO92	1
I 2	R134002	U 7812 TO220 P	1	Q 30	R1314182	Q BC559C P SS TO92	1
I 3	R134016	U 7912 TO220 P	1	Q 33	R132916	Q BS250 FN SS TO92	1
I 4	R1373325	U 4098B DIP16 P	1	Q596	R132910	Q BS170 FN SS TO92	1
I 5	R1373325	U 4098B DIP16 P	1	Q611	R1314181	Q BC559B P SS TO92	1
I 6	R137602	U 4045B DIP16 P	1	Q612	R1314181	Q BC559B P SS TO92	1
I 7	R134113	U 084 TL DIP14 P	1				
I 8	R134025	U 78L24 TO92 P	1	R 1	R101544	R MF H 4K7 F0W4 E3	
I 9	R134116	U 353 LF DIP8 P	1	R 3	R101557	R MF H 56K F0W4 E3	
I 10	R132751	U 2030V TDA TO220T P	1	R 4	R101152	R MF H 22K1 F0W6 E4	
I 11	R132827	U 8172 TDA H_W P	1	R 5	R101152	R MF H 22K1 F0W6 E4	
I 12	R132827	U 8172 TDA H_W P	1	R 6	R101565	R MF H270K F0W4 E3	
I 13	R132827	U 8172 TDA H_W P	1	R 8	R101536	R MF H 1K F0W4 E3	
I 14	R132817	U 1681 LM DIP8 P	1	R 9	R101134	R CF H680E J0W25	
I 15	R1373325	U 4098B DIP16 P	1	R 10	R101140	R MF H 2K21F0W6 E4	
				R 11	R101165	R CF H270K J0W25	
J 1	R313525	J EUR2C MBS P64 E1C2S 1,6	1	R 12	R101166	R CF H330K J0W25	

R 13	R101150	R MF H 15K F 0W6 E4	
R 14	R101555	R MF H 39K F 0W4 E3	
R 15	R101284	R MF H 10M F 0W6 E4	
R 16	R101148	R CF H 10K J 0W25	
R 17	R101166	R CF H330K J 0W25	
R 18	R101164	R CF H220K J 0W25	
R 19	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3	1
R 20	R101124	R CF H100E J 0W25	1
R 21	R101560	R MF H100K F 0W4 E3	1
R 23	R101568	R MF H470K F 0W4 E3	
R 24	R101168	R CF H470K J 0W25	
R 25	R101541	R MF H 2K7 F 0W4 E3	
R 26	R101550	R MF H 15K F 0W4 E3	
R 27	R101515	R MF H 18E F 0W4 E3	
R 28	R101148	R CF H 10K J 0W25	
R 29	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3	
R 30	R101530	R MF H330E F 0W4 E3	
R 31	R101168	R CF H470K J 0W25	
R 32	R101533	R MF H560E F 0W4 E3	
R 34	R101148	R CF H 10K J 0W25	
R 35	R101154	R CF H 33K J 0W25	
R 36	R101138	R CF H 1K5 J 0W25	
R 37	R101544	R MF H 4K7 F 0W4 E3	
R 38	R101529	R MF H270E F 0W4 E3	
R 39	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3	
R 41	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3	
R 42	R101546	R MF H 6K8 F 0W4 E3	
R 43	R101558	R MF H 68K F 0W4 E3	
R 44	R102604	R MF H 2E2 F 0W4	1
R 45	R101524	R MF H100E F 0W4 E3	
R 47	R101550	R MF H 15K F 0W4 E3	
R 48	R101500	R MF H 1E F 0W4 E3	
R 49	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3	
R 50	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3	
R 51	R101508	R MF H 4E7 F 0W4 E3	
R 52	R101136	R CF H 1K J 0W25	
R 53	R101160	R CF H100K J 0W25	
R 54	R101561	R MF H120K F 0W4 E3	
R 55	R101500	R MF H 1E F 0W4 E3	
R 56	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3	
R 57	R101560	R MF H100K F 0W4 E3	
R 58	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3	
R 59	R101546	R MF H 6K8 F 0W4 E3	
R 60	R101546	R MF H 6K8 F 0W4 E3	
R 61	R101524	R MF H100E F 0W4 E3	1
R 62	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3	
R 63	R101524	R MF H100E F 0W4 E3	1
R 64	R101556	R MF H 47K F 0W4 E3	
R 65	R101547	R MF H 8K2 F 0W4 E3	
R 66	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3	
R 67	R101552	R MF H 22K F 0W4 E3	
R 68	R101540	R MF H 2K2 F 0W4 E3	
R 69	R101124	R CF H100E J 0W25	
R 70	R101124	R CF H100E J 0W25	
R 71	R101124	R CF H100E J 0W25	
R 72	R101158	R CF H 68K J 0W25	
R 73	R101550	R MF H 15K F 0W4 E3	
R 74	R101155	R MF H 39K2 F 0W6 E4	
R 75	R101155	R MF H 39K2 F 0W6 E4	
R 76	R101524	R MF H100E F 0W4 E3	
R 77	R101500	R MF H 1E F 0W4 E3	
R 78	R101550	R MF H 15K F 0W4 E3	
R 79	R102604	R MF H 2E2 F 0W4	1
R 80	R101500	R MF H 1E F 0W4 E3	
R 81	R101524	R MF H100E F 0W4 E3	
R 82	R101558	R MF H 68K F 0W4 E3	
R 83	R101561	R MF H120K F 0W4 E3	
R 84	R101555	R MF H 39K F 0W4 E3	
R 85	R101561	R MF H120K F 0W4 E3	
R 86	R101555	R MF H 39K F 0W4 E3	
R 87	R101555	R MF H 39K F 0W4 E3	
R 88	R101561	R MF H120K F 0W4 E3	
R 89	R101143	R CF H 3K9 J 0W25	
R 90	R101160	R CF H100K J 0W25	
R 91	R101158	R CF H 68K J 0W25	
R 92	R101146	R MF H 6K81F 0W6 E4	
R 93	R101134	R CF H680E J 0W25	
R 94	R101158	R CF H 68K J 0W25	
R 95	R101148	R CF H 10K J 0W25	
R 96	R101148	R CF H 10K J 0W25	
R 97	R102604	R MF H 2E2 F 0W4	1
R 98	R101550	R MF H 15K F 0W4 E3	
R 99	R101148	R CF H 10K J 0W25	
R100	R101148	R CF H 10K J 0W25	
R101	R1011644	R MF H220K J 0W25	1
R102	R101556	R MF H 47K F 0W4 E3	
R103	R101148	R CF H 10K J 0W25	
R104	R101148	R CF H 10K J 0W25	
R105	R101549	R MF H 12K F 0W4 E3	
R106	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3	
R107	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3	
R108	R1011544	R MF H 33K J 0W25	1
R109	R101143	R CF H 3K9 J 0W25	
R110	R101139	R CF H 1K8 J 0W25	
R111	R101142	R MF H 3K32F 0W6 E4	1
R112	R101112	R MF H 10E F 0W6 E4	
R113	R101149	R MF H 12K1 F 0W6 E4	
R114	R101139	R CF H 1K8 J 0W25	1
R115	R101148	R CF H 10K J 0W25	
R116	R101551	R MF H 18K F 0W4 E3	1
R117	R101135	R CF H820E J 0W25	
R119	R101144	R CF H 4K7 J 0W25	
R120	R101556	R MF H 47K F 0W4 E3	1
R121	R101228	R CF H220E J 0W5	
R122	R101146	R MF H 6K81F 0W6 E4	
R123	R101547	R MF H 8K2 F 0W4 E3	
R124	R101562	R MF H150K F 0W4 E3	
R125	R101562	R MF H150K F 0W4 E3	
R126	R101562	R MF H150K F 0W4 E3	
R127	R101156	R MF H 47K5 F 0W6 E4	
R128	R101549	R MF H 12K F 0W4 E3	
R129	R101538	R MF H 1K5 F 0W4 E3	
R130	R101550	R MF H 15K F 0W4 E3	
R131	R101542	R MF H 3K3 F 0W4 E3	
R132	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3	
R133	R101538	R MF H 1K5 F 0W4 E3	
R134	R101555	R MF H 39K F 0W4 E3	
R135	R101553	R MF H 27K F 0W4 E3	
R136	R101552	R MF H 22K F 0W4 E3	
R137	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3	1
R138	R101544	R MF H 4K7 F 0W4 E3	
R139	R101558	R MF H 68K F 0W4 E3	
R140	R101551	R MF H 18K F 0W4 E3	
R186	R101572	R MF H 1M F 0W4 E3	1
R201	R101566	R MF H330K F 0W4 E3	
R202	R101566	R MF H330K F 0W4 E3	
R203	R101552	R MF H 22K F 0W4 E3	
R301	R101552	R MF H 22K F 0W4 E3	
R302	R101552	R MF H 22K F 0W4 E3	
R303	R101125	R CF H120E J 0W25	
R304	R101167	R CF H390K J 0W25	
R305	R101146	R MF H 6K81F 0W6 E4	
R306	R101540	R MF H 2K2 F 0W4 E3	
R307	R101545	R MF H 5K6 F 0W4 E3	
R308	R101546	R MF H 6K8 F 0W4 E3	
R599	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3	

R600	R101527	R MF H180E F 0W4 E3		S 1	R324182	SW DIP 1M P 1 BT SN	1
R605	R101555	R MF H 39K F 0W4 E3		SR 1	R1011917	R CFFH E22K 0W4	1
R607	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3		SR 2	R1001909	R CFFV E1 K 0W4 E2	1
R608	R101527	R MF H180E F 0W4 E3		SR 3	R1003009	R CFFV 1E J 0W25 E1	1
R609	R101552	R MF H 22K F 0W4 E3		SR 4	R1003009	R CFFV 1E J 0W25 E1	1
R610	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3		SR 5	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2	1
R613	R101560	R MF H100K F 0W4 E3		SR 6	R1011046	R CFFH 2E2 J 0W25	1
R614	R101558	R MF H 68K F 0W4 E3		SR 7	R1003009	R CFFV 1E J 0W25 E1	1
R615	R101560	R MF H100K F 0W4 E3		Z 1	R131768	D ZEN 7V5 0W5 B DO35	1
R616	R101526	R MF H150E F 0W4 E3		Z 2	R131716	D ZEN 5V1 0W5 C DO35	1
R617	R101540	R MF H 2K2 F 0W4 E3		Z 3	R131734	D ZEN 5V6 0W5 B DO35	1
R618	R101526	R MF H150E F 0W4 E3		Z 4	R131740	D ZEN 12V 0W5 C DO34	1
R619	R101540	R MF H 2K2 F 0W4 E3					
R622	R101571	R MF H820K F 0W4 E3					
R623	R101571	R MF H820K F 0W4 E3					
R628	R1011481	R CF H 9K1 J 0W25	1				
R629	R1011481	R CF H 9K1 J 0W25	1				

Parts listing Sub module R762268S

SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
10	R3133921	J MD JMP P 1 E1SN	1	C 39	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	
	R34225405	WU UL1061 AWG26 ST YE 50	2	C 40	R112242	C NP0 MI 100P G100E2	
	R34225407	WU UL1061 AWG26 ST YE 70	1	C 41	R111230	C EL AX 22M T160E12 85	1
	R34809002	SLVU SHR D2.4/2 020 BLK	1	C 42	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	
				C 43	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	1
C 1	R111678	C EL BRA 10M M 25E2 85		C 44	R112242	C NP0 MI 100P G100E2	
C 2	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		C 45	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	
C 3	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		C 46	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	
C 4	R111468	C EL RA 470M Z 16E2 85	1	C 47	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	1
C 5	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		C 48	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	
C 6	R1137121	C POMERA 10N K250E2 85		C 49	R111500	C EL RA 47M M 10E2 85	
C 7	R1137121	C POMERA 10N K250E2 85		C 50	R1127475	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	1
C 8	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		C 51	R112739	C CE MI 1N K100E2	
C 9	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	1	C 52	R112741	C CE MI 1N5K100E2	
C 10	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		C 53	R111500	C EL RA 47M M 10E2 85	
C 11	R113732	C POMERA 470N K 63E2 85		C 54	R1115935	C EL5 RA 10M M 35E2 85	1
C 12	R113819	C POMERA 3N3J250E2	1	C214	R112743	C CE MI 2N2K100E2	1
C 13	R1114885	C EL RA 220M Z 40E2 85	1	C219	R111461	C EL RA 10M Z 16E2 85	
C 14	R111550	C EL RA 4M7M 50E2 85		C300	R1137121	C POMERA 10N K250E2 85	1
C 15	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		C302	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	
C 16	R111550	C EL RA 4M7M 50E2 85	1	C304	R114090	C POMERA 1M M 63E2	1
C 17	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		C368	R111500	C EL RA 47M M 10E2 85	
C 18	R114090	C POMERA 1M M 63E2	1	D 1	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 19	R111550	C EL RA 4M7M 50E2 85		D 2	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 20	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		D 3	R1316361	D Y BAT85 030200 DO34	
C 21	R114090	C POMERA 1M M 63E2	1	D 4	R1316361	D Y BAT85 030200 DO34	
C 22	R114090	C POMERA 1M M 63E2	1	D 5	R1316361	D Y BAT85 030200 DO34	
C 23	R111500	C EL RA 47M M 10E2 85		D 6	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 24	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		D 7	R1316361	D Y BAT85 030200 DO34	
C 25	R111461	C EL RA 10M Z 16E2 85		D 8	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 26	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		D 9	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 27	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		D 10	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	1
C 28	R113732	C POMERA 470N K 63E2 85		D 11	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 29	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		D 12	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 30	R1127475	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	1	D 13	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 31	R1127475	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	1	D 14	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 32	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		D 16	R1316361	D Y BAT85 030200 DO34	
C 33	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		D 17	R131639	D S BAX12 090400 DO35	1
C 35	R1137181	C POMERA 33N K100E2	1	D 18	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 36	R113730	C POMERA 330N K 63E2		D377	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7	
C 37	R1137151	C POMERA 18N K100E2		I 1	R132833	U 76013 SC DIP28 P	1
C 38	R1137121	C POMERA 10N K250E2 85					

I 2	R132833	U 76013	SC	DIP28	P	1	R 46	R101150	R MF H 15K F 0W6 E4	
I 3	R132833	U 76013	SC	DIP28	P	1	R 47	R101154	R CF H 33K J 0W25	
I 4	R134028	U 317LZ	LM	TO92	P	1	R 48	R101154	R CF H 33K J 0W25	
I 5	R134029	U 337LZ		TO92	P	1	R 49	R101167	R CF H390K J 0W25	
I 6	R134032	U 78L05		TO92	P	1	R 50	R101154	R CF H 33K J 0W25	
I 7	R134113	U 084	TL	DIP14	P	1	R 51	R101154	R CF H 33K J 0W25	
I 8	R134113	U 084	TL	DIP14	P	1	R 52	R101547	R MF H 8K2 F 0W4 E3	
I 9	R134114	U 393	LM	DIP8	P	1	R 53	R101124	R CF H100E J 0W25	
I 10	R137397	U 4013B		DIP14	P	1	R 54	R101124	R CF H100E J 0W25	
I 11	R134124	U 082	TL	DIP8	P	1	R 55	R101168	R CF H470K J 0W25	
I 12	R137552	U 74HCT123		DIP16	P	1	R 57	R101148	R CF H 10K J 0W25	
I 336	R134222	U 1595	MC	DIP14	P	1	R 58	R1015401	R MF H 2K F 0W4 E3	
J 3	R313949	J CT H	MBS P 9	M2SN		1	R 59	R101158	R CF H 68K J 0W25	
J 4	R313952	J CT H	MBS P12	M2SN		1	R 60	R101128	R MF H221E F 0W6 E4	
J 5	R313947	J CT H	MBS P 7	M2SN		1	R 61	R101148	R CF H 10K J 0W25	
J 6	R3132862	J MD1	MBT P 2	E1SN		1	R 62	R101149	R MF H 12K1 F 0W6 E4	
P 1	R106727	R TCE H	2K K 0W5	S10TS		1	R 63	R101130	R CF H330E J 0W25	
P 2	R106729	R TCE H	10K K 0W5	S10TS		1	R 64	R101119	R MF H 39E2 F 0W6 E4	
PC	R780018	PCD PJ49	800	VER SUB 76		1	R 65	R101125	R CF H120E J 0W25	
Q 1	R1314651	Q BF245B	FN SS	TO92		1	R 67	R101152	R MF H 22K1 F 0W6 E4	
Q 2	R1314295	Q BC549B	N SS	TO92		1	R 68	R101124	R CF H100E J 0W25	
Q 3	R1314295	Q BC549B	N SS	TO92		1	R 69	R101152	R MF H 22K1 F 0W6 E4	
Q 4	R131411	Q BC549C	N SS	TO92		1	R 70	R101152	R MF H 22K1 F 0W6 E4	
Q 6	R1314181	Q BC559B	P SS	TO92		1	R 71	R101160	R CF H100K J 0W25	
Q 7	R132944	Q BCY87	2N SS	TO71		1	R 72	R101537	R MF H 1K2 F 0W4 E3	
Q 8	R131491	Q BSX20	.2369	N SS	TO18	1	R 73	R101152	R MF H 22K1 F 0W6 E4	
Q 10	R1329105	Q BS170	FN SS	TO92		1	R 74	R101116	R MF H 22E1 F 0W6 E4	
Q 11	R131411	Q BC549C	N SS	TO92		1	R 75	R101159	R MF H 82K5 F 0W6 E4	
Q306	R1314181	Q BC559B	P SS	TO92		1	R 76	R101142	R MF H 3K32F 0W6 E4	
Q312	R1314181	Q BC559B	P SS	TO92		1	R 77	R101146	R MF H 6K81F 0W6 E4	
R 1	R101154	R CF H	33K	J 0W25		1	R 78	R101149	R MF H 12K1 F 0W6 E4	
R 2	R101140	R MF H	2K21F	0W6 E4		1	R 79	R101148	R CF H 10K J 0W25	1
R 9	R101147	R MF H	8K25F	0W6 E4		1	R 80	R101124	R CF H100E J 0W25	
R 10	R101144	R CF H	4K7	J 0W25		1	R 81	R101136	R CF H 1K J 0W25	
R 11	R101126	R MF H	150E	F 0W6 E4		1	R 82	R101137	R MF H 1K21F 0W6 E4	
R 12	R101524	R MF H	100E	F 0W4 E3		1	R 83	R101148	R CF H 10K J 0W25	
R 13	R101533	R MF H	560E	F 0W4 E3		1	R 84	R101147	R MF H 8K25F 0W6 E4	
R 14	R101136	R CF H	1K	J 0W25		1	R 85	R101104	R CF H 2E2 J 0W50	
R 16	R101141	R CF H	2K7	J 0W25		1	R 86	R101229	R MF H274E F 0W6 E4	
R 17	R101136	R CF H	1K	J 0W25		1	R 87	R101144	R CF H 4K7 J 0W25	
R 18	R101143	R CF H	3K9	J 0W25		1	R 88	R101148	R CF H 10K J 0W25	
R 19	R101124	R CF H	100E	J 0W25		1	R 89	R101172	R CF H 1M J 0W25	
R 20	R101148	R CF H	10K	J 0W25		1	R 90	R101148	R CF H 10K J 0W25	
R 21	R101141	R CF H	2K7	J 0W25		1	R 91	R101147	R MF H 8K25F 0W6 E4	
R 22	R101136	R CF H	1K	J 0W25		1	R 92	R101148	R CF H 10K J 0W25	
R 23	R101141	R CF H	2K7	J 0W25		1	R 93	R101148	R CF H 10K J 0W25	
R 24	R101148	R CF H	10K	J 0W25		1	R 94	R101140	R MF H 2K21F 0W6 E4	
R 26	R101140	R MF H	2K21F	0W6 E4		1	R 95	R101138	R CF H 1K5 J 0W25	
R 27	R101160	R CF H	100K	J 0W25		1	R 96	R101142	R MF H 3K32F 0W6 E4	
R 28	R101153	R MF H	27K4	F 0W6 E4		1	R 97	R101146	R MF H 6K81F 0W6 E4	
R 29	R101116	R MF H	22E1	F 0W6 E4		1	R 98	R101154	R CF H 33K J 0W25	
R 30	R101168	R CF H	470K	J 0W25		1	R 99	R101154	R CF H 33K J 0W25	
R 31	R101141	R CF H	2K7	J 0W25		1	R100	R101137	R MF H 1K21F 0W6 E4	1
R 32	R101134	R CF H	680E	J 0W25		1	R101	R101541	R MF H 2K7 F 0W4 E3	1
R 35	R101141	R CF H	2K7	J 0W25		1	R102	R101144	R CF H 4K7 J 0W25	
R 37	R101148	R CF H	10K	J 0W25		1	R212	R101148	R CF H 10K J 0W25	
R 38	R101156	R MF H	47K5	F 0W6 E4		1	R213	R101148	R CF H 10K J 0W25	
R 39	R101144	R CF H	4K7	J 0W25		1	R217	R101136	R CF H 1K J 0W25	
R 40	R101147	R MF H	8K25F	0W6 E4		1	R218	R101160	R CF H100K J 0W25	
R 41	R101156	R MF H	47K5	F 0W6 E4		1	R222	R101148	R CF H 10K J 0W25	1
R 42	R101148	R CF H	10K	J 0W25		1	R301	R101124	R CF H100E J 0W25	
R 43	R101136	R CF H	1K	J 0W25		1	R307	R101148	R CF H 10K J 0W25	
R 44	R101148	R CF H	10K	J 0W25		1	R308	R101148	R CF H 10K J 0W25	
R 45	R101136	R CF H	1K	J 0W25		1	R309	R101149	R MF H 12K1 F 0W6 E4	
							R311	R101152	R MF H 22K1 F 0W6 E4	
							R363	R101132	R CF H470E J 0W25	
							R364	R101136	R CF H 1K J 0W25	
							R365	R101139	R CF H 1K8 J 0W25	

Sync+Vertical Deflection module

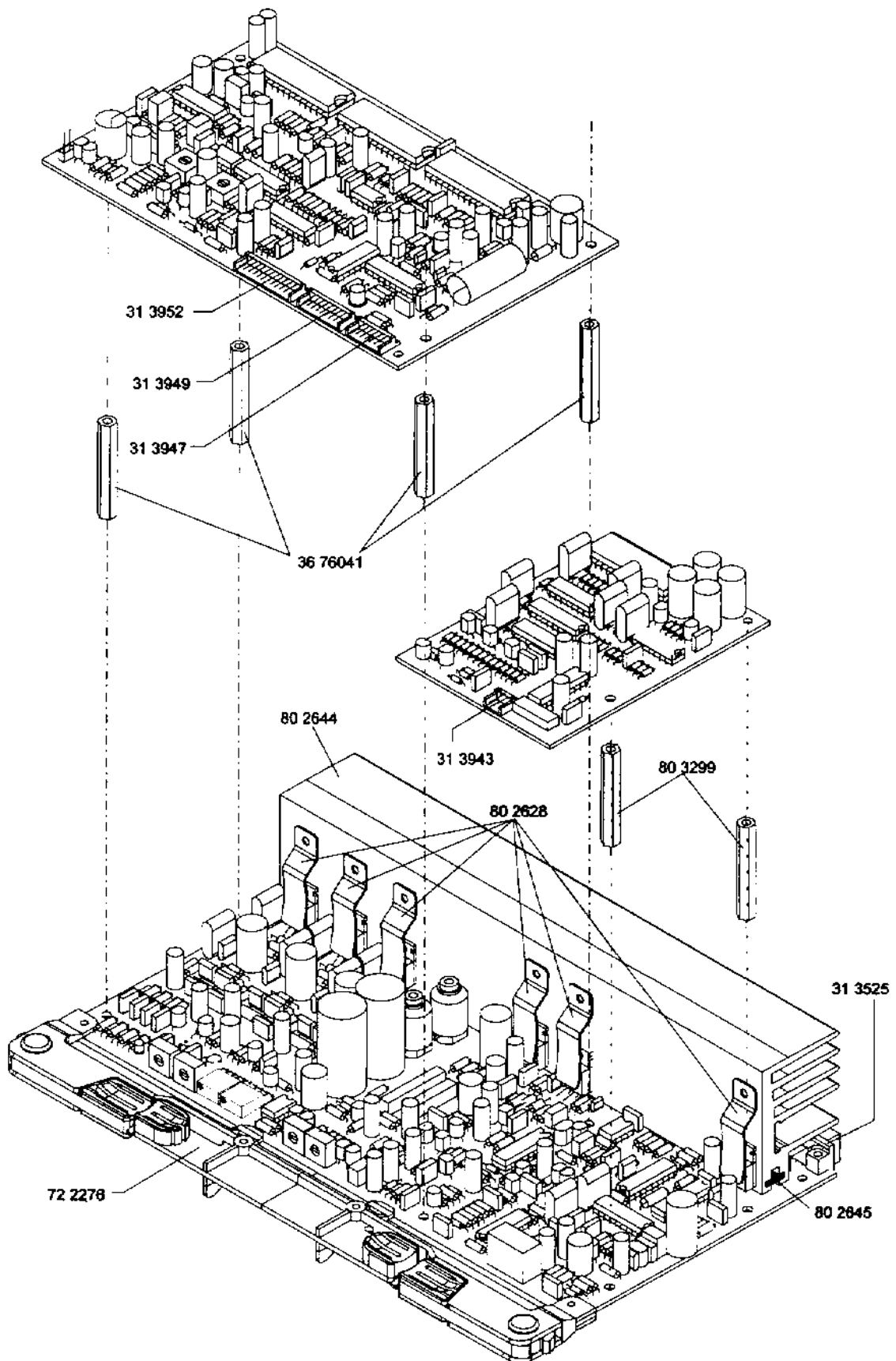
R7622695

R366 R101136 R CF H 1K J 0W25
R367 R101126 R MF H150E F 0W6 E4

R368 R101536 R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3
Z 1 R131704 D STB 2V6 0W33 DO35 1
1

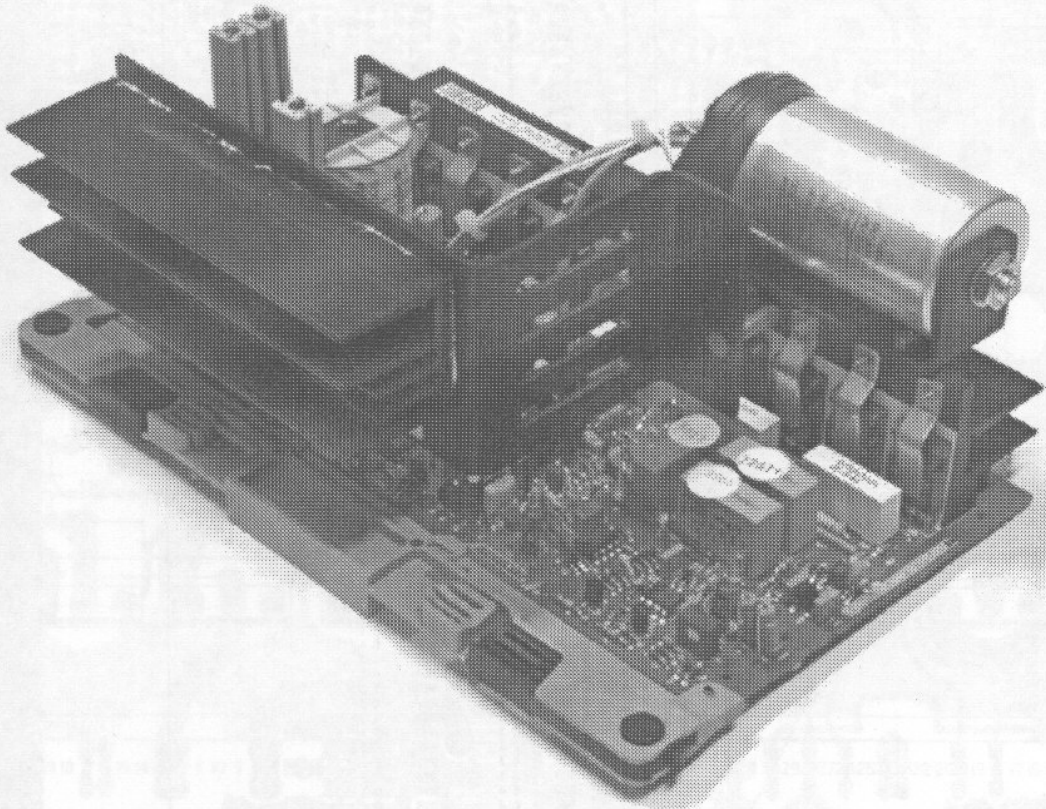
Parts listing Orbiting module 76 2268U (Option)

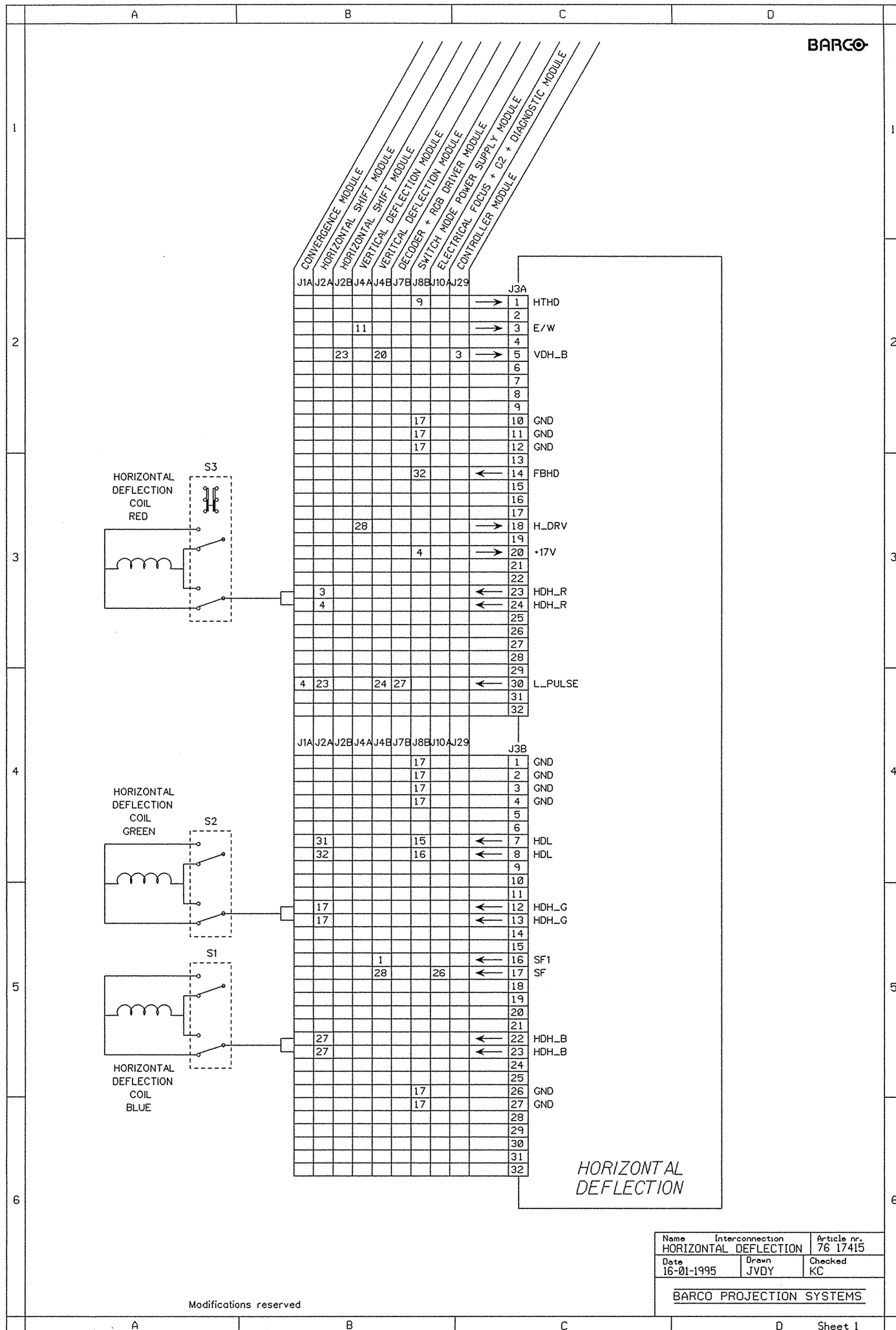
ITEM NO.	SIT.	DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.	SIT.	DESCRIPTION
34 84071		CD CT FWT MBS P 7 L 110	13 1621	D..7	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35
11 3728	C..1	C POMERA 220N K 63E2	13 1621	D..8	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35
11 1531	C..2	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	13 2833	I..1	U 76013 SC DIP28 PD_POT
11 1531	C..3	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	13 2832	I..2	U 8574A PCF DIP16 PEXP
11 3724	C..4	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	13 4113	I..3	U 084 TL DIP14 POPAMP
11 3724	C..5	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	13 7600	I..4	U 4052B DIP16 PM/DEM
11 1478	C..6	C EL RA 220M Z 25E2 85	13 4113	I..5	U 084 TL DIP14 POPAMP
11 3728	C..7	C POMERA 220N K 63E2	13 7303	I..6	U 4066B DIP14 PSWTCH
11 3728	C..8	C POMERA 220N K 63E2	13 4029	I..9	U 337LZ TO92 PSTAB
11 3728	C..9	C POMERA 220N K 63E2	13 4028	I..6	U 317LZ TO92 PSTAB
11 3728	C..10	C POMERA 220N K 63E2	31 3943	J..2	J CT MBS P 3 M2SN
11 1478	C..11	C EL RA 220M Z 25E2 85	78 0224	PC..	PCD PJ49 800 ORBIT 2
11 1478	C..12	C EL RA 220M Z 25E2 85	13 14181	Q..1	Q BC559B P SS TO92 030A1
11 1478	C..13	C EL RA 220M Z 25E2 85	13 14181	Q..2	Q BC559B P SS TO92 030A1
11 3728	C..14	C POMERA 220N K 63E2	13 14181	Q..3	Q BC559B P SS TO92 030A1
11 1531	C..15	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	13 2916	Q..4	Q BS250 FN SS TO92 045A2
11 1531	C..16	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	13 1411	Q..5	Q BC549C N SS TO92 030A1
11 3724	C..17	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	10 1544	R..1	R MF H 4K7 F 0W4 E2
11 3724	C..18	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	10 1544	R..2	R MF H 4K7 F 0W4 E2
11 3724	C..19	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	10 1529	R..3	R MF H270E F 0W4 E2
11 3724	C..20	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	10 1548	R..4	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E2
11 3724	C..21	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	10 1554	R..5	R MF H 33K F 0W4 E2
13 1621	D..1	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	10 1524	R..6	R MF H100E F 0W4 E2
13 1621	D..2	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	10 1529	R..7	R MF H270E F 0W4 E2
13 1621	D..3	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	10 1564	R..8	R MF H220K F 0W4 E2
13 1621	D..4	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35			
13 1621	D..5	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35			
13 1621	D..6	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35			



Horizontal deflection

R7617415





HORIZONTAL DEFLECTION

Name	Interconnection	Article nr.
HORIZONTAL DEFLECTION		76 17415
Date	Drawn	Checked
16-01-1995	JVDY	KC
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS		

Modifications reserved

BARCO

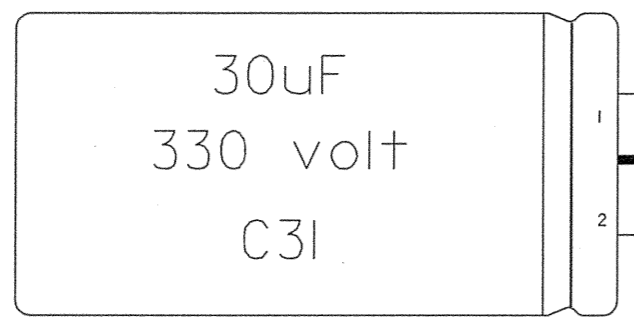
ADJUSTMENT
HORIZONTAL
LINIARITY
18KHZ

HOLD DOWN
DEFLECTION

PICTURE WIDTH
LIMITER

ADJUSTMENT
HORIZONTAL
LINIARITY
15.6KHZ

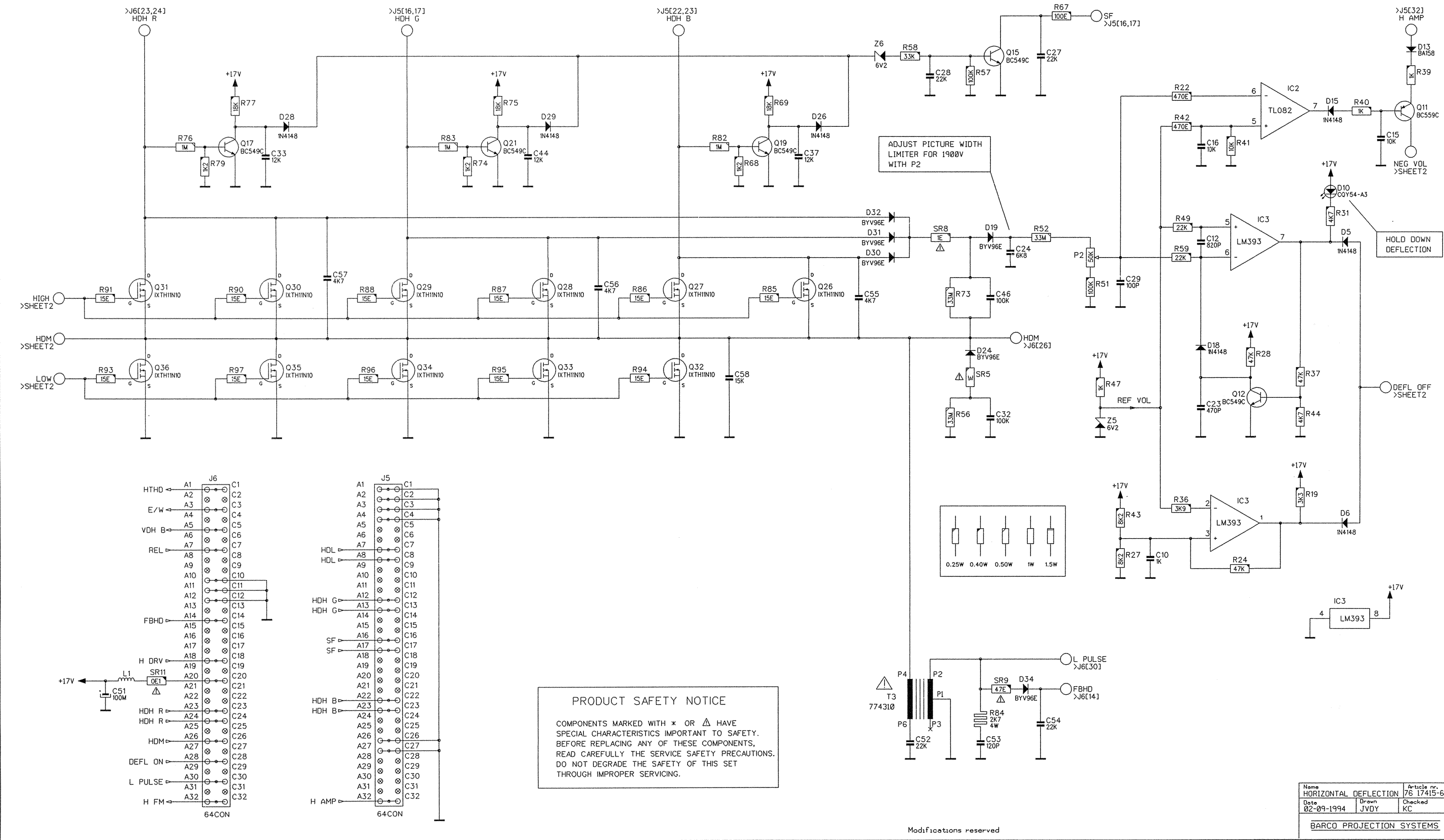
ADJUST PICTURE
WIDTH LIMITER
FOR 1950V
WITH P2



Name	HORIZONTAL DEFLECTION		Article nr.	76 17415-6
Date	22-02-1995	Drawn	JVDY	Checked
				KC
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS				

Modifications reserved

COMP.	LOC.	COMP.	LOC.	COMP.	LOC.
C1	E 2	023	E 3	Z3	G 2
C2	D 2	024	E 3	Z4	C 3
C3	D 2	025	E 4	Z5	C 3
C4	D 2	026	C 4	Z6	C 3
C5	E 2	027	C 4	Z7	E 3
C6	E 2	028	C 4	Z8	E 3
C7	C 2	029	D 4	Z9	G 3
C8	D 2	030	D 4	Z10	F 4
C9	C 3	031	E 4	Z11	E 4
C10	C 3	032	E 4		
C11	D 3	033	F 4		
C12	D 3	034	F 4		
C13	G 3	035	G 4		
C14	E 3	036	G 4		
C15	C 3				
C16	C 3	R1	C 2		
C17	C 3	R2	D 2		
C18	F 3	R3	C 2		
C19	D 3	R4	E 2		
C20	D 3	R5	E 2		
C21	E 3	R6	F 2		
C22	E 3	R7	C 2		
C23	D 3	R8	C 2		
C24	D 3	R9	C 2		
C25	D 3	R10	C 2		
C26	E 3	R11	E 2		
C27	B 3	R12	C 2		
C28	C 3	R13	D 2		
C29	D 3	R14	F 3		
C30	F 3	R15	E 2		
C31	C 3	R16	E 2		
C32	D 3	R17	E 2		
C33	D 3	R18	G 2		
C34	D 3	R19	C 2		
C35	F 3	R20	D 2		
C36	G 3	R21	F 2		
C37	B 3	R22	C 3		
C38	G 3	R23	G 2		
C39	E 3	R24	C 2		
C40	E 3	R25	E 2		
C41	E 3	R26	F 2		
C42	E 3	R27	C 3		
C43	E 3	R28	D 3		
C44	D 4	R29	D 3		
C45	F 4	R30	C 3		
C46	C 3	R31	D 3		
C47	G 4	R32	E 3		
C48	E 4	R33	E 3		
C49	E 4	R34	E 3		
C50	D 4	R35	F 3		
C51	F 4	R36	C 3		
C52	G 4	R37	D 3		
C53	F 4	R38	D 3		
C54	F 4	R39	C 3		
C55	C 4	R40	C 3		
C56	C 4	R41	C 3		
C57	D 4	R42	C 3		
C58	F 4	R43	C 3		
C59	E 2	R44	D 3		
D1	F 3	R45	F 3		
D2	E 3	R46	F 3		
D3	C 3	R47	C 3		
D4	E 2	R48	F 3		
D5	D 2	R49	D 3		
D6	D 2	R50	F 3		
D7	D 2	R51	D 3		
D8	D 2	R52	D 3		
D9	F 2	R53	E 3		
D10	D 2	R54	F 3		
D11	E 3	R55	G 3		
D12	E 3	R56	C 3		
D13	C 3	R57	C 3		
D14	F 3	R58	C 3		
D15	C 3	R59	D 3		
D16	D 3	R60	E 3		
D17	E 3	R61	E 3		
D18	D 3	R62	E 3		
D19	D 3	R63	F 3		
D20	E 3	R64	F 3		
D21	E 3	R65	G 3		
D22	E 3	R66	G 3		
D23	F 3	R67	B 3		
D24	C 3	R68	C 3		
D25	G 3	R69	C 3		
D26	C 3	R70	F 3		
D27	F 3	R71	E 3		
D28	D 3	R72	E 3		
D29	D 3	R73	C 3		
D30	B 4	R74	D 3		
D31	C 4	R75	D 4		
D32	D 4	R76	D 3		
D33	E 4	R77	D 3		
D34	F 4	R78	C 3		
D35		R79	D 3		
E1	E 3	R80	F 4		
E2	C 2	R81	E 4		
E3	D 3	R82	C 4		
E4	D 3	R83	D 4		
E5	D 3	R84	F 4		
E6	C 4	R85	C 4		
E7	F 3	R86	C 4		
E8	F 3	R87	D 4		
E9	E 4	R88	D 4		
E10	C 4	R89	G 4		
E11	G 4	R90	E 4		
E12	E 4	R91	E 4		
E13	F 4	R92	G 4		
E14	G 4	R93	G 4		
E15	C 2	R94	F 4		
E16	D 3	R95	F 4		
E17	F 4	R96	F 4		
E18	F 2	R97	G 4		
E19	G 2	R98	D 3		
E20	F 2	R99	E 3		
E21	C 2	SRI	F 2		
E22	D 2	SR2	G 2		
E23	C 2	SR3	E 3		
E24	D 2	SR4	E 3		
E25	E 3	SR5	C 3		
E26	E 3	SR6	E 3		
E27	C 3	SR7	E 3		
E28	D 3	SR8	D 3		
E29	F 3	SR9	F 4		
E30	F 3	SR10	F 4		
E31	C 3	SR11	F 4		
E32	F 3	T1	F 3		
E33	F 3	T2	E 3		
E34	C 3	T3	G 4		
E35	E 3	Z1	C 2		
E36	E 3	Z2	G 2		



ADJUST PICTURE WIDTH
LIMITER FOR 1900V
WITH P2

HOLD DOWN
DEFLECTION

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE
COMPONENTS MARKED WITH * OR Δ HAVE SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS IMPORTANT TO SAFETY. BEFORE REPLACING ANY OF THESE COMPONENTS, READ CAREFULLY THE SERVICE SAFETY PRECAUTIONS. DO NOT DEGRADE THE SAFETY OF THIS SET THROUGH IMPROPER SERVICING.

Modifications reserved

Name	HORIZONTAL DEFLECTION	Article nr.	76 17415-6
Date	02-09-1994	Drawn	JVOY
		Checked	KC
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS			

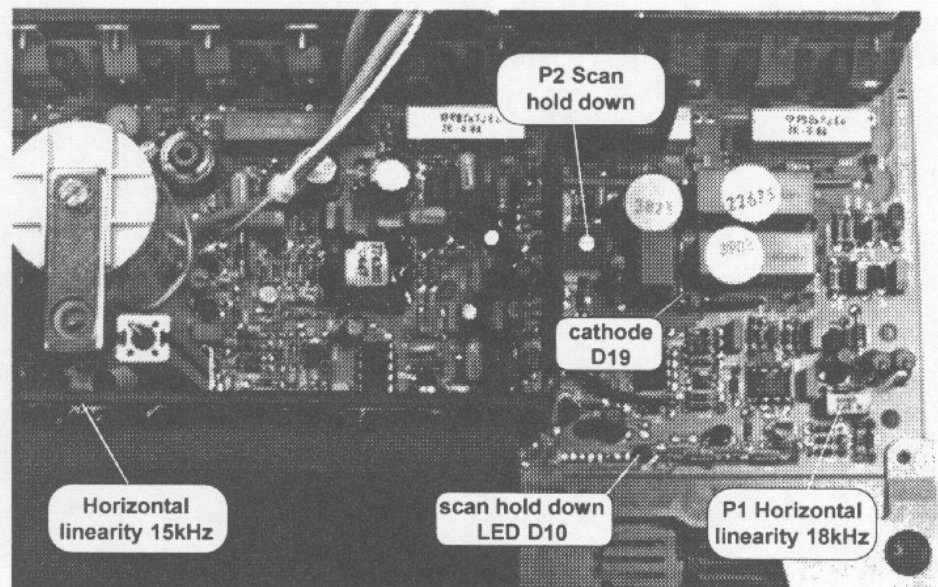
COMP. LOC. SHEET	COMP. LOC. SHEET	COMP. LOC. SHEET
C1 H 4 sheet 2	L1 A 5 sheet 1	R73 G 3 sheet 1
C2 J 5 sheet 2	P1 I 4 sheet 2	R74 D 2 sheet 1
C3 J 4 sheet 2	P2 H 2 sheet 1	R75 D 1 sheet 1
C4 J 4 sheet 2		R76 B 2 sheet 1
C5 G 5 sheet 2		R77 B 1 sheet 1
C6 F 5 sheet 2	Q1 H 3 sheet 2	R78 F 4 sheet 2
C7 K 3 sheet 2	Q2 G 4 sheet 2	R79 B 2 sheet 1
C8 J 5 sheet 2	Q3 F 3 sheet 2	R80 D 5 sheet 2
C9 K 3 sheet 2	Q4 I 2 sheet 2	R81 I 4 sheet 2
C10 H 5 sheet 1	Q5 J 6 sheet 2	R82 E 2 sheet 1
C11 K 6 sheet 2	Q6 J 5 sheet 2	R83 D 2 sheet 1
C12 I 2 sheet 2	Q7 K 3 sheet 2	R84 G 6 sheet 1
C13 E 2 sheet 2	Q8 H 4 sheet 2	R85 H 1 sheet 1
C14 F 6 sheet 2	Q9 F 6 sheet 2	R86 E 3 sheet 1
C15 J 2 sheet 1	Q10 E 1 sheet 2	R87 D 3 sheet 1
C16 I 2 sheet 1	Q11 J 1 sheet 1	R88 C 4 sheet 2
C17 J 1 sheet 1	Q12 J 1 sheet 1	R89 C 4 sheet 2
C18 F 1 sheet 2	Q13 B 5 sheet 2	R90 B 3 sheet 1
C19 K 1 sheet 2	Q14 F 1 sheet 2	R91 A 3 sheet 1
C20 K 1 sheet 2	Q15 G 2 sheet 1	R92 F 4 sheet 2
C21 K 3 sheet 2	Q16 C 2 sheet 1	R93 A 3 sheet 1
C22 B 3 sheet 2	Q17 B 2 sheet 1	R94 E 3 sheet 1
C23 I 3 sheet 1	Q18 C 4 sheet 2	R95 D 3 sheet 1
C24 G 2 sheet 1	Q19 C 2 sheet 1	R96 B 5 sheet 1
C25 J 1 sheet 2	Q20 C 2 sheet 2	R97 B 5 sheet 1
C26 K 2 sheet 2	Q21 D 2 sheet 1	R98 C 3 sheet 2
C27 H 1 sheet 1	Q22 D 4 sheet 2	R99 C 4 sheet 2
C28 G 1 sheet 1	Q23 D 4 sheet 2	REL1 I 1 sheet 2
C29 I 3 sheet 1	Q24 G 3 sheet 2	REL1 H 1 sheet 2
C30 A 4 sheet 2	Q25 D 3 sheet 2	
C31 H 4 sheet 2	Q26 F 3 sheet 1	SR1 F 3 sheet 2
C32 G 4 sheet 1	Q27 F 3 sheet 1	SR2 F 3 sheet 2
C33 I 3 sheet 1	Q28 H 3 sheet 1	SR3 J 5 sheet 2
C34 K 2 sheet 2	Q29 C 3 sheet 1	SR4 B 3 sheet 2
C35 G 3 sheet 2	Q30 B 3 sheet 1	SR5 G 2 sheet 2
C36 F 3 sheet 2	Q31 B 3 sheet 1	SR6 C 2 sheet 2
C37 I 3 sheet 1	Q32 E 2 sheet 1	SR7 D 4 sheet 2
C38 F 4 sheet 2	Q33 D 3 sheet 1	SR8 G 2 sheet 1
C39 B 3 sheet 2	Q34 C 3 sheet 1	SR9 C 5 sheet 2
C40 D 5 sheet 2	Q35 B 3 sheet 1	SR10 D 5 sheet 2
C41 D 5 sheet 2	Q36 B 3 sheet 1	SR11 B 5 sheet 1
C42 D 3 sheet 2		
C43 D 6 sheet 2	R1 K 2 sheet 2	T1 H 1 sheet 2
C44 D 2 sheet 1	R2 K 2 sheet 2	T2 B 3 sheet 2
C45 D 4 sheet 2	R3 I 4 sheet 2	T3 G 6 sheet 1
C46 G 3 sheet 1	R4 F 6 sheet 2	
C47 F 3 sheet 2	R5 F 6 sheet 2	Z1 I 3 sheet 2
C48 D 6 sheet 1	R6 J 3 sheet 2	Z2 F 3 sheet 2
C49 D 6 sheet 1	R7 J 3 sheet 2	Z3 G 4 sheet 2
C50 D 3 sheet 2	R8 J 3 sheet 2	Z4 I 4 sheet 2
C51 A 5 sheet 1	R9 K 3 sheet 2	Z5 H 4 sheet 1
C52 G 6 sheet 1	R10 L 5 sheet 2	Z6 G 1 sheet 1
C53 H 3 sheet 1	R11 L 5 sheet 2	Z7 C 3 sheet 2
C54 H 6 sheet 1	R12 K 3 sheet 2	Z8 C 5 sheet 2
C55 F 3 sheet 1	R13 J 4 sheet 2	Z9 F 4 sheet 2
C56 C 3 sheet 1	R14 G 4 sheet 2	Z10 D 5 sheet 2
C57 F 3 sheet 1	R15 G 4 sheet 2	Z11 D 3 sheet 2
C58 F 3 sheet 1	R16 F 5 sheet 2	
C59 H 4 sheet 2	R17 H 4 sheet 2	
D1 F 3 sheet 2	R18 F 5 sheet 2	
D2 F 5 sheet 2	R19 I 4 sheet 2	
D3 F 4 sheet 2	R20 J 4 sheet 2	
D4 F 5 sheet 2	R21 E 5 sheet 2	
D5 J 2 sheet 2	R22 I 1 sheet 2	
D6 J 4 sheet 1	R23 I 1 sheet 2	
D7 J 5 sheet 2	R24 I 5 sheet 1	
D8 J 6 sheet 2	R25 G 6 sheet 2	
D9 F 5 sheet 2	R26 E 5 sheet 2	
D10 J 2 sheet 1	R27 H 5 sheet 1	
D11 A 5 sheet 2	R28 I 3 sheet 1	
D12 A 5 sheet 2	R29 I 3 sheet 2	
D13 J 1 sheet 1	R30 I 3 sheet 2	
D14 F 1 sheet 2	R31 J 2 sheet 1	
D15 J 1 sheet 1	R32 F 6 sheet 2	
D16 F 6 sheet 2	R33 A 5 sheet 2	
D17 B 4 sheet 2	R34 A 5 sheet 2	
D18 I 3 sheet 1	R35 F 2 sheet 1	
D19 G 2 sheet 1	R36 I 4 sheet 1	
D20 B 3 sheet 2	R37 I 3 sheet 1	
D21 B 4 sheet 2	R38 G 3 sheet 2	
D22 A 5 sheet 2	R39 J 1 sheet 1	
D23 A 5 sheet 2	R40 J 1 sheet 1	
D24 G 3 sheet 2	R41 I 2 sheet 1	
D25 F 2 sheet 2	R42 H 4 sheet 1	
D26 F 1 sheet 1	R43 H 4 sheet 1	
D27 G 3 sheet 2	R44 I 4 sheet 1	
D28 B 1 sheet 1	R45 F 1 sheet 2	
D29 D 1 sheet 1	R46 E 1 sheet 2	
D30 F 2 sheet 1	R47 H 3 sheet 1	
D31 F 2 sheet 1	R48 F 2 sheet 2	
D32 F 2 sheet 1	R49 I 2 sheet 1	
D33 D 2 sheet 2	R50 F 1 sheet 2	
D34 H 5 sheet 1	R51 H 3 sheet 1	
	R52 H 2 sheet 1	
	R53 B 4 sheet 2	
IC1 H 5 sheet 2	R54 F 4 sheet 2	
IC1 H 5 sheet 2	R55 G 3 sheet 2	
IC1 G 4 sheet 2	R56 G 4 sheet 1	
IC1 G 6 sheet 2	R57 G 1 sheet 1	
IC2 I 1 sheet 1	R58 G 1 sheet 1	
IC2 J 3 sheet 2	R59 J 3 sheet 1	
IC3 I 4 sheet 1	R60 C 3 sheet 2	
IC3 I 2 sheet 1	R61 C 5 sheet 2	
IC3 J 5 sheet 1	R62 A 4 sheet 2	
IC4 J 1 sheet 2	R63 A 5 sheet 2	
IC5 J 1 sheet 2	R64 F 1 sheet 2	
	R65 G 4 sheet 2	
	R66 F 4 sheet 2	
J1 I 5 sheet 2	R67 H 1 sheet 1	
J2 G 3 sheet 2	R68 F 2 sheet 1	
J3 G 2 sheet 2	R69 F 1 sheet 1	
J4 H 4 sheet 2	R70 C 3 sheet 2	
J5 C 4 sheet 1	R71 C 3 sheet 2	
J6 B 4 sheet 1	R72 C 4 sheet 2	

Introduction

The following adjustments are provided on the module:

a: Overvoltage protection (=scan hold down) P2

b: Horizontal linearity adj. at 15 kHz (linearity coil)
and
at 18 kHz (P1)



Overvoltage protection

Preparation

Switch **OFF** the projector
Adjust P2 to its physical minimum (turning counter-clockwise)
Adjust P2 "MAX HOR. AMPL." **on the SM Power Supply** to its physical minimum (turning counter-clockwise).

Adjustment

Switch **ON** the projector.
With respect to chassis ground, measure the dc voltage at the cathode of D19.
Adjust P2 **on the SM Power Supply** for 1950Vdc.
Adjust P2 (turning clockwise) until the scan hold down LED D10 lights up. (Projector in hold down)
Reduce the HOR. AMPL. P2 setting (turning counter-clockwise)

Restart the projector (power switching Off/On)

Adjust P2 as explained in the adjustment procedure of the SM Power Supply (refer to corresponding service sheet)

Horizontal linearity

1. Adjust the core of the linearity coil using a 15 kHz input source.
2. Adjust P2 using a 18 kHz input source.

Note: If a 18 kHz input source is not available, then any source close to 18 kHz may be used.

HORIZONTAL DEFLECTION 76 22675

Introduction.

On this board we find the MOSFET switching transistors, acting as switches to start and stop the currents through the deflection coils. As we need a very short retrace time, the amplitude of the flyback pulse is bigger than the maximum of one Mosfet. Therefore, two Mosfet switches are used in series.

Furthermore, on this board, we find the required protection circuits such as "scan hold down" and "scan failure".

Preparation of the drive pulses.

The horizontal deflection circuit uses two MOSFETS in series in order to be capable of handling more than 1000 volt pulses. Therefore, two drive pulses on different ground reference levels are required.

The "bottom" MOSFETS are driven by a pulse train referenced to ground or chassis ground, the "top" MOSFETS by drive pulses referenced to the mid-point of the two series connected MOSFETS, the **HDM** point.

The power supply for generating the "top drive pulses" is taken from the +17 volt via diode D33 to block the pulses, as HDM, the reference ground for the top drive pulses, carries line pulses.

The hor. drive pulses, prepared on the "UN SYNC+VERT DEFL" board, are sent to the amplifier Q13. By using a transformer T2, a "floating" drive pulse referred to HDM for the top Mosfets can easily be obtained.

When the flyback pulse is present during retrace, D33 becomes reversed biased and act like an open circuit to the 17VDC line. At that time, the drive circuit receives its voltage supply from the charge stored in C48.

The "high" drive pulses reach the gate-source of the top Mosfets, and the "low" drive pulses drive the bottom Mosfet switches.

Modulation of the scan voltage East-West correction

The +HTHD voltage from the SMPS board is modulated in Q3 by the East-West correction signal prepared on the "Sync + Vert Defl" board. Z2 protects the transistor and SR2 limits the charging current of this coupling capacitor through the zener. Transistor Q2 is used to discharge the boosting capacitor C31 at the start of a vertical scan. A vertical flyback pulse, derived from VDH B (Vertical Deflection High Blue) is sent to the gate. This minimizes keystone problems at the top due to a remaining charge on C31 after the vertical retrace. It causes the charge on C31 to always start from the same amplitude after each vertical retrace, regardless of the voltage that was built up at the end of the vertical scan.

Horizontal linearity tracking control.

The problem we meet with such a big frequency range, is the frequency dependent characteristic of the linearity coil. At a higher scanning frequency, the impedance of the linearity coil would increase.

To overcome this, a second coil T1 is magnetically coupled to the standard linearity coil. This current in this modulating coil is delivered by a Mosfet Q1.

The needed current for tracking is got via the biasing circuit of the gate of Q1 (LIN HIGH) as follows.

The drive pulses trigger a one-shot in IC1 at the positive going transient input. The output pulses are then applied to the gate of a Mosfet Q8 and at the drain split to two circuits :

- the simple integrator R20 / C3, the obtained voltage across the capacitor is consequently a voltage proportional with the line frequency labelled "LIN REF".
- the push-pull Q5 / Q6 and the top/top detector just to obtain a negative voltage to supply amongst others the OPAMP IC2.

The DC level of this LIN REF voltage is not correct to drive the Mosfet Q1 and a level shift is realised with the OPAMP 1-2-3 of IC2.

This OPAMP receives at the inverting input a voltage that is proportional with the line frequency, the amplitude adjustment does not affect this LIN REF voltage.

The other non-inverting input receives a voltage that is proportional with the scan voltage. This voltage is proportional with the line frequency and with the amplitude adjustment. The influence of the amplitude adjustment must be minimized and this done as follows.

For one typical frequency, we obtain one typical LIN REF voltage. The HTHD voltage however depends also on the horizontal amplitude. Any change in the emitter voltage of Q4 is compensated via the feedback Q7 - base Q4.

Protection circuits.

a) Overcurrent protection.

If the sum of the currents of the three scan coils exceeds a pre-determined level, the drive is inhibited as follows :

The wire J2-J3 in series with the three scan coils , acts as a low value resistor and is connected across the base-emitter of Q16. When a 0.6 volt or greater voltage is dropped across the wire, Q16 starts to conduct and triggers the monoflop Q10/Q14. As long Q10 is blocked, the drive transistor Q13 remains "on", inhibiting the drive. BY re-applying the drive pulse to the base of Q10 via D9 (a kind of feedback), a faster reaction on the overcurrent can be obtained.

b) Overvoltage protection.

The sum of flyback pulses on each of the series connected Mosfets are checked by a rectifier network consisting of diodes D30, D31 and D32 and common decoupling capacitors. The pulses at the node of the two Mosfets (HDM) are rectified with D24 . This voltage must be half of the total flyback voltage in order to protect the mosfets against overvoltage. This is realised with the circuit R73/ C46/ D24/SR5/ R56/C32.

The rectified voltage is dropped with R52 / P2 / R51 and sent to two level detectors. The threshold level is set by a zener at 6.2 volt with Z5. At the moment pin 6 of IC2 exceeds the threshold, the horizontal amplitude is reduced with Q11. This will avoid the action of the "Hold Down Deflection" protection circuit.

If for any reason, the 1950V level is reached the HOLD DOWN DEFLECTION circuit is activated.

- 1) The drive is inhibited through the DEFL OFF.
- 2) The input pin 6 remains "high" as transistor Q12 is blocked and D18 conducts via R28 to keep pin 6 of IC1 high. This requires that the set be powered off to reset this circuit.
- 3) The red LED D10 (HOLD DOWN DEFLECTION) is illuminated in order to show that "scan hold down" has occurred.
- 4) As the deflection is stopped, there is also a horizontal scan failure and the associated circuit will drop the EHT voltage and blank the three CRT's to prevent damage to the CRT phosphorus.

c) Too low drive protection (+17V monitoring).

It is imperative that the Mosfets are fully switched on, so that the internal resistance will be as low as possible. Due to the large deflection current, even a small amount of excess resistance, will cause the Mosfets to generate too much heat.

This Mosfet drive pulse amplitude depends in part on the +17 volt supply and the voltage supplied from the +17VDC line. The drive signals are developed from the 17VDC and to prevent damage, due to insufficient drive, if this voltage becomes too low, IC1 pin 3 gets low and inhibits the drive signal via the 'DEFL OFF'.

The DEFL OFF is connected with the R(eset) of the monoflop in IC1. The function of the latter will be explained hereafter.

d) Input protection :

The H DR from the UN SYNC + VERT DEFL has as task to start and stop the conduction of the Mosfets. If however the Mosfets are in conduction and there is a "stop" that does not arrive, there is a risk of damaging the power switchers. In such case, a stop pulse will be automatically generated by the monoflop in IC1, output 7. This output remains low as long as the input is retriggered at pin 5. When such a trigger pulse is absent, the output switches high after a time determined by the time constant $R25 / C5$ + current delivered by Q9. This current is tracked with the line frequency by using the scan voltage as emitter supply.

e) Horizontal scan failure.

Horizontal pulses are fed into the transistors Q17, Q21 and Q19. As long as there are horizontal pulses on the base of these transistors, they are conducting for each horizontal period, and the collectors are held "low" by C33, C44 and C37. These smoothed collector voltages keep the gating diodes D28, D29 and D26 blocked.

If either one of the pulses or all pulses are missing, Q15 transistor gets in conduction and turns its collector at low level. The SF line will be pulled low and the scan fail condition will be met.

Feedback to the SMPS (to stabilise the horizontal width).

The scan voltage +HTHD has to track the line frequency in order to regulate the horizontal width of the picture. The amplitude of the flyback pulses at the connection of the top and bottom Mosfets (=HDM) is a direct result of the horizontal width and can be taken as a reference. These pulses are coupled and isolated by transformer T3, rectified by D34 and the FBHD voltage is sent to the SMPS, to regulate the HTHD.

This voltage is proportional to the width of the raster on the CRT faceplate.

Parts listing R7617415

SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	ITEM NO.	SIT.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
110	R133036	SPR L 6 D 6 D 2.4 C	1	C 28	R1137161	C POMERA 22N K100E2	1
350	R133074	Q ACC ISO SIL600 W 30	0,23	C 29	R112242	C NP0 MI 100P G100E2	1
460	R133074	Q ACC ISO SIL600 W 30	0,035	C 30	R112763	C CE MI 10N U 63E2	1
470	R133074	Q ACC ISO SIL600 W 30	0,015	C 31	R114799	C PAMERA 30M K330TAP	1
100	R313220	R ACC HLDR H10 WW V	3	C 32	R114603	C POMERA 100N M102E9 HV	1
	R34214425	WU UL1007 AWG24 SO YE 250	1	C 33	R1137131	C POMERA 12N K100E2	1
	R342199110	WU UL1015 AWG18 ST GY 100	1	C 34	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	1
	R342199112	WU UL1015 AWG18 ST GY 120	1	C 35	R112739	C CE MI 1N K100E2	1
	R34811107	WU JUMP 0,51 27,5 ISO RD	1	C 36	R1114169	C EL RA 10M M350E2 105	1
	R3481122	WU JUMP 0,51 32,5 ISO	1	C 37	R1137131	C POMERA 12N K100E2	1
	R3481135	WU JUMP 0,51 35 ISO	1	C 38	R1137141	C POMERA 15N K100E2	1
240	R362020	SCR D84 M 3 X 4 SS Z	2	C 39	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	1
230	R3631059	SCR D933 M 3 X 8 XIC	1	C 40	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	1
340	R3631059	SCR D933 M 3 X 8 XIC	3	C 41	R113732	C POMERA 470N K 63E2 85	1
420	R3631059	SCR D933 M 3 X 8 XIC	2	C 42	R113732	C POMERA 470N K 63E2 85	1
450	R3631059	SCR D933 M 3 X 8 XIC	3	C 43	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	1
510	R3631059	SCR D933 M 3 X 8 XIC	2	C 44	R1137131	C POMERA 12N K100E2	1
330	R3631069	SCR D933 M 3 X 10 XIC	11	C 45	R113732	C POMERA 470N K 63E2 85	1
430	R3631069	SCR D933 M 3 X 10 XIC	1	C 46	R114603	C POMERA 100N M102E9 HV	1
241	R367502	WSHR D6798 A 3.2 S Z	2	C 47	R112833	C CE DI 4N7S400E3	1
411	R367608	SPR L70 H 7 M 4 BNN	1	C 48	R111479	C EL RA 470M Z 25E2 85	1
610	R367699	RVT CHB D2.38L6.35 P A	6	C 49	R111479	C EL RA 470M Z 25E2 85	1
600	R722276	LOCK PJ49 PCB UN CPL	1	C 50	R113732	C POMERA 470N K 63E2 85	1
210	R802665	FRM PJ49 HOR CORE LIN FIX	1	C 51	R111477	C EL RA 100M Z 25E2 85	1
300	R802691	HTSNK PJ49 HOR A GRAPHICS	1	C 52	R114154	C POMERA 22N K400E2	1
500	R802741	HTSNK PJ49 HOR FIX CAP	1	C 53	R112692	C N750MI 120P G500E2	1
220	R802751	COIL LIN PJ49 POSITION	1	C 54	R114154	C POMERA 22N K400E2	1
200	R802827	CORE LIN 802739+802626	1	C 55	R111773	C PPMERA 4N7J162E9 HV	1
440	R804525	Q ACC SPG 1X 3.1 SHORT	3	C 56	R111773	C PPMERA 4N7J162E9 HV	1
320	R804674	Q ACC SPG 1XM3 SHORT	11	C 57	R111773	C PPMERA 4N7J162E9 HV	1
221	R805060	WSHR D 6 X10 T1 P	1	C 58	R1150654	C PPMERA 15N J162E9 HV	1
410	R805848	HTSNK PJ49 HOR BG	1	C 59	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	1
C 1	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2		D 1	R131952	D R BYV96E 10203A SOD64	1
C 2	R111476	C EL RA 47M M 25E2 85		D 2	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 3	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		D 3	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 4	R113732	C POMERA 470N K 63E2 85		D 4	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 5	R1159201	C PP RA 1N5J100E2 85		D 5	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 6	R1159081	C PP RA 470P J100E2 85		D 6	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 7	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		D 7	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7	1
C 8	R113732	C POMERA 470N K 63E2 85		D 8	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7	1
C 9	R111546	C EL RA 1M M 50E2 85		D 9	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 10	R112739	C CE MI 1N K100E2	1	D 10	R131662	D LED D3 T RD	1
C 11	R111476	C EL RA 47M M 25E2 85		D 11	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 12	R1159141	C PP RA 820P J100E2 85	1	D 12	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 13	R111649	C EL RA 47M T350SKT 85	1	D 13	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7	
C 14	R112797	C CE MI 2N7K500E2	1	D 14	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 15	R1137121	C POMERA 10N K250E2 85		D 15	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 16	R112763	C CE MI 10N U 63E2	1	D 16	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 17	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		D 17	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 18	R1159081	C PP RA 470P J100E2 85		D 18	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 19	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		D 19	R131906	D R BYV96E 1021A5 SOD57	1
C 20	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		D 20	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 21	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		D 21	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 22	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		D 22	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 23	R112735	C CE MI 470P K100E2	1	D 23	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7	
C 24	R1117201	C PPMERA 6N8J202E9 HV	1	D 24	R131906	D R BYV96E 1021A5 SOD57	1
C 25	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		D 25	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 26	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2		D 26	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 27	R1137161	C POMERA 22N K100E2		D 27	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
				D 28	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
				D 29	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
				D 30	R131906	D R BYV96E 1021A5 SOD57	1
				D 31	R131906	D R BYV96E 1021A5 SOD57	1
				D 32	R131906	D R BYV96E 1021A5 SOD57	1

Horizontal deflection

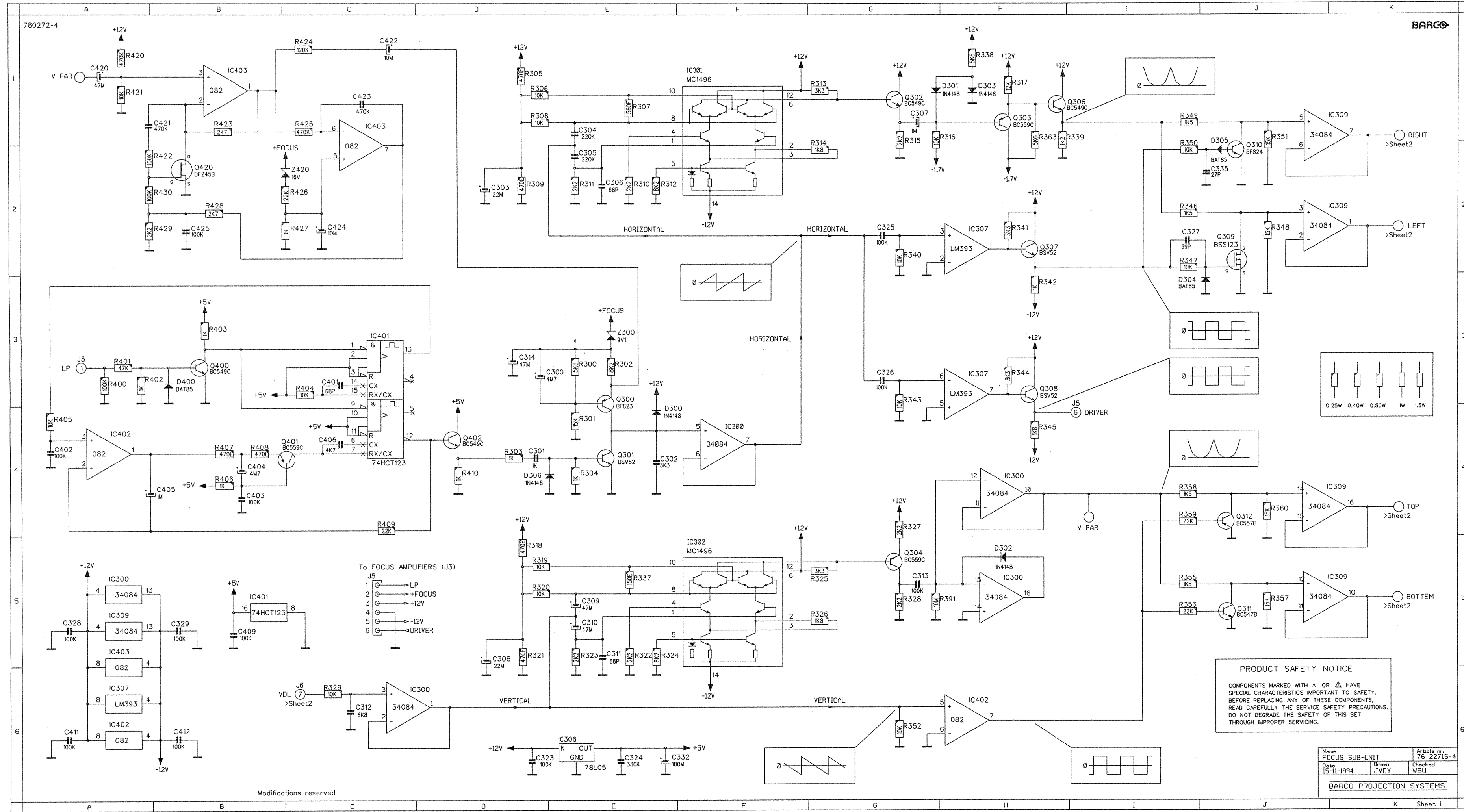
R7617415

D 33	R131906	D R BYV96E 1021A5 SOD57	1	R 13	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3	
D 34	R131906	D R BYV96E 1021A5 SOD57		R 14	R1045261	R WW V110E K17W	1
I 1	R137098	U 74HCT4538 DIP16 P	1	R 15	R101556	R MF H 47K F 0W4 E3	
I 2	R134124	U 082 TL DIP8 P	1	R 16	R101549	R MF H 12K F 0W4 E3	
I 3	R134114	U 393 LM DIP8 P	1	R 17	R103640	R WW H220E K 4W	1
I 4	R134033	U 78L12 TO92 P	1	R 18	R103158	R MO H 68K J 0W7	1
I 5	R134032	U 78L05 TO92 P	1	R 19	R101542	R MF H 3K3 F 0W4 E3	
J 5	R313525	J EUR2C MBS P64 E1C2S 1,6	1	R 20	R101552	R MF H 22K F 0W4 E3	
J 6	R313525	J EUR2C MBS P64 E1C2S 1,6	1	R 21	R101524	R MF H100E F 0W4 E3	
L 1	R773215	CH SMP PJ49	1	R 22	R101532	R MF H470E F 0W4 E3	
P 1	R106832	R TCE V 50K K 0W5 S10SS	1	R 23	R101524	R MF H100E F 0W4 E3	
P 2	R106732	R TCE H 50K K 0W5 S10TS	1	R 24	R101556	R MF H 47K F 0W4 E3	
PC	R780043	PCS PJ49 800 HOR 7		R 25	R101516	R MF H 22E F 0W4 E3	
Q 1	R132593	Q BUZ74A FN P TO220	1	R 26	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3	
Q 2	R132591	Q BUZ42 FN P TO220	1	R 27	R101547	R MF H 8K2 F 0W4 E3	
Q 3	R132945	Q BDV65C DN P SOT93	1	R 28	R101556	R MF H 47K F 0W4 E3	
Q 4	R132973	Q BF420 N SS TO92	1	R 29	R103254	R MO H 33K J 1W5	1
Q 5	R1314311	Q BC327 P SS TO92	1	R 30	R103254	R MO H 33K J 1W5	1
Q 6	R131424	Q BC338 N SS TO92		R 31	R101544	R MF H 4K7 F 0W4 E3	
Q 7	R132973	Q BF420 N SS TO92	1	R 32	R101560	R MF H100K F 0W4 E3	
Q 8	R132910	Q BS170 FN SS TO92	1	R 33	R101539	R MF H 1K8 F 0W4 E3	
Q 9	R132972	Q BF421 P SS TO92	1	R 34	R101544	R MF H 4K7 F 0W4 E3	
Q 10	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	1	R 35	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3	
Q 11	R1314182	Q BC559C P SS TO92	1	R 36	R101543	R MF H 3K9 F 0W4 E3	
Q 12	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	1	R 37	R101556	R MF H 47K F 0W4 E3	
Q 13	R131491	Q BSX20 2369 N SS TO18	1	R 38	R104446	R WW V 82E K17W	1
Q 14	R1314295	Q BC549B N SS TO92	1	R 39	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3	
Q 15	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	1	R 40	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3	
Q 16	R132972	Q BF421 P SS TO92	1	R 41	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3	
Q 17	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	1	R 42	R101530	R MF H330E F 0W4 E3	
Q 18	R132910	Q BS170 FN SS TO92	1	R 43	R101547	R MF H 8K2 F 0W4 E3	
Q 19	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	1	R 44	R101544	R MF H 4K7 F 0W4 E3	
Q 20	R132910	Q BS170 FN SS TO92	1	R 45	R101549	R MF H 12K F 0W4 E3	
Q 21	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	1	R 46	R101539	R MF H 1K8 F 0W4 E3	
Q 22	R1314446	Q BD237 N P TO126	1	R 47	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3	
Q 23	R1314451	Q BD238 P P TO126	1	R 48	R101556	R MF H 47K F 0W4 E3	
Q 24	R1314446	Q BD237 N P TO126	1	R 49	R101552	R MF H 22K F 0W4 E3	
Q 25	R1314451	Q BD238 P P TO126	1	R 50	R101531	R MF H390E F 0W4 E3	
Q 26	R132951	Q IXTH11N100 FN P TO247	1	R 51	R101560	R MF H100K F 0W4 E3	1
Q 27	R132951	Q IXTH11N100 FN P TO247	1	R 52	R104690	R HV H 33M J 0W5 3500	1
Q 28	R132951	Q IXTH11N100 FN P TO247	1	R 53	R101534	R MF H880E F 0W4 E3	
Q 29	R132951	Q IXTH11N100 FN P TO247	1	R 54	R101560	R MF H100K F 0W4 E3	
Q 30	R132951	Q IXTH11N100 FN P TO247	1	R 55	R104446	R WW V 82E K17W	1
Q 31	R132951	Q IXTH11N100 FN P TO247	1	R 56	R104690	R HV H 33M J 0W5 3500	1
Q 32	R132951	Q IXTH11N100 FN P TO247	1	R 57	R101560	R MF H100K F 0W4 E3	
Q 33	R132951	Q IXTH11N100 FN P TO247	1	R 58	R101554	R MF H 33K F 0W4 E3	
Q 34	R132951	Q IXTH11N100 FN P TO247	1	R 59	R101552	R MF H 22K F 0W4 E3	
Q 35	R132951	Q IXTH11N100 FN P TO247	1	R 60	R101543	R MF H 3K9 F 0W4 E3	
Q 36	R132951	Q IXTH11N100 FN P TO247	1	R 61	R101543	R MF H 3K9 F 0W4 E3	
R 1	R101254	R MF H 33K2 F 0W6 E4		R 62	R101544	R MF H 4K7 F 0W4 E3	
R 2	R101254	R MF H 33K2 F 0W6 E4		R 63	R101544	R MF H 4K7 F 0W4 E3	
R 3	R101541	R MF H 2K7 F 0W4 E3	1	R 64	R103254	R MO H 33K J 1W5	1
R 4	R1015641	R MF H200K F 0W4 E3	1	R 65	R101516	R MF H 22E F 0W4 E3	
R 5	R101554	R MF H 33K F 0W4 E3		R 66	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3	
R 6	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3		R 67	R101524	R MF H100E F 0W4 E3	
R 7	R101524	R MF H100E F 0W4 E3		R 68	R101537	R MF H 1K2 F 0W4 E3	1
R 8	R101559	R MF H 82K F 0W4 E3		R 69	R101551	R MF H 18K F 0W4 E3	
R 9	R101568	R MF H470K F 0W4 E3		R 70	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3	
R 10	R101541	R MF H 2K7 F 0W4 E3		R 71	R101536	R MF H820E F 0W4 E3	
R 11	R101539	R MF H 1K8 F 0W4 E3		R 72	R101536	R MF H820E F 0W4 E3	
R 12	R101560	R MF H100K F 0W4 E3		R 73	R104690	R HV H 33M J 0W5 3500	1
				R 74	R101537	R MF H 1K2 F 0W4 E3	1
				R 75	R101551	R MF H 18K F 0W4 E3	
				R 76	R104654	R HV H 1M J 0W5 3500	1
				R 77	R101551	R MF H 18K F 0W4 E3	
				R 78	R101552	R MF H 22K F 0W4 E3	
				R 79	R101537	R MF H 1K2 F 0W4 E3	1
				R 80	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3	

Horizontal deflection

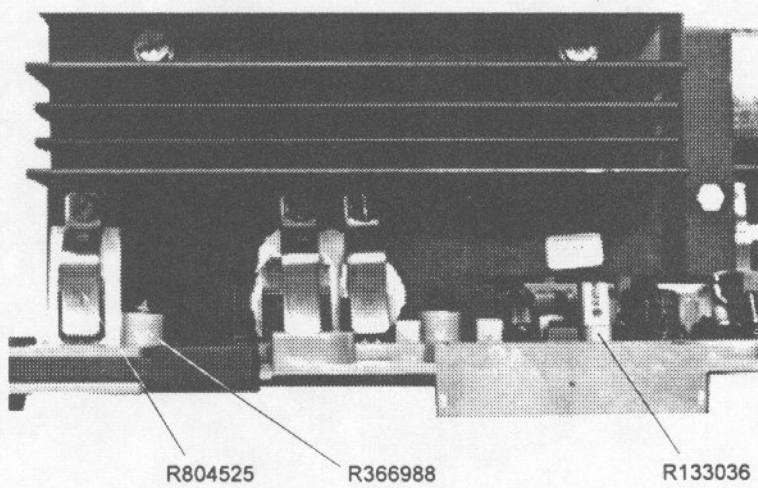
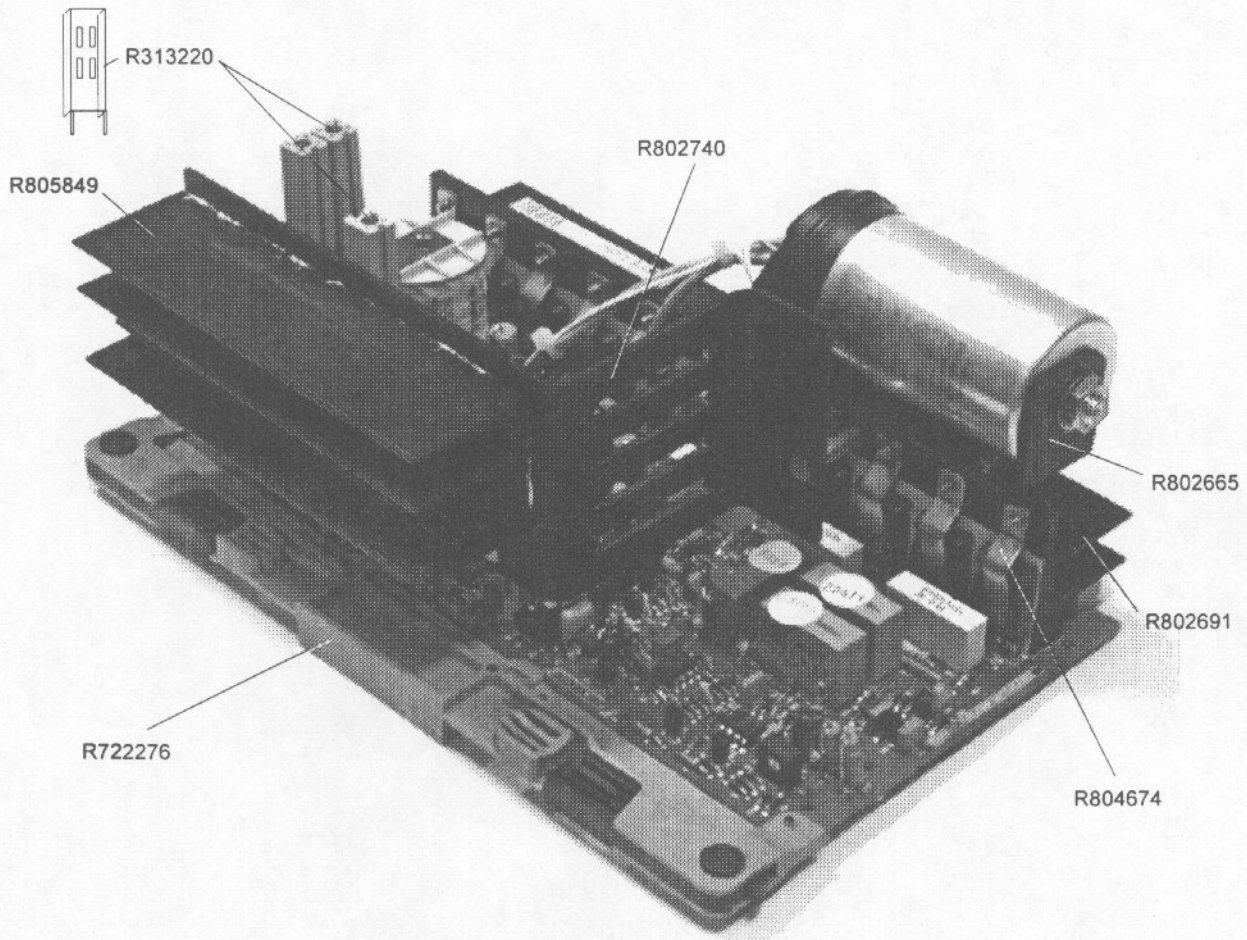
R7617415

R 81	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3		T 1	R774306	T PJ49 LIN CTRL	1
R 82	R104654	R HV H 1M J 0W5 3500	1	T 2	R774350	T PJ49 G 801 HOR DVR	1
R 83	R104654	R HV H 1M J 0W5 3500	1	T 3	R774310	T PJ49 HOR DEF	1
R 84	R103341	R MO H 2K7 J 4W	1	T 2E	R774153	COIL LIN PJ45 HOR DHR	1
R 85	R101514	R MF H 15E F 0W4 E3		Z 1	R131730	D ZEN 20V 0W5 C DO35	
R 86	R101514	R MF H 15E F 0W4 E3		Z 2	R131707	D ZEN 47V 1W3 C DO41	1
R 87	R101514	R MF H 15E F 0W4 E3		Z 3	R131730	D ZEN 20V 0W5 C DO35	
R 88	R101514	R MF H 15E F 0W4 E3		Z 4	R131767	D ZEN 6V8 0W5 B DO35	1
R 89	R101500	R MF H 1E F 0W4 E3		Z 5	R131720	D ZEN 6V2 0W5 C DO35	
R 90	R101514	R MF H 15E F 0W4 E3	1	Z 6	R131720	D ZEN 6V2 0W5 C DO35	
R 91	R101514	R MF H 15E F 0W4 E3	1	Z 7	R131730	D ZEN 20V 0W5 C DO35	
R 92	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3		Z 8	R131730	D ZEN 20V 0W5 C DO35	
R 93	R101514	R MF H 15E F 0W4 E3		Z 9	R131740	D ZEN 12V 0W5 C DO34	
R 94	R101514	R MF H 15E F 0W4 E3		Z 10	R131730	D ZEN 20V 0W5 C DO35	
R 95	R101514	R MF H 15E F 0W4 E3		Z 11	R131730	D ZEN 20V 0W5 C DO35	
R 96	R101514	R MF H 15E F 0W4 E3					
R 97	R101514	R MF H 15E F 0W4 E3					
R 98	R101535	R MF H820E F 0W4 E3	1				
R 99	R101535	R MF H820E F 0W4 E3	1				
SR 1	R1011369	R CFFH 1K J 0W25					
SR 2	R1011249	R CFFH100E J 0W3	1				
SR 3	R1011169	R CFFH 22E J 0W25	1				
SR 4	R1003169	R CFFV 22E J 0W25 E1	1				
SR 5	R1003009	R CFFV 1E J 0W25 E1	1				
SR 6	R1011169	R CFFH 22E J 0W25	1				
SR 7	R1011169	R CFFH 22E J 0W25	1				
SR 8	R1003009	R CFFV 1E J 0W25 E1	1				
SR 9	R1011209	R CFFH 47E J 0W25	1				
SR10	R1011907	R CFFH E1 J 0W4					
SR11	R1011907	R CFFH E1 J 0W4					



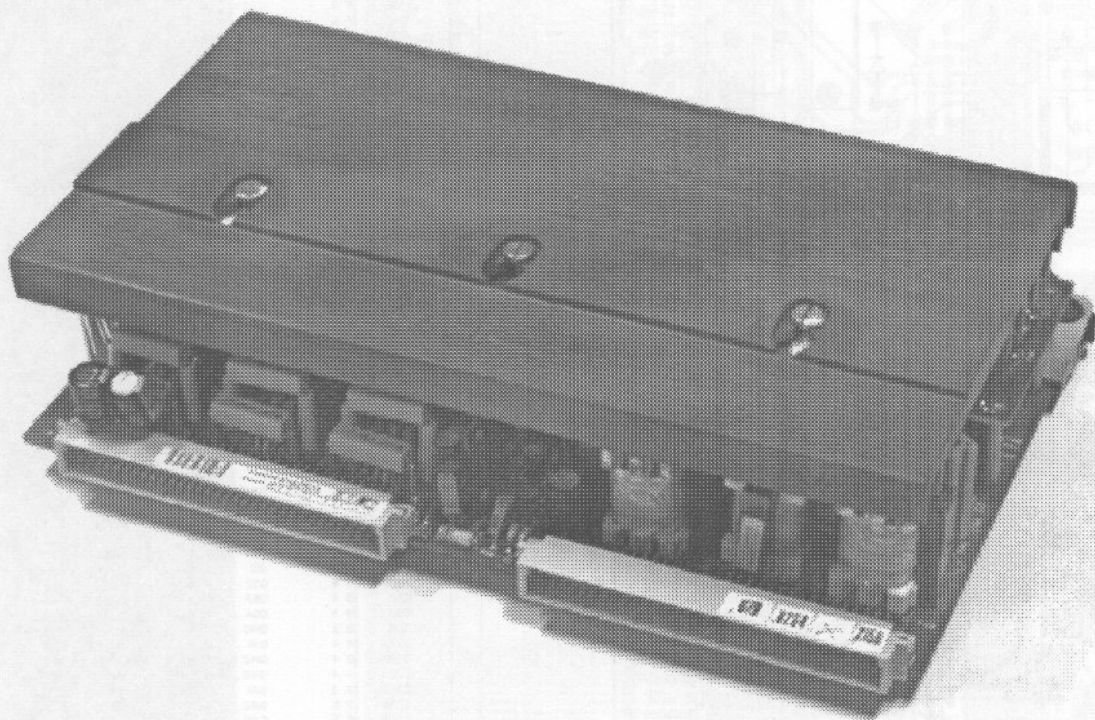
PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE
 COMPONENTS MARKED WITH X OR Δ HAVE SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS IMPORTANT TO SAFETY. BEFORE REPLACING ANY OF THESE COMPONENTS, READ CAREFULLY THE SERVICE SAFETY PRECAUTIONS. DO NOT DEGRADE THE SAFETY OF THIS SET THROUGH IMPROPER SERVICING.

Name	FOCUS SUB-UNIT	Article no.	76 2271S-4
Date	15-11-1994	Drawn	JVDY
		Checked	WBU
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS			

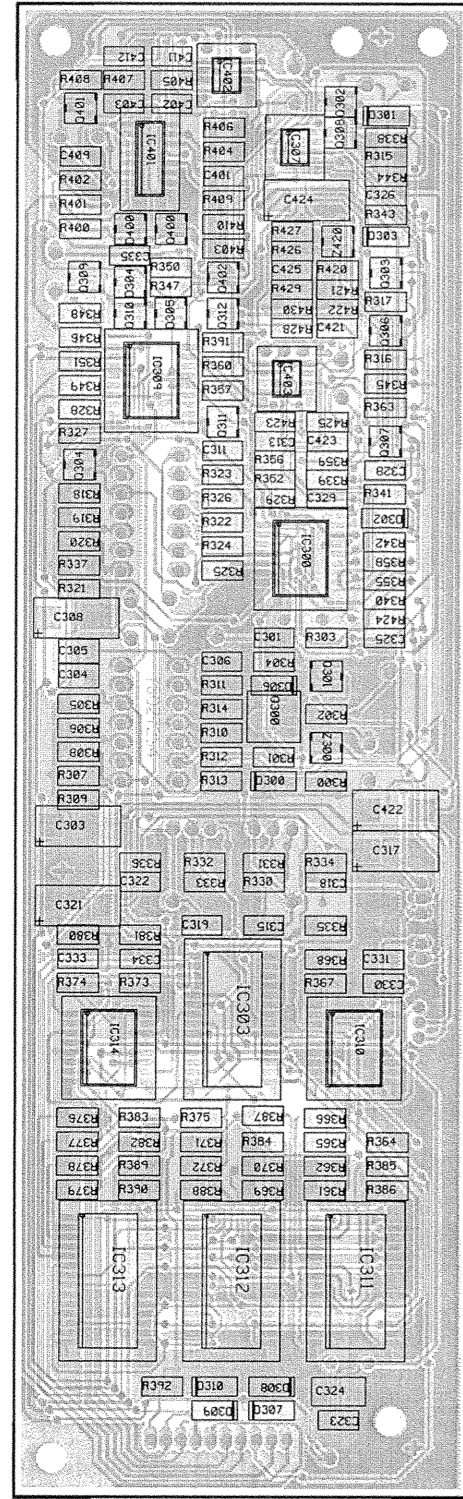


Electromagnetic Focus+Hor Shift
Sub module

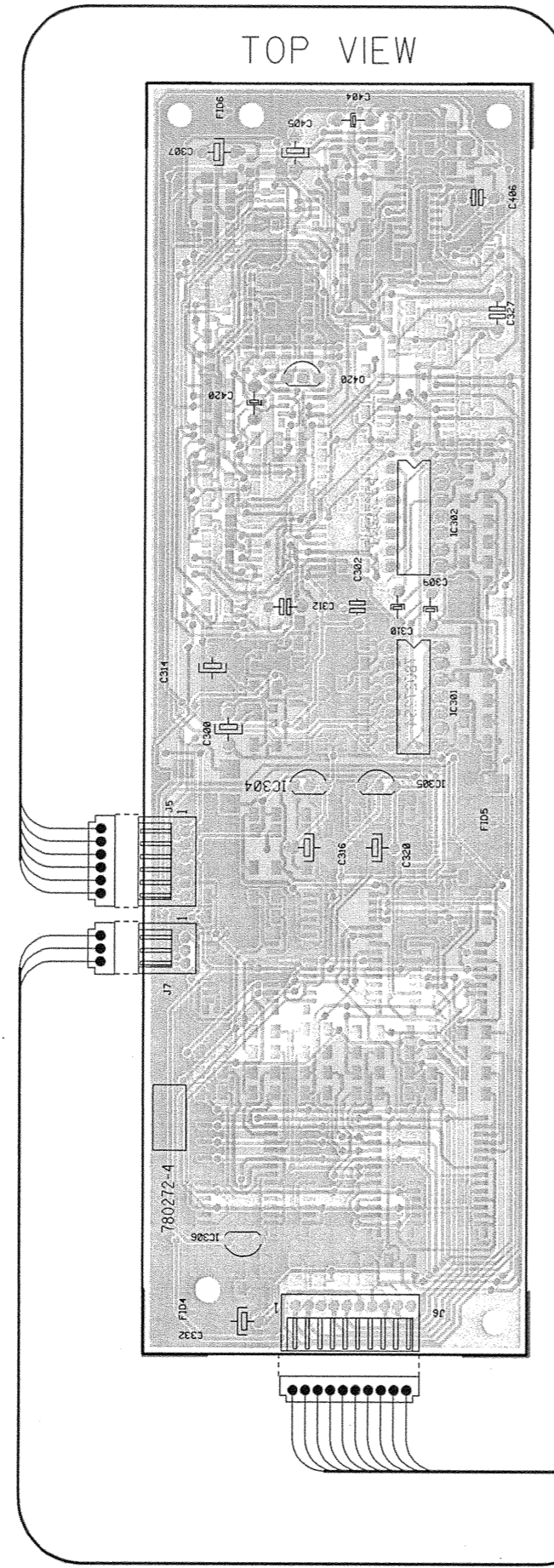
R762503
R762271S



BOTTOM VIEW

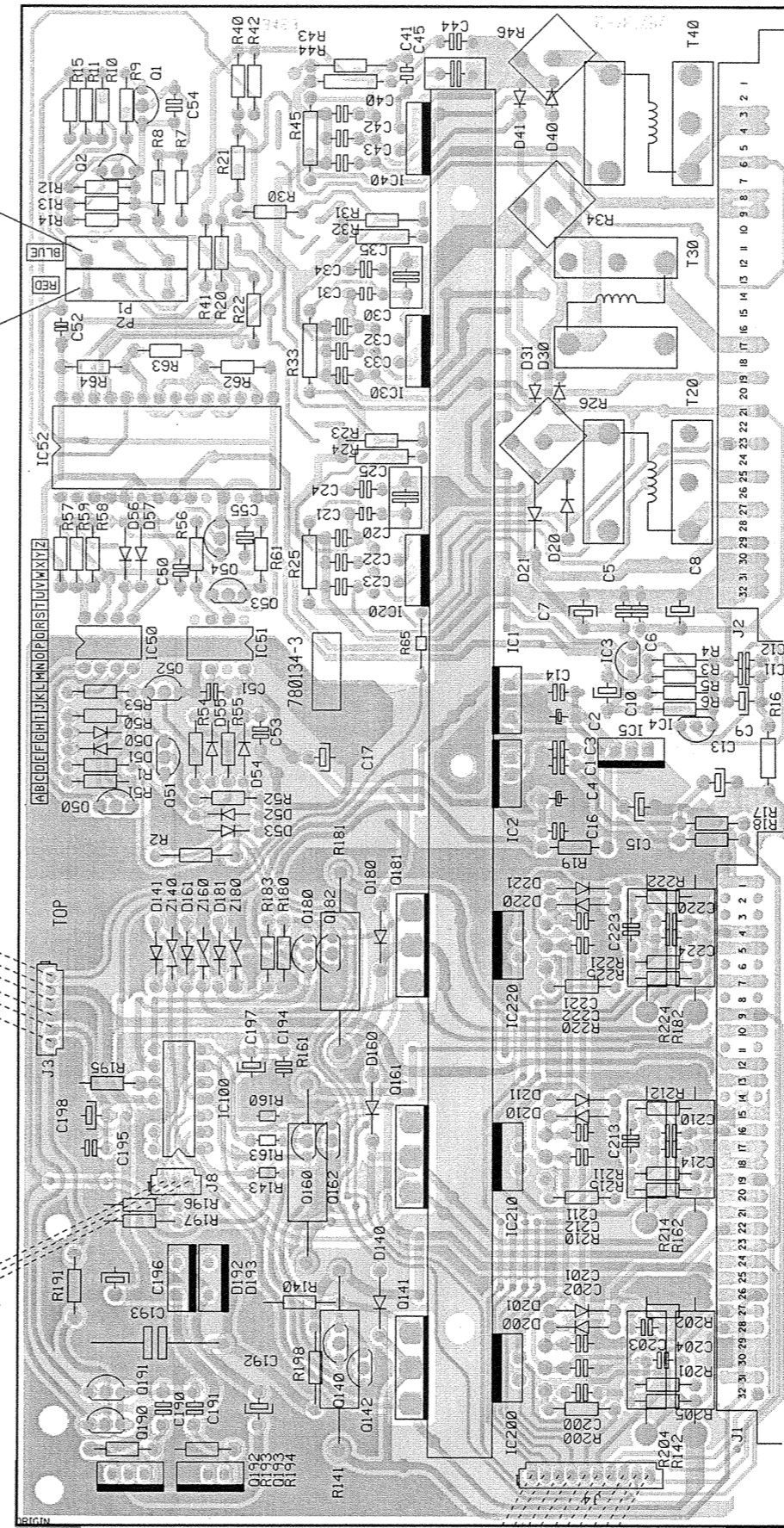


TOP VIEW



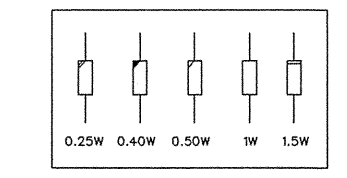
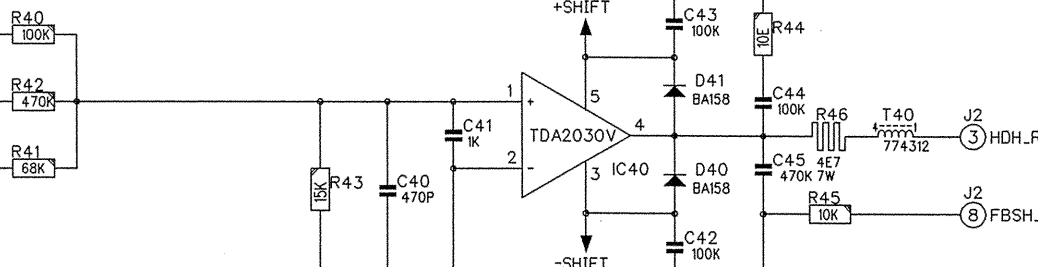
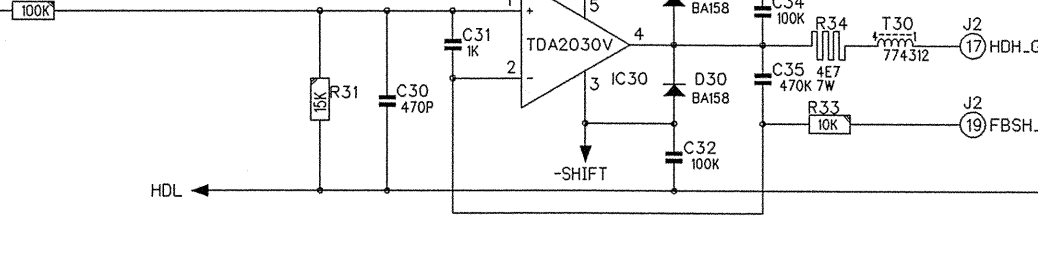
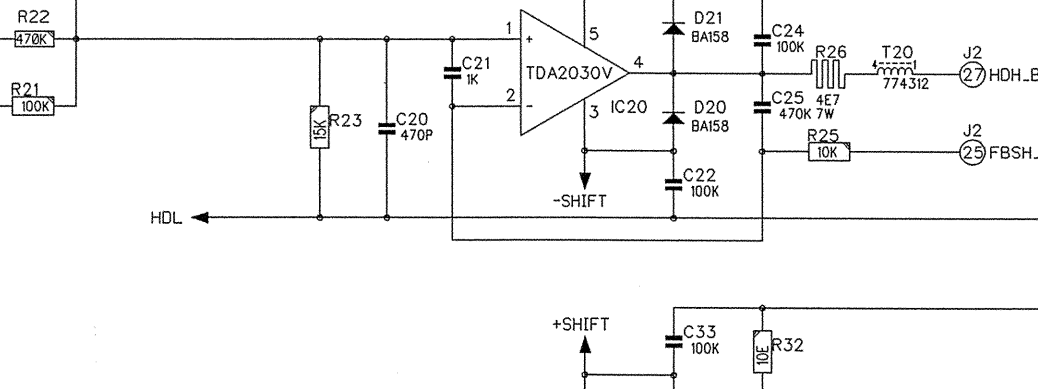
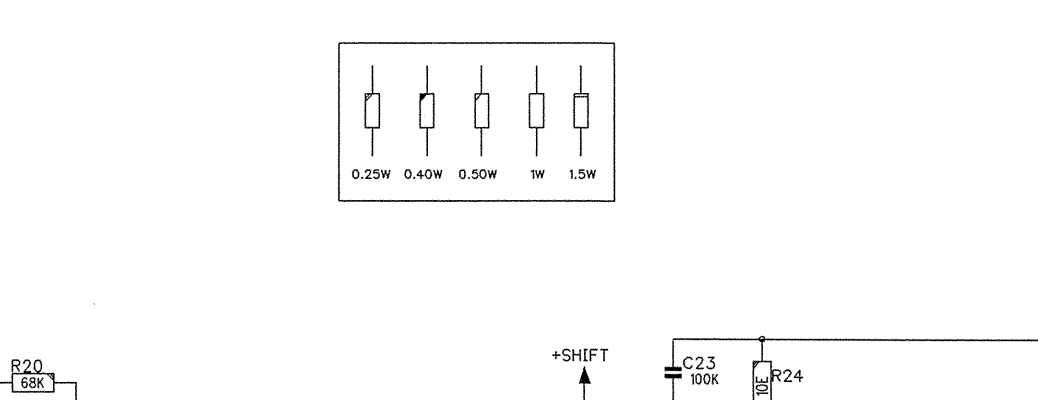
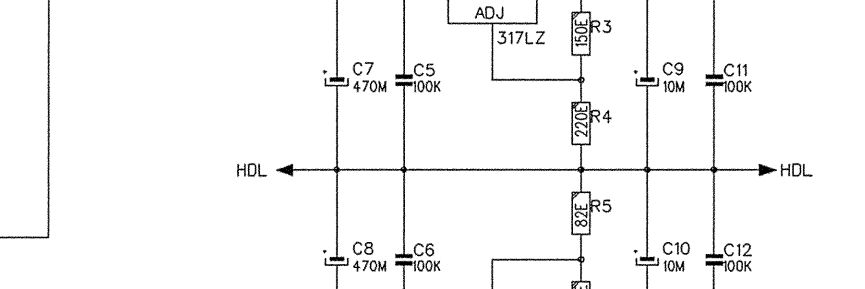
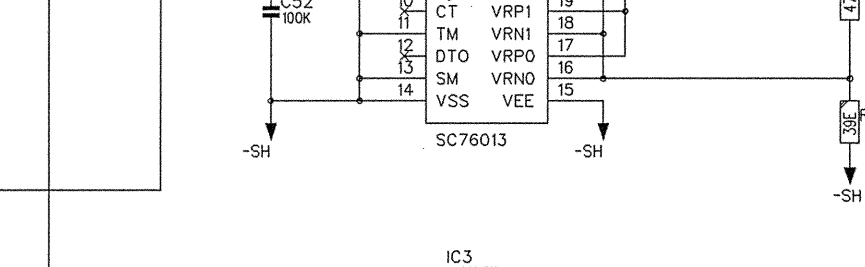
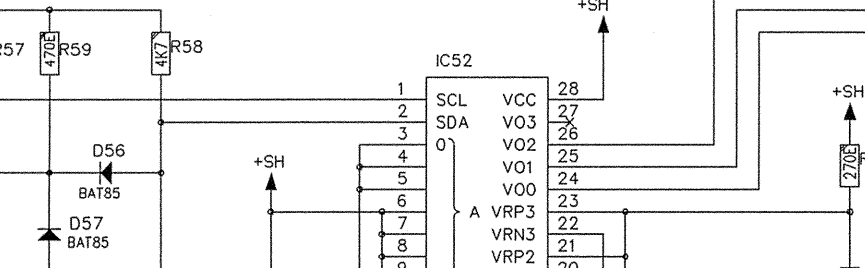
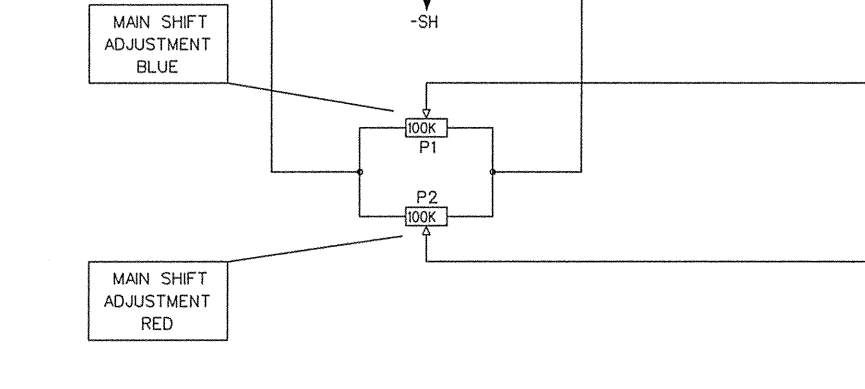
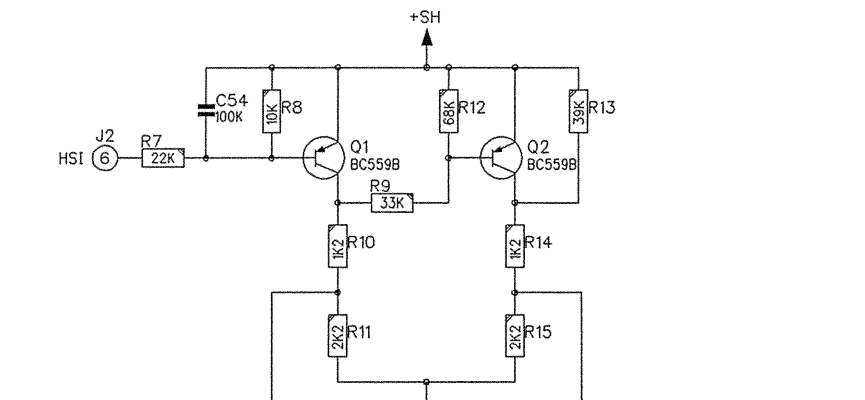
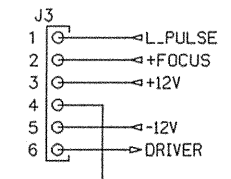
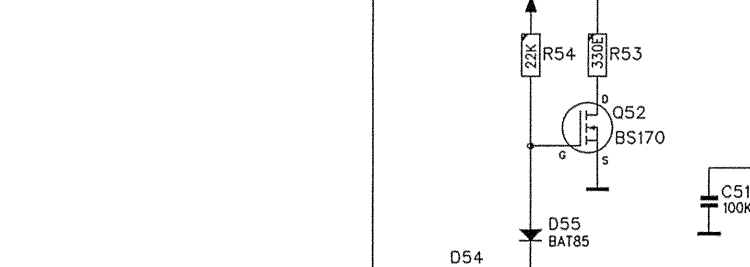
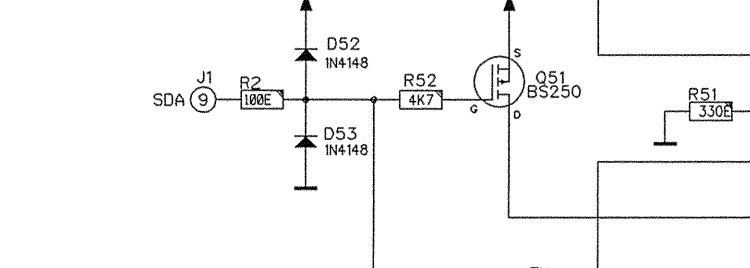
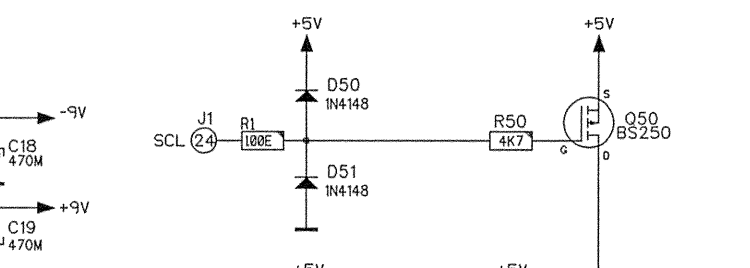
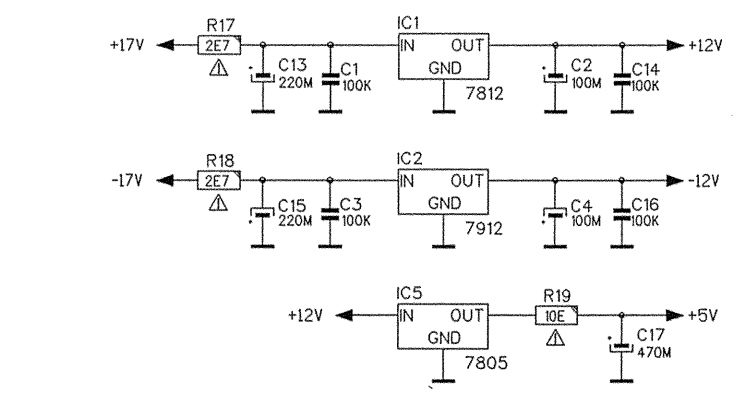
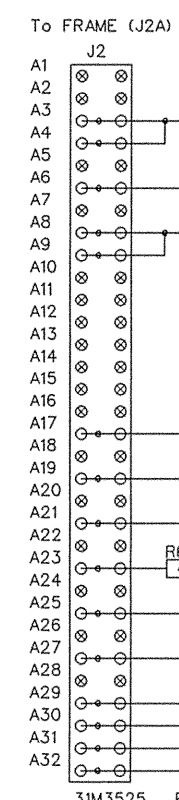
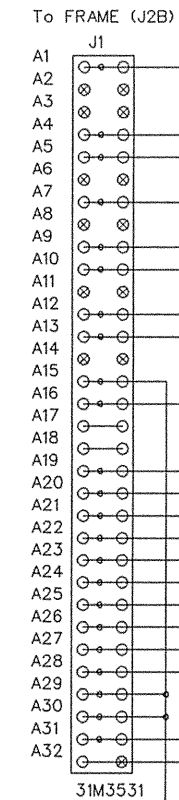
ADJUSTMENT
HORIZONTAL
SHIFT BLUE

ADJUSTMENT
HORIZONTAL
SHIFT RED



BARCO

COMP.	LOC.	COMP.	LOC.	COMP.	LOC.	COMP.	LOC.
C1	G 4	D161	F 4	R22	F 2	R364	B 4
C2	G 3	D180	G 4	R23	G 2	R365	B 4
C3	G 3	D181	F 4	R24	G 2	R366	B 4
C4	G 4	D192	F 5	R25	F 3	R367	B 4
C5	H 3	D193	F 5	R26	G 2	R368	B 4
C6	H 3	D200	G 5	R27	F 2	R369	B 4
C7	G 3	D201	G 5	R28	G 2	R370	B 4
C8	H 3	D210	G 5	R30	F 2	R371	B 4
C9	H 3	D211	G 5	R31	G 2	R372	B 4
C10	H 3	D220	G 4	R32	G 2	R373	A 4
C11	H 3	D221	G 4	R33	F 2	R374	A 4
C12	H 3	D300	B 3	R34	H 2	R375	A 4
C13	H 3	D301	B 1	R37	F 2	R376	A 4
C14	H 3	D302	B 1	R38	B 2	R377	A 4
C15	H 4	D303	B 2	R40	F 1	R378	A 4
C16	G 4	D304	A 2	R41	F 2	R379	A 4
C17	G 4	D305	A 2	R42	F 1	R380	A 4
C18	G 4	D306	B 3	R43	G 1	R381	A 4
C19	G 3	D307	B 5	R44	F 1	R382	A 4
C20	G 3	D308	B 5	R45	F 1	R383	A 4
C21	G 3	D309	B 5	R46	G 1	R384	B 4
C22	G 3	D310	A 5	R47	F 2	R385	B 4
C23	G 3	D400	A 2	R48	F 1	R386	B 4
C24	G 2	F104	C 5	R50	F 3	R387	B 4
C25	G 2	F105	D 3	R51	F 4	R388	B 4
C26	G 2	F106	D 1	R52	F 4	R389	A 4
C27	G 2	IC1	G 3	R53	F 3	R390	A 4
C28	G 2	IC2	G 4	R54	F 3	R391	A 4
C29	G 1	IC3	H 3	R55	F 3	R392	A 5
C30	G 1	IC4	H 3	R56	F 3	R400	A 2
C31	G 1	IC5	H 3	R57	F 3	R401	A 1
C32	G 1	IC6	G 3	R58	F 3	R402	A 1
C33	G 1	IC7	G 2	R59	F 3	R403	B 2
C34	G 1	IC8	G 2	R60	F 3	R404	A 1
C35	G 1	IC9	G 2	R61	F 3	R405	A 1
C36	G 1	IC10	G 2	R62	F 2	R406	A 1
C37	G 1	IC11	G 2	R63	F 2	R407	A 1
C38	F 3	IC12	H 3	R64	F 2	R408	A 1
C39	F 2	IC13	F 3	R65	G 3	R409	A 1
C40	F 2	IC14	F 3	R66	G 3	R410	B 2
C41	F 1	IC15	F 5	R67	G 6	R420	B 2
C42	F 1	IC16	F 5	R68	H 6	R421	B 2
C43	F 1	IC17	F 5	R69	F 5	R422	B 2
C44	F 1	IC18	F 5	R70	F 5	R423	B 2
C45	F 1	IC19	F 5	R71	H 5	R425	B 2
C46	F 1	IC20	F 5	R72	F 5	R426	B 2
C47	F 1	IC21	F 5	R73	F 5	R427	B 2
C48	F 1	IC22	F 5	R74	G 4	R428	B 2
C49	F 1	IC23	F 5	R75	H 4	R429	B 2
C50	F 1	IC24	F 5	R76	F 4	R430	B 2
C51	F 1	IC25	F 5	R77	F 5	T20	H 2
C52	F 1	IC26	F 5	R78	F 5	T30	H 2
C53	F 1	IC27	F 5	R79	F 5	T40	H 1
C54	F 1	IC28	F 5	R80	F 5	T40	H 1
C55	F 1	IC29	F 5	R81	F 5	T40	H 1
C56	F 1	IC30	F 5	R82	F 5	T40	H 1
C57	F 1	IC31	F 5	R83	F 5	T40	H 1
C58	F 1	IC32	F 5	R84	F 5	T40	H 1
C59	F 1	IC33	F 5	R85	F 5	T40	H 1
C60	F 1	IC34	F 5	R86	F 5	T40	H 1
C61	F 1	IC35	F 5	R87	F 5	T40	H 1
C62	F 1	IC36	F 5	R88	F 5	T40	H 1
C63	F 1	IC37	F 5	R89	F 5	T40	H 1
C64	F 1	IC38	F 5	R90	F 5	T40	H 1
C65	F 1	IC39	F 5	R91	F 5	T40	H 1
C66	F 1	IC40	F 5	R92	F 5	T40	H 1
C67	F 1	IC41	F 5	R93	F 5	T40	H 1
C68	F 1	IC42	F 5	R94	F 5	T40	H 1
C69	F 1	IC43	F 5	R95	F 5	T40	H 1
C70	F 1	IC44	F 5	R96	F 5	T40	H 1
C71	F 1	IC45	F 5	R97	F 5	T40	H 1
C72	F 1	IC46	F 5	R98	F 5	T40	H 1
C73	F 1	IC47	F 5	R99	F 5	T40	H 1
C74	F 1	IC48	F 5	R100	F 5	T40	H 1
C75	F 1	IC49	F 5	R101	F 5	T40	H 1
C76	F 1	IC50	F 5	R102	F 5	T40	H 1
C77	F 1	IC51	F 5	R103	F 5	T40	H 1
C78	F 1	IC52	F 5	R104	F 5	T40	H 1
C79	F 1	IC53	F 5	R105	F 5	T40	H 1
C80	F 1	IC54	F 5	R106	F 5	T40	H 1
C81	F 1	IC55	F 5	R107	F 5	T40	H 1
C82	F 1	IC56	F 5	R108	F 5	T40	H 1
C83	F 1	IC57	F 5	R109	F 5	T40	H 1
C84	F 1	IC58	F 5	R110	F 5	T40	H 1
C85	F 1	IC59	F 5	R111	F 5	T40	H 1
C86	F 1	IC60	F 5	R112	F 5	T40	H 1
C87	F 1	IC61	F 5	R113	F 5	T40	H 1
C88	F 1	IC62	F 5	R114	F 5	T40	H 1
C89	F 1	IC63	F 5	R115	F 5	T40	H 1
C90	F 1	IC64	F 5	R116	F 5	T40	H 1
C91	F 1	IC65	F 5	R117	F 5	T40	H 1
C92	F 1	IC66	F 5	R118	F 5	T40	H 1
C93	F 1	IC67	F 5	R119	F 5	T40	H 1
C94	F 1	IC68	F 5	R120	F 5	T40	H 1
C95	F 1	IC69	F 5	R121	F 5	T40	H 1
C96	F 1	IC70	F 5	R122	F 5	T40	H 1
C97	F 1	IC71	F 5	R123	F 5	T40	H 1
C98	F 1	IC72	F 5	R124	F 5	T40	H 1
C99	F 1	IC73	F 5	R125	F 5	T40	H 1
C100	F 1	IC74	F 5	R126	F 5	T40	H 1
C101	F 1	IC75	F 5	R127	F 5	T40	H 1
C102	F 1	IC76	F 5	R128	F 5	T40	H 1
C103	F 1	IC77	F 5	R129	F 5	T40	H 1
C104	F 1	IC78	F 5	R130	F 5	T40	H 1
C105	F 1	IC79	F 5	R131	F 5	T40	H 1
C106	F 1	IC80	F 5	R132	F 5	T40	H 1
C107	F 1	IC81	F 5	R133	F 5	T40	H 1
C108	F 1	IC82	F 5	R134	F 5	T40	H 1
C109	F 1	IC83	F 5	R135	F 5	T40	H 1
C110	F 1	IC84	F 5	R136	F 5	T40	H 1
C111	F 1	IC85	F 5	R137	F 5	T40	H 1
C112	F 1	IC86	F 5	R138	F 5	T40	H 1
C113	F 1	IC87	F 5	R139	F 5	T40	H 1
C114	F 1	IC88	F 5	R140	F 5	T40	H 1
C115	F 1	IC89	F 5	R141	F 5	T40	H 1
C116	F 1	IC90	F 5	R142	F 5	T40	H 1
C117	F 1	IC91	F 5	R143	F 5	T40	H 1
C118	F 1	IC92	F 5	R144	F 5	T40	H 1
C119	F 1	IC93	F 5	R145	F 5	T40	H 1
C120	F 1	IC94	F 5	R146	F 5	T40	H 1
C121	F 1	IC95	F 5	R147	F 5	T40	H 1
C122	F 1	IC96	F 5	R148	F 5	T40	H 1
C123	F 1	IC97	F 5	R149	F 5	T40	H 1
C124	F 1	IC98	F 5	R150	F 5	T40	H 1
C125	F 1	IC99	F 5	R151	F 5	T40	H 1
C126	F 1	IC100	F 5	R152	F 5	T40	H 1
C127	F 1	IC101	F 5	R153	F 5	T40	H 1
C128	F 1	IC102	F 5	R154	F 5	T40	H 1
C129	F 1	IC103	F 5	R155	F 5	T40	H 1
C130	F 1	IC104	F 5	R156	F 5	T40	H 1
C131	F 1	IC105	F 5	R157	F 5	T40	H 1
C132	F 1	IC106	F 5	R158	F 5	T40	H 1
C133	F 1	IC107	F 5	R159	F 5	T40	H 1
C134	F 1	IC108	F 5	R160	F 5	T40	H 1
C135	F 1	IC109	F 5	R161	F 5	T40	H 1
C136	F 1	IC110	F 5	R162	F 5	T40	H 1
C137	F 1	IC111	F 5	R163	F 5	T40	H 1
C138	F 1	IC112	F 5	R164	F 5	T40	H 1
C139	F 1	IC113	F 5	R165	F 5	T40	H 1
C140	F 1	IC114	F 5	R166	F 5	T40	H 1
C141	F 1	IC115	F 5	R167	F 5	T40	H 1
C142	F 1	IC116	F 5	R168	F 5	T40	H 1
C143	F 1	IC117	F 5	R169	F 5	T40	H 1
C144	F 1	IC118	F 5	R170	F 5	T40	H 1
C145	F 1	IC119	F 5	R171	F 5	T40	H 1
C146	F 1	IC120	F 5	R172	F 5	T40	H 1
C147	F 1	IC121	F 5	R173	F 5	T40	H 1
C148	F 1	IC122	F 5	R174	F 5	T40	H 1
C149	F 1	IC123	F 5	R175	F 5	T40	H 1
C150	F 1	IC124	F 5	R176	F 5	T40	H 1
C151	F 1	IC125	F 5	R177	F 5	T40	H 1
C152	F 1	IC126	F 5	R178	F 5	T40	H 1
C153	F 1	IC127	F 5	R179	F 5	T40	H 1
C154	F 1	IC128	F 5	R180	F 5	T40	H 1
C155	F 1	IC129	F 5	R181	F 5	T40	H 1
C156	F 1	IC130	F 5	R182	F 5	T40	H 1
C157	F 1	IC131	F 5	R183	F 5	T40	H 1
C158	F 1	IC132	F 5	R184	F 5	T40	H 1
C159	F 1	IC133	F 5	R185	F 5	T40	H 1
C160	F 1	IC134	F 5	R186	F 5	T40	H 1
C161	F 1	IC135	F 5	R187	F 5	T40	H 1
C162	F 1	IC136	F 5	R188	F 5	T40	H 1
C163	F 1	IC137	F 5	R189	F 5	T40	H 1
C164	F 1	IC138	F 5	R190	F 5	T40	H 1
C165	F 1	IC139	F 5	R191	F 5	T40	H 1
C166	F 1	IC140	F 5	R192	F 5	T40	H 1
C167	F 1	IC141	F 5	R193	F 5	T40	H 1
C168	F 1	IC142	F 5	R194	F 5	T40	H 1
C169	F 1	IC143	F 5	R195	F 5	T40	H 1
C170	F 1	IC144	F 5	R196	F 5	T40	H 1
C171	F 1	IC145	F 5	R197	F 5	T40	H 1
C172	F 1	IC146	F 5	R198	F 5	T40	H 1
C173	F 1	IC147	F 5	R199	F 5	T40	H 1
C174	F 1	IC148	F 5	R200	F 5	T40	H 1
C175	F 1	IC149	F 5	R201	F 5	T40	H 1
C176	F 1	IC150	F 5	R202	F 5	T40	H 1
C177	F 1	IC151	F 5	R203	F 5	T40	H 1
C178	F 1	IC152	F 5	R204	F 5	T40	H 1
C179	F 1	IC153	F 5	R205	F 5	T40	H 1
C180	F 1	IC154	F 5	R206	F 5	T40	H 1
C181	F 1	IC155	F 5	R207	F 5	T40	H 1
C182	F 1	IC156	F 5	R208	F 5	T40	H 1
C183	F 1	IC157	F 5	R209	F		



PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE

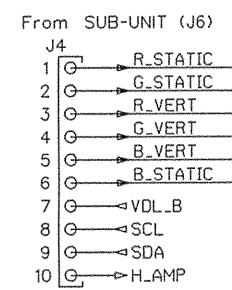
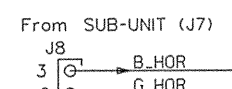
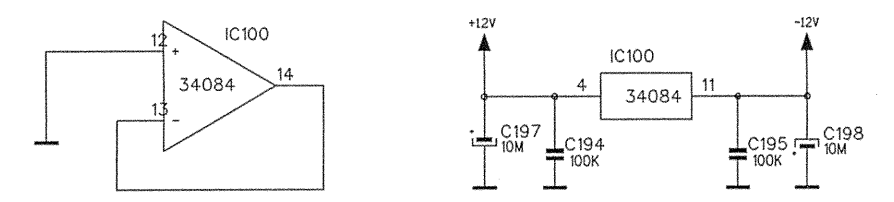
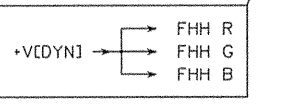
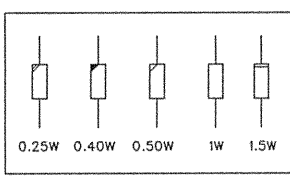
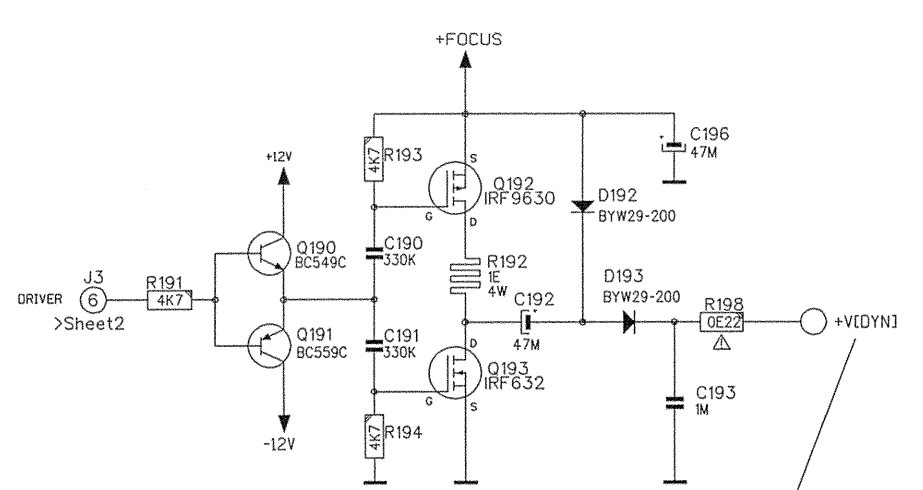
COMPONENTS MARKED WITH * OR Δ HAVE SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS IMPORTANT TO SAFETY. BEFORE REPLACING ANY OF THESE COMPONENTS, READ CAREFULLY THE SERVICE SAFETY PRECAUTIONS. DO NOT DEGRADE THE SAFETY OF THIS SET THROUGH IMPROPER SERVICING.

Name	HORIZONTAL SHIFT	Article no.	78-2503-3
Date	16-05-1995	Drawn	JVDY
		Checked	WBU
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS			

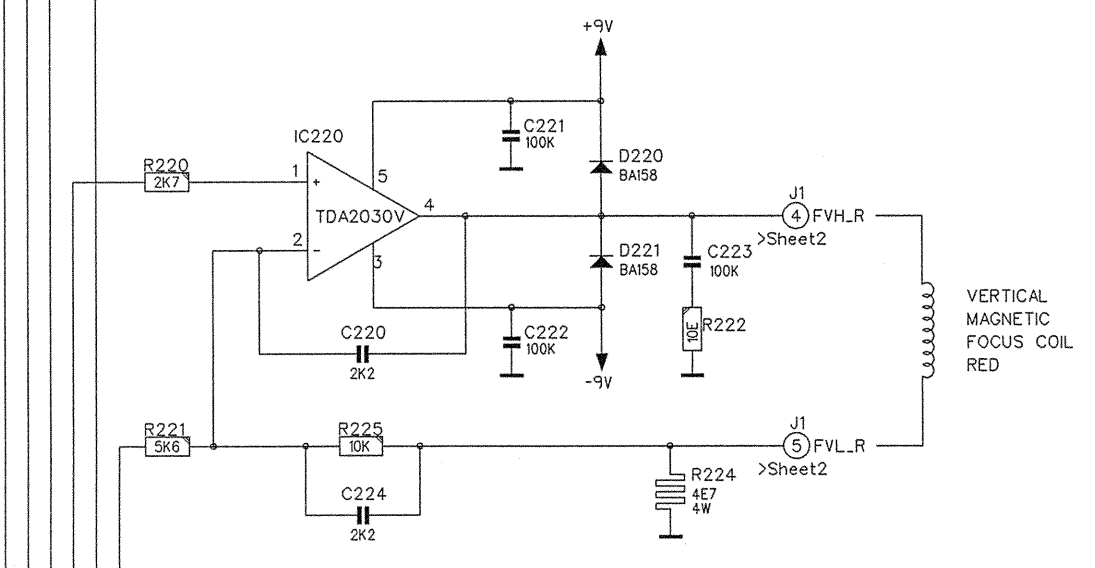
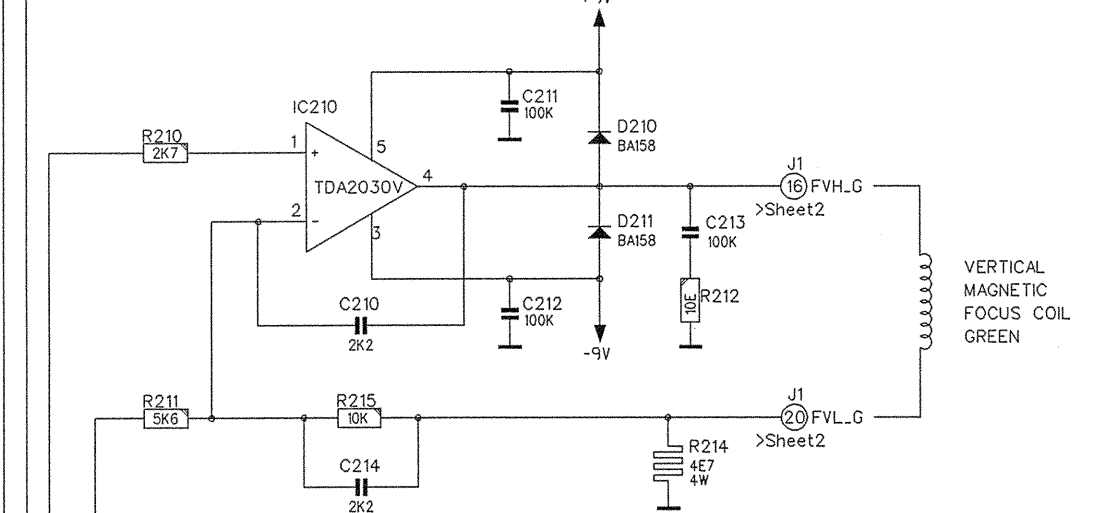
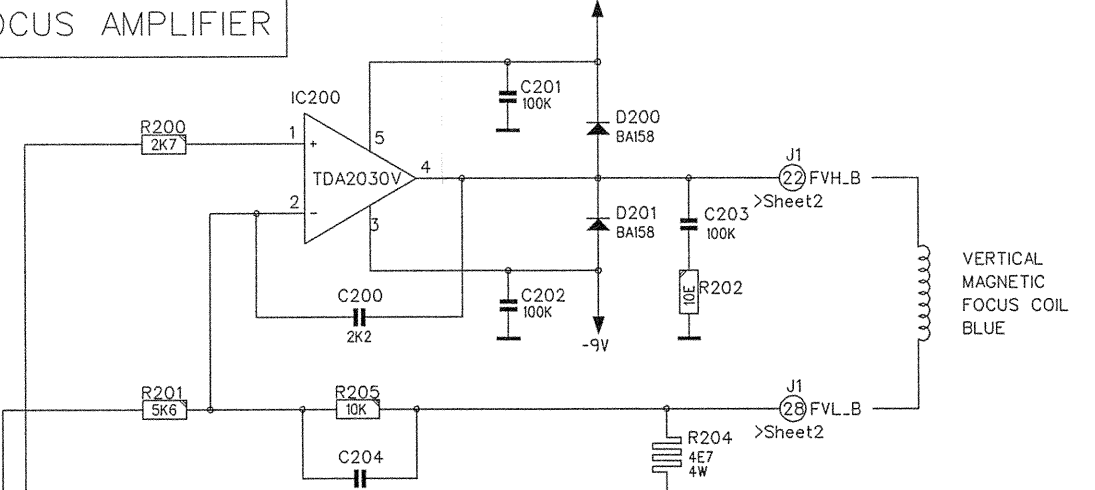
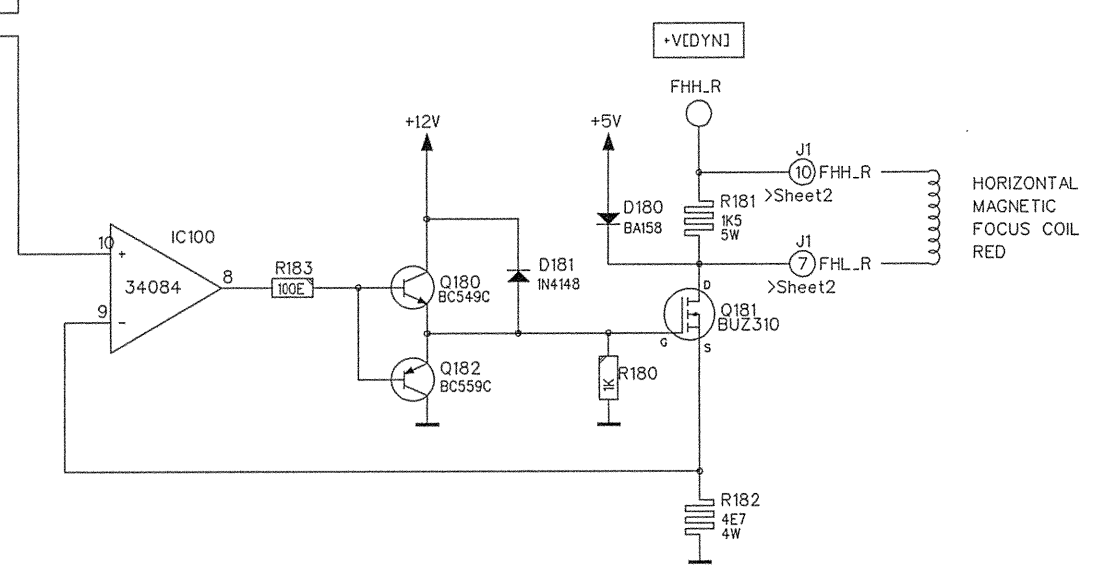
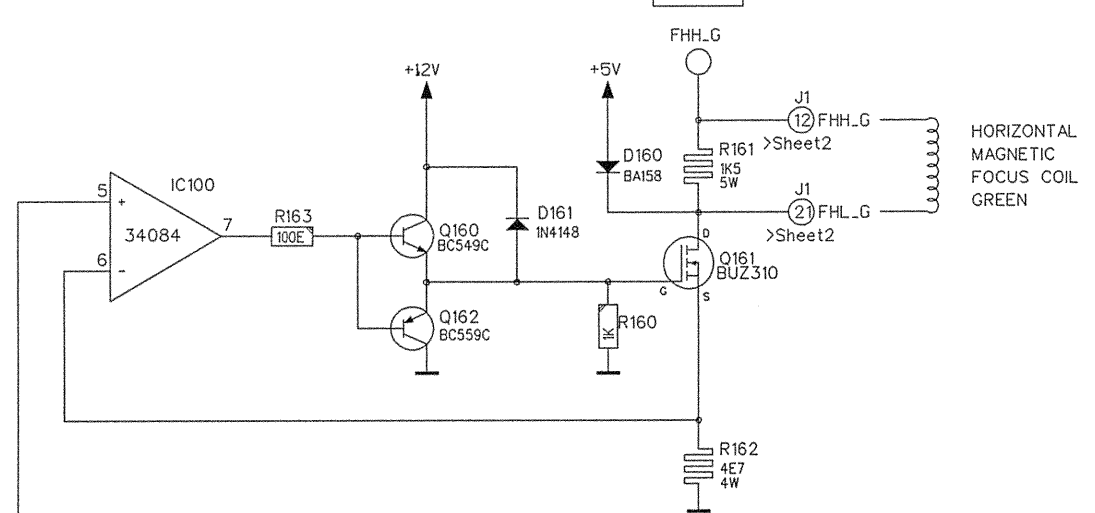
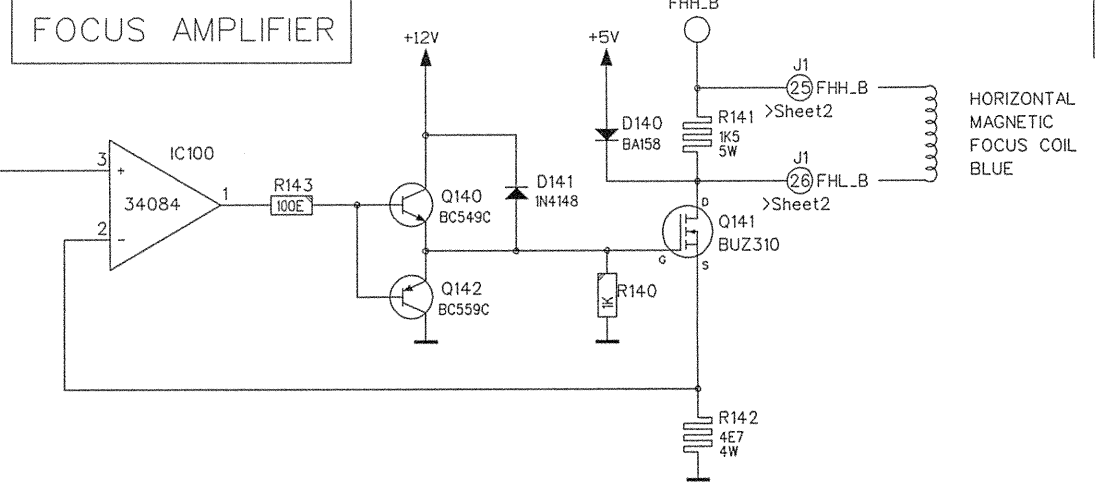
modifications reserved

HORIZONTAL FOCUS AMPLIFIER

VERTICAL FOCUS AMPLIFIER



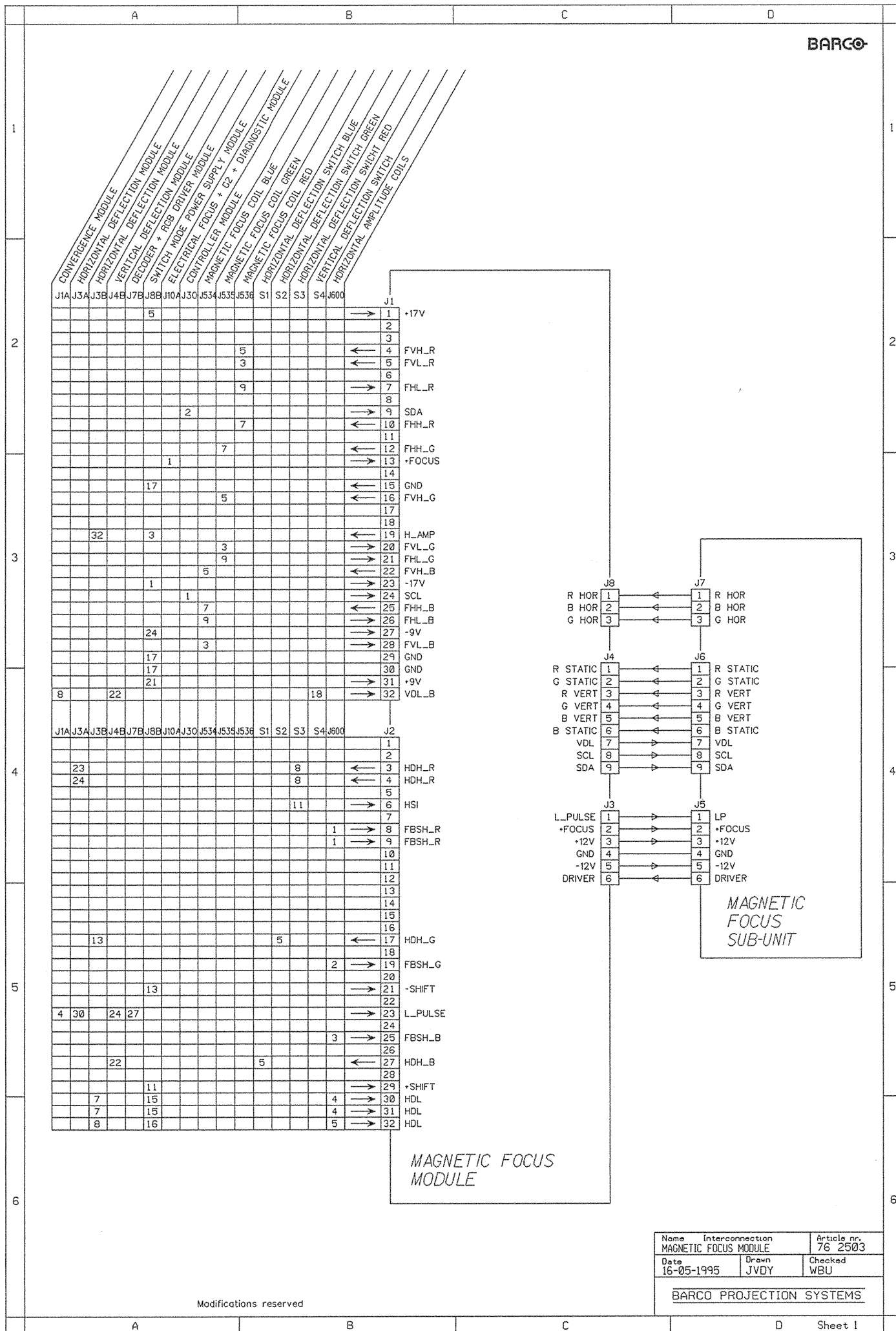
PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE
 COMPONENTS MARKED WITH * OR Δ HAVE SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS IMPORTANT TO SAFETY. BEFORE REPLACING ANY OF THESE COMPONENTS, READ CAREFULLY THE SERVICE SAFETY PRECAUTIONS. DO NOT DEGRADE THE SAFETY OF THIS SET THROUGH IMPROPER SERVICING.



COMP.	LOC.	SHEET	COMP.	LOC.	SHEET	COMP.	LOC.	SHEET
C1	C 1	sheet 2	IC200	H 1	sheet 1	R214	K 4	sheet 1
C2	D 1	sheet 1	IC210	H 3	sheet 1	R215	H 4	sheet 1
C3	C 3	sheet 1	IC220	H 5	sheet 1	R220	H 5	sheet 1
C4	D 2	sheet 1				R221	H 5	sheet 1
C5	F 5	sheet 1	J1	A 1	sheet 2	R222	L 5	sheet 1
C6	F 6	sheet 1	J2	A 4	sheet 2	R224	L 6	sheet 1
C7	B 3	sheet 1	J3	B 6	sheet 2	R225	H 5	sheet 1
C8	F 6	sheet 1	J4	A 5	sheet 1			
C9	G 6	sheet 1	J8	A 4	sheet 1	T20	K 2	sheet 2
C10	G 6	sheet 1				T30	K 3	sheet 2
C11	C 3	sheet 1	P1	F 3	sheet 2	T40	K 5	sheet 1
C12	G 6	sheet 1	P2	F 3	sheet 2			
C13	C 1	sheet 1				Z140	E 2	sheet 1
C14	D 1	sheet 1	O1	F 1	sheet 2	Z160	E 3	sheet 1
C15	B 3	sheet 1	O2	D 1	sheet 2			
C16	D 2	sheet 1	O50	D 3	sheet 2			
C17	D 2	sheet 1	O51	D 4	sheet 2			
C18	B 3	sheet 1	O52	D 5	sheet 2			
C19	G 6	sheet 1	O53	D 5	sheet 2			
C20	J 2	sheet 1	O54	D 6	sheet 2			
C21	J 2	sheet 1	O140	E 1	sheet 1			
C22	K 2	sheet 1	O141	F 1	sheet 1			
C23	K 2	sheet 1	O142	F 2	sheet 1			
C24	K 2	sheet 1	O160	F 3	sheet 1			
C25	K 2	sheet 1	O161	F 3	sheet 1			
C30	J 4	sheet 1	O162	F 3	sheet 1			
C31	J 3	sheet 1	O180	F 5	sheet 1			
C32	K 4	sheet 1	O181	F 5	sheet 1			
C33	K 3	sheet 1	O182	F 5	sheet 1			
C34	K 4	sheet 1	O190	B 2	sheet 1			
C35	K 4	sheet 1	O191	B 2	sheet 1			
C40	J 5	sheet 1	O192	B 1	sheet 1			
C41	J 5	sheet 1	O193	B 2	sheet 1			
C42	K 5	sheet 1						
C43	K 4	sheet 1	R1	C 3	sheet 2			
C44	K 5	sheet 1	R2	C 4	sheet 2			
C45	K 5	sheet 1	R3	C 4	sheet 2			
C50	E 4	sheet 1	R4	C 4	sheet 2			
C51	D 4	sheet 1	R5	D 4	sheet 2			
C52	F 4	sheet 1	R6	C 6	sheet 2			
C53	D 5	sheet 1	R7	F 1	sheet 2			
C54	F 1	sheet 1	R8	F 1	sheet 2			
C55	F 6	sheet 1	R9	F 1	sheet 2			
C190	B 2	sheet 1	R10	F 2	sheet 2			
C191	B 2	sheet 1	R11	F 2	sheet 2			
C192	B 2	sheet 1	R12	C 2	sheet 2			
C193	B 2	sheet 1	R13	C 1	sheet 2			
C194	C 4	sheet 1	R14	C 2	sheet 2			
C195	C 4	sheet 1	R15	C 2	sheet 2			
C196	C 1	sheet 1	R16	C 4	sheet 2			
C197	B 4	sheet 1	R17	C 1	sheet 2			
C198	C 4	sheet 1	R18	C 1	sheet 2			
C200	H 2	sheet 1	R19	D 2	sheet 2			
C201	I 1	sheet 1	R20	D 2	sheet 2			
C202	I 2	sheet 1	R21	I 2	sheet 2			
C203	I 1	sheet 1	R22	I 2	sheet 2			
C204	H 2	sheet 1	R23	J 2	sheet 2			
C210	H 3	sheet 1	R24	H 3	sheet 2			
C211	I 3	sheet 1	R25	K 3	sheet 2			
C212	I 3	sheet 1	R26	K 2	sheet 2			
C213	I 3	sheet 1	R30	I 3	sheet 2			
C214	H 4	sheet 1	R31	J 4	sheet 2			
C220	H 5	sheet 1	R32	K 3	sheet 2			
C221	I 5	sheet 1	R33	K 4	sheet 2			
C222	I 5	sheet 1	R34	K 3	sheet 2			
C223	I 5	sheet 1	R40	I 4	sheet 2			
C224	H 6	sheet 1	R41	I 5	sheet 2			
C225	H 6	sheet 1	R42	I 4	sheet 2			
D20	K 2	sheet 1	R43	J 5	sheet 2			
D21	K 2	sheet 1	R44	K 2	sheet 2			
D30	K 4	sheet 1	R45	K 5	sheet 2			
D31	K 5	sheet 1	R46	K 5	sheet 2			
D40	K 5	sheet 1	R50	C 3	sheet 2			
D41	K 5	sheet 1	R51	D 4	sheet 2			
D50	C 3	sheet 1	R52	C 4	sheet 2			
D51	C 3	sheet 1	R53	D 4	sheet 2			
D52	C 3	sheet 1	R54	D 4	sheet 2			
D53	C 3	sheet 1	R55	D 4	sheet 2			
D54	C 3	sheet 1	R56	E 6	sheet 2			
D55	C 3	sheet 1	R57	F 4	sheet 2			
D56	F 4	sheet 1	R58	F 4	sheet 2			
D57	F 4	sheet 1	R59	F 4	sheet 2			
D140	F 1	sheet 1	R61	E 6	sheet 2			
D141	F 1	sheet 1	R62	H 5	sheet 2			
D160	F 1	sheet 1	R63	H 4	sheet 2			
D161	F 1	sheet 1	R64	H 4	sheet 2			
D180	F 1	sheet 1	R65	A 5	sheet 2			
D181	F 1	sheet 1	R140	F 2	sheet 1			
D192	F 1	sheet 1	R141	F 2	sheet 1			
D193	C 1	sheet 1	R142	F 2	sheet 1			
D200	I 1	sheet 1	R143	E 1	sheet 1			
D201	I 1	sheet 1	R160	F 3	sheet 1			
D210	I 3	sheet 1	R161	F 3	sheet 1			
D211	I 3	sheet 1	R162	F 3	sheet 1			
D220	I 5	sheet 1	R163	E 3	sheet 1			
D221	I 5	sheet 1	R180	F 5	sheet 1			
IC1	C 1	sheet 2	R181	F 5	sheet 1			
IC2	C 1	sheet 2	R182	F 5	sheet 1			
IC3	C 5	sheet 1	R183	E 5	sheet 1			
IC4	C 1	sheet 1	R191	A 2	sheet 1			
IC5	C 5	sheet 1	R193	I 1	sheet 1			
IC20	K 2	sheet 1	R194	B 2	sheet 1			
IC30	K 4	sheet 1	R195	B 4	sheet 1			
IC40	K 5	sheet 1	R196	B 4	sheet 1			
IC50	D 4	sheet 2	R197	H 4	sheet 1			
IC51	D 5	sheet 2	R198	C 2	sheet 1			
IC52	G 4	sheet 2	R200	H 1	sheet 1			
IC100	D 1	sheet 1	R201	H 2	sheet 1			
IC100	D 5	sheet 1	R202	I 2	sheet 1			
IC100	B 3	sheet 1	R204	I 2	sheet 1			
IC100	C 3	sheet 1	R205	H 2	sheet 1			
IC100	C 3	sheet 1	R210	H 3	sheet 1			
IC100	C 3	sheet 1	R211	H 4	sheet 1			
IC100	D 1	sheet 1	R212	I 3	sheet 1			

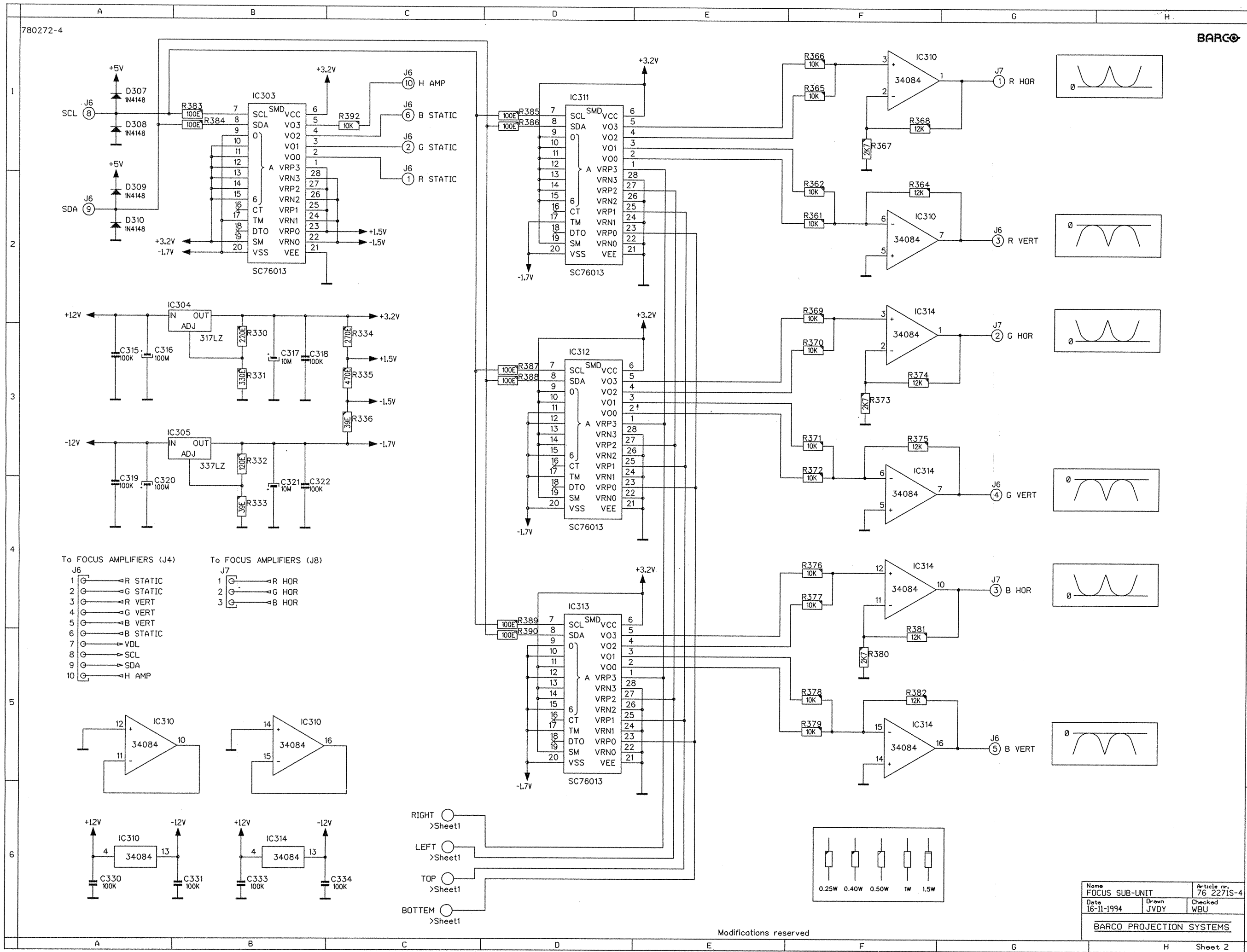
Name: FOCUS AMPLIFIERS Article No: 76 2503-3
 Date: 16-05-1995 Drawn: JVDY Checked: WBU
 BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS

Modifications reserved



Modifications reserved

Name	Interconnection	Article nr.
MAGNETIC FOCUS MODULE		76 2503
Date	Drawn	Checked
16-05-1995	JVDY	WBU
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS		



COMP.	LOC.	SHEET	COMP.	LOC.	SHEET	COMP.	LOC.	SHEET
C300	E 3	sheet 1	J5	C 5	sheet 1	R402	A 3	sheet 1
C301	D 4	sheet 1	J6	A 4	sheet 2	R403	B 3	sheet 1
C302	E 4	sheet 1	J7	B 4	sheet 2	R404	C 3	sheet 1
C303	D 2	sheet 1				R405	A 4	sheet 1
C304	E 1	sheet 1	Q300	E 3	sheet 1	R406	B 4	sheet 1
C305	E 2	sheet 1	Q301	E 4	sheet 1	R407	B 4	sheet 1
C306	E 2	sheet 1	Q302	G 1	sheet 1	R408	B 4	sheet 1
C307	G 1	sheet 1	Q303	H 1	sheet 1	R409	C 4	sheet 1
C308	D 3	sheet 1	Q304	C 5	sheet 1	R410	A 1	sheet 1
C309	E 5	sheet 1	Q306	H 1	sheet 1	R420	A 1	sheet 1
C310	E 5	sheet 1	Q307	H 2	sheet 1	R421	A 1	sheet 1
C311	E 5	sheet 1	Q308	H 3	sheet 1	R422	B 2	sheet 1
C312	C 6	sheet 1	Q309	J 7	sheet 1	R423	C 1	sheet 1
C313	C 6	sheet 1	Q310	J 7	sheet 1	R424	C 1	sheet 1
C314	D 3	sheet 1	Q311	J 5	sheet 1	R425	C 1	sheet 1
C315	A 3	sheet 2	Q312	J 4	sheet 1	R426	C 2	sheet 1
C316	A 3	sheet 2	Q400	C 3	sheet 1	R427	A 4	sheet 1
C317	B 3	sheet 2	Q401	B 4	sheet 1	R428	B 2	sheet 1
C318	B 3	sheet 2	Q402	D 4	sheet 1	R429	B 2	sheet 1
C319	A 3	sheet 2	Q420	B 2	sheet 1	R430	B 2	sheet 1
C320	A 3	sheet 2						
C321	B 4	sheet 2	R300	E 3	sheet 1	Z300	E 3	sheet 1
C322	B 4	sheet 2	R301	E 4	sheet 1	Z420	C 2	sheet 1
C323	D 6	sheet 1	R302	E 3	sheet 1			
C324	E 6	sheet 1	R303	D 4	sheet 1			
C325	G 2	sheet 1	R304	E 4	sheet 1			
C326	G 3	sheet 1	R305	D 1	sheet 1			
C327	I 2	sheet 1	R306	D 1	sheet 1			
C328	A 5	sheet 1	R307	E 1	sheet 1			
C329	B 5	sheet 1	R308	D 1	sheet 1			
C330	A 6	sheet 2	R309	D 2	sheet 1			
C331	B 6	sheet 2	R310	E 2	sheet 1			
C332	E 6	sheet 1	R311	E 2	sheet 1			
C333	B 6	sheet 2	R312	E 2	sheet 1			
C334	C 6	sheet 2	R313	G 1	sheet 1			
C335	J 2	sheet 1	R314	G 1	sheet 1			
C401	C 3	sheet 1	R315	G 1	sheet 1			
C402	A 4	sheet 1	R316	H 1	sheet 1			
C403	B 4	sheet 1	R317	H 1	sheet 1			
C404	B 4	sheet 1	R318	D 5	sheet 1			
C405	B 4	sheet 1	R319	D 5	sheet 1			
C406	C 4	sheet 1	R320	D 5	sheet 1			
C409	B 5	sheet 1	R321	D 5	sheet 1			
C411	A 6	sheet 1	R322	E 5	sheet 1			
C412	B 6	sheet 1	R323	E 5	sheet 1			
C420	A 1	sheet 1	R324	E 5	sheet 1			
C421	B 1	sheet 1	R325	G 5	sheet 1			
C422	C 1	sheet 1	R326	G 5	sheet 1			
C423	C 1	sheet 1	R327	H 4	sheet 1			
C424	C 2	sheet 1	R328	G 5	sheet 1			
C425	B 2	sheet 1	R329	C 6	sheet 1			
D300	E 3	sheet 1	R330	B 3	sheet 2			
D301	H 1	sheet 1	R331	B 3	sheet 2			
D302	H 5	sheet 1	R332	B 3	sheet 2			
D303	H 1	sheet 1	R333	B 4	sheet 2			
D304	I 3	sheet 1	R334	C 3	sheet 2			
D305	J 1	sheet 1	R335	C 3	sheet 2			
D306	D 4	sheet 1	R336	C 3	sheet 2			
D307	A 1	sheet 2	R337	E 5	sheet 1			
D308	A 1	sheet 2	R338	H 1	sheet 1			
D309	A 2	sheet 2	R339	H 1	sheet 1			
D310	A 2	sheet 2	R340	G 2	sheet 1			
D400	B 3	sheet 1	R341	H 2	sheet 1			
			R342	H 3	sheet 1			
			R343	G 3	sheet 1			
			R344	H 3	sheet 1			
			R345	H 4	sheet 1			
			R346	I 2	sheet 1			
			R347	I 2	sheet 1			
			R348	J 2	sheet 1			
			R349	I 1	sheet 1			
			R350	I 1	sheet 1			
			R351	J 1	sheet 1			
			R352	G 6	sheet 1			
			R353	I 5	sheet 1			
			R354	J 4	sheet 1			
			R355	J 5	sheet 1			
			R356	I 4	sheet 1			
			R357	I 4	sheet 1			
			R358	I 4	sheet 1			
			R359	I 4	sheet 1			
			R360	J 4	sheet 1			
			R361	F 2	sheet 2			
			R362	F 2	sheet 2			
			R363	H 1	sheet 1			
			R364	F 2	sheet 2			
			R365	F 1	sheet 2			
			R366	F 1	sheet 2			
			R367	F 1	sheet 2			
			R368	F 1	sheet 2			
			R369	F 2	sheet 2			
			R370	F 3	sheet 2			
			R371	F 3	sheet 2			
			R372	F 3	sheet 2			
			R373	F 3	sheet 2			
			R374	F 3	sheet 2			
			R375	F 3	sheet 2			
			R376	F 4	sheet 2			
			R377	F 4	sheet 2			
			R378	F 5	sheet 2			
			R379	F 5	sheet 2			
			R380	F 5	sheet 2			
			R381	F 4	sheet 2			
			R382	F 5	sheet 2			
			R383	B 1	sheet 2			
			R384	B 1	sheet 2			
			R385	D 1	sheet 2			
			R386	D 1	sheet 2			
			R387	D 3	sheet 2			
			R388	D 3	sheet 2			
			R389	D 4	sheet 2			
			R390	D 4	sheet 2			
			R391	H 5	sheet 1			
			R392	C 1	sheet 2			
			R400	A 3	sheet 1			
			R401	A 3	sheet 1			

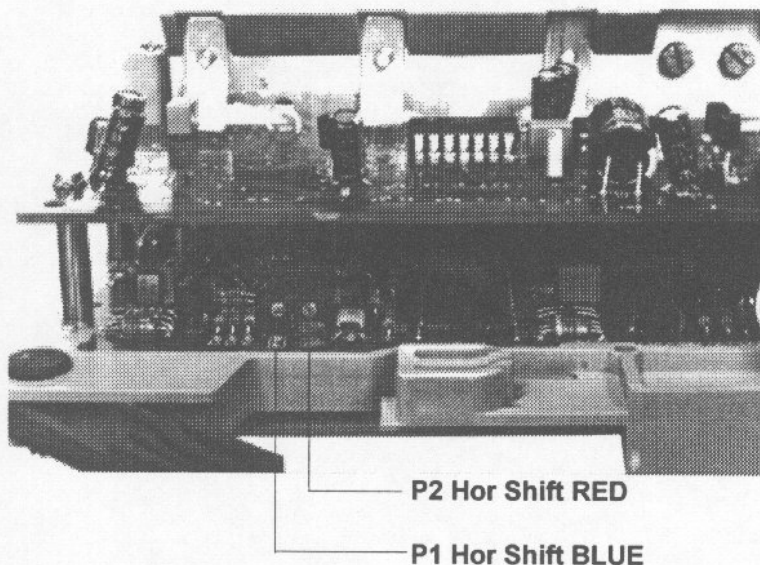
Name: FOCUS SUB-UNIT Article no. 76 2271S-4
 Date: 16-11-1994 Drawn: JVDY Checked: WBU
 BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS

Adjustment procedure

Introduction

The following adjustments are provided on the **main module**:

Horizontal SHIFT adjustment for RED - P2 and BLUE - P1 image



Adjustments

Horizontal SHIFT adjustment for RED and BLUE image

Note: the mentioned adjustments are Horizontal shift 'course' adjustments for the Red and Blue picture tube.

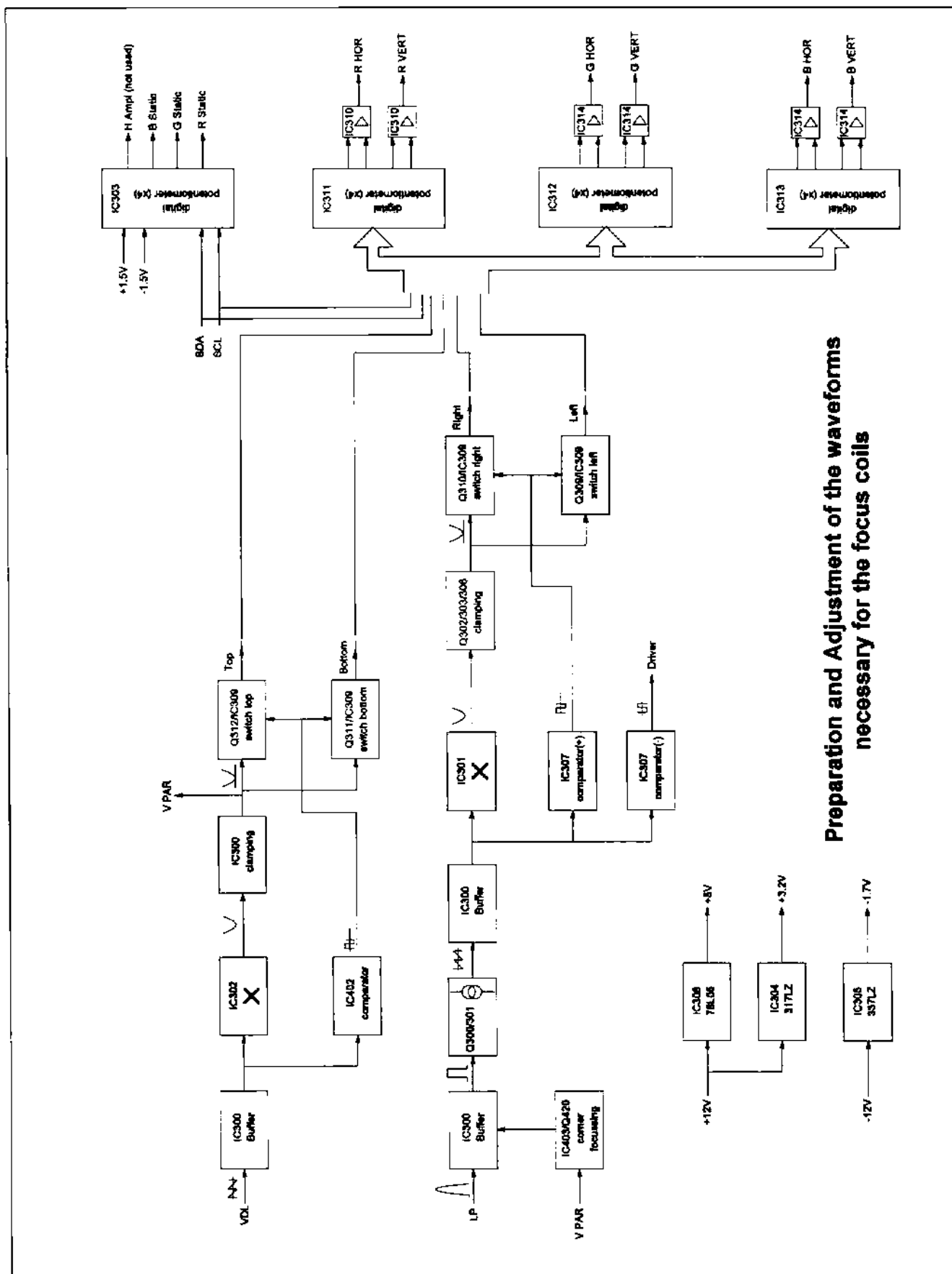
Preparation

Adjust the Horizontal raster centering controls for Red and Blue in their mid position by means of the Remote Control Unit. The numeric indicator under the respective bar scale indicates 50.

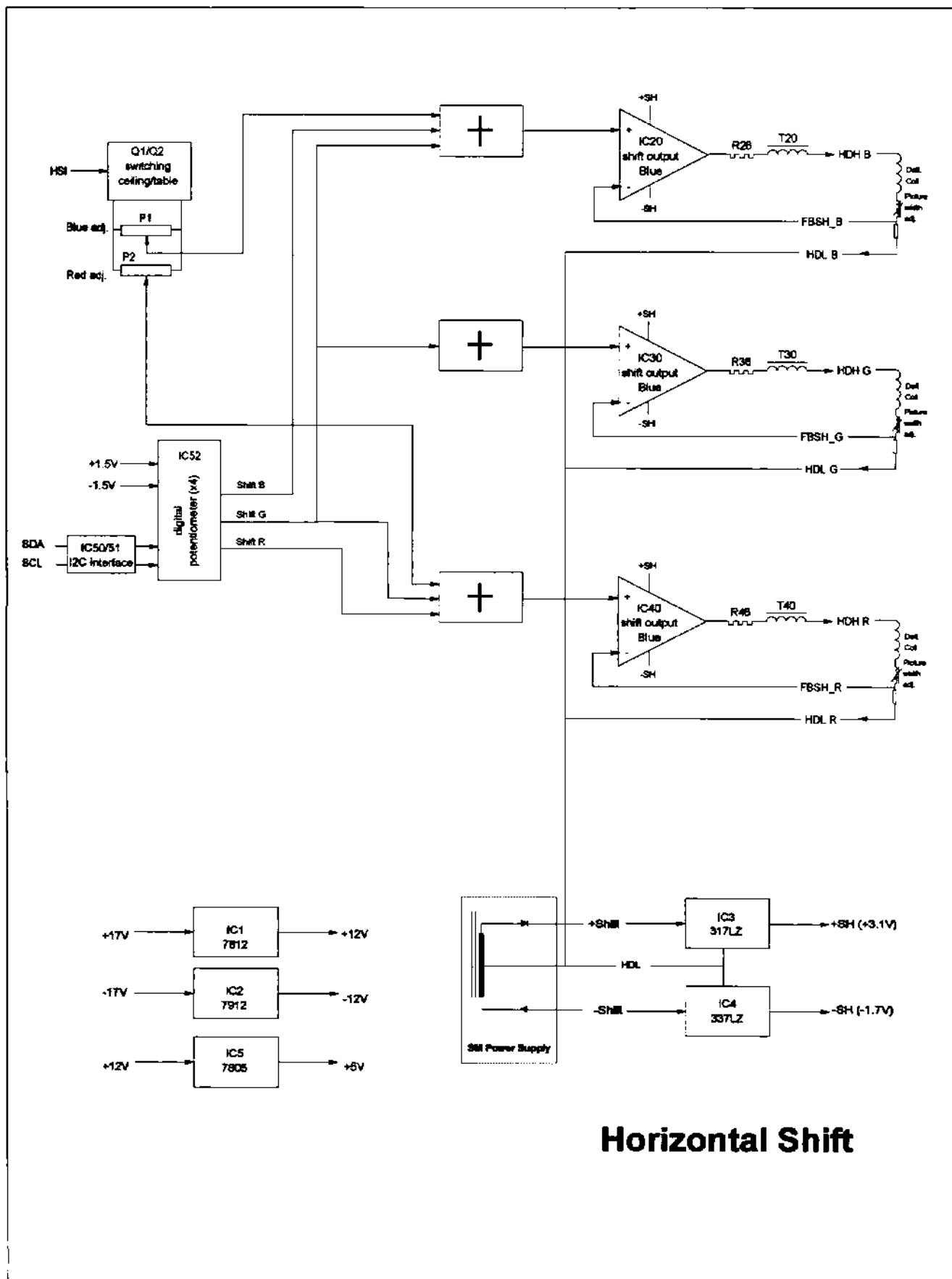
(Refer to the Owner's manual of the projector - Guided or Random adjustment mode).

Alignment

Use the Horizontal shift controls P2 for RED and P1 for BLUE to shift horizontally the Red and Blue image until the center coincides with the center of the Green image.

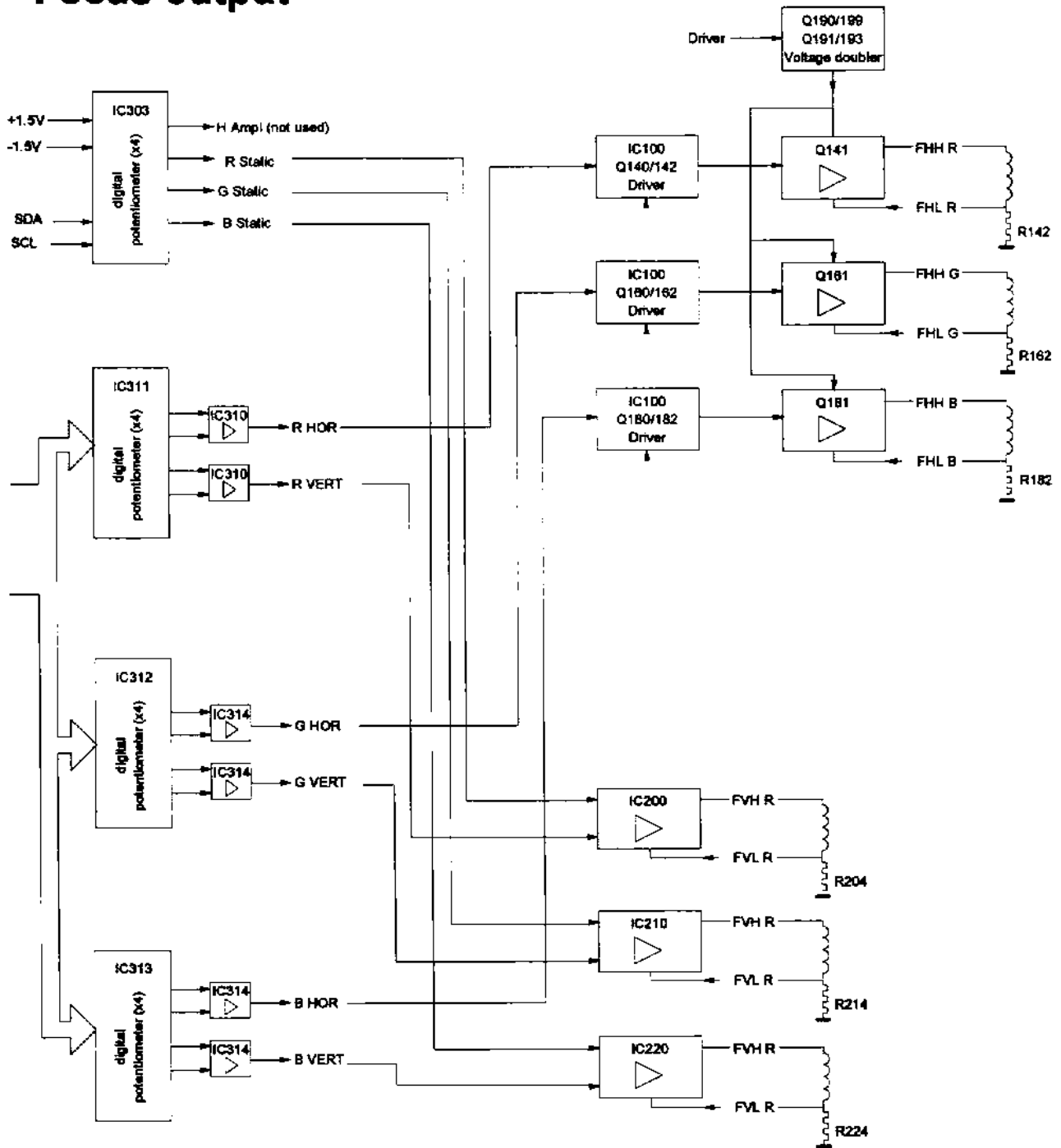


Preparation and Adjustment of the waveforms necessary for the focus coils



Horizontal Shift

Focus output



TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION "FOCUS - SHIFT"

Introduction.

Two completely independent functions are performed on this board and its subunit, the electromagnetic focus and the horizontal shift.

On the main board we find the Horizontal shift circuits and the power stages to drive the focus coils.

The preparation and adjustment of the waveforms necessary for the focus coils are accomplished on the sub-unit.

To obtain an independent left/right and top/bottom adjustment of the electromagnetic focus, the waveforms are clamped during one half of a scan period.

A. Electromagnetic Focus principle.

In this form of focusing, a strong magnetic field produced by an electromagnet or a permanent magnet mounted behind the yoke on the neck of the CRT forces divergent electrons to take a helical (coil-like) path to reach the CRT faceplate. The helical path is usually only one turn long. With the proper magnetic field strength oppositely divergent electrons will move forward along coil-like paths that rotate in opposite directions and meet at the phosphor screen, thereby bringing the electrons together again to form a small spot.

a) At line frequency :

A sawtooth generator is built around Q300 / 301. C302 charges up via the variable (line tracked) current generator Q300, and discharges via Q301 when a horizontal pulse is sent to its base. This pulse starts slightly before the end of the horizontal scan in order to obtain sufficient energy at the start of the horizontal scanning. The trigger pulse is generated in two steps by the two monoflops of IC401. By an integration (= averaging) of the pulse train at the output pin 13, an automatic tracking of the trigger moment with the line frequency is got.

C302 then charges, and its rate of charge is determined by the condition of the current generator Q300. Q300 is supplied with the + FOCUS voltage from the SMPS, which is in some way proportional to the line frequency. A vertical parabola is added to this charging current via C422.

Because of this, a tracking of the amplitude sawtooth signal with the line and vertical frequencies is developed.

The sawtooth signal is now applied to :

- a multiplier IC301 in order to generate a symmetrical parabolic waveform, regardless of the line frequency.
- a level detector in IC307 pins 3, 2 and 1 to produce a left-right squarewave which is buffered by Q307 and feeds the switchers-clampers Q309 and Q310 with a correct DC level (note that Q307 is supplied with + / - 12 volts).
- the inverting input of another level detector of IC307, pin 6, to produce a left-right squarewave (DRIVER) opposite in phase to the one on pin 1 of IC307. This squarewave is used on the main board to boost up the supply voltage of the line power amplifiers during the second half of the horizontal scan (see further).

The parabolic signal from the multiplier, IC301 is buffered with Q302, clamped and buffered. The signal then goes to the non-inverting inputs of two voltage-followers in IC309 (MC34084).

Obviously, the clamper Q310 shorts to ground the parabolic waveform, during the first half of the horizontal scan, and Q309 shorts the signal during the second half of scan.

The buffered signals are now adjusted in amplitude with IC311, IC312 and IC313 for the three colours. The outputs are summed and sent to the power amplifiers on a suitable level.

b) At vertical frequency :

The vertical sawtooth "VDL" is DC coupled to a buffer IC308 pin 3 and then applied to :

- the multiplier IC302 to generate a vertical parabola.
The parabola is inverted with Q304, clamped, buffered, and feeds two buffers in IC309.
- a level detector IC308 input, pin 5, to produce a top-bottom squarewave. The output is buffered and feeds the clampers Q311 / Q312 with a correct DC level for grounding the input at either the top or bottom half of the raster.

The two remaining potentiometers of IC311, IC312, IC313 are used to adjust the top / bottom waveforms which are again summed and leave the subunit to be amplified by the power amplifiers on the main board.

c) Static or average focus (centre focus).

Three voltages **R STATIC** , **G STATIC** and **B STATIC**, adjustable between + / - 1.5 volts with potentiometers in IC303 are added to the feedback of the vertical focus power amplifiers.

d) Power amplifiers :

1. CORNER - H.

The left / right adjusted waveforms, summed on the subunit IC309 output, are now amplified to generate the required magnetic field for focusing of the beam during the horizontal scan. Because of the high scanning range, a good slew rate of these amplifiers is necessary. This is especially critical during the second part of the horizontal scan. This can be realised by boosting up the supply voltage during this time.

This boosting up of the +FOC voltage is got with the circuit around Q190 - 193. The squarewave drives the push-pull stage Q190 / Q191, which on its turn drives the MOSFETs Q192 - Q193. The +FOC voltage is boosted up during the second part of the horizontal scan and is now referred to as +V[DYN].

Three identical amplifier stages with feedback to the inverting input of the OPAMPs in IC100, deliver the required current to the horizontal focus coils.

2. CORNER - V / STATIC.

Since the vertical scanning frequencies are much lower than the horizontal frequencies, a TDA2030 may be used. For stability reasons, a similar feedback voltage is applied on the inverting input, together with a DC-voltage (=static, for the centre).

B. Horizontal SHIFT

The + / - SHIFT voltages are not returned to chassis ground, but to the HDL (Horizontal Deflection Low, which is basically HTHD). Therefore, the adjusted shift voltages may not be referenced to chassis ground, but to the same HDL.

The digital potentiometer IC (IC52) has to be supplied with the + / - SHIFT voltages from the SMPS.

The I2C-bus lines **SDA** and **SCL** must drive the above-mentioned chip via an isolation circuit, using an opto-coupler.

The opto-coupler IC50 is used to isolate the SDA and SCL lines, referenced to a cold (chassis) ground, from the shift circuits in IC52.

The SCL pulses are sent to pin 1 of IC52 via an opto-coupler in IC50, whereas the SDA data line is connected with pin 2 through the other opto-coupler in IC50.

At the moment an "Acknowledgment" bit is returned to the Controller, another opto-coupler IC51 takes over. To avoid a return to IC52 via the first opto-coupler, MOSFETs are automatically switched on and off.

The HSI (Horizontal Scan Identification) information from one of the horizontal scan switches on the "Scan Switching" module, allows an inversion of the supply voltages for the multiturn potentiometers P1 and P2. These potentiometers are the factory set *coarse alignments* of the shift, to be adjusted prior to the digital control.

The SHIFT voltages control an average DC current through the horizontal yoke windings in order to horizontally shift the rasters.

Electromagnetic Focus+Hor Shift

Sub module

R762503
R762271S

Parts listing 76 2503 CPL

SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
130	R133039	SPR L 8 D 4 D 1.2 C	28	C 35	R113732	C POMERA 470N K 63E2 85	
10	R133063	Q ACC ISO MICA SOT93	14	C 40	R112735	C CE MI 470P K100E2	
310	R3153151	J RVT MBT D 2.3L13		C 41	R112739	C CE MI 1N K100E2	
	R348320	CD SLL VTBS 0,44 BK 40	1	C 42	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
3010	R34840313	CD CT FTMT P 3 90	1	C 43	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
3000	R34840612	CD CT FTMT P 6 80	1	C 44	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
	R3484100	CD CT FTMT P10 110	1	C 45	R113732	C POMERA 470N K 63E2 85	
60	R3620127	SCR D84 M 2.5X 6 SI	6	C 50	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
70	R362670	SCR D921 M 3 X 10 SI	3	C 51	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
50	R3631049	SCR D933 M 3 X 6 XIC	1	C 52	R112774	C CE MI 100N S 63E2 85	
80	R3631059	SCR D933 M 3 X 8 XIC	4	C 53	R1122415	C NP0 MI 82P G100E2	
40	R3631089	SCR D933 M 3 X 16 XIC	7	C 54	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
45	R3631099	SCR D933 M 3 X 20 XIC	3	C 55	R112364	C N750MI 150P G100E2	
160	R366988	NUT I SOUTH M 3 X0.5	1	C190	R114085	C POMERA 330N K 63E2 85	
100	R367528	WSHR D6798 A 2.7 S Z	6	C191	R114085	C POMERA 330N K 63E2 85	
120	R367615	SPR L22 D 5 M 2.5 BIN	3	C192	R1113889	C EL RA 47M M100E2 85	1
350	R367699	RVT CHB D2.38L6.35 P A	6	C193	R114144	C POMERA 1M K250E9 85	1
210	R721620	SPR L 5 D 8 D 3 P	2	C194	R112774	C CE MI 100N S 63E2 85	
140	R722276	LOCK PJ49 PCB UN CPL	1	C195	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
	R762271S	UN M_F+SH PJ51 G1200 VH/P	1	C196	R1113889	C EL RA 47M M100E2 85	1
300	R780298	PCD PJ51 G1200 M_FOC PROT	1	C197	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	
35	R804674	Q ACC SPG 1XM3 SHORT	2	C198	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	
30	R804831	Q ACC SPG 1X 3.1 LONG	3	C200	R112743	C CE MI 2N2K100E2	
20	R804832	Q ACC SPG 1XM3 LONG	8	C201	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
1000	R805835	FRM PJ56 G808 FOC HTSNK 1	1	C202	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
1100	R805836	FRM PJ56 G808 FOC HTSNK 2	1	C203	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
1200	R805839	FRM PJ56 G808 E FOC BRKT	1	C204	R112743	C CE MI 2N2K100E2	
C 1	R112774	C CE MI 100N S 63E2 85		C210	R112743	C CE MI 2N2K100E2	
C 2	R111477	C EL RA 100M Z 25E2 85		C211	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
C 3	R112774	C CE MI 100N S 63E2 85		C212	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
C 4	R111477	C EL RA 100M Z 25E2 85		C213	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
C 5	R112774	C CE MI 100N S 63E2 85		C214	R112743	C CE MI 2N2K100E2	
C 6	R112774	C CE MI 100N S 63E2 85		C220	R112743	C CE MI 2N2K100E2	
C 7	R111479	C EL RA 470M Z 25E2 85	1	C221	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
C 8	R111479	C EL RA 470M Z 25E2 85	1	C222	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
C 9	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		C223	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
C 10	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		C224	R112743	C CE MI 2N2K100E2	
C 11	R112774	C CE MI 100N S 63E2 85		D 20	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7	1
C 12	R112774	C CE MI 100N S 63E2 85		D 21	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7	
C 13	R111478	C EL RA 220M M 25E2 85	1	D 30	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7	1
C 14	R112774	C CE MI 100N S 63E2 85		D 31	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7	1
C 15	R111478	C EL RA 220M M 25E2 85	1	D 40	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7	1
C 16	R112774	C CE MI 100N S 63E2 85		D 41	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7	1
C 17	R111458	C EL RA 470M Z 10E2 85	1	D 50	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 18	R111468	C EL RA 470M Z 16E2 85	1	D 51	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 19	R111468	C EL RA 470M Z 16E2 85	1	D 52	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 20	R112735	C CE MI 470P K100E2		D 53	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 21	R112739	C CE MI 1N K100E2		D 54	R1316361	D Y BAT85 030200 DO35	1
C 22	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		D 55	R1316361	D Y BAT85 030200 DO35	1
C 23	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		D 56	R1316361	D Y BAT85 030200 DO35	1
C 24	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		D 57	R1316361	D Y BAT85 030200 DO35	1
C 25	R113732	C POMERA 470N K 63E2 85		D140	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7	1
C 30	R112735	C CE MI 470P K100E2		D141	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 31	R112739	C CE MI 1N K100E2		D160	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7	1
C 32	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		D161	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 33	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		D180	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7	1
C 34	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		D181	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
				D192	R131954	D R BYW29 20008A TO220	1
				D193	R131954	D R BYW29 20008A TO220	1
				D200	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7	1
				D201	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7	1
				D210	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7	1
				D211	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7	1
				D220	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7	1

Electromagnetic Focus+Hor Shift

Sub module

R762503
R762271S

D221	R131637	D R BA158	600400 DO7	1	R 22	R101168	R CF H470K J 0W25	
I 1	R134002	U 7812	TO220 P	1	R 23	R101150	R CF H 15K J 0W25	
I 2	R134016	U 7912	TO220 P	1	R 24	R101112	R CF H 10E J 0W25	
I 3	R134028	U 317LZ	LM TO92 P	1	R 25	R101148	R CF H 10K J 0W25	
I 4	R134029	U 337LZ	TO92 P	1	R 26	R104212	R WW V 4E7 K 7W	1
I 5	R134001	U 7805	TO220 P	1	R 30	R101160	R CF H100K J 0W25	
I 20	R132751	U 2030V	TDA TO220T P	1	R 31	R101150	R CF H 15K J 0W25	
I 30	R132751	U 2030V	TDA TO220T P	1	R 32	R101112	R CF H 10E J 0W25	
I 40	R132751	U 2030V	TDA TO220T P	1	R 33	R101148	R CF H 10K J 0W25	
I 50	R131684	U 2630	HCPL DIP8 P	1	R 34	R104212	R WW V 4E7 K 7W	1
I 51	R131683	U 2601	HCPL DIP8 P	1	R 40	R101160	R CF H100K J 0W25	
I 52	R132833	U 76013	SC DIP28 P	1	R 41	R101158	R CF H 68K J 0W25	
I100	R134125	U 34084	DIP14 P	1	R 42	R101168	R CF H470K J 0W25	
I200	R132751	U 2030V	TDA TO220T P	1	R 43	R101150	R CF H 15K J 0W25	
I210	R132751	U 2030V	TDA TO220T P	1	R 44	R101112	R CF H 10E J 0W25	
I220	R132751	U 2030V	TDA TO220T P	1	R 45	R101148	R CF H 10K J 0W25	
J 1	R313525	J EUR2C	MBS P64 E1C2S 1,6	1	R 46	R104212	R WW V 4E7 K 7W	1
J 2	R313525	J EUR2C	MBS P64 E1C2S 1,6	1	R 50	R101144	R CF H 4K7 J 0W25	
P 1	R107534	R MCE	H100K K 0W75 M20SS	1	R 51	R101130	R CF H330E J 0W25	
P 2	R107534	R MCE	H100K K 0W75 M20SS	1	R 52	R101144	R CF H 4K7 J 0W25	
PC	R780134	PCD PJ51	G1200 M_FOC+SHF	1	R 53	R101130	R CF H330E J 0W25	
Q 1	R1314181	Q BC559B	P SS TO92		R 54	R101152	R CF H 22K J 0W25	
Q 2	R1314181	Q BC559B	P SS TO92		R 55	R101132	R CF H470E J 0W25	
Q 50	R132916	Q BS250	FN SS TO92	1	R 56	R101130	R CF H330E J 0W25	
Q 51	R132916	Q BS250	FN SS TO92	1	R 57	R101132	R CF H470E J 0W25	
Q 52	R1329105	Q BS170	FN SS TO92	1	R 58	R101144	R CF H 4K7 J 0W25	
Q 53	R132916	Q BS250	FN SS TO92	1	R 59	R101132	R CF H470E J 0W25	
Q 54	R1329105	Q BS170	FN SS TO92	1	R 61	R101152	R CF H 22K J 0W25	
Q140	R131411	Q BC549C	N SS TO92		R 62	R101119	R CF H 39E J 0W25	
Q141	R132900	Q BUZ310	FN P TO218	1	R 63	R101132	R CF H470E J 0W25	
Q142	R1314182	Q BC559C	P SS TO92		R 64	R101129	R CF H270E J 0W25	
Q160	R131411	Q BC549C	N SS TO92		R 65	R101556	R MF H 47K F 0W4 E3	1
Q161	R132900	Q BUZ310	FN P TO218	1	R 65	R101556	R MF H 47K F 0W4 E3	1
Q162	R1314182	Q BC559C	P SS TO92		R140	R101136	R CF H 1K J 0W25	
Q180	R131411	Q BC549C	N SS TO92		R141	R103742	R WW H 1K5 K 5W	1
Q181	R132900	Q BUZ310	FN P TO218	1	R142	R103620	R WW H 4E7 K 4W	1
Q182	R1314182	Q BC559C	P SS TO92		R143	R100124	R CF V100E J 0W25 E2	
Q190	R131411	Q BC549C	N SS TO92	1	R160	R100136	R CF V 1K J 0W25 E2	
Q191	R1314182	Q BC559C	P SS TO92		R161	R103742	R WW H 1K5 K 5W	1
Q192	R132942	Q IRF9630	FP P TO220	1	R162	R103620	R WW H 4E7 K 4W	1
Q193	R132941	Q IRF632	FN P TO220	1	R163	R100124	R CF V100E J 0W25 E2	
R 1	R101124	R CF H100E	J 0W25		R180	R101136	R CF H 1K J 0W25	
R 2	R101124	R CF H100E	J 0W25		R181	R103742	R WW H 1K5 K 5W	1
R 3	R101126	R CF H150E	F 0W25		R182	R103620	R WW H 4E7 K 4W	1
R 4	R101128	R CF H220E	F 0W25		R183	R101124	R CF H100E J 0W25	
R 5	R101123	R CF H 82E	J 0W25		R191	R101144	R CF H 4K7 J 0W25	
R 6	R101128	R CF H220E	F 0W25		R192	R103612	R WW H 1E K 4W	1
R 7	R101152	R CF H 22K	J 0W25		R193	R101144	R CF H 4K7 J 0W25	1
R 8	R101148	R CF H 10K	J 0W25		R194	R101144	R CF H 4K7 J 0W25	
R 9	R101154	R CF H 33K	J 0W25		R195	R101148	R CF H 10K J 0W25	
R 10	R101137	R CF H 1K2	J 0W25		R196	R101148	R CF H 10K J 0W25	
R 11	R101140	R CF H 2K2	J 0W25	1	R197	R101148	R CF H 10K J 0W25	
R 12	R101158	R CF H 68K	J 0W25		R198	R1011917	R CFFH E22K 0W4	1
R 13	R101155	R CF H 39K	J 0W25		R200	R101141	R CF H 2K7 J 0W25	
R 14	R101137	R CF H 1K2	J 0W25		R201	R101145	R CF H 5K6 J 0W25	
R 15	R101140	R CF H 2K2	J 0W25	1	R202	R101112	R CF H 10E J 0W25	
R 16	R104654	R HV H 1M	J 0W5 3500	1	R204	R103620	R WW H 4E7 K 4W	1
R 17	R1011059	R CFFH	2E7 J 0W25	1	R205	R101148	R CF H 10K J 0W25	
R 18	R1011059	R CFFH	2E7 J 0W25	1	R210	R101141	R CF H 2K7 J 0W25	
R 19	R1011129	R CFFH	10E J 0W25		R211	R101145	R CF H 5K6 J 0W25	
R 20	R101158	R CF H 68K	J 0W25		R212	R101112	R CF H 10E J 0W25	
R 21	R101160	R CF H100K	J 0W25		R214	R103620	R WW H 4E7 K 4W	1
					R215	R101148	R CF H 10K J 0W25	
					R220	R101141	R CF H 2K7 J 0W25	
					R221	R101145	R CF H 5K6 J 0W25	
					R222	R101112	R CF H 10E J 0W25	
					R224	R103620	R WW H 4E7 K 4W	1
					R225	R101148	R CF H 10K J 0W25	

Electromagnetic Focus+Hor Shift

Sub module

R762503
R762271S

T 20	R774312	COIL SHF PJ49 G800	1	T 40	R774312	COIL SHF PJ49 G800	1
T 30	R774312	COIL SHF PJ49 G800	1				

Parts listing 76 2271S

SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
C300	R111550	C EL RA 4M7M 50E2 85	1	D303	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1
C301	P210013	C# COG MU 1N J 50 1206	1	D304	P234055	D#BAT54 SCH SOT23	1
C302	R115928	C PP RA 3N3J 63E2 85	1	D305	P234055	D#BAT54 SCH SOT23	1
C303	P212031	C# TA 22M M 16 7343	1	D306	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1
C304	P210169	C# X7R MU 220N K 50 1210	1	D307	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1
C305	P210169	C# X7R MU 220N K 50 1210	1	D308	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1
C306	P210010	C# COG MU 68P J 50 1206	1	D309	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1
C307	R111546	C EL RA 1M M 50E2 85	1	D310	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1
C308	P212031	C# TA 22M M 16 7343	1	D400	P234055	D#BAT54 SCH SOT23	1
C309	R111476	C EL RA 47M M 25E2 85	1	I300	P230705	U#34084 MC SOL16 P	1
C310	R111476	C EL RA 47M M 25E2 85	1	I301	R1327655	U 1496 MC DIP14 P	1
C311	P210010	C# COG MU 68P J 50 1206	1	I302	R1327655	U 1496 MC DIP14 P	1
C312	R114685	C PO RA 6N8K100E2 KT	1	I303	P230653	U#76013 SC SOL28 P	1
C313	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	I304	R134028	U 317LZ LM TO92 P	1
C314	R1113889	C EL RA 47M M100E2 85	1	I305	R134029	U 337LZ TO92 P	1
C315	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	I306	R134032	U 78L05 TO92 P	1
C316	R111466	C EL RA 100M Z 16E2 85	1	I307	P230028	U#393 LM SO8 P	1
C317	P212024	C# TA 10M M 35 7343	1	I309	P230705	U#34084 MC SOL16 P	1
C318	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	I310	P230705	U#34084 MC SOL16 P	1
C319	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	I311	P230653	U#76013 SC SOL28 P	1
C320	R111466	C EL RA 100M Z 16E2 85	1	I312	P230653	U#76013 SC SOL28 P	1
C321	P212024	C# TA 10M M 35 7343	1	I313	P230653	U#76013 SC SOL28 P	1
C322	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	I314	P230705	U#34084 MC SOL16 P	1
C323	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	I401	P230073	U#74HCT123 SO16 I	1
C324	P210095	C# X7R MU 330N M 50 1812	1	I402	P230293	U#082 TL SO8 P	1
C325	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	I403	P230293	U#082 TL SO8 P	1
C326	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	J 5	R313946	J C T H MBS P 6 M2SN	1
C327	R112237	C NP0 MI 39P G100E2	1	J 6	R313950	J C T H MBS P10 M2SN	1
C328	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	J 7	R313943	J C T H MBS P 3 M2SN	1
C329	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	PC	R780272	PCD#PJ51 G1200 M_FOC+SHF	1
C330	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	Q300	P232092	Q#BF623 P SS SOT89	1
C331	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	Q301	P232033	Q#BSV52 N SS SOT23	1
C332	R111466	C EL RA 100M Z 16E2 85	1	Q302	P232004	Q#BC849C N SS SOT23	1
C333	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	Q303	P232101	Q#BC859C P SS SOT23	1
C334	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	Q304	P232101	Q#BC859C P SS SOT23	1
C335	P210141	C# COG MU 27P J 50 1206	1	Q306	P232004	Q#BC849C N SS SOT23	1
C401	P210010	C# COG MU 68P J 50 1206	1	Q307	P232033	Q#BSV52 N SS SOT23	1
C402	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	Q308	P232033	Q#BSV52 N SS SOT23	1
C403	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	Q309	P232046	Q#BSS123 F SS SOT23	1
C404	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85	1	Q310	P232158	Q#BF824 P SS SOT23	1
C405	R111546	C EL RA 1M M 50E2 85	1	Q311	P232051	Q#BC847B N SS SOT23	1
C406	R115932	C PP RA 4N7J 63E2 85	1	Q312	P232050	Q#BC857B P SS SOT23	1
C409	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	Q400	P232004	Q#BC849C N SS SOT23	1
C411	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	Q401	P232101	Q#BC859C P SS SOT23	1
C412	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	Q402	P232004	Q#BC849C N SS SOT23	1
C420	R111476	C EL RA 47M M 25E2 85	1	Q420	R1314651	Q BF245B FN SS TO92	1
C421	P210148	C# Y5V MU 470N Z 50 1206	1	R300	P200091	R# CE H 5K6 J 0W12 1206	1
C422	P212024	C# TA 10M M 35 7343	1	R301	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
C423	P210148	C# Y5V MU 470N Z 50 1206	1	R302	P200095	R# CE H 8K2 J 0W12 1206	1
C424	P212024	C# TA 10M M 35 7343	1	R303	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1
C425	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R304	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1
D300	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1				
D301	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1				
D302	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1				

Electromagnetic Focus+Hor Shift

Sub module

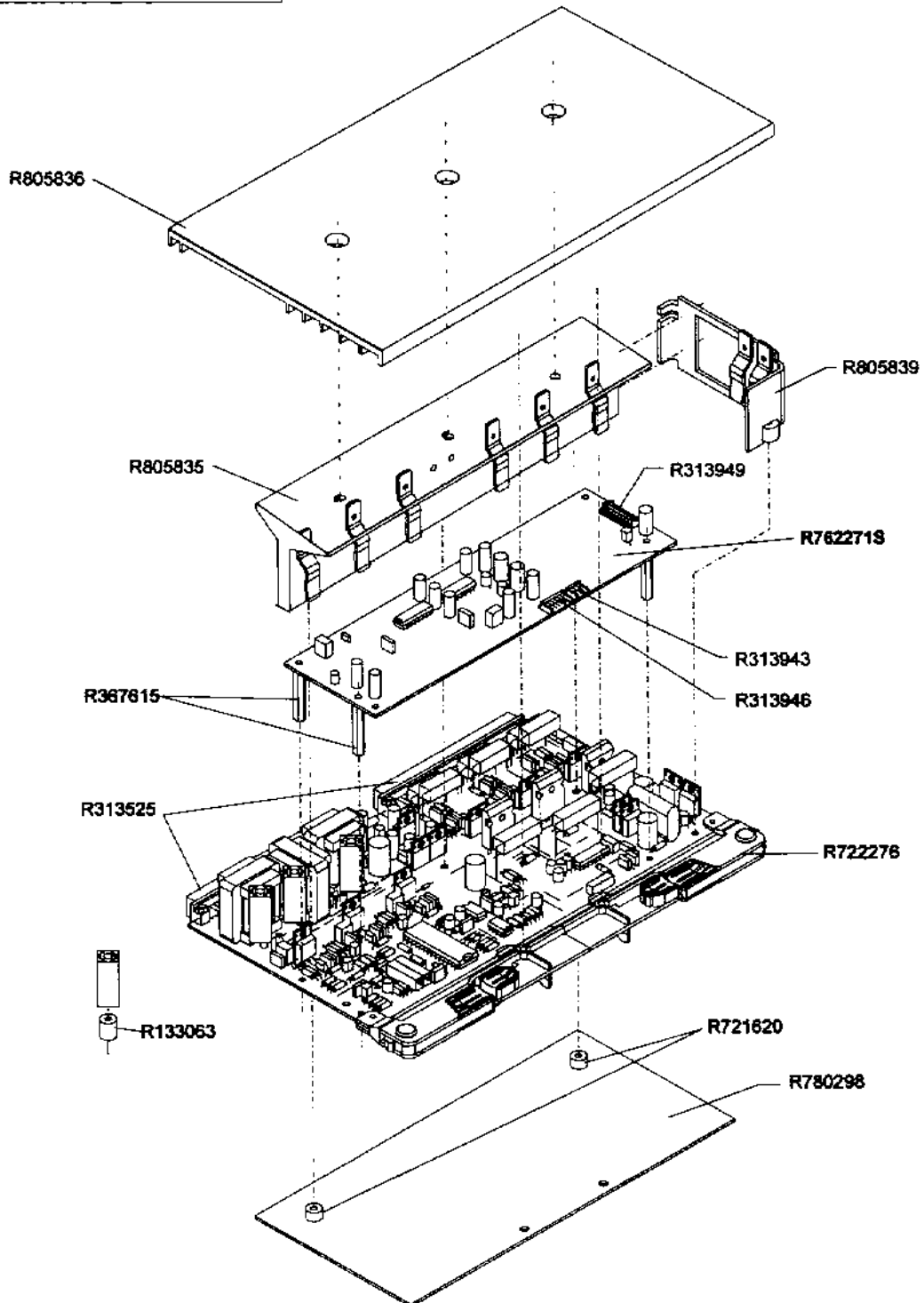
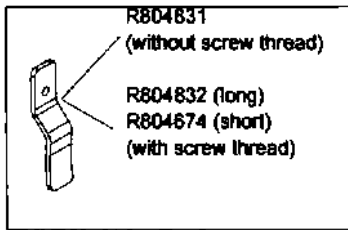
R762503
R762271S

R305	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1	R375	P200099	R# CE H 12K J 0W12 1206	1
R306	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R376	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R307	P200067	R# CE H560E J 0W12 1206	1	R377	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R308	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R378	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R309	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1	R379	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R310	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1	R380	P200083	R# CE H 2K7 J 0W12 1206	1
R311	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1	R381	P200099	R# CE H 12K J 0W12 1206	1
R312	P200095	R# CE H 8K2 J 0W12 1206	1	R382	P200099	R# CE H 12K J 0W12 1206	1
R313	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1	R383	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1
R314	P200079	R# CE H 1K8 J 0W12 1206	1	R384	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1
R315	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1	R385	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1
R316	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R386	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1
R317	P200099	R# CE H 12K J 0W12 1206	1	R387	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1
R318	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1	R388	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1
R319	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R389	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1
R320	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R390	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1
R321	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1	R391	P200169	R# CE H 10M J 0W12 1206	1
R322	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1	R392	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R323	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1	R400	P200121	R# CE H100K J 0W12 1206	1
R324	P200095	R# CE H 8K2 J 0W12 1206	1	R401	P200113	R# CE H 47K J 0W12 1206	1
R325	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1	R402	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1
R326	P200079	R# CE H 1K8 J 0W12 1206	1	R403	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1
R327	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1	R404	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R328	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1	R405	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R329	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R406	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1
R330	P200057	R# CE H220E J 0W12 1206	1	R407	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1
R331	P200061	R# CE H330E J 0W12 1206	1	R408	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1
R332	P200051	R# CE H120E J 0W12 1206	1	R409	P200105	R# CE H 22K J 0W12 1206	1
R333	P200039	R# CE H 39E J 0W12 1206	1	R410	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1
R334	P200059	R# CE H270E J 0W12 1206	1	R411	R101273	R CF H 1M2 J 0W5	1
R335	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1	R420	P200137	R# CE H470K J 0W12 1206	1
R336	P200039	R# CE H 39E J 0W12 1206	1	R421	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R337	P200053	R# CE H150E J 0W12 1206	1	R422	P200121	R# CE H100K J 0W12 1206	1
R338	P200091	R# CE H 5K6 J 0W12 1206	1	R423	P200083	R# CE H 2K7 J 0W12 1206	1
R339	P200075	R# CE H 1K2 J 0W12 1206	1	R424	P200123	R# CE H120K J 0W12 1206	1
R340	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R425	P200137	R# CE H470K J 0W12 1206	1
R341	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1	R426	P200105	R# CE H 22K J 0W12 1206	1
R342	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1	R427	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1
R343	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R428	P200083	R# CE H 2K7 J 0W12 1206	1
R344	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1	R429	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1
R345	P200079	R# CE H 1K8 J 0W12 1206	1	R430	P200121	R# CE H100K J 0W12 1206	1
R346	P200077	R# CE H 1K5 J 0W12 1206	1				
R347	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	Z300	P234145	D#ZEN 9V1 0W3 C SOT23	1
R348	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1	Z420	P234124	D#ZEN 16V 0W3 C SOT23	1
R349	P200077	R# CE H 1K5 J 0W12 1206	1				
R350	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1				
R351	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1				
R352	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1				
R355	P200077	R# CE H 1K5 J 0W12 1206	1				
R356	P200105	R# CE H 22K J 0W12 1206	1				
R357	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1				
R358	P200077	R# CE H 1K5 J 0W12 1206	1				
R359	P200105	R# CE H 22K J 0W12 1206	1				
R360	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1				
R361	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1				
R362	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1				
R363	P200095	R# CE H 8K2 J 0W12 1206	1				
R364	P200099	R# CE H 12K J 0W12 1206	1				
R365	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1				
R366	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1				
R367	P200083	R# CE H 2K7 J 0W12 1206	1				
R368	P200099	R# CE H 12K J 0W12 1206	1				
R369	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1				
R370	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1				
R371	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1				
R372	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1				
R373	P200083	R# CE H 2K7 J 0W12 1206	1				
R374	P200099	R# CE H 12K J 0W12 1206	1				

Electromagnetic Focus+Hor Shift

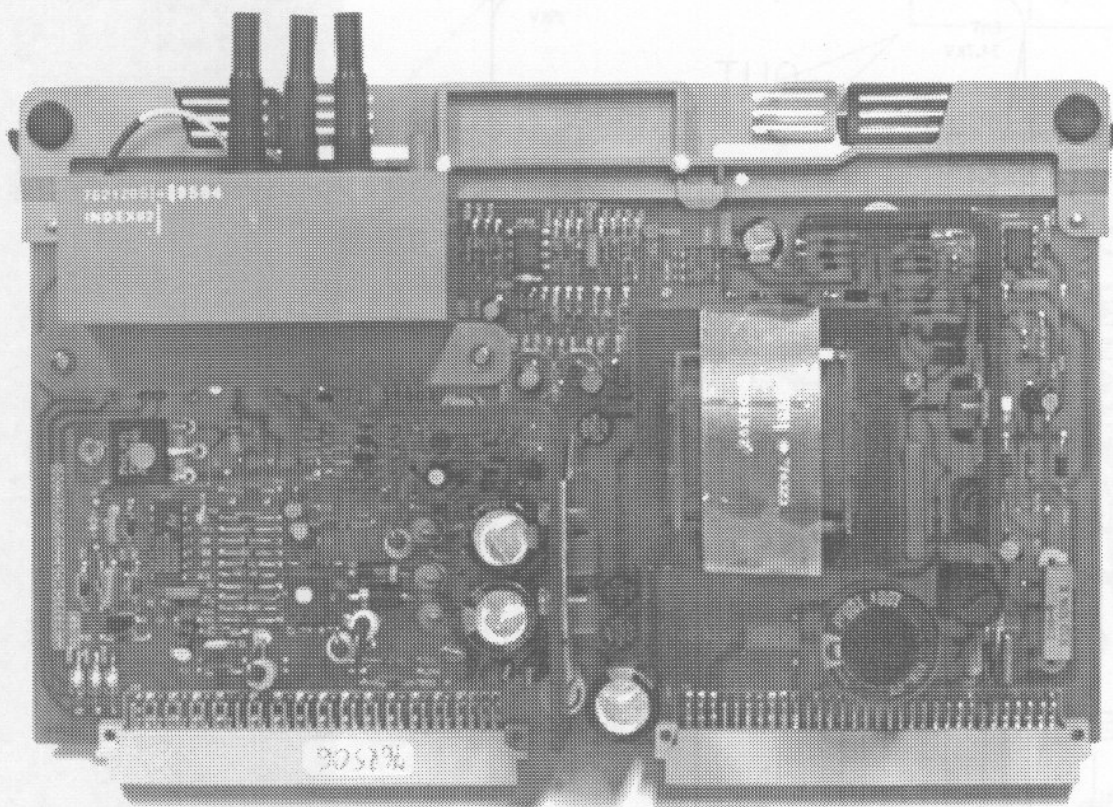
Sub module

R762503
R762271S

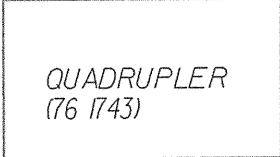
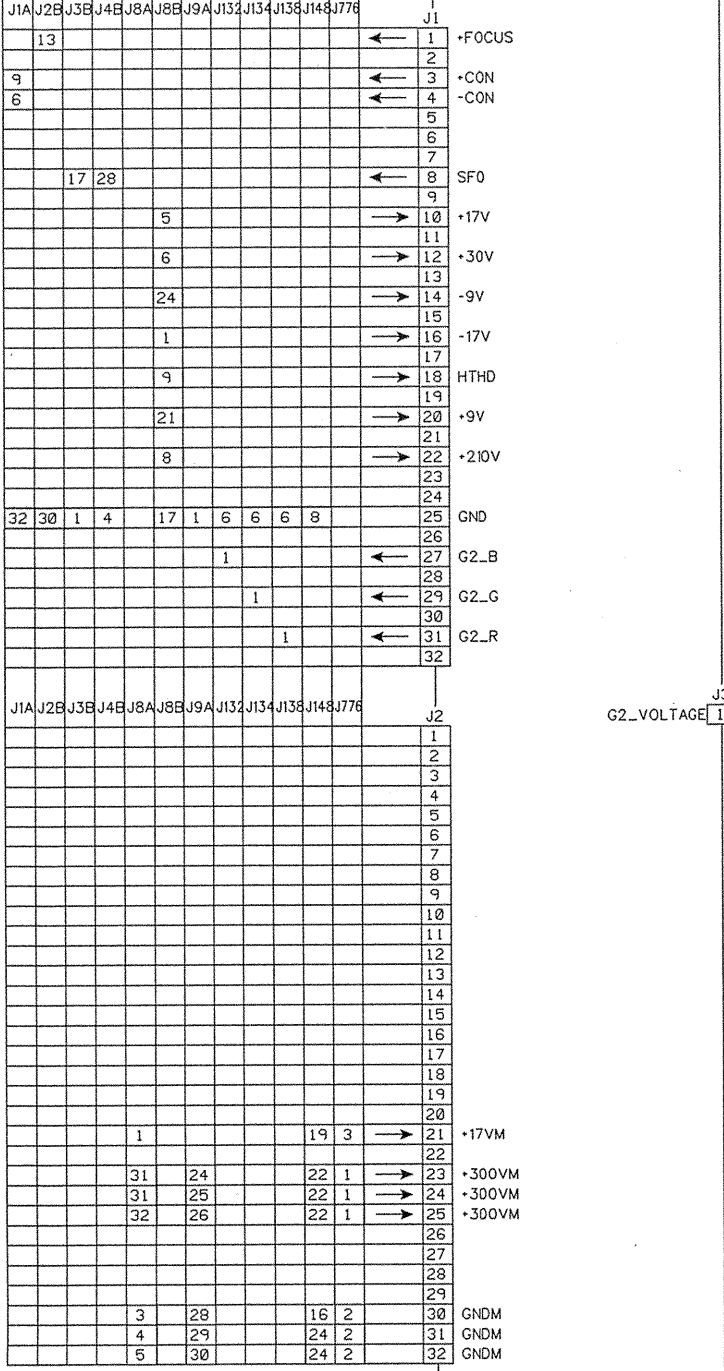


WARNING

THIS CIRCUIT BOARD IS HOT TO AC. THIS POWER SUPPLY, LIKE THE HIGH VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY, DOES NOT USE A LINE ISOLATION TRANSFORMER, MEANING A PORTION OF THE CIRCUITRY IS HOT-TO-LINE AND SHOULD BE TREATED WITH CAUTION.

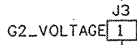
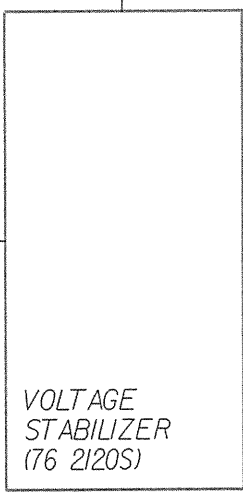


- CONVERGENCE MODULE
- MAGNETIC FOCUS & HORIZONTAL SHIFT MODULE
- HORIZONTAL DEFLECTION MODULE
- SYNCHRONISATION & VERTICAL DEFLECTION MODULE
- SWITCH MODE POWER SUPPLY MODULE
- SWITCH MODE POWER SUPPLY MODULE
- MAINS INPUT MODULE
- CRT SOCKET MODULE
- CRT SOCKET MODULE (RED)
- CRT SOCKET MODULE (GREEN)
- FUTURE EXPANSION



EHT
34.7KV
TO SPLITTER

15KV



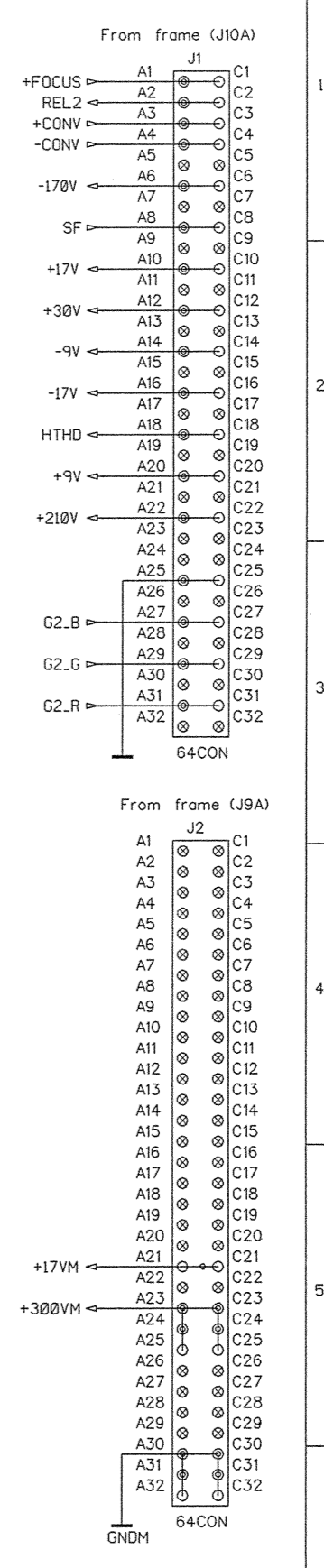
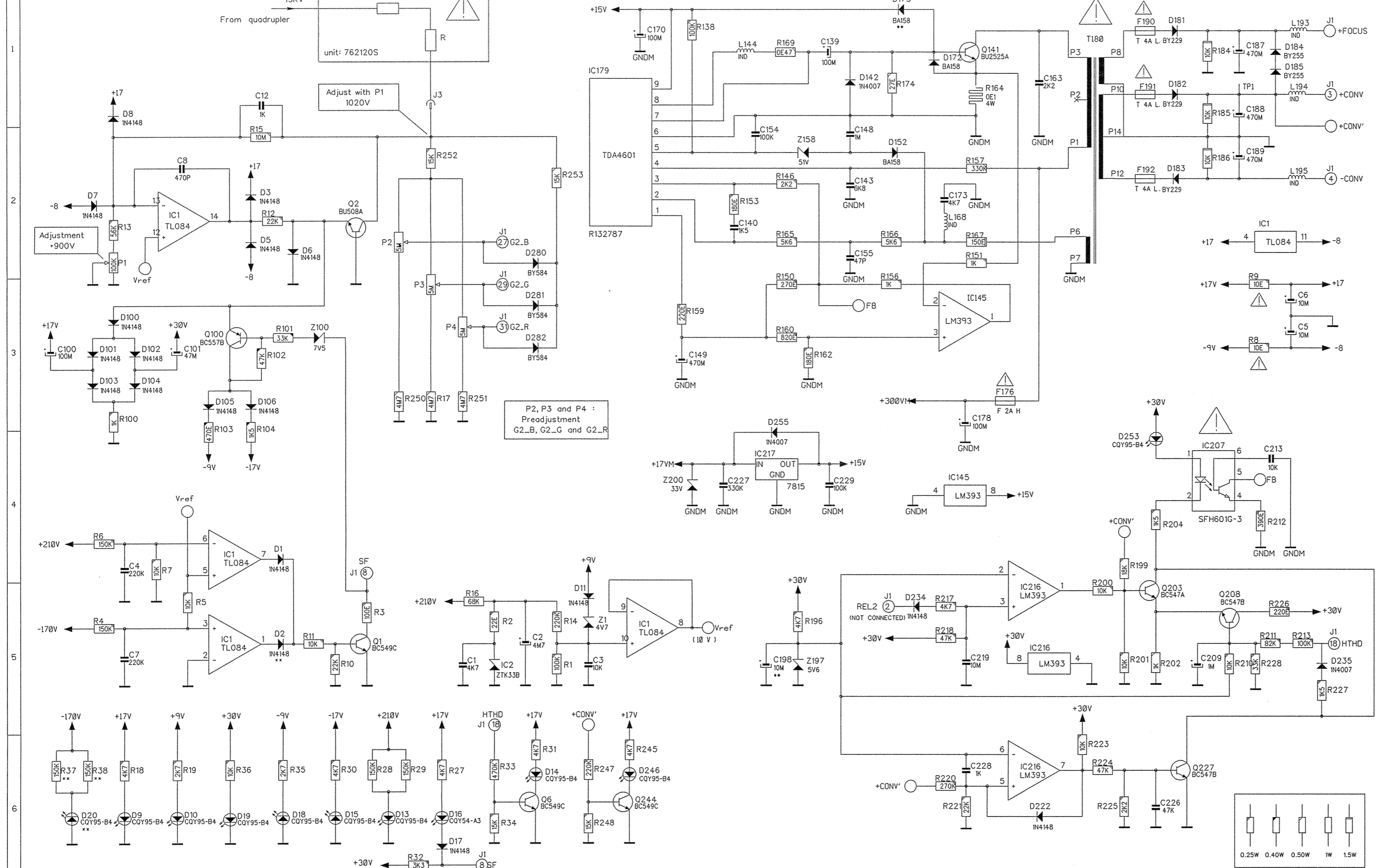
G2 &
DIAGNOSTIC
MODULE

Modifications reserved

Name Interconnection G2 & DIAGNOSTIC		Article nr. 76 2506
Date 16-05-1995	Drawn JV DY	Checked PGV
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS		

780142-8

BARCO

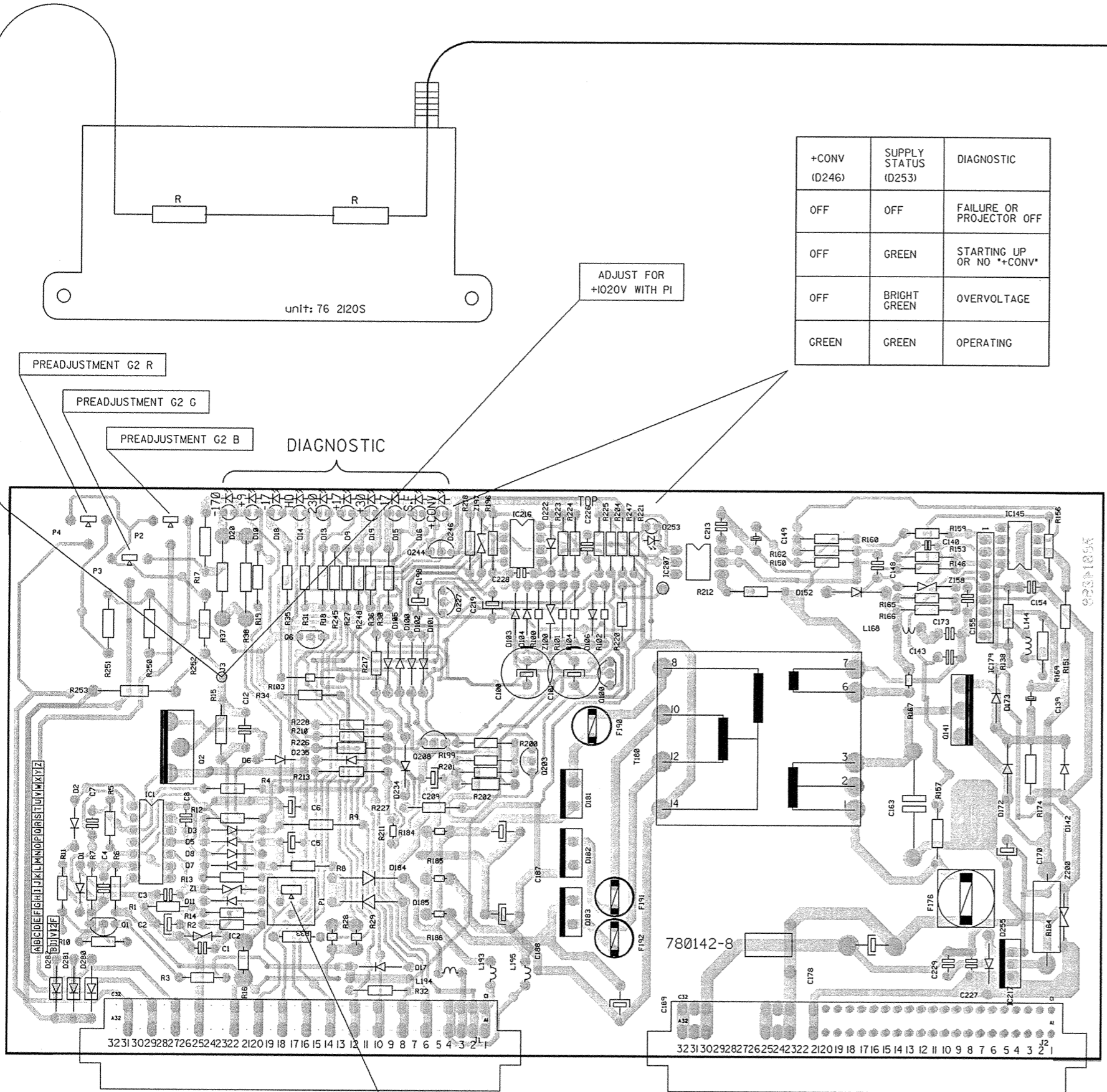
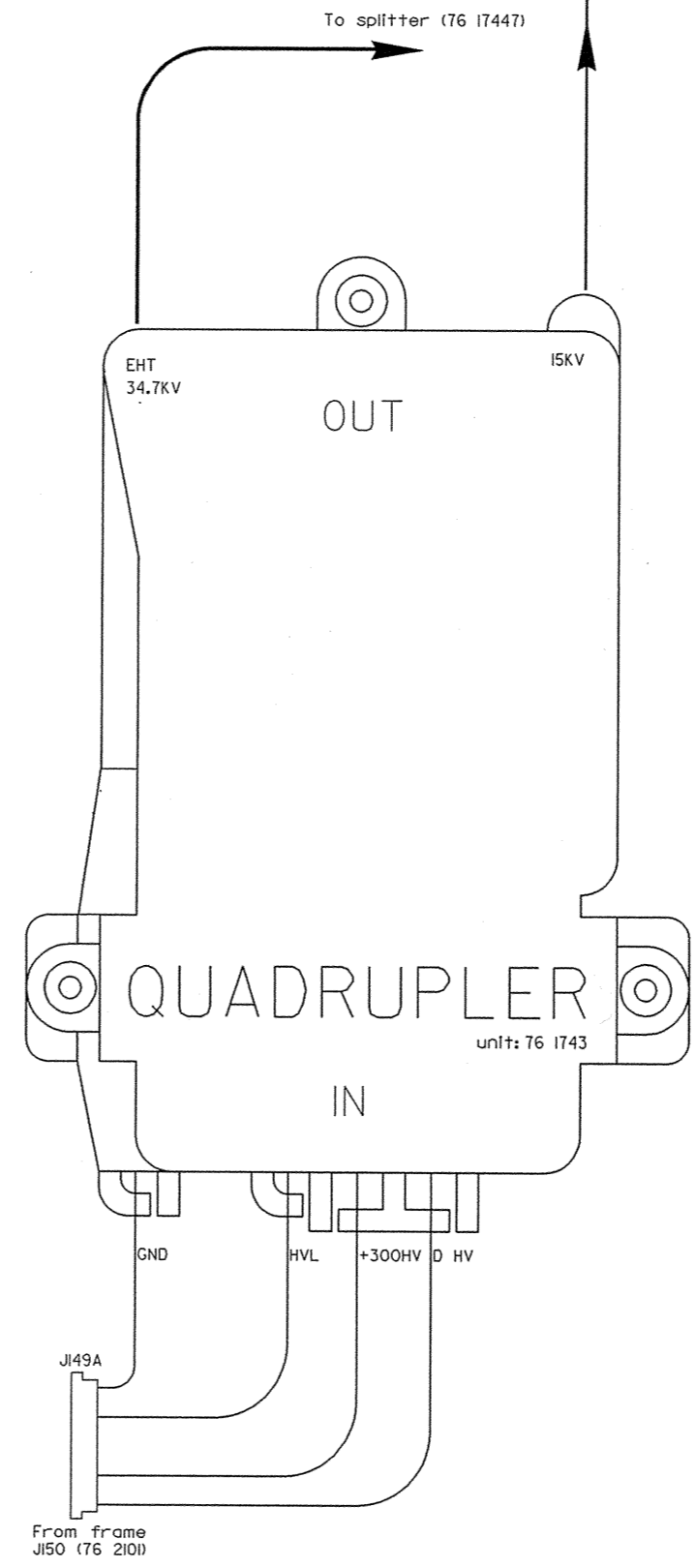


COMP.	LOC.	COMP.	LOC.
C1	C 5	P4	C 3
C2	D 5		
C3	D 5	Q1	C 5
C4	A 4	Q2	C 2
C5	I 3	Q6	D 6
C6	I 3	Q100	B 3
C7	A 5	Q141	G 1
C8	B 2	Q203	H 5
C9	B 2	Q208	H 5
C10	B 3	Q227	H 6
C101	B 3	Q244	E 6
C139	F 1		
C140	E 2	R1	D 5
C143	F 2	R2	D 5
C148	F 3	R3	C 5
C149	F 3	R4	A 5
C154	E 2	R5	B 5
C155	F 2	R7	A 4
C163	C 1	R7	A 4
C170	E 1	R8	I 3
C173	G 2	R9	I 2
C178	G 3	R10	C 5
C187	I 1	R11	B 5
C188	I 1	R12	B 2
C189	I 2	R13	A 2
C198	E 5	R14	D 6
C209	E 5	R15	B 1
C213	I 4	R16	C 5
C219	G 5	R17	C 3
C226	E 4	R18	A 6
C227	E 6	R19	B 6
C228	F 4	R22	C 6
C229	F 4	R28	C 6
D1	B 4	R29	C 6
D2	B 5	R30	C 6
D3	B 2	R31	D 6
D5	B 2	R32	C 6
D6	B 2	R33	D 6
D7	A 2	R35	B 6
D8	A 1	R36	B 6
D9	A 6	R37	A 6
D10	B 6	R38	A 6
D11	D 6	R100	A 3
D13	C 6	R101	B 3
D14	D 6	R102	B 3
D15	C 6	R103	B 3
D16	C 6	R104	B 3
D17	B 6	R138	E 1
D18	B 6	R146	E 2
D19	B 6	R150	E 2
D20	A 3	R151	G 2
D100	A 3	R153	G 2
D101	A 3	R156	F 2
D102	A 3	R157	G 2
D103	A 3	R159	E 3
D104	A 3	R162	E 3
D105	A 3	R165	F 3
D106	A 3	R166	F 3
D107	A 3	R167	G 1
D108	A 3	R168	F 2
D109	A 3	R174	F 1
D110	A 3	R177	F 1
D111	A 3	R184	H 1
D112	A 3	R185	H 1
D113	A 3	R186	H 1
D114	A 3	R187	H 1
D115	A 3	R188	H 1
D116	A 3	R189	H 1
D117	A 3	R190	H 1
D118	A 3	R191	H 1
D119	A 3	R192	H 2
D120	A 3	R193	H 2
D121	A 3	R194	H 2
D122	A 3	R195	H 2
D123	A 3	R196	H 2
D124	A 3	R197	H 2
D125	A 3	R198	H 2
D126	A 3	R199	H 2
D127	A 3	R200	H 4
D128	A 3	R201	H 4
D129	A 3	R202	H 4
D130	A 3	R203	H 4
D131	A 3	R204	H 4
D132	A 3	R205	H 4
D133	A 3	R206	H 4
D134	A 3	R207	H 4
D135	A 3	R208	H 4
D136	A 3	R209	H 4
D137	A 3	R210	H 4
D138	A 3	R211	H 4
D139	A 3	R212	H 4
D140	A 3	R213	H 4
D141	A 3	R214	H 4
D142	A 3	R215	H 4
D143	A 3	R216	H 4
D144	A 3	R217	H 4
D145	A 3	R218	H 4
D146	A 3	R219	H 4
D147	A 3	R220	H 4
D148	A 3	R221	H 4
D149	A 3	R222	H 4
D150	A 3	R223	H 4
D151	A 3	R224	H 4
D152	A 3	R225	H 4
D153	A 3	R226	H 4
D154	A 3	R227	H 4
D155	A 3	R228	H 4
D156	A 3	R229	H 4
D157	A 3	R230	H 4
D158	A 3	R231	H 4
D159	A 3	R232	H 4
D160	A 3	R233	H 4
D161	A 3	R234	H 4
D162	A 3	R235	H 4
D163	A 3	R236	H 4
D164	A 3	R237	H 4
D165	A 3	R238	H 4
D166	A 3	R239	H 4
D167	A 3	R240	H 4
D168	A 3	R241	H 4
D169	A 3	R242	H 4
D170	A 3	R243	H 4
D171	A 3	R244	H 4
D172	A 3	R245	H 4
D173	A 3	R246	H 4
D174	A 3	R247	H 4
D175	A 3	R248	H 4
D176	A 3	R249	H 4
D177	A 3	R250	C 3
D178	A 3	R251	C 3
D179	A 3	R252	C 2
D180	A 3	R253	D 2
D20	A 6		
D100	A 3		
D101	A 3		
D102	A 3		
D103	A 3		
D104	A 3		
D105	A 3		
D106	A 3		
D107	A 3		
D108	A 3		
D109	A 3		
D110	A 3		
D111	A 3		
D112	A 3		
D113	A 3		
D114	A 3		
D115	A 3		
D116	A 3		
D117	A 3		
D118	A 3		
D119	A 3		
D120	A 3		
D121	A 3		
D122	A 3		
D123	A 3		
D124	A 3		
D125	A 3		
D126	A 3		
D127	A 3		
D128	A 3		
D129	A 3		
D130	A 3		
D131	A 3		
D132	A 3		
D133	A 3		
D134	A 3		
D135	A 3		
D136	A 3		
D137	A 3		
D138	A 3		
D139	A 3		
D140	A 3		
D141	A 3		
D142	A 3		
D143	A 3		
D144	A 3		
D145	A 3		
D146	A 3		
D147	A 3		
D148	A 3		
D149	A 3		
D150	A 3		
D151	A 3		
D152	A 3		
D153	A 3		
D154	A 3		
D155	A 3		
D156	A 3		
D157	A 3		
D158	A 3		
D159	A 3		
D160	A 3		
D161	A 3		
D162	A 3		
D163	A 3		
D164	A 3		
D165	A 3		
D166	A 3		
D167	A 3		
D168	A 3		
D169	A 3		
D170	A 3		
D171	A 3		
D172	A 3		
D173	A 3		
D174	A 3		
D175	A 3		
D176	A 3		
D177	A 3		
D178	A 3		
D179	A 3		
D180	A 3		
D181	A 3		
D182	A 3		
D183	A 3		
D184	A 3		
D185	A 3		
D186	A 3		
D187	A 3		
D188	A 3		
D189	A 3		
D190	A 3		
D191	A 3		
D192	A 3		
D193	A 3		
D194	A 3		
D195	A 3		
D196	A 3		
D197	A 3		
D198	A 3		
D199	A 3		
D200	A 3		
D201	A 3		
D202	A 3		
D203	A 3		
D204	A 3		
D205	A 3		
D206	A 3		
D207	A 3		
D208	A 3		
D209	A 3		
D210	A 3		
D211	A 3		
D212	A 3		
D213	A 3		
D214	A 3		
D215	A 3		
D216	A 3		
D217	A 3		
D218	A 3		
D219	A 3		
D220	A 3		
D221	A 3		
D222	A 3		
D223	A 3		
D224	A 3		
D225	A 3		
D226	A 3		
D227	A 3		
D228	A 3		
D229	A 3		
D230	A 3		
D231	A 3		
D232	A 3		
D233	A 3		
D234	A 3		
D235	A 3		
D236	A 3		
D237	A 3		
D238	A 3		
D239	A 3		
D240	A 3		
D241	A 3		
D242	A 3		
D243	A 3		
D244	A 3		
D245	A 3		
D246	A 3		
D247	A 3		
D248	A 3		
D249	A 3		
D250	A 3		
D251	A 3		
D252	A 3		
D253	A 3		
D254	A 3		
D255	A 3		
D256	A 3		
D257	A 3		
D258	A 3		
D259	A 3		
D260	A 3		
D261	A 3		
D262	A 3		
D263	A 3		
D264	A 3		
D265	A 3		
D266	A 3		
D267	A 3		
D268	A 3		
D269	A 3		
D270	A 3		
D271	A 3		
D272	A 3		
D273	A 3		
D274	A 3		
D275	A 3		
D276	A 3		
D277	A 3		
D278	A 3		
D279	A 3		
D280	A 3		
D281	A 3		
D282	A 3		
D283	A 3		
D284	A 3		
D285	A 3		
D286	A 3		
D287	A 3		
D288	A 3		
D289	A 3		
D290	A 3		
D291	A 3		
D292	A 3		
D293	A 3		
D294	A 3		
D295	A 3		
D296	A 3		
D297	A 3		
D298	A 3		
D299	A 3		
D300	A 3		
D301	A 3		
D302	A 3		
D303	A 3		
D304	A 3		
D305	A 3		
D306	A 3		
D307	A 3		
D308	A 3		
D309	A 3		
D310	A 3		
D311	A 3		
D312	A 3		
D313	A 3		
D314	A 3		
D315	A 3		
D316	A 3		
D317	A 3		
D318	A 3		
D319	A 3		
D320	A 3		
D321	A 3		
D322	A 3		
D323	A 3		
D324	A 3		
D325	A 3		
D326	A 3		
D327	A 3		
D328	A 3		
D329	A 3		
D330	A 3		
D331	A 3		
D332	A 3		
D333	A 3		
D334	A 3		
D335	A 3		
D336	A 3		
D337	A 3		
D338	A 3		
D339	A 3		
D340	A 3		
D341	A 3		
D342	A 3		
D343	A 3		
D344	A 3		
D345	A 3		
D346	A 3		
D347	A 3		
D348	A 3		
D349	A 3		
D350	A 3		
D351	A 3		
D352	A 3		
D353	A 3		
D354	A 3		
D355	A 3		
D356	A 3		
D357	A 3		
D358	A 3		
D359	A 3		
D360	A 3		
D361	A 3		
D362	A 3		
D363	A 3		
D364	A 3		
D365	A 3		
D366	A 3		
D367	A		

BARCO

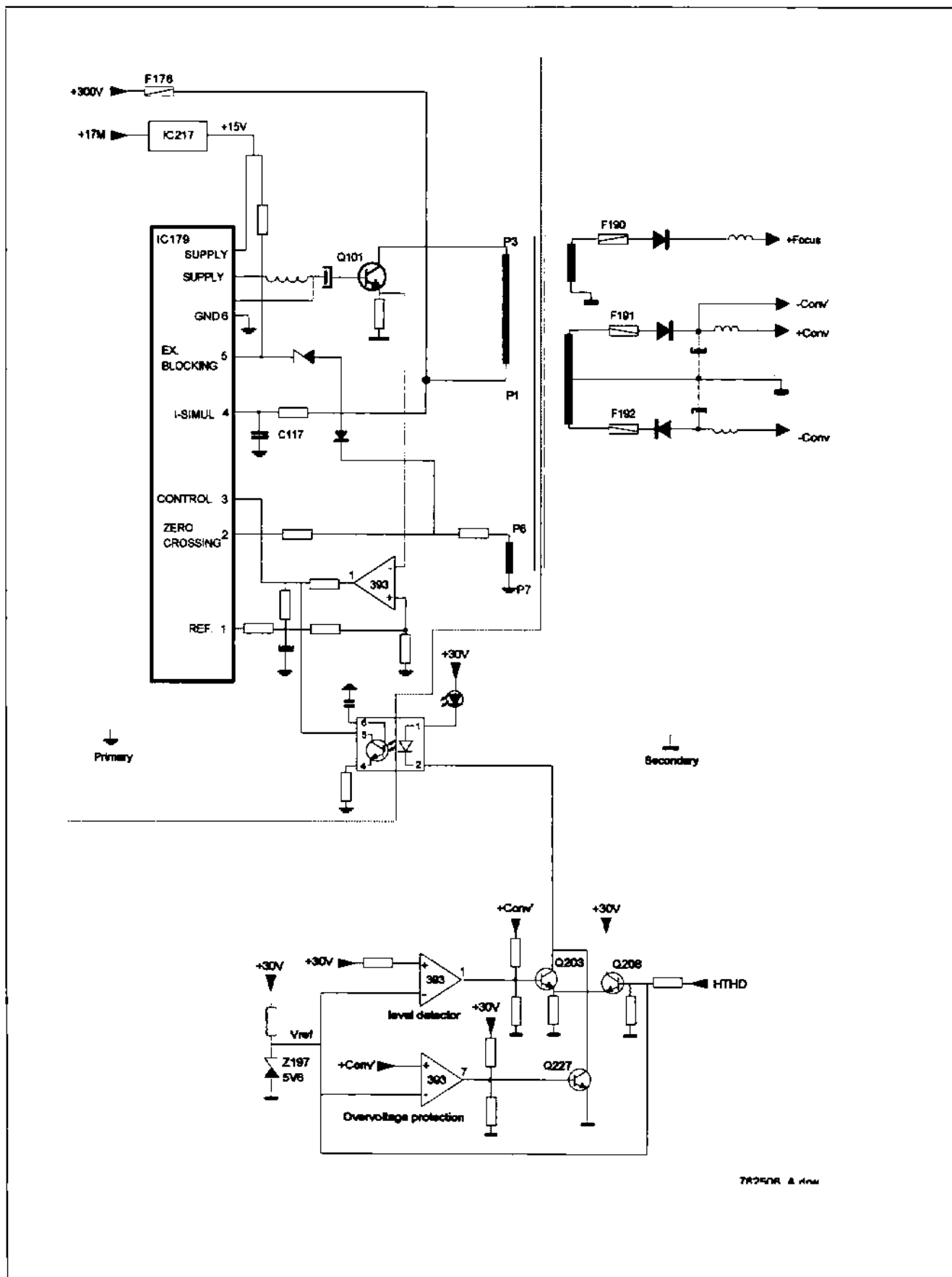
COMP. LOC.	COMP. LOC.	COMP. LOC.	COMP. LOC.
C1	B 5	R8	B 4
C2	A 5	R9	B 4
C3	A 5	R27	B 4
C4	A 5	R28	B 5
C5	B 5	R29	B 5
C6	B 5	R30	B 4
C7	A 5	R31	B 4
C8	B 5	R32	C 6
C2	B 4	R33	B 5
C100	C 4	R34	B 4
C101	C 4	R35	B 4
C139	F 4	R36	B 4
C140	E 3	R37	B 4
C143	E 4	R38	B 4
C148	E 4	R100	C 4
C149	D 3	R101	C 4
C154	E 4	R102	D 4
C155	E 4	R103	B 4
C163	E 5	R104	C 4
C170	F 5	R138	E 4
C173	E 4	R146	E 4
C178	D 6	R150	D 4
C187	C 5	R151	F 4
C188	C 5	R153	E 3
C189	D 5	R156	F 3
C198	C 4	R157	E 5
C209	C 5	R159	E 3
C213	D 3	R160	E 3
C219	C 4	R162	D 4
C226	C 3	R164	F 5
C227	E 6	R165	E 4
C228	C 4	R166	E 4
C229	E 6	R167	E 4
		R169	F 4
D1	A 5	R174	F 5
D2	A 5	R184	C 5
D3	B 5	R185	C 5
D5	B 5	R186	C 5
D6	B 5	R196	C 3
D7	B 5	R199	C 4
D8	B 5	R200	C 4
D9	B 3	R201	C 5
D10	B 3	R202	C 5
D11	B 5	R204	D 3
D13	B 3	R210	B 4
D14	B 3	R211	C 5
D15	C 3	R212	D 4
D16	C 3	R213	B 5
D17	C 5	R217	B 4
D18	B 3	R218	C 3
D19	B 3	R220	D 4
D20	B 3	R221	D 3
D100	C 4	R223	C 3
D101	C 4	R224	C 3
D102	C 4	R225	D 3
D103	C 4	R226	B 4
D104	C 4	R227	B 5
D105	C 4	R228	B 4
D106	C 4	R245	B 4
D142	F 5	R247	D 3
D152	D 4	R248	B 4
D172	E 5	R250	A 4
D173	E 4	R251	A 4
D181	C 5	R252	B 4
D182	C 5	R253	A 4
D183	C 5		
D184	C 5	T180	D 5
D185	C 5		
D222	C 3	Z1	B 5
D234	C 4	Z100	C 4
D235	B 4	Z158	E 4
D246	C 3	Z197	C 3
D253	D 3	Z200	F 5
D255	F 5		
D280	A 5		
D281	A 5		
D282	A 5		
F176	E 5		
F190	D 4		
F191	D 5		
F192	D 5		
IC1	A 5		
IC2	B 5		
IC145	E 3		
IC178	E 4		
IC207	A 4		
IC216	C 3		
IC217	E 6		
J1	C 6		
J2	F 6		
J3	B 4		
L144	E 4		
L168	E 4		
L193	C 5		
L194	C 6		
L195	C 5		
P1	B 5		
P2	A 3		
P3	A 4		
F4	A 3		
Q1	A 5		
Q2	B 5		
Q6	B 4		
Q100	D 4		
Q141	D 4		
Q203	C 5		
Q208	C 4		
Q227	C 4		
Q244	C 4		
R1	A 5		
R2	B 5		
R3	B 6		
R4	B 5		
R5	A 5		
R6	A 5		
R7	A 5		
R8	B 5		
R9	B 5		
R10	A 5		
R11	A 5		
R12	B 5		
R13	B 5		
R14	B 5		
R15	B 4		
R16	B 6		
R17	B 4		

+CONV (D246)	SUPPLY STATUS (D253)	DIAGNOSTIC
OFF	OFF	FAILURE OR PROJECTOR OFF
OFF	GREEN	STARTING UP OR NO **CONV*
OFF	BRIGHT GREEN	OVERVOLTAGE
GREEN	GREEN	OPERATING

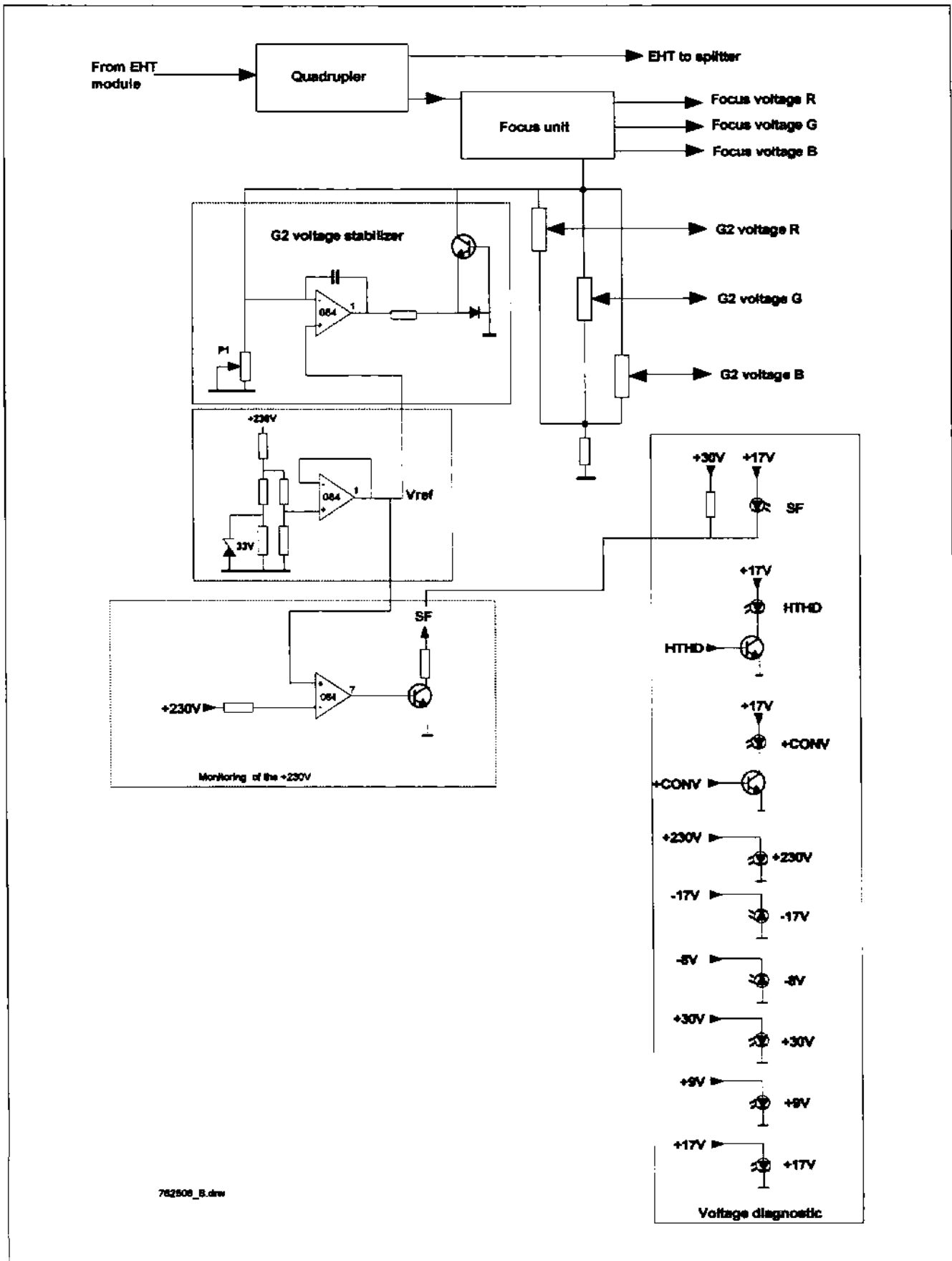


Name	C2 & DIAGNOSTIC	Article nr.	76 2506-8
Date	16-05-1995	Drawn	JVDY
		Checked	PGV
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS			

Modifications reserved



78250R & Rev



Technical description "G2 + DIAGNOSTIC" (76 2506).**Introduction**

This board comprises:

- the SMPS for the convergence end stages and the Focus power stages
- the stabilization and alignment of the G2 voltages.
- monitoring circuit of the +230V to cause scan fail if absent.
- the LED's for diagnosis of the supply voltages and scan fail.

A. SMPS for +/- CONV and +FOC voltages.

This power supply uses the same TDA4601 as the main SMPS. We refer to the description of this module for more details. We just limit here to the differences and the control loop to generate the correct amplitudes of these voltages.

Because of the high scanning range of the projector, from 15khz to 105khz, the needed amplitude for the convergence corrections is much higher for the frequencies (let's say around 100khz) than for the standard frequency.

By supplying permanently a high power supply to the power end stages in the convergence, the dissipation in heat for the lower frequencies is quite high. A better solution is to 'track' the power supply with the line frequency. This means the power supply for the power convergence stages increases with the line frequency.

The available information on the line frequency is the +HTHD voltage. This voltage increases in a linear way and is used for tracking.

The TDA4601 (IC179) totally relies on the +17 MAINS delivered by the first or main SMPS and the +300V. If for some reason the + 17 MAINS is not available , the SMPS cannot start up.

The +17 MAINS is stabilised to +15 volts with IC217 and supplies the pins 9 and 5. The transformer and rectifier circuit provide the +FOCUS, +/- CONV and the +CONV' for the feedback control loop discussed hereafter.

B. Control loop / Feedback / Adaptation.

The supply voltage of the convergence and focus power stages has to change when the horizontal frequency of the projector changes. A portion of the +HTHD voltage is applied to the base of Q208 to change the emitter voltage of Q203.

The +CONV' voltage is biasing the base of the Q203 amplifier. The amplitude of the feedback is depending on the status of the output of the level detector LM393, pin 1.

Pin 2 of the LM393 is set at 5.6 volt with Z197.

Via an insulating opto-coupler, the collector current of Q203 is transferred to pin 3 of the regulating TDA4601.

The +CONV' voltage is also applied to another detector in IC216, pin 5. The same reference voltage of 5.6 volts is found at pin 6. When an overvoltage situation occurs, Q227 is saturating and shortens the collector of Q203 at ground level. The SMPS switches into a safe loop, whereas the output voltage is dramatically dropped.

C. Monitoring the +230V

A very stable Vref voltage is formed with IC2 / Z1 and buffered with an OPAMP. IC2 provides a 33 volts which is then divided with R14/R1 to exactly 10 volt and buffered to provide sufficient current.

If the +230V were absent, the Vref would disappear and the monitoring circuit cannot work. The +9V takes over in such case and installs a reference voltage via Z1. This Vref of 10 volt is used for the level detectors monitoring the supply voltages of the video power stages : the +230V.

The absence of one or both of these voltages can damage the picture tubes. Scan Fail is becoming active with Q1 as soon one of the voltages drops below some level.

D. G2 voltages.

The G2 voltages must be very stable to avoid thermal drift, and, they must be adjustable between 400V and 1020 volt.

The voltage coming from the unit 76 2120S is already very stable since it is coming from a stabilised source, the EHT.

The series output resistor in the unit forms together with P2, P3, P4 and R17 a divider. If we stabilize the voltage at the node mentioned "Adjust for 1020V with P1" we have also a stable G2 voltage on the sliders.

That 1020 volt point is sensed with the divider R15 / R13/ P1. Since the Vref is 10 volt, the output of the OPAMP will change until pin 13 is at the same voltage level of 10 volt.

Any voltage difference due to a change of the 1020 volt is adjusted by Q2 which will feed a current from the node to the (negative) output of the OPAMP.

The Q2 is needed because the 1020 volt is a too high voltage for the OPAMP. A high voltage transistor such like the BU508A is therefore required.

E. LED's for diagnosis

The presence of the various voltages are all displayed with green LED's. The variable voltages like the +HTHD and +CONV' drive a LED through a transistor to obtain a constant light output of the LED.

The scan fail diode D16 is red and shows a problem in the horizontal or vertical deflection.

ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE 'G2 CONTROL+DIAGNOSTIC MODULE'

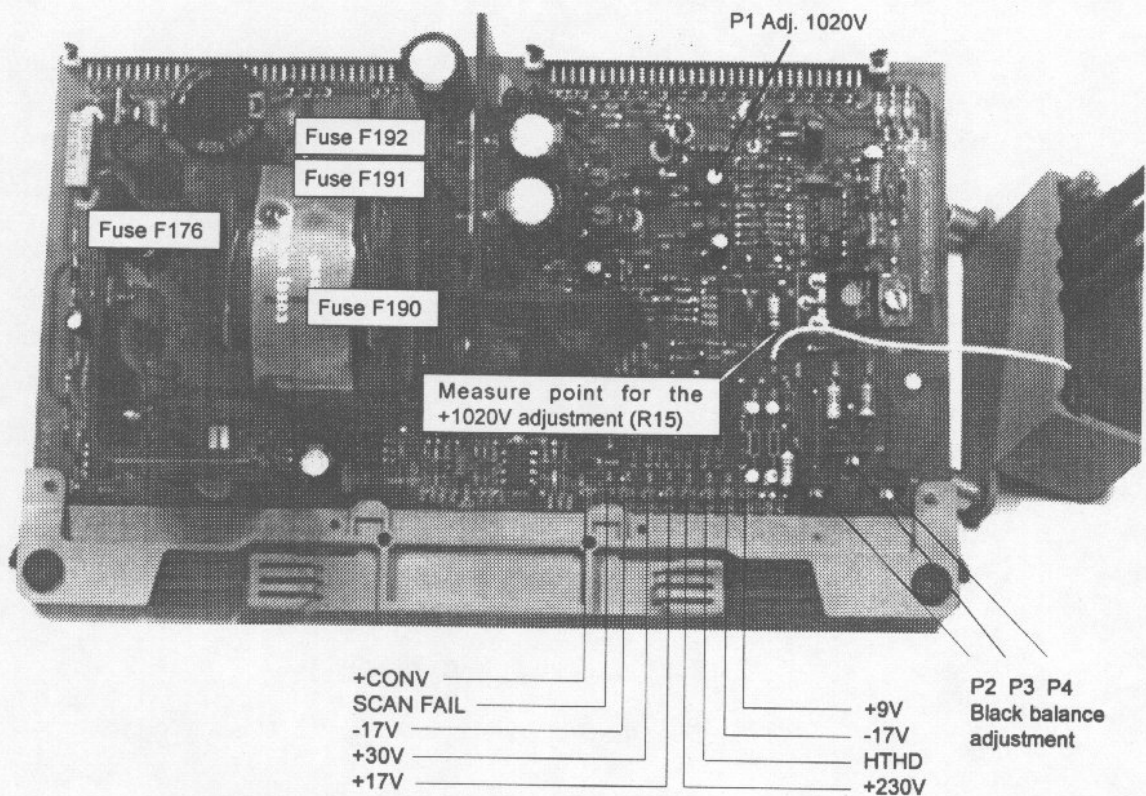
The alignment is restricted to the adjustment of :

- alignment of the +1020V
- pre-alignment of the BLACK BALANCE

HIGH VOLTAGE WARNING

To avoid DANGER TO LIFE, do not attempt to service the chassis until all precautions necessary for working on HIGH VOLTAGE equipment have been observed.

Alignment



Preparation

WARNING: The power must be OFF before removing any connector from circuit board or unit. Failure to do so may result in severe damage to the projection unit.

- Turn the projector off.
- Put the module on the extension boards.
- Connect to the VIDEO input e.g. an electronic colour test video signal.
- Switch the projector in the VIDEO MODE. Select source 1.

Alignment +900V

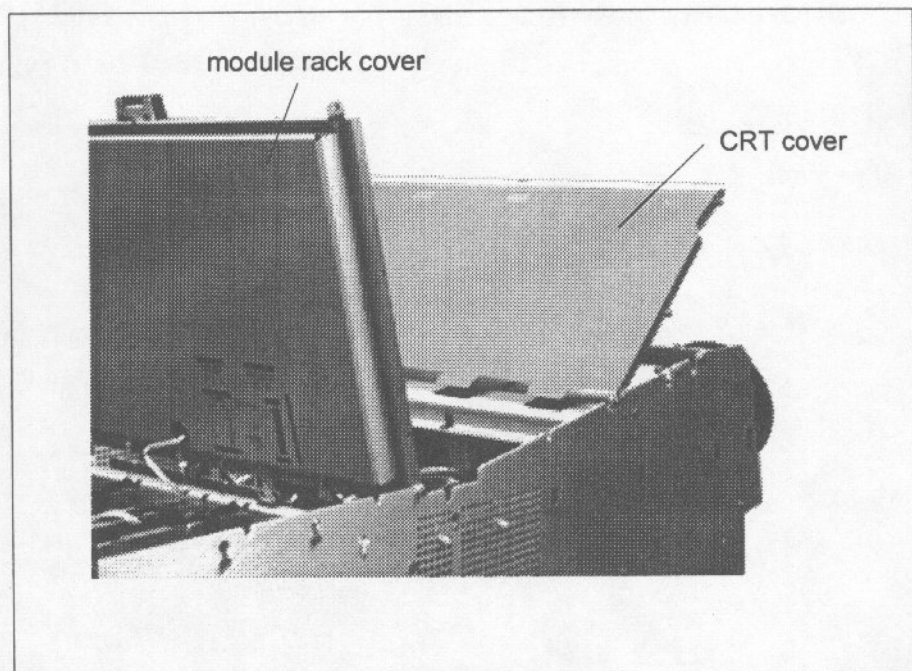
- Connect to the resistor R15 (side wire soldering J3) a precision focus probe.

CAUTION: read carefully all safety instructions, mentioned in the user's manual of the precision focus probe.

- Switch on the projector.
- Adjust the potentiometer P1 for +1020V read out.

G2 Adjustment

Access to the G2 adjustment controls and the respective control LED's on the output amplifiers



Access to the output amplifiers:

Open the CRT cover by loosening the 3 retaining screws on both sides of the cover.

Access to the G2 adjustment controls:

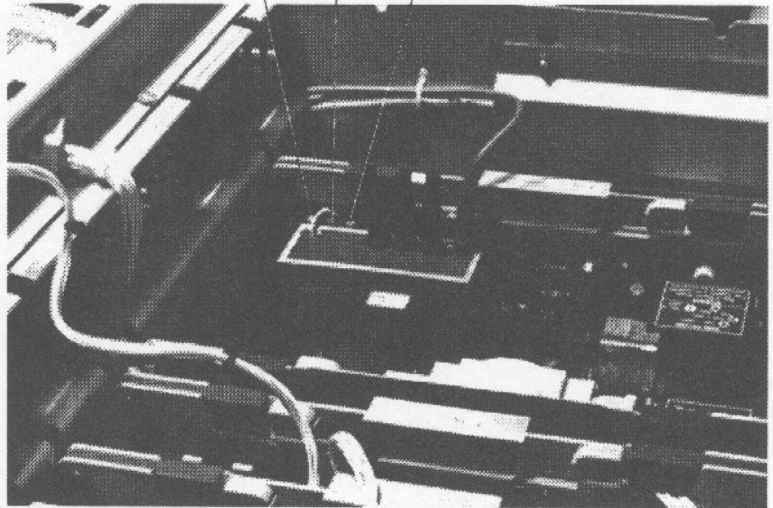
Open the module rack cover by loosening the 3 retaining screws on both sides of the cover. Hold the cover by hand in the vertical position while adjusting the G2 controls in order to control the LED illumination on the corresponding output amplifier.

Adjustment

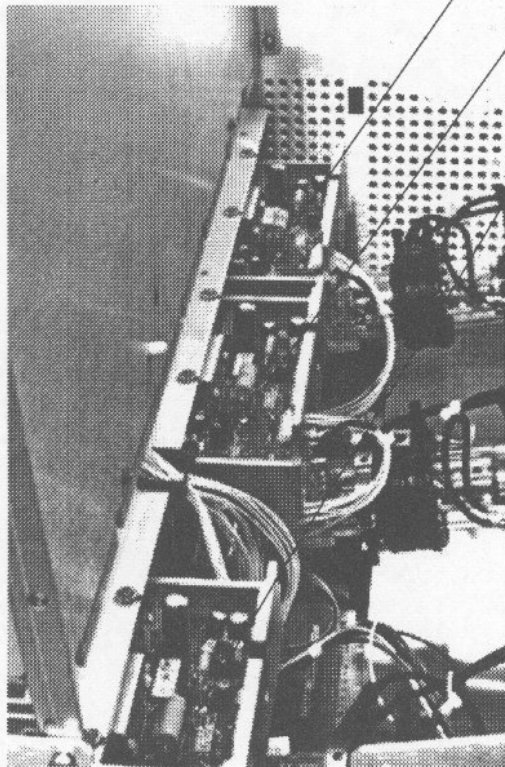
Proceed to **Service mode** and highlights **G2 Adjustment**. Press **ENTER** to display the G2 ADJUSTMENT menu (refer to Installation manual of the projector).

Adjust successively the three potentiometers P2 (for Blue), P3 (for Green) and P4 (for Red) on the 'G2 + Diagnostic' module until the LED on the corresponding Video output amplifier, starting from illumination, just stops illuminating.

G2 adjustment controls
Red Green Blue



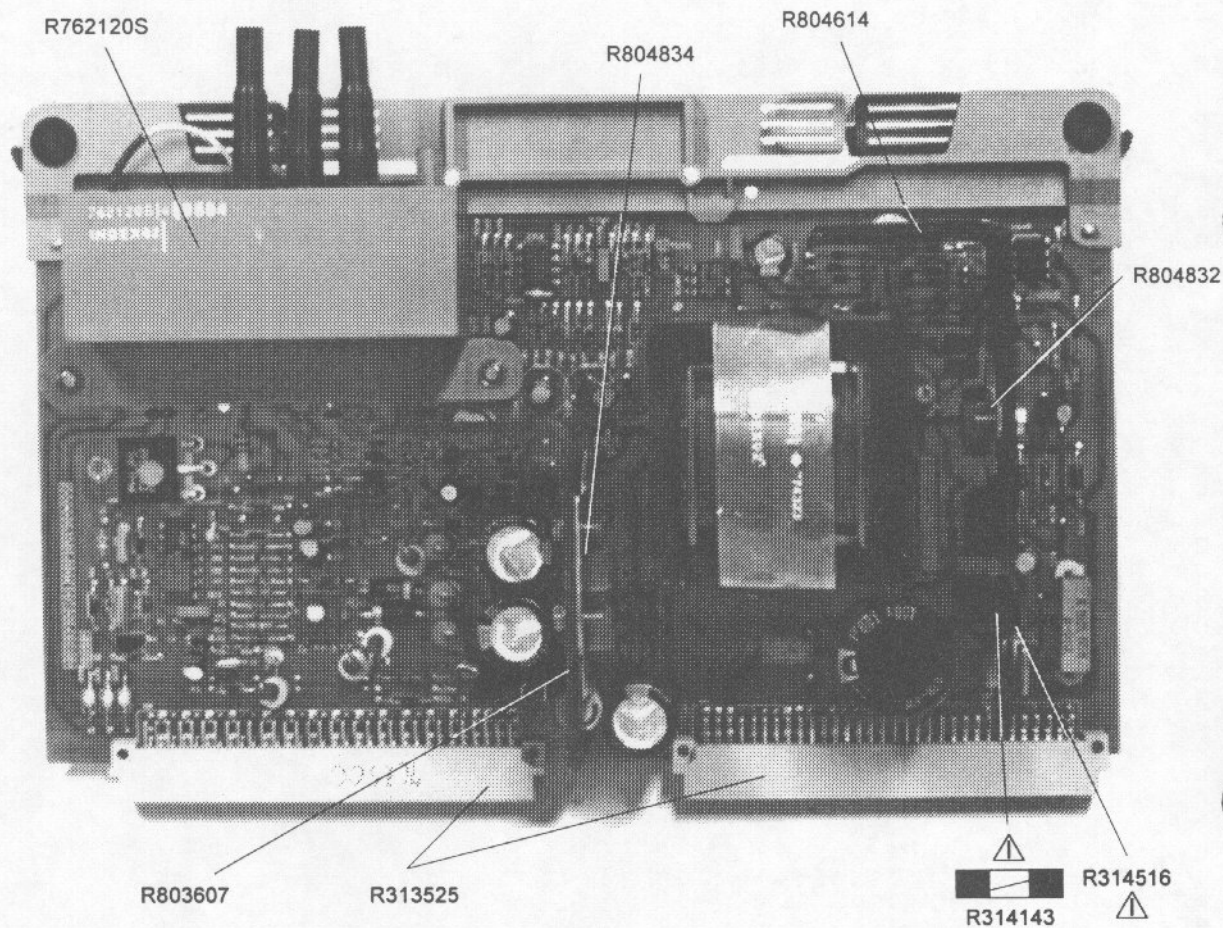
G2 LED controls
Red Green Blue



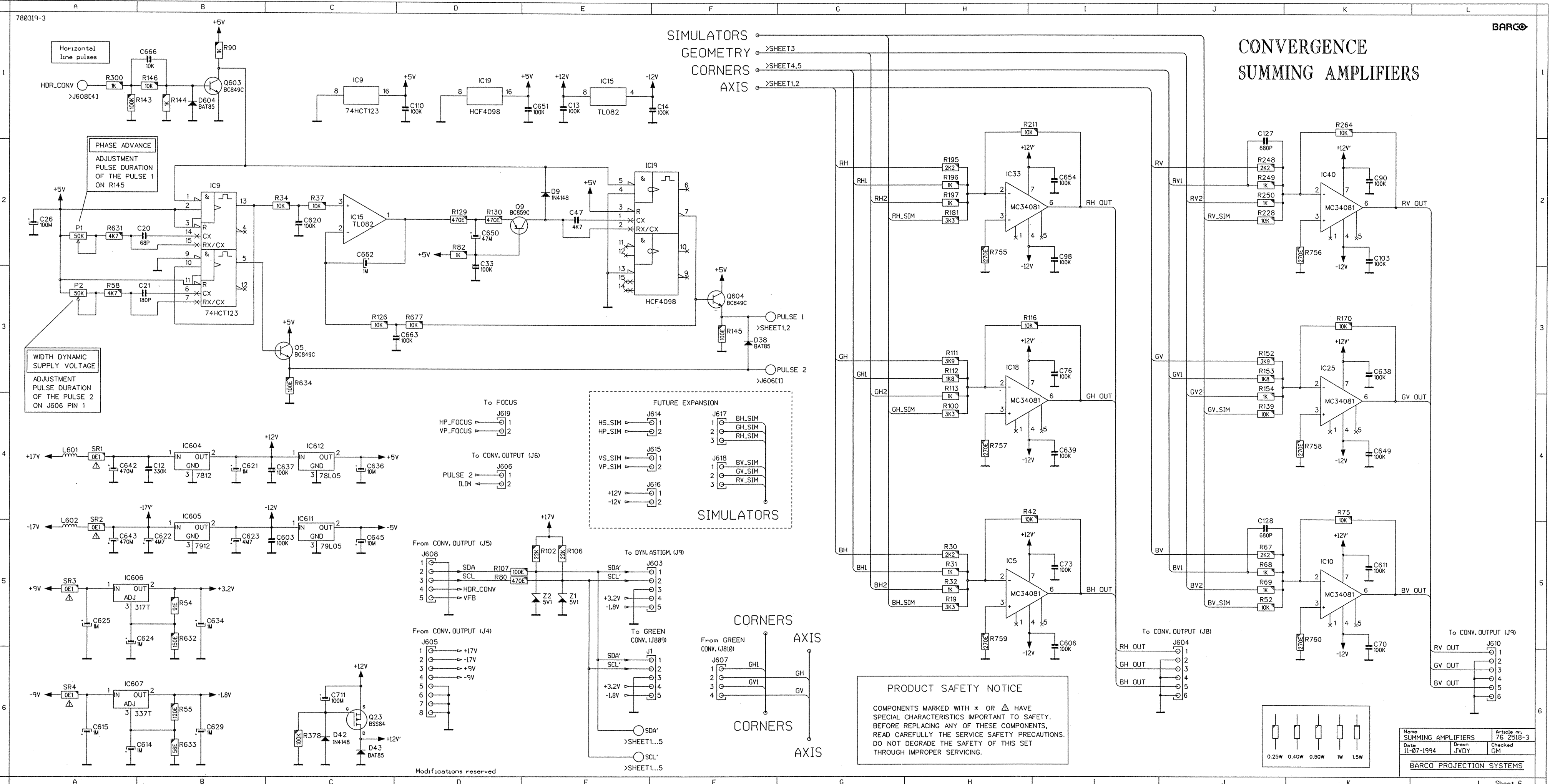
PARTS LISTING R762506

SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
11	R133036	SPR L6 D6 D2.4 C	5	D 3	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
20	R133036	SPR L6 D6 D2.4 C	5	D 5	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
120	R133063	Q ACC ISO MICA SOT93	1	D 6	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
220	R133074	Q ACC ISO SIL600 W 30	0,04	D 7	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
50	R313070	J HV F ACC SLV	3	D 8	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
400	R3631049	SCR D933 M 3 X 6 XIC	1	D 9	R131667	D LED D3 T GN	1
31	R3631059	SCR D933 M 3 X 8 XIC	1	D 10	R131667	D LED D3 T GN	1
130	R3631059	SCR D933 M 3 X 8 XIC	3	D 11	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
230	R3631059	SCR D933 M 3 X 8 XIC	4	D 13	R131667	D LED D3 T GN	1
500	R3631239	SCR D933 M 4 X 10 XIC	2	D 14	R131667	D LED D3 T GN	1
1030	R3631259	SCR D933 M 4 X 16 XIC	2	D 15	R131667	D LED D3 T GN	1
40	R3661026	NUT D934 M 3 1	1	D 16	R131662	D LED D3 T RD	1
140	R366988	NUT I SOUTH M 3 X0.5	2	D 17	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
240	R366988	NUT I SOUTH M 3 X0.5	2	D 18	R131667	D LED D3 T GN	1
402	R367502	WSHR D6798 A 3.2 S Z	1	D 19	R131667	D LED D3 T GN	1
10	R367699	RVT CHB D2.38L6.35 P A	4	D100	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
1010	R367699	RVT CHB D2.38L6.35 P A	2	D101	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
1000	R722276	LOCK PJ49 PCB UN CPL	1	D102	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
	R762120S	CDS G2+CHK PJ51G1200 SUB	1	D103	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
1020	R802858	SPR L 8.25D10 D 5.25A	2	D104	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
100	R803607	HTSNK PJ51 SMP	1	D105	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
200	R804614	HTSNK PJ51 SMP+G2	1	D106	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
110	R804832	Q ACC SPG 1XM3 LONG	1	D142	R131646	D R 1N4007 10201A DO41	
210	R804834	Q ACC SPG 2XM3 LONG	1	D152	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7	
C 1	R1127475	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	1	D172	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7	
C 2	R111550	C EL RA 4M7M 50E2 85		D181	R131927	D R BY229 60007A TO220C	1
C 3	R1137121	C POMERA 10N K250E2 85		D182	R131927	D R BY229 60007A TO220C	1
C 4	R113728	C POMERA 220N K 63E2	1	D183	R131927	D R BY229 60007A TO220C	1
C 5	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		D184	R1319025	D R BYM56E 13203A SOD18	1
C 6	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		D185	R1319025	D R BYM56E 13203A SOD18	1
C 7	R113728	C POMERA 220N K 63E2		D222	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 8	R112735	C CE MI 470P K100E2		D234	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 12	R111718	C CE DI 1N 202E3 HV	1	D235	R131646	D R 1N4007 10201A DO41	
C100	R111477	C EL RA 100M Z 25E2 85	1	D246	R131667	D LED D3 T GN	1
C101	R111486	C EL RA 47M M 40E2 85	1	D253	R131667	D LED D3 T GN	1
C115	R112238	C NP0 MI 47P G100E2	1	D255	R131646	D R 1N4007 10201A DO41	
C139	R111477	C EL RA 100M Z 25E2 85		D280	R131907	D R BY584 182085 SOD61A	1
C140	R112741	C CE MI 1N5K100E2	1	D281	R131907	D R BY584 182085 SOD61A	1
C143	R115936	C PP RA 6N8J 63E2 85	1	D282	R131907	D R BY584 182085 SOD61A	1
C148	R114090	C POMERA 1M M 63E2	1	F178	R314143	F 5X20 F 2A H RU/VDE	1
C149	R111468	C EL RA 470M Z 16E2 85	1	F176	R314516	F ACC HLDR 6A 5X20 PC/HSG	1
C154	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	1	F190	R314188	F TR5 T 4A L RU/VDE	1
C155	R112238	C NP0 MI 47P G100E2		F191	R314188	F TR5 T 4A L RU/VDE	1
C163	R1150051	C PPMERA 2N2J162E9 HV	1	F192	R314188	F TR5 T 4A L RU/VDE	1
C170	R111477	C EL RA 100M Z 25E2 85	1	I 1	R134113	U 084 TL DIP14 P	1
C173	R115932	C PP RA 4N7J 63E2 85	1	I 2	R132102	U 33B ZTK DO35	1
C178	R111578	C EL RA 100M M400E4 85	1	I145	R134114	U 393 LM DIP8 P	1
C187	R111556	C EL RA 470M M100E3 85	1	I179	R132787	U 4601 TDA SIP9 P	1
C188	R111556	C EL RA 470M M100E3 85	1	I207	R131691	U 601G-3 SFH DIP6 P	1
C189	R111556	C EL RA 470M M100E3 85	1	I216	R134114	U 393 LM DIP8 P	1
C209	R111546	C EL RA 1M M 50E2 85		I217	R134010	U 7815 TO220 P	1
C213	R1137121	C POMERA 10N K250E2 85		J 1	R313525	J EUR2C MBS P64 E1C2S 1,6	1
C219	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		J 2	R313525	J EUR2C MBS P64 E1C2S 1,6	1
C226	R113720	C POMERA 47N K 63E2	1	L144	R302108	CORE TUBE 3.5 / 1.3 X 3	1
C227	R113730	C POMERA 330N K 63E2		L168	R3061322	CH AX NS 10 UH	1
C228	R112739	C CE MI 1N K100E2		L193	R305913	CH MNS AX 12 UH 3A	1
C229	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	1	L194	R305913	CH MNS AX 12 UH 3A	1
D 1	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35		L195	R305913	CH MNS AX 12 UH 3A	1
				P 1	R106733	R TCE H100K K 0W5 S10TS	1
				P 2	R1076136	R THV V 5M 0W5 1000	1

P 3	R1076136	R THV V 5M 0W5 1000	1	R199	R101551	R MF H 18K F 0W4 E3	
P 4	R1076136	R THV V 5M 0W5 1000	1	R200	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3	
PC	R780142	PCD PJ51 G1200 G2+DIAGN	1	R201	R101148	R CF H 10K J 0W25	
Q 1	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92		R202	R101236	R MF H 1K F 0W6 E4	
Q 2	R1325094	Q BU508A 4X N P SOT93	0,25	R204	R101138	R CF H 1K5 J 0W25	
Q 6	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92		R210	R101148	R CF H 10K J 0W25	
Q100	R1314131	Q BC557B P SS TO92	1	R211	R101359	R CF H 82K J 1W	1
Q141	V132599	Q BU2525A N P SOT93	1	R212	R101131	R CF H390E J 0W25	
Q203	R1314072	Q BC547A N SS TO92	1	R213	R101260	R MF H100K F 0W6 E4	
Q208	R1314071	Q BC547B N SS TO92		R217	R101144	R CF H 4K7 J 0W25	
Q227	R1314071	Q BC547B N SS TO92		R218	R101156	R MF H 47K5 F 0W6 E4	
Q244	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92		R220	R101165	R CF H270K J 0W25	
R 1	R101260	R MF H100K F 0W6 E4	1	R221	R101152	R MF H 22K1 F 0W6 E4	
R 2	R101116	R MF H 22E1 F 0W6 E4		R223	R101148	R CF H 10K J 0W25	
R 3	R101124	R CF H100E J 0W25		R224	R101156	R MF H 47K5 F 0W6 E4	
R 4	R101162	R CF H150K J 0W25		R225	R101140	R MF H 2K21F 0W6 E4	
R 5	R101148	R CF H 10K J 0W25		R226	R101228	R CF H220E J 0W5	
R 6	R101162	R CF H150K J 0W25		R227	R101138	R CF H 1K5 J 0W25	
R 7	R101148	R CF H 10K J 0W25		R228	R101554	R MF H 33K F 0W4 E3	
R 8	R1011129	R CFFH 10E J 0W25		R245	R101144	R CF H 4K7 J 0W25	
R 9	R1011129	R CFFH 10E J 0W25		R247	R101164	R CF H220K J 0W25	
R 10	R101152	R MF H 22K1 F 0W6 E4		R248	R101150	R MF H 15K F 0W6 E4	
R 11	R101148	R CF H 10K J 0W25		R250	R104670	R HV H 4M7 J 0W5 3500	1
R 12	R101152	R MF H 22K1 F 0W6 E4		R251	R104670	R HV H 4M7 J 0W5 3500	1
R 13	R101257	R MF H 56K J 0W5	1	R252	R101250	R CF H 15K J 0W5	
R 14	R1011644	R MF H220K J 0W25		R253	R101250	R CF H 15K J 0W5	
R 15	R104678	R HV H 10M J 0W5 3500	1	T180	R774323	T PJ49 SMP G1200 VAR	1
R 16	R101358	R CF H 68K J 1W	1	Z 1	R131729	D ZEN 4V7 0W5 C DO35	
R 17	R104670	R HV H 4M7 J 0W5 3500	1	Z100	R131756	D ZEN 7V5 0W5 C DO35	
R 18	R101144	R CF H 4K7 J 0W25		Z158	R131787	D ZEN 51V 0W5 C DO35	
R 19	R101141	R CF H 2K7 J 0W25		Z197	R131734	D ZEN 5V6 0W5 B DO35	
R 27	R101144	R CF H 4K7 J 0W25		Z200	A509022	D TVS 33V 1500WU CB429	1
R 28	R101462	R MF H150K J 2W E7	1				
R 29	R101462	R MF H150K J 2W E7	1				
R 30	R101144	R CF H 4K7 J 0W25					
R 31	R101144	R CF H 4K7 J 0W25					
R 32	R101142	R MF H 3K32F 0W6 E4					
R 33	R101266	R MF H475K F 0W6 E4					
R 34	R101150	R MF H 15K F 0W6 E4					
R 35	R101141	R CF H 2K7 J 0W25					
R 36	R101148	R CF H 10K J 0W25					
R100	R101236	R MF H 1K F 0W6 E4					
R101	R101254	R MF H 33K2 F 0W6 E4					
R102	R101156	R MF H 47K5 F 0W6 E4					
R103	R101232	R MF H475E F 0W6 E4	1				
R104	R101238	R MF H 1K5 F 0W6 E4					
R138	R101160	R CF H100K J 0W25					
R148	R101140	R MF H 2K21F 0W6 E4					
R150	R101129	R CF H270E J 0W25					
R151	R101236	R MF H 1K F 0W6 E4	1				
R153	R101127	R MF H182E F 0W6 E4					
R156	R101136	R CF H 1K J 0W25	1				
R157	R101266	R MF H332K F 0W6 E4					
R159	R101128	R MF H221E F 0W6 E4					
R160	R101135	R CF H820E J 0W25					
R162	R101127	R MF H182E F 0W6 E4					
R164	R103600	R WW H E1 K 4W	1				
R165	R101145	R CF H 5K6 J 0W25					
R166	R101145	R CF H 5K6 J 0W25					
R167	R103226	R MO H150E J 1W5	1				
R169	R102498	R MF H E47J 0W6	1				
R174	R101217	R MF H 27E4 F 0W6 E4	1				
R184	R103248	R MO H 10K J 1W5	1				
R185	R103248	R MO H 10K J 1W5	1				
R186	R103248	R MO H 10K J 1W5	1				
R196	R101144	R CF H 4K7 J 0W25					

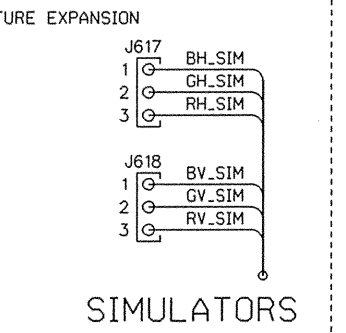


A		B		C		D		E		F		G		H			
COMP.	LOC.	SHEET	COMP.	LOC.	SHEET	COMP.	LOC.	SHEET	COMP.	LOC.	SHEET	COMP.	LOC.	SHEET	COMP.	LOC.	SHEET
C1	A	2	C119	A	2	D9	E	2	J618	F	4	R190	B	2	R640	K	6
C2	G	5	C120	F	4	D11	G	3	J619	D	4	R191	B	2	R641	K	5
C3	G	5	C121	A	3	D20	G	1	J620	F	6	R192	B	4	R642	K	5
C4	G	6	C122	E	1	D25	C	2	J621	G	6	R193	B	5	R643	K	5
C5	J	6	C123	D	2	D26	B	4	J622	A	3	R194	B	3	R644	K	5
C6	J	6	C124	B	4	D27	B	4	J623	A	3	R195	B	3	R645	K	5
C7	C	5	C125	E	4	D28	C	5	L601	A	4	R196	H	2	R646	K	1
C8	C	5	C126	D	5	D29	C	5	L602	A	4	R197	H	2	R647	K	1
C9	L	3	C127	D	5	D30	C	5	P1	A	2	R198	D	3	R648	K	1
C10	L	5	C128	C	5	D31	B	5	P2	A	2	R199	D	4	R649	H	3
C11	G	5	C129	G	1	D32	C	1	P3	A	6	R200	D	4	R650	G	2
C12	E	1	C130	E	1	D33	C	1	P4	E	2	R201	G	2	R651	C	2
C13	E	1	C131	F	3	D34	F	3	P5	C	6	R202	G	2	R652	C	2
C14	E	1	C132	B	3	D35	B	3	P6	C	5	R203	H	5	R653	G	1
C15	F	2	C133	B	3	D36	B	3	Q1	B	2	R204	H	6	R654	D	1
C16	F	2	C134	B	3	D37	B	3	Q2	B	2	R205	H	4	R655	K	1
C17	L	5	C135	K	5	D38	F	3	Q3	C	5	R206	B	4	R656	K	1
C18	J	3	C136	E	5	D39	B	3	Q4	C	3	R207	K	1	R657	K	1
C19	J	3	C137	E	5	D40	C	6	Q5	C	3	R208	K	3	R658	K	1
C20	B	2	C138	E	5	D41	C	6	Q6	E	4	R209	K	2	R659	K	2
C21	B	3	C139	E	5	D42	C	6	Q7	C	3	R210	A	2	R660	K	2
C22	G	2	C140	E	5	D43	C	6	Q8	C	3	R211	H	1	R661	K	2
C23	G	2	C141	E	5	D44	C	6	Q9	D	2	R212	B	5	R662	C	5
C24	L	2	C142	E	5	D45	C	6	Q10	C	3	R213	B	5	R663	C	5
C25	J	3	C143	E	5	D46	H	5	Q11	C	3	R214	B	5	R664	G	5
C26	A	2	C144	E	5	D47	H	5	Q12	G	1	R215	H	1	R665	D	6
C27	A	2	C145	E	5	D48	H	5	Q13	B	3	R216	K	1	R666	D	6
C28	B	2	C146	E	5	D49	H	5	Q14	G	5	R217	K	1	R667	K	5
C29	F	2	C147	E	5	D50	H	5	Q15	B	3	R218	K	5	R668	K	1
C30	F	2	C148	E	5	D51	H	5	Q16	G	2	R219	K	3	R669	K	1
C31	J	3	C149	E	5	D52	H	5	Q17	B	4	R220	B	5	R670	K	2
C32	B	2	C150	E	5	D53	H	5	Q18	F	4	R221	B	5	R671	K	2
C33	D	2	C151	E	5	D54	H	5	Q19	B	2	R222	H	3	R672	K	2
C34	B	2	C152	E	5	D55	H	5	Q20	C	3	R223	H	1	R673	J	4
C35	J	2	C153	E	5	D56	H	5	Q21	B	2	R224	H	1	R674	J	4
C36	L	5	C154	E	5	D57	H	5	Q22	B	2	R225	B	2	R675	H	4
C37	E	5	C155	E	5	D58	H	5	Q23	C	5	R226	B	6	R676	G	4
C38	E	5	C156	E	5	D59	H	5	Q24	C	5	R227	B	1	R677	G	4
C39	G	3	C157	E	5	D60	H	5	Q25	C	5	R228	B	2	R678	G	4
C40	G	3	C158	E	5	D61	H	5	Q26	C	4	R229	A	3	R679	A	3
C41	J	3	C159	E	5	D62	H	5	Q27	B	5	R230	A	3	R680	A	3
C42	J	3	C160	E	5	D63	H	5	Q28	C	4	R231	B	5	R681	D	5
C43	E	6	C161	E	5	D64	H	5	Q29	C	4	R232	B	5	R682	C	3
C44	B	1	C162	E	5	D65	H	5	Q30	C	4	R233	B	6	R683	C	3
C45	B	1	C163	E	5	D66	H	5	Q31	C	4	R234	D	6	R684	C	3
C46	A	1	C164	E	5	D67	H	5	Q32	C	4	R235	D	6	R685	C	3
C47	E	2	C165	E	5	D68	H	5	Q33	C	4	R236	D	6	R686	C	3
C48	J	6	C166	E	5	D69	H	5	Q34	C	4	R237	B	5	R687	H	2
C49	J	6	C167	E	5	D70	H	5	Q35	C	4	R238	B	5	R688	H	2
C50	F	6	C168	E	5	D71	H	5	Q36	C	4	R239	B	5	R689	H	2
C51	G	4	C169	E	5	D72	H	5	Q37	C	4	R240	B	5	R690	H	2
C52	G	5	C170	E	5	D73	H	5	Q38	C	4	R241	K	5	R691	H	2
C53	B	2	C171	E	5	D74	H	5	Q39	C	4	R242	K	5	R692	H	2
C54	B	2	C172	E	5	D75	H	5	Q40	C	4	R243	K	5	R693	H	2
C55	F	2	C173	E	5	D76	H	5	Q41	C	4	R244	H	1	R694	H	2
C56	G	5	C174	E	5	D77	H	5	Q42	C	4	R245	H	1	R695	H	2
C57	F	1	C175	E	5	D78	H	5	Q43	C	4	R246	H	1	R696	H	2
C58	G	6	C176	E	5	D79	H	5	Q44	C	4	R247	H	1	R697	H	2
C59	A	4	C177	E	5	D80	H	5	Q45	C	4	R248	J	2	R698	C	4
C60	A	4	C178	E	5	D81	H	5	Q46	C	4	R249	J	2	R699	C	4
C61	F	3	C179	E	5	D82	H	5	Q47	C	4	R250	J	2	R700	C	4
C62	G	3	C180	E	5	D83	H	5	Q48	C	4	R251	D	6	R701	C	1
C63	C	3	C181	E	5	D84	H	5	Q49	C	4	R252	D	6	R702	C	1
C64	J	6	C182	E	5	D85	H	5	Q50	C	4	R253	D	6	R703	F	3
C65	J	6	C183	E	5	D86	H	5	Q51	C	4	R254	K	3	R704	F	3
C66	J	6	C184	E	5	D87	H	5	Q52	C	4	R255	K	3	R705	F	3
C67	F	3	C185	E	5	D88	H	5	Q53	C	4	R256	K	5	R706	F	3
C68	J	3	C186	E	5	D89	H	5	Q54	C	4	R257	K	5	R707	F	3
C69	J	3	C187	E	5	D90	H	5	Q55	C	4	R258	B	2	R708	F	3
C70	K	5	C188	E	5	D91	H	5	Q56	C	4	R259	B	2	R709	F	3
C71	K	5	C189	E	5	D92	H	5	Q57	C	4	R260	B	2	R710	G	4
C72	D	3	C190	E	5	D93	H	5	Q58	C	4	R261	E	2	R711	I	6
C73	L	5	C191	E	5	D94	H	5	Q59	C	4	R262	E	2	R712	I	6
C74	B	6	C192	E	5	D95	H	5	Q60	C	4	R263	E	2	R713	I	6
C75	C	6	C193	E	5	D96	H	5	Q61	C	4	R264	E	2	R714	H	5
C76	L	3	C194	E	5	D97	H	5	Q62	C	4	R265	K	5	R715	H	5
C77	C	3	C195	E	5	D98	H	5	Q63	C	4	R266	K	5	R716	I	3
C78	L	5	C196	E	5	D99	H	5	Q64	F	3	R267	K	4	R717	H	1
C79	C	6	C197	E	5	D100	H	5	R1	A	1	R268	K	4	R718	H	2
C80	A	5	C198	E	5	D101	H	5	R2	C	1	R269	K	4	R719	B	3
C81	J	2	C199	E	5	D102	H	5	R3	C	5	R270	K	4	R720	H	2
C82	B	2	C200	E	5	D103	H	5	R4	C	5	R271	K	4	R721	H	2
C83	B	5	C201	E	5	D104	H	5	R5	A	2	R272	K	4	R722	K	4
C84	G	6	C202	E	5	D105	H	5	R6	B	1	R273	K	5	R723	K	4
C85	G	6	C203	E	5	D106	H	5	R7	H	5	R274	K	5	R724	K	4
C86	D	5	C204	E	5	D107	H	5	R8	H	5	R275	K	5	R725	K	4
C87	D	5	C205	E	5	D108	H	5	R9	C	1	R276	K	5	R726	K	4
C88	C	3	C206	E	5	D109	H	5	R10	H	1	R277	K	5	R727	K	4
C89	K	2	C207	E	5	D110	H	5	R11	H	3	R278	H	1	R728	K	5
C90	K	2	C208	E	5	D111	H	5	R12	H	3	R279	H	1	R729	K	5
C91	C	6	C209	E	5	D112	H	5	R13	C	6	R280	H	5	R730	J	6
C92	D	6	C210	E	5	D113	H	5	R14	H	4	R281	H	6	R731	J	6
C93	H	6	C211	E	5	D114	H	5	R15	K	1	R282	H	6	R732	H	5
C94	E	3	C212	E	5	D115	H	5	R16	L	4	R283	H	6	R733	K	6
C95	J	3	C213	E	5	D116	H	5	R17	L	4	R284	H	6	R734	K	6
C96	E	3	C214	E	5	D117	H	5	R18	L	4	R285	H	6	R735	H	1
C97	B	1	C215	E	5	D118	H	5	R19	H	5	R286	H	6	R736	H	1
C98	L	2	C216	E	5	D119	H	5	R20	H	5	R287	D	2	R737	H	1
C99	E	6	C217	E	5	D120	H	5	R21	C	5	R288	D	2	R738	H	4
C100	E	2	C218	E	5	D121	H	5	R22	C	5	R289	B	1	R739	H	4
C101	J	5	C219	E	5	D122	H	5	R23	D	1	R290	B	1	R740	H	2
C102	B	2	C220	E	5	D123	H	5	R24	H	4	R291	F	6	R741	K	4
C103	K	2	C221	E	5	D124	H	5	R25	E	2	R292	F	5	R742	K	4
C104	D	3	C222	E	5	D125	H	5	R26	H	4	R293	F	5	R743	K	4
C105	H	6	C223	E	5	D126	H	5	R27	H	4	R294	E	2	R744	H	5
C106																	



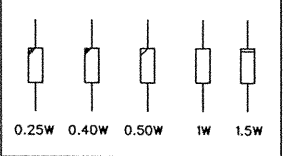
SIMULATORS
GEOMETRY
CORNERS
AXIS

CONVERGENCE
SUMMING AMPLIFIERS

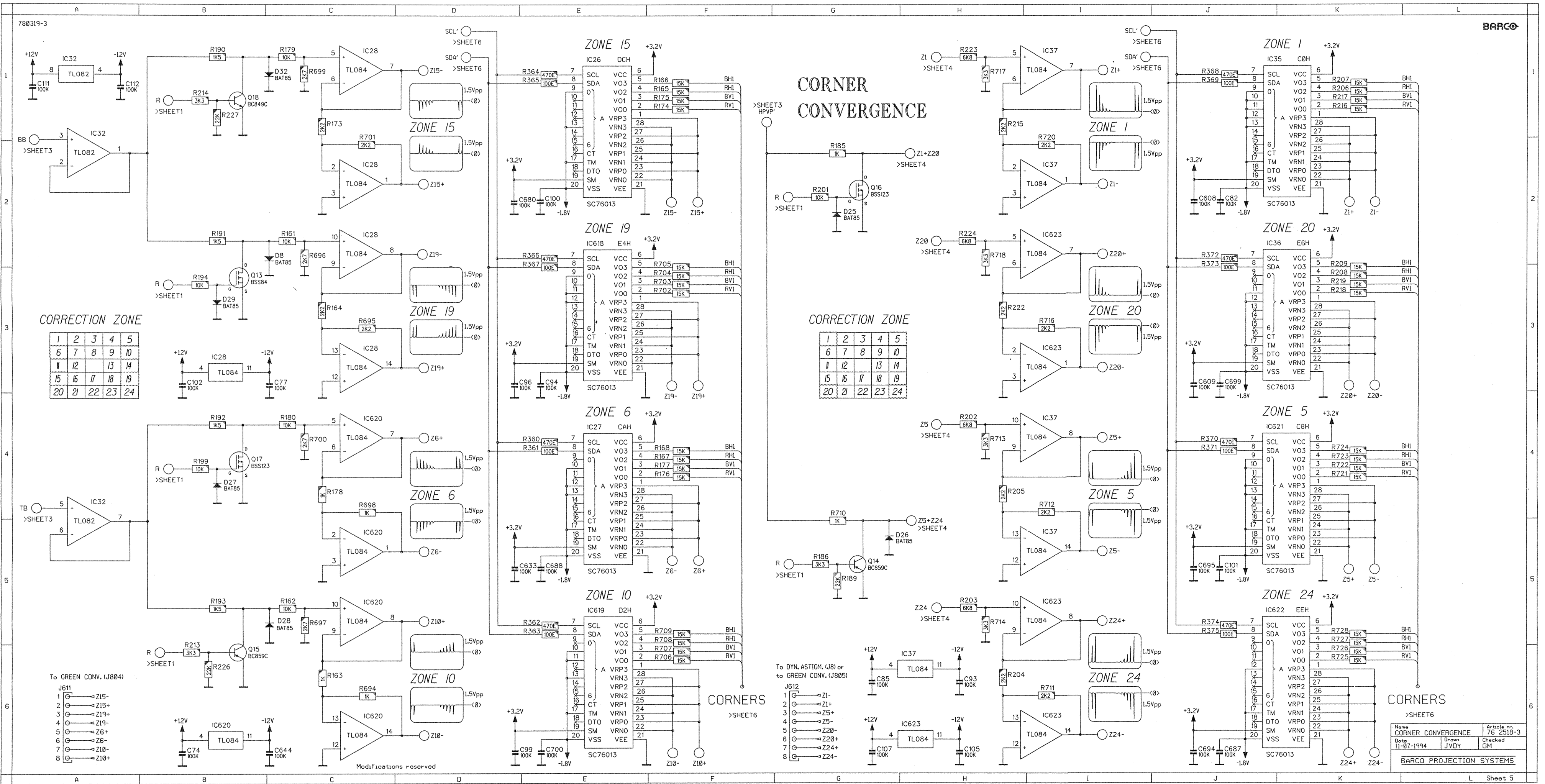


PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE

COMPONENTS MARKED WITH * OR Δ HAVE SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS IMPORTANT TO SAFETY. BEFORE REPLACING ANY OF THESE COMPONENTS, READ CAREFULLY THE SERVICE SAFETY PRECAUTIONS. DO NOT DEGRADE THE SAFETY OF THIS SET THROUGH IMPROPER SERVICING.



Name	SUMMING AMPLIFIERS	Article no.	76 2518-3
Date	11-07-1994	Drawn	JVDY
		Checked	GM
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS			



CORRECTION ZONE

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	
15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24

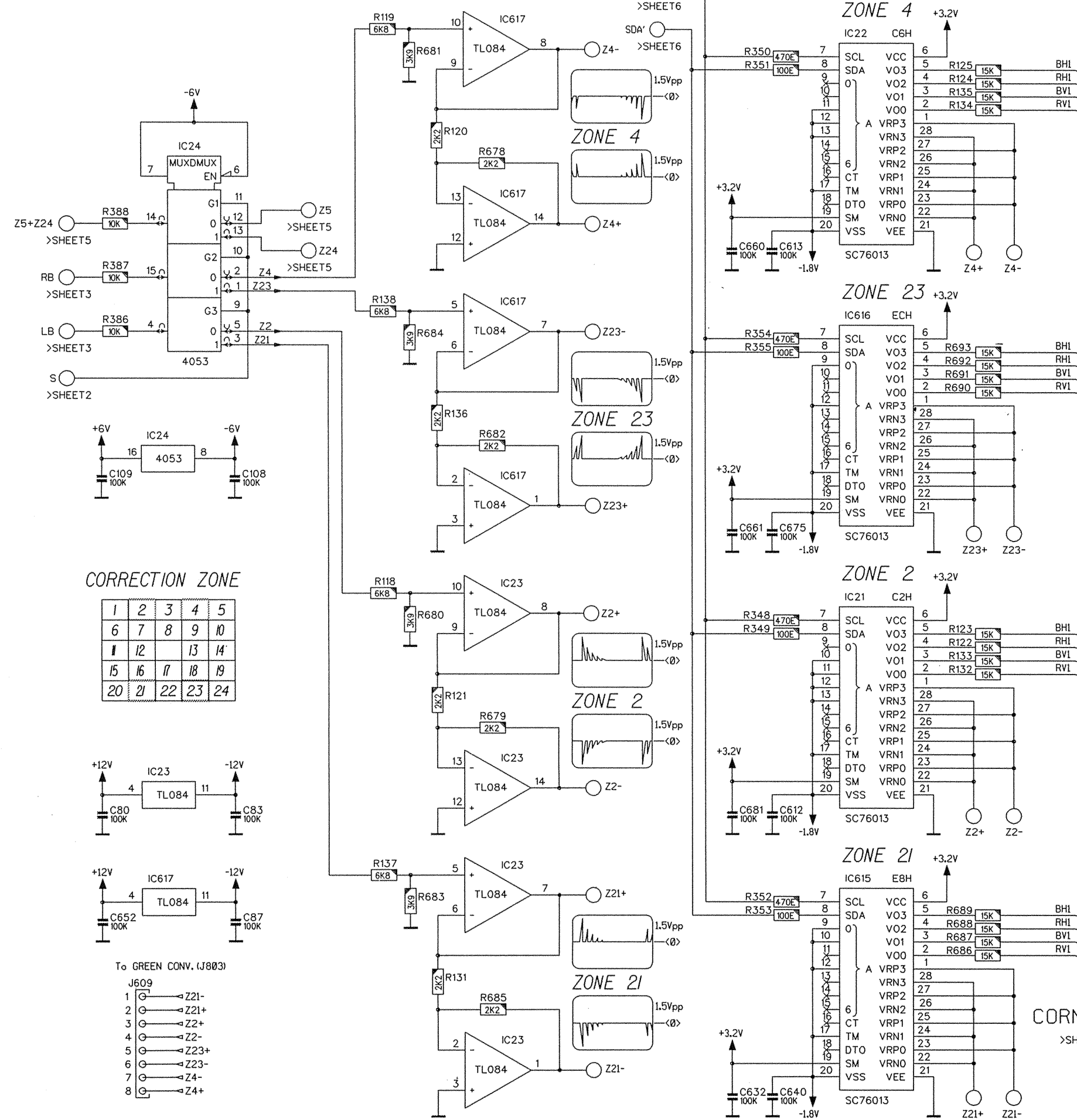
CORRECTION ZONE

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	
15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24

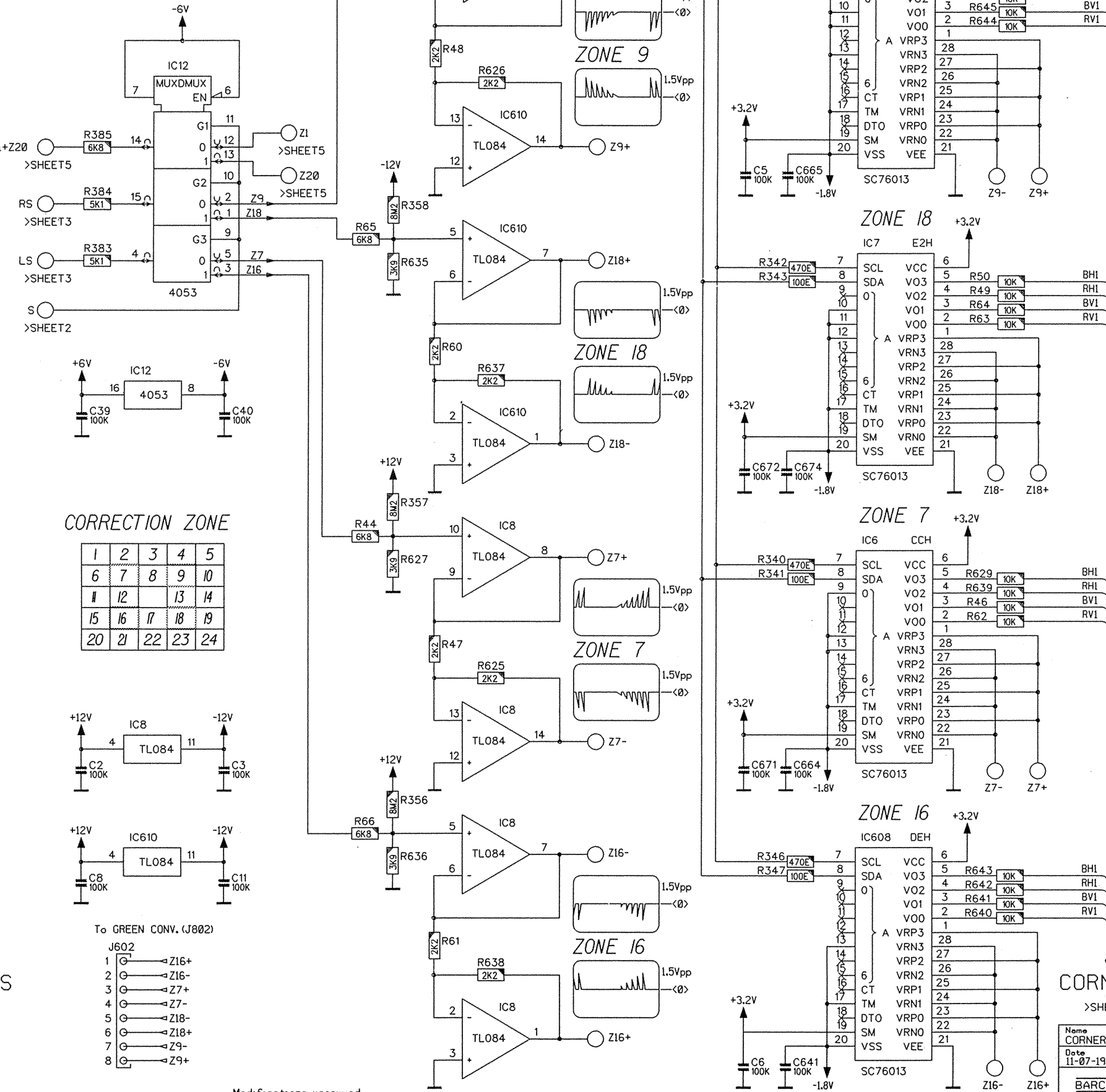
To GREEN CONV. (J804)

1	→ Z15-
2	→ Z15+
3	→ Z19+
4	→ Z19-
5	→ Z6+
6	→ Z6-
7	→ Z10-
8	→ Z10+

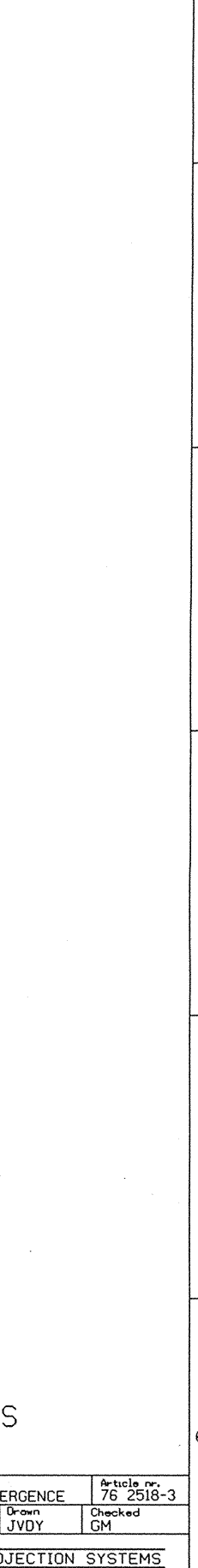
Name	CORNER CONVERGENCE	Article no.	76 2318-3
Date	11-07-1994	Drawn	JVDY
		Checked	GM
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS			



CORNER CONVERGENCE



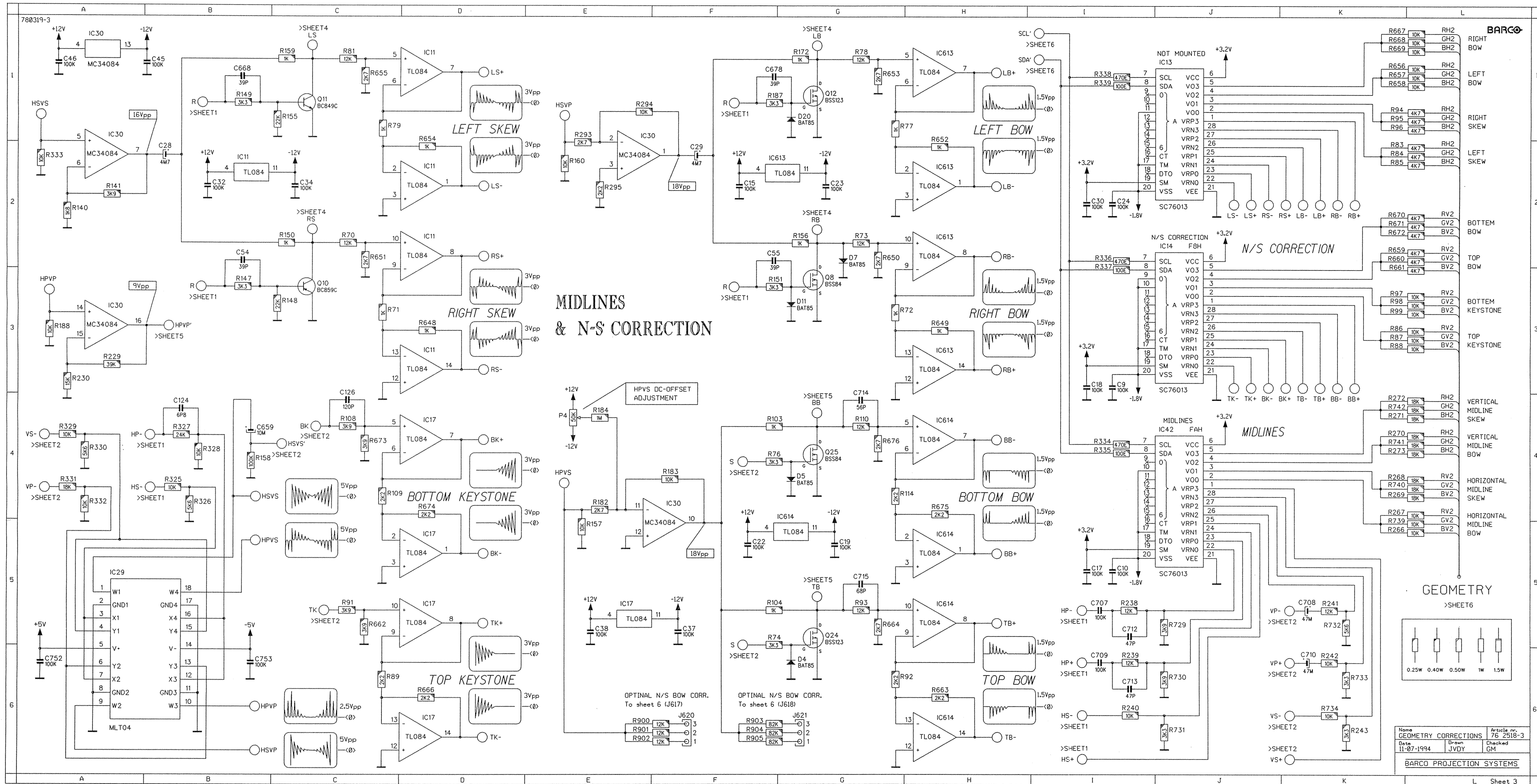
CORNERS



Modifications reserved

Name		CORNER CONVERGENCE	
Date		11-07-1994	
Checked		JVDY	
Article no.		76 2518-3	
Checked		GM	

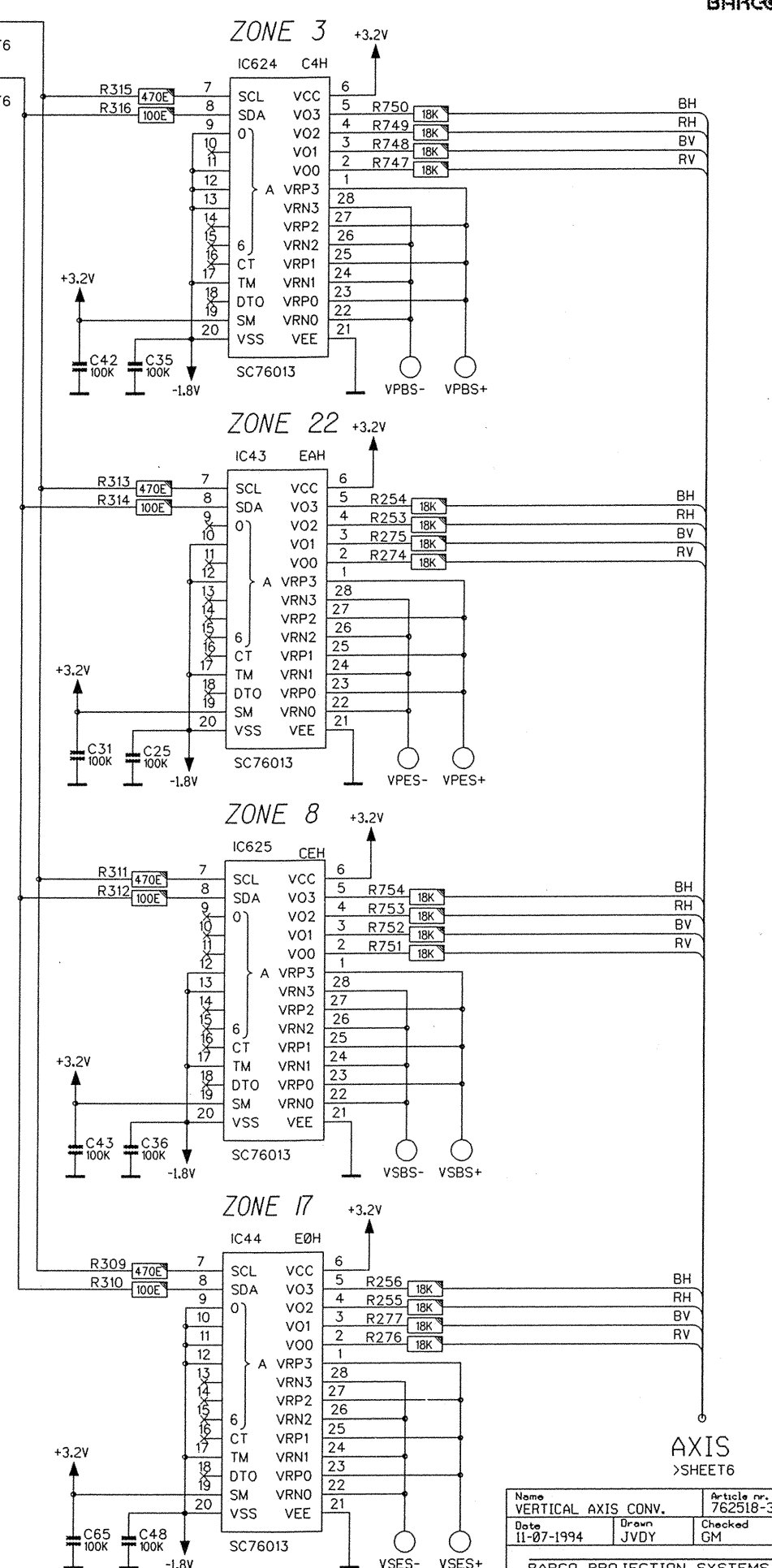
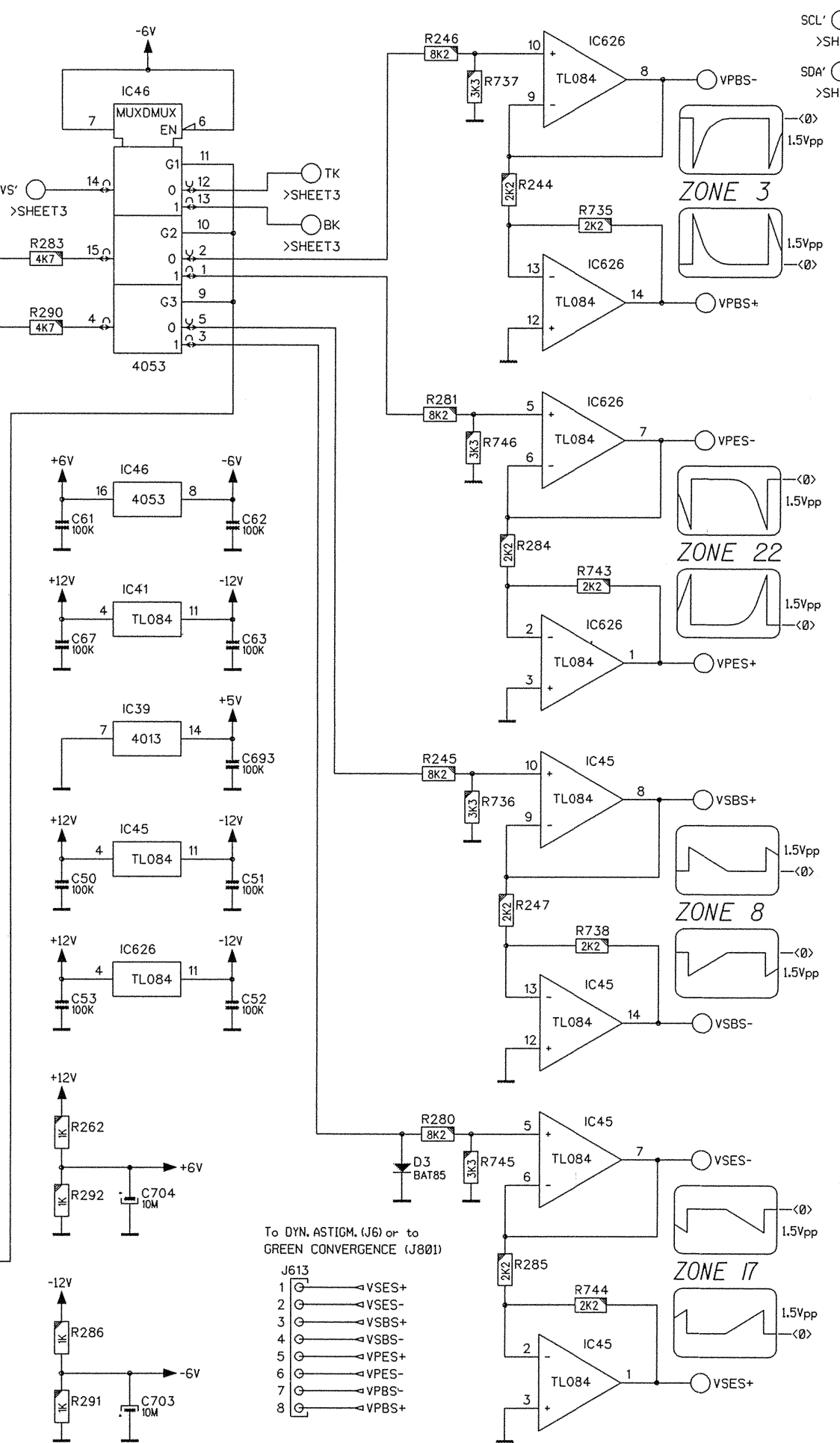
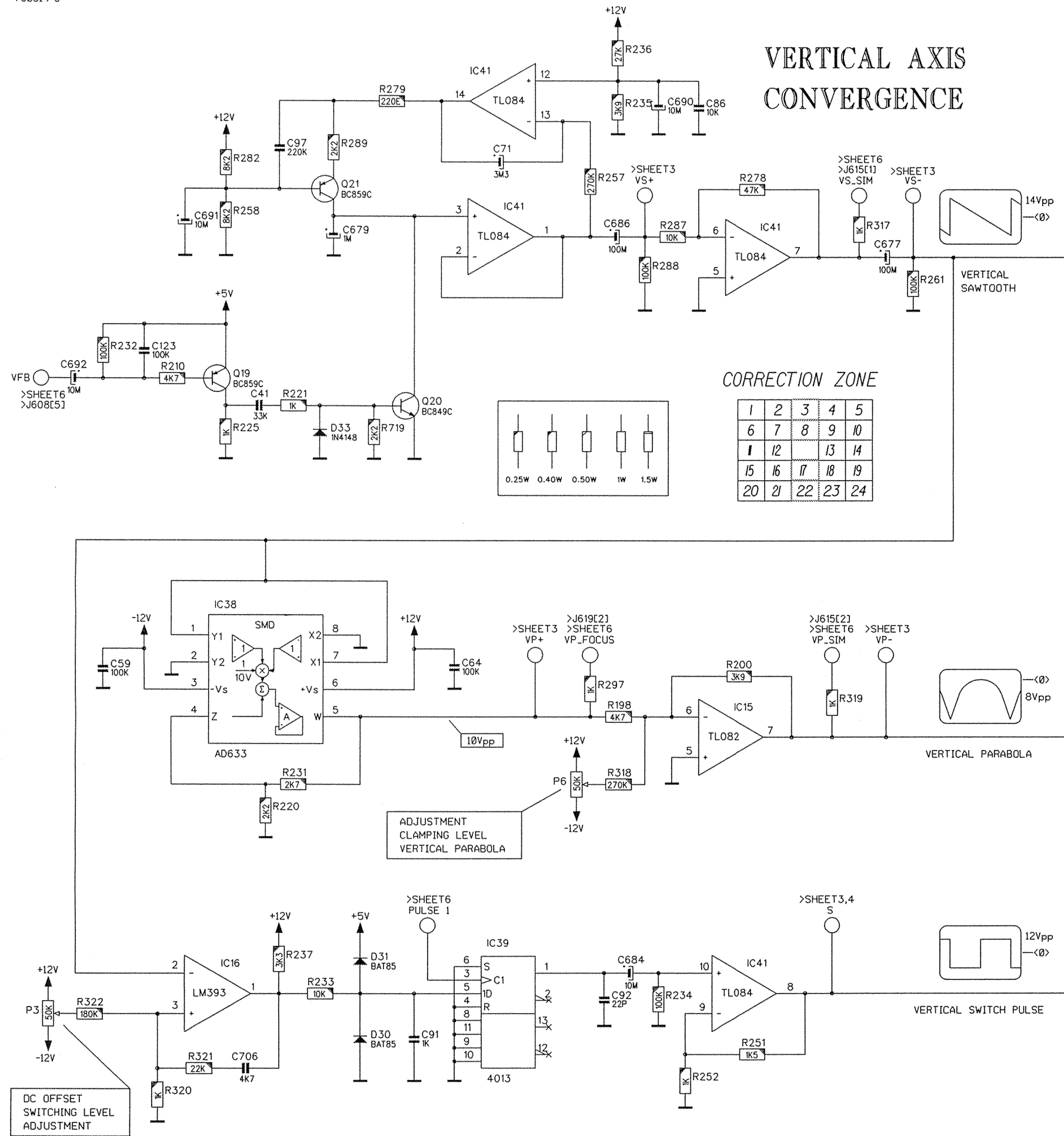
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS



VERTICAL AXIS CONVERGENCE

CORRECTION ZONE

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	
15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24



To DYN. ASTIGM. (J6) or to GREEN CONVERGENCE (J801)

J613

- 1 G → VSES+
- 2 G → VSES-
- 3 G → VSBS+
- 4 G → VSBS-
- 5 G → VPES+
- 6 G → VPES-
- 7 G → VPBS-
- 8 G → VPBS+

AXIS
>SHEET 6

Name: VERTICAL AXIS CONV. Article No.: 762518-3
 Date: 11-07-1994 Drawn: JVDY Checked: GM
 BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS

Modifications reserved

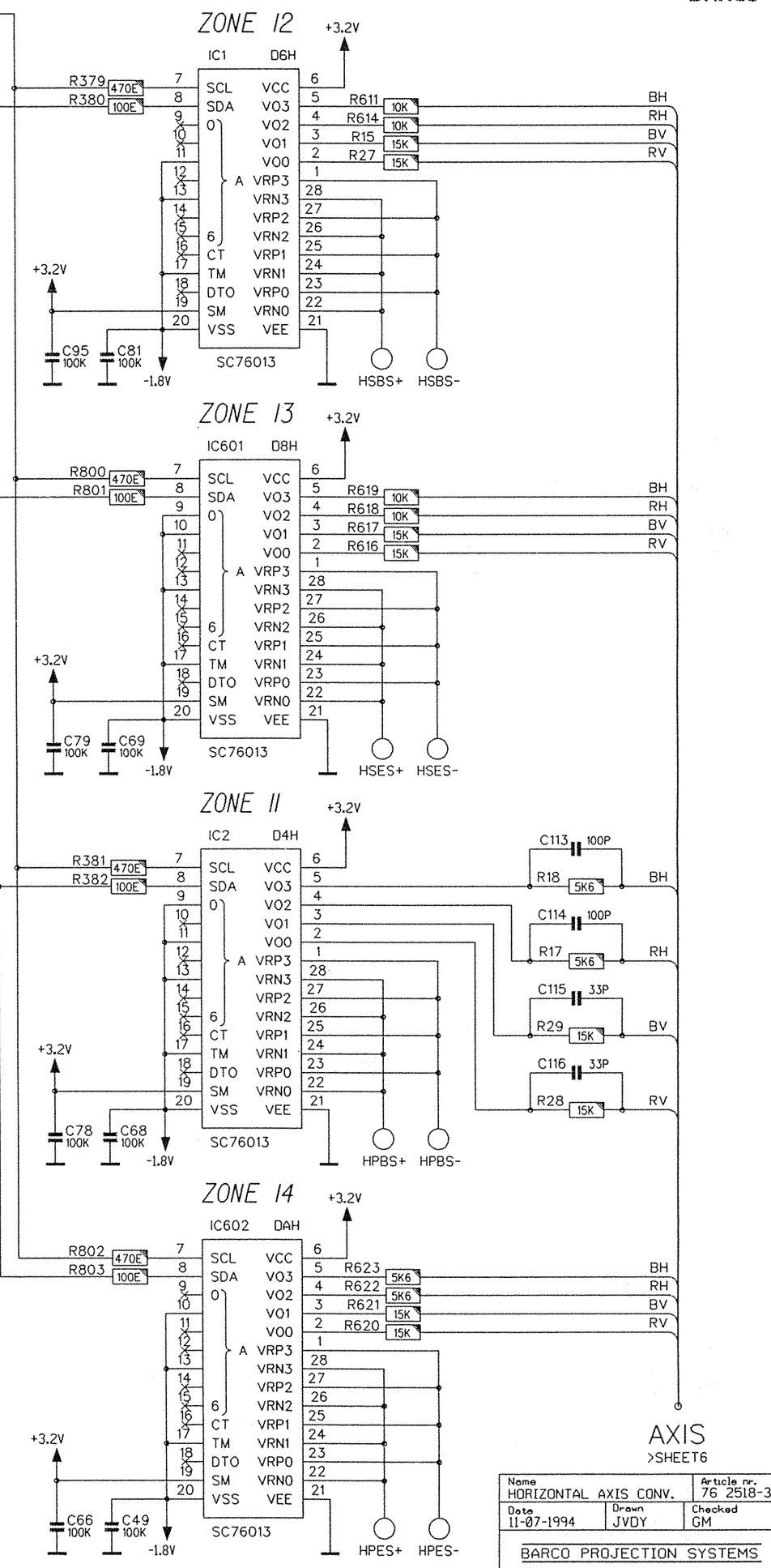
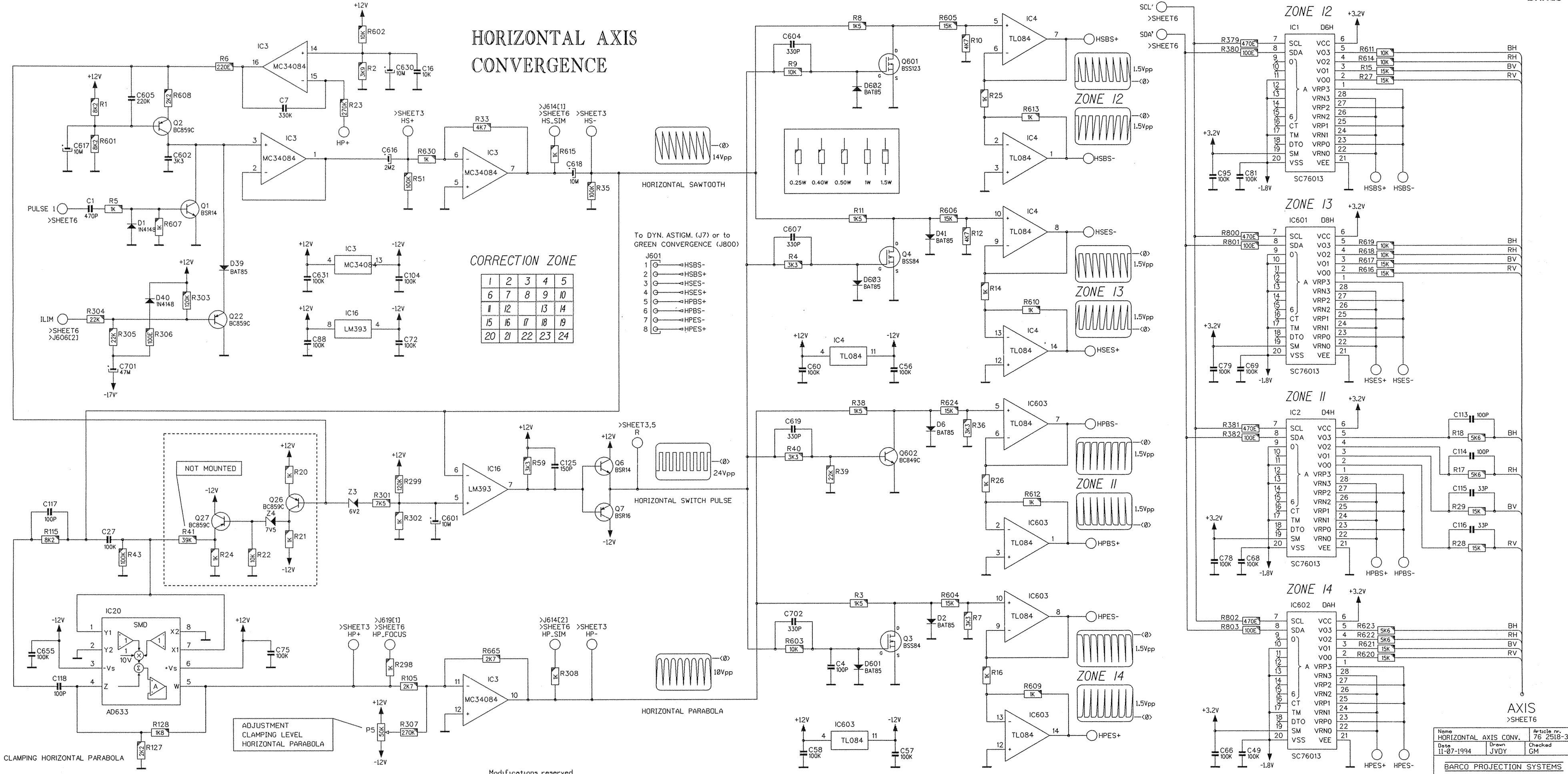
HORIZONTAL AXIS CONVERGENCE

CORRECTION ZONE

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25

To DYN. ASTIGM. (J7) or to GREEN CONVERGENCE (J800)

- J601 1 -> HSBS-
- J601 2 -> HSBS+
- J601 3 -> HSES-
- J601 4 -> HSES+
- J601 5 -> HPBS-
- J601 6 -> HPBS+
- J601 7 -> HPES-
- J601 8 -> HPES+



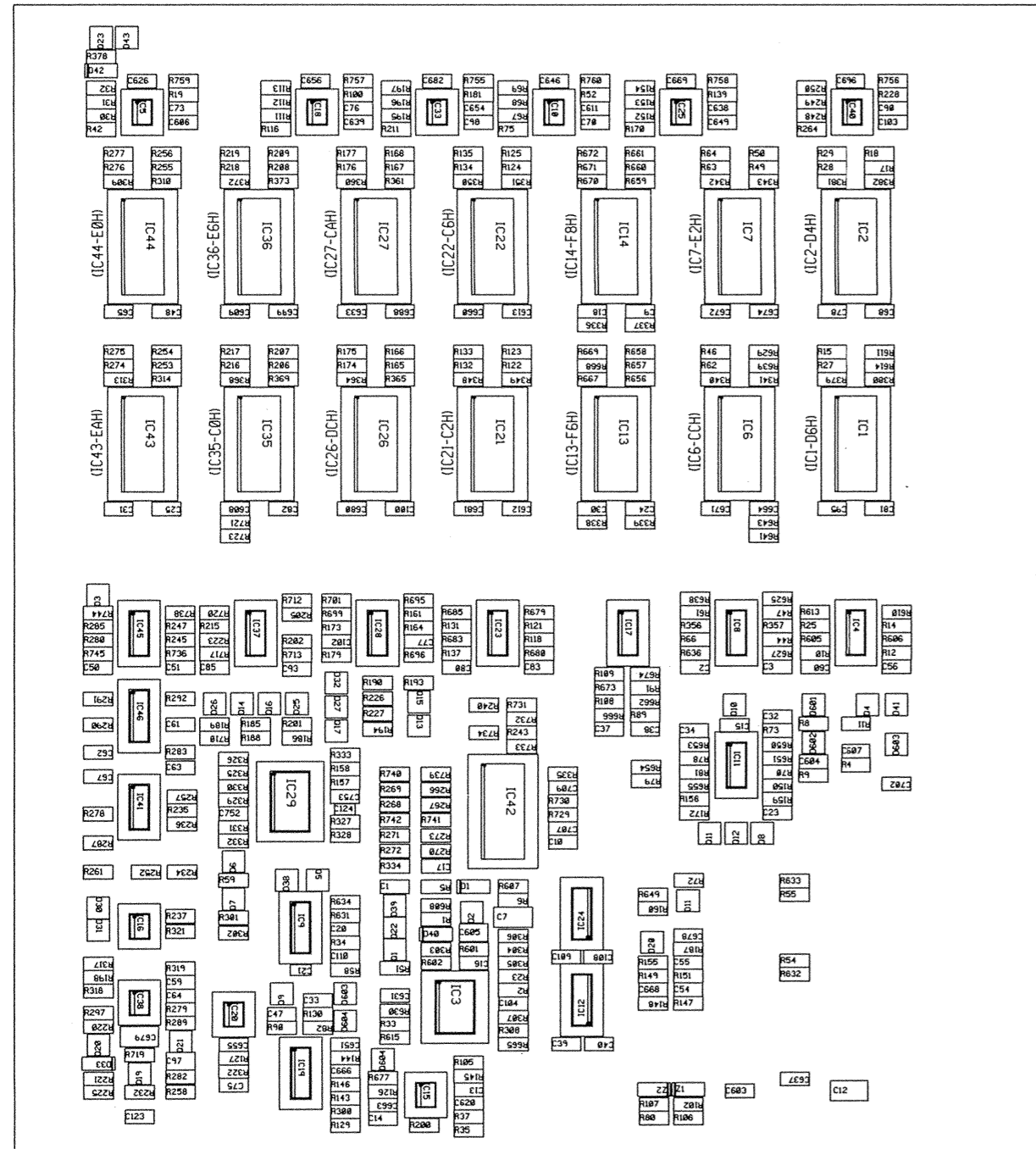
AXIS
>SHEET6

Name	HORIZONTAL AXIS CONV.	Article nr.	76 2518-3
Date	11-07-1994	Drawn	JVDY
		Checked	GM

BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS

Modifications reserved

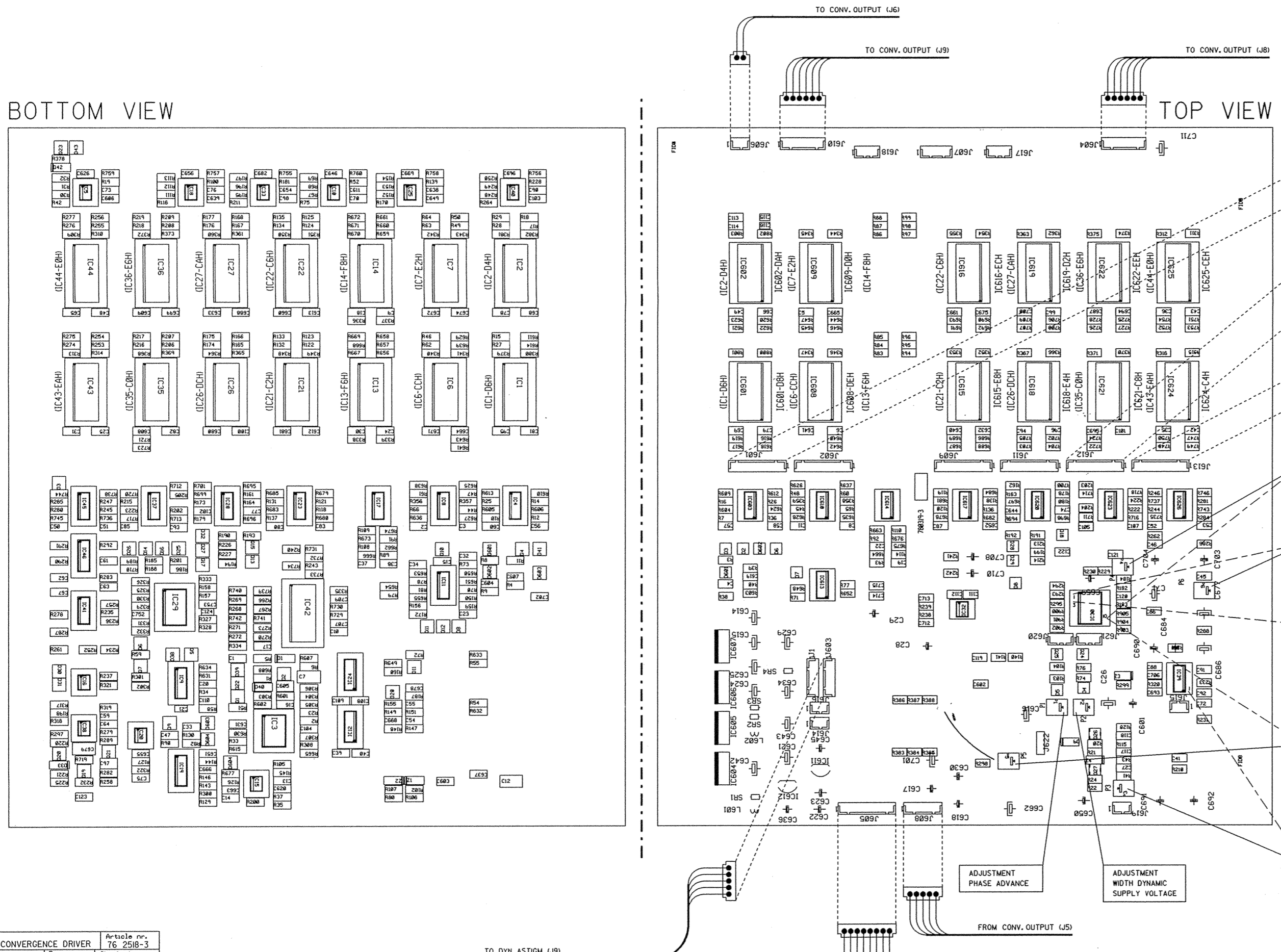
BOTTOM VIEW



Name CONVERGENCE DRIVER Article nr. 76 2518-3 Date 15-12-1994 Drawn JVDY Checked GM BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS

Modifications reserved

BARCO



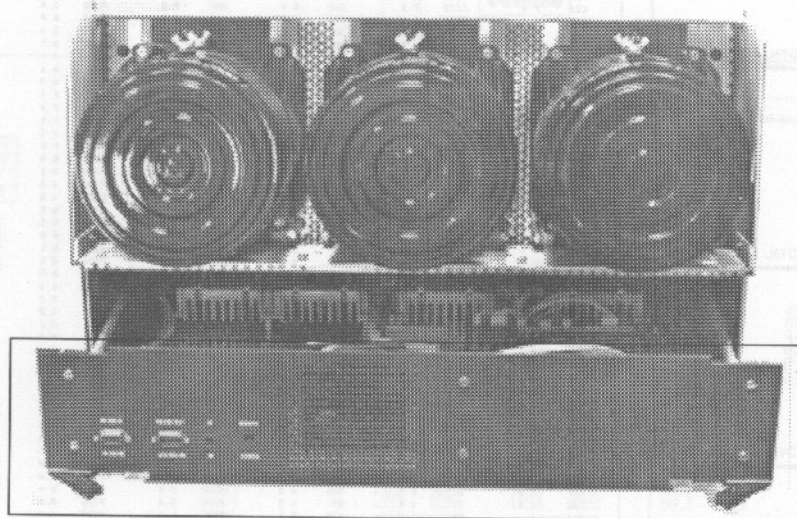
ADJUSTMENT PHASE ADVANCE, ADJUSTMENT WIDTH DYNAMIC SUPPLY VOLTAGE, DC-OFFSETTING LEVEL ADJUSTMENT, ADJUSTMENT CLAMPING LEVEL HORIZONTAL PARABOLA, ADJUSTMENT CLAMPING LEVEL VERTICAL PARABOLA, ADJUSTMENT PULSE DURATION OF THE PULSE 1 WITH PI AND PULSE DURATION OF THE PULSE 2 WITH P2, HPVS DC-OFFSET ADJUSTMENT

Component list table with columns: COMP. LOC., LOC., COMP. LOC., LOC., COMP. LOC., LOC., COMP. LOC., LOC. listing various components like resistors (R1-R99), capacitors (C1-C99), and integrated circuits (IC1-IC14).

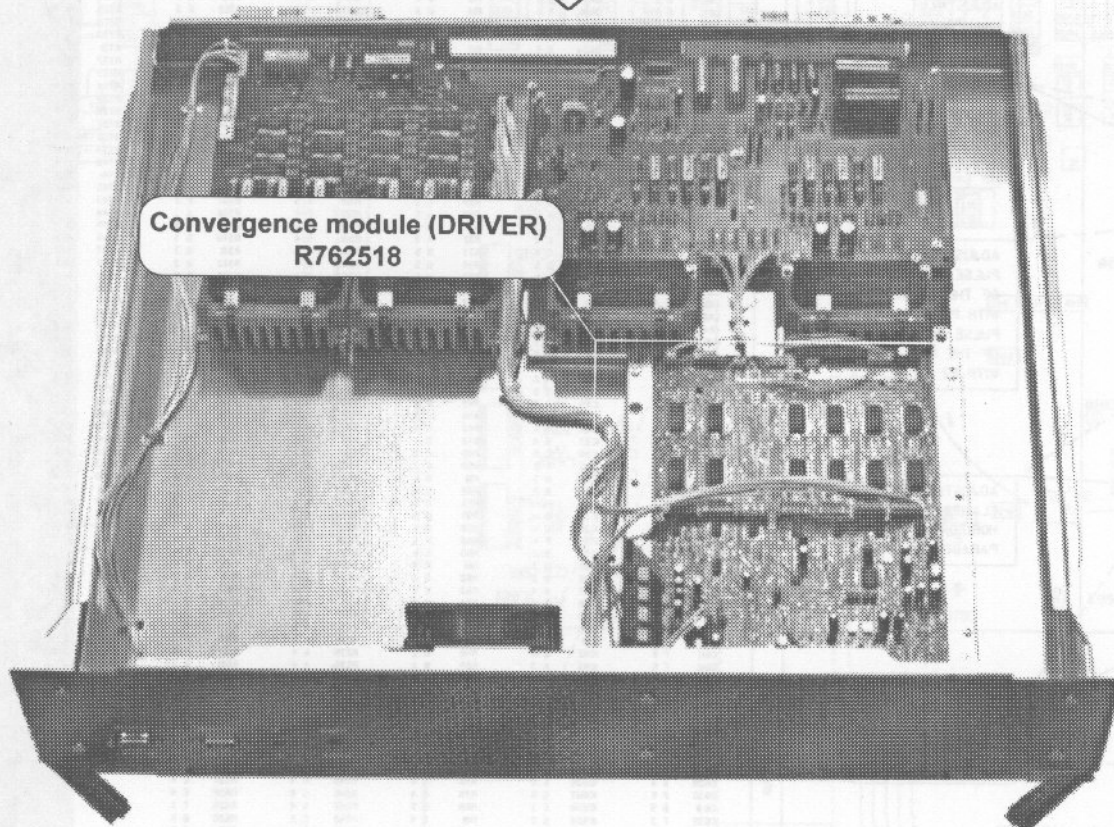
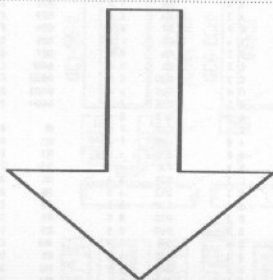
Convergence module (DRIVER)

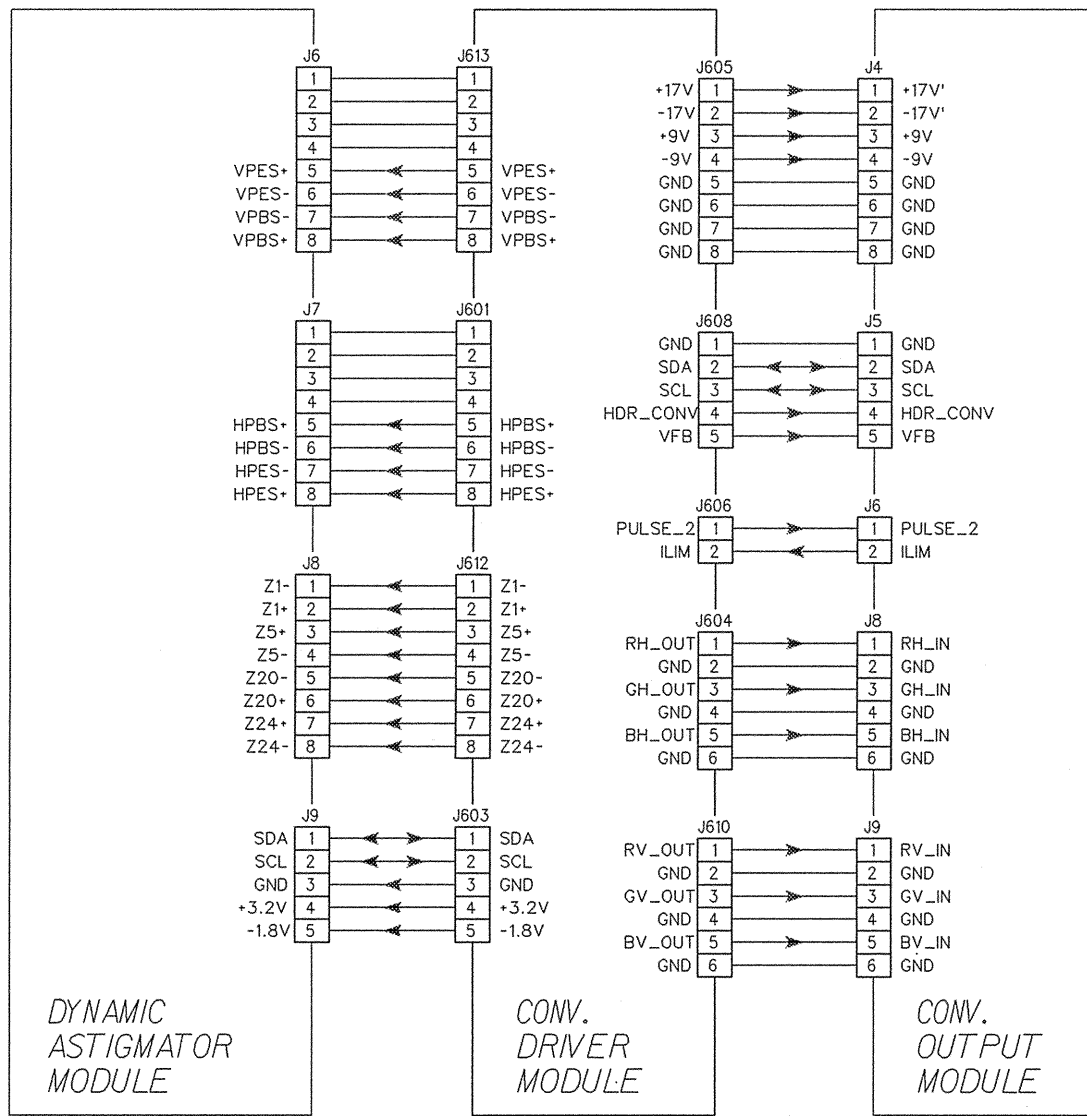
GREEN Convergence module

R762518
R7625128



EG808





DYNAMIC
ASTIGMATOR
MODULE

CONV.
DRIVER
MODULE

CONV.
OUTPUT
MODULE

Name	Interconnection	Article nr.
CONVERGENCE DRIVER		76 2518
Date	Drawn	Checked
20-12-1994	JVDY	GM

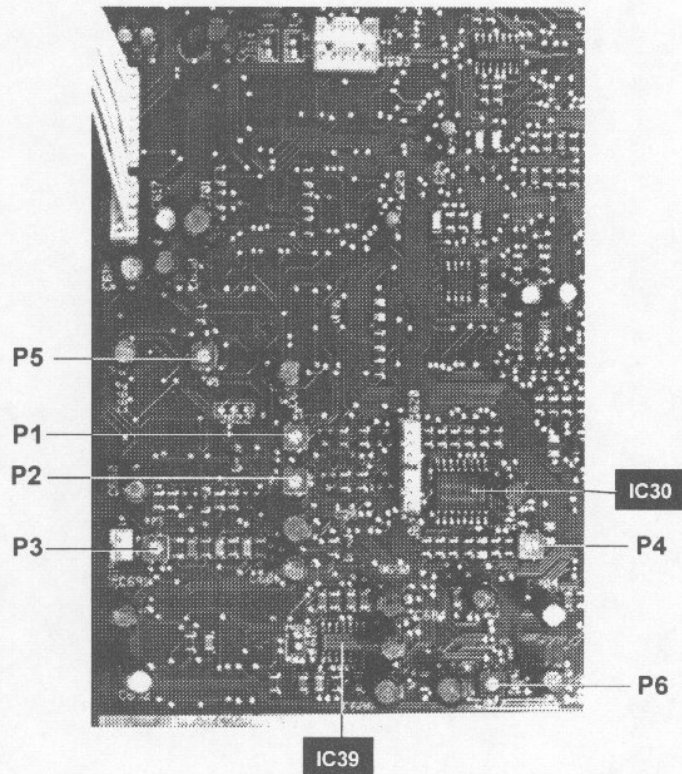
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS

Modifications reserved

Adjustment procedure

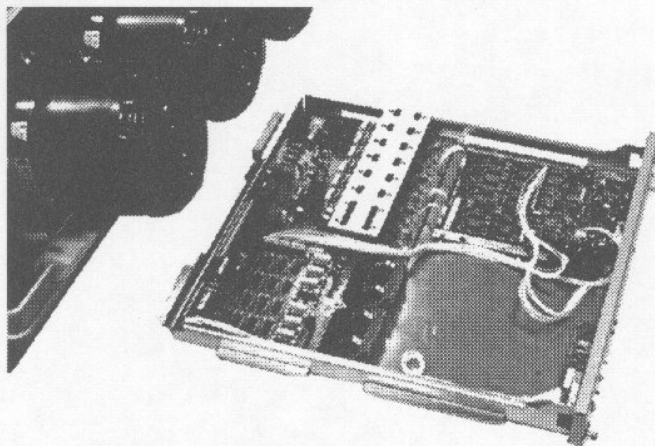
Adjustments

Location of adjustment controls



Preparation

- Remove the unit from the projector housing. Insert the extension board and plug the unit on it. (refer to the sheet 'Service Kit' for installation of it)



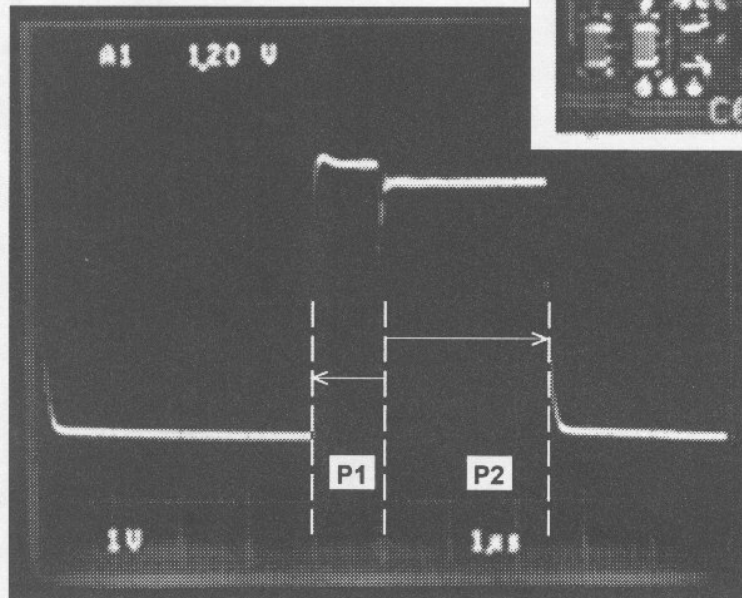
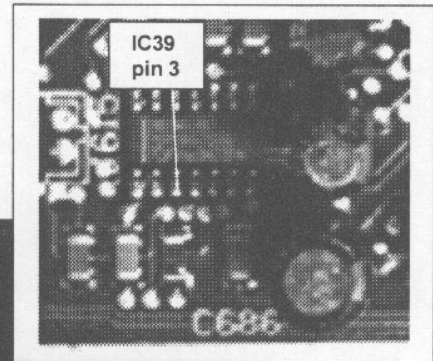
IMPORTANT

- For all the adjustments on the module, the projector has to operate on a signal with the highest **used** line frequency.

Adjustment

Adjustment of the pulse width PULSE 1 and PULSE 2

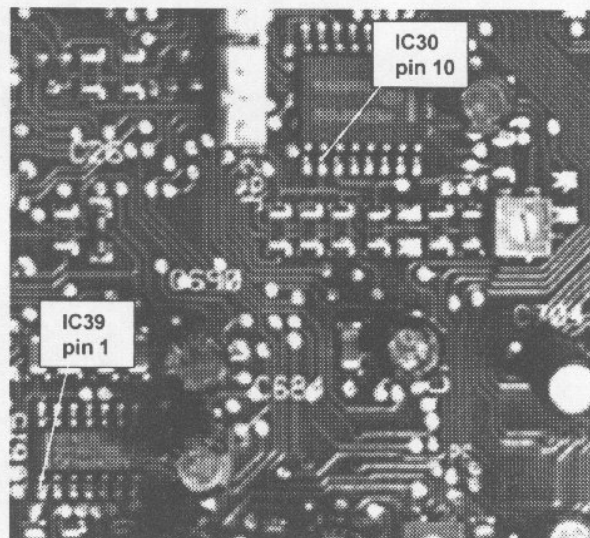
- Connect an oscilloscope to the pin 3 of the IC39.
- Adjust the potentiometer P1 for a pulse 1 duration of 1.0us.
- Adjust the potentiometer P2 for a pulse 2 duration of 2.5us.



Adjustment of the potentiometers

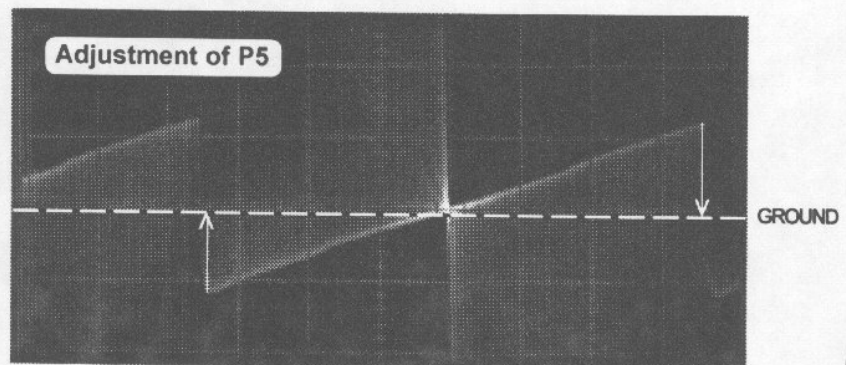
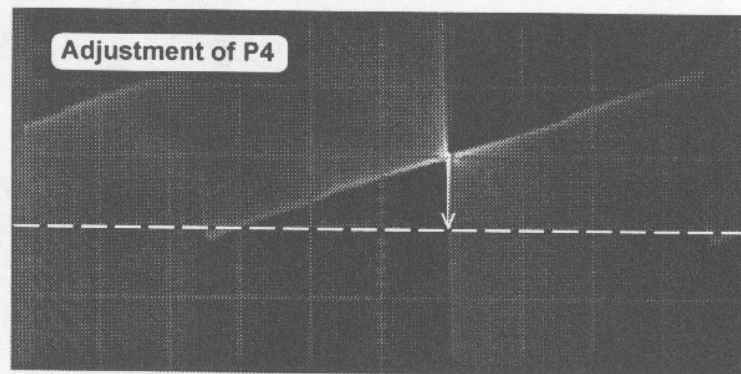
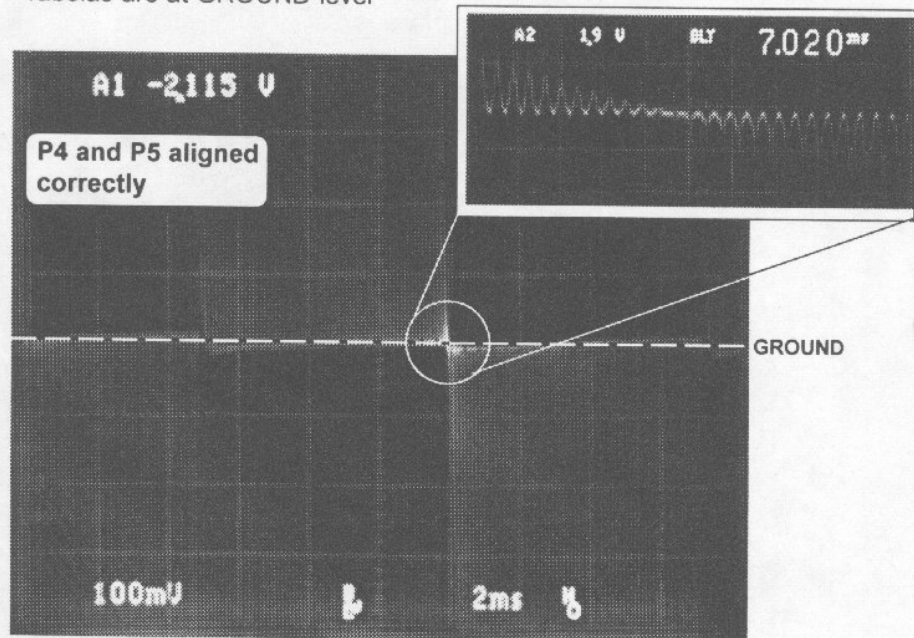
- P3: DC Offset switching level
- P4: Hor-Par/Vert-Sawt DC Offset
- P5: Clamping level Hor Parabola

measurement points for the adjustments



Adjustment of the potentiometer P4: Hor-Par/Vert-Sawt DC Offset
P5: Clamping level Hor Parabola

- Connect an oscilloscope to the pin 10 of the IC30.
- Adjust the potentiometer P4 until the DC Offset is at GROUND-level
- Adjust the potentiometer P5 until the clamping level of the Horizontal parabolas are at GROUND-level



Convergence module (DRIVER)

GREEN Convergence module

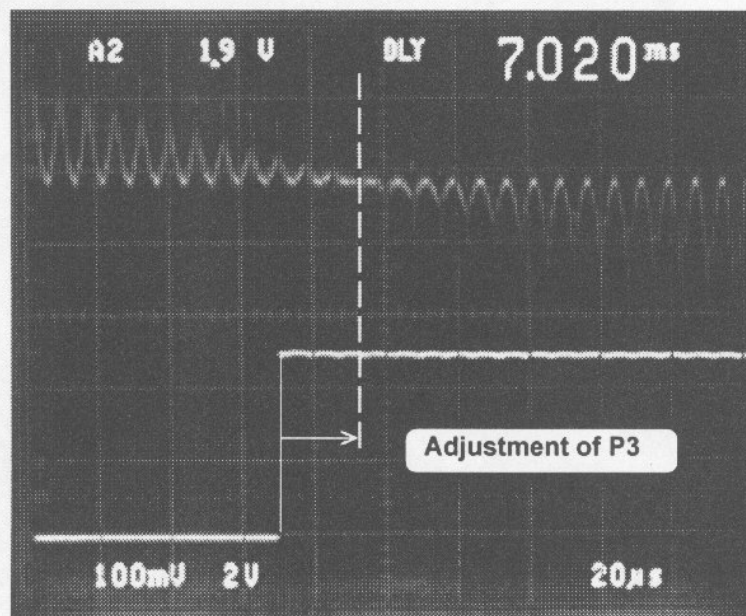
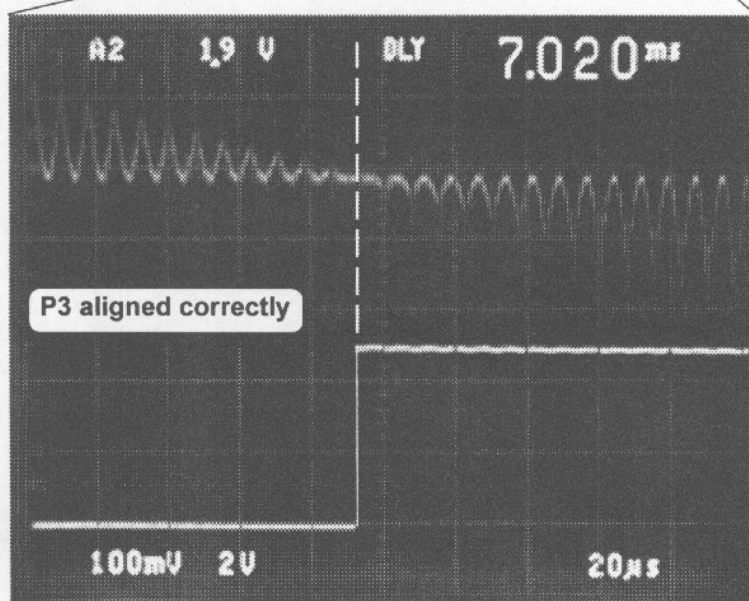
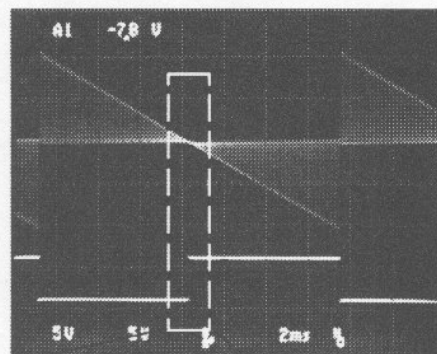
R762518

R7625128

Adjustment of the potentiometers P3: DC Offset switching level

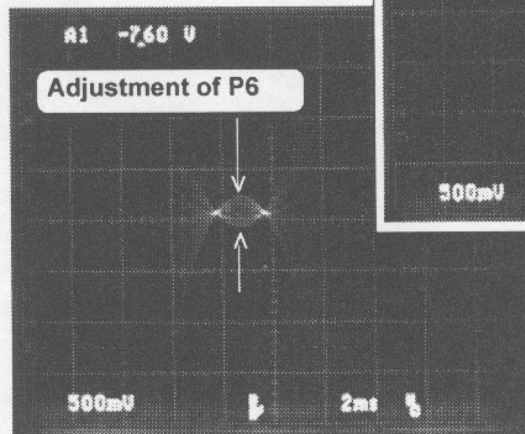
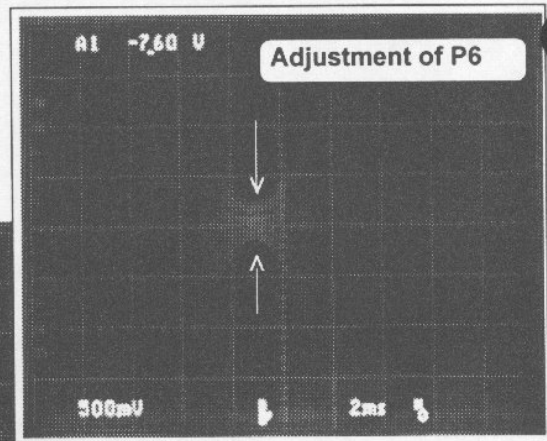
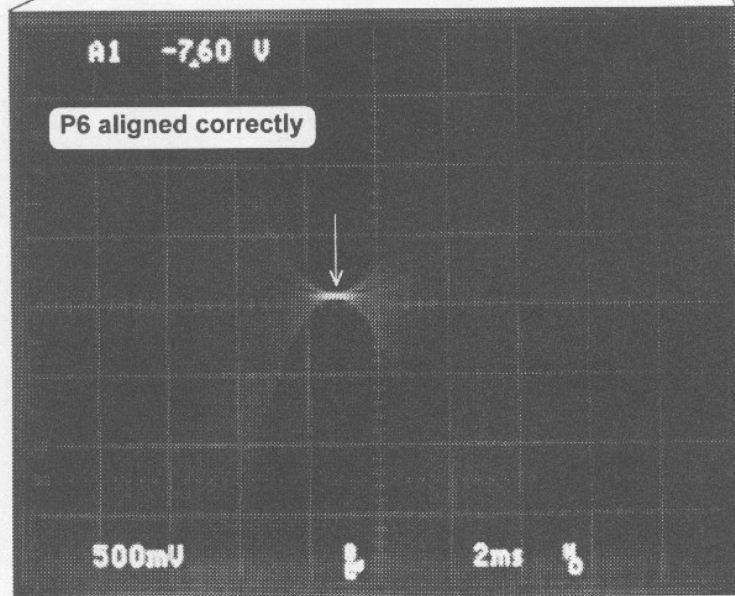
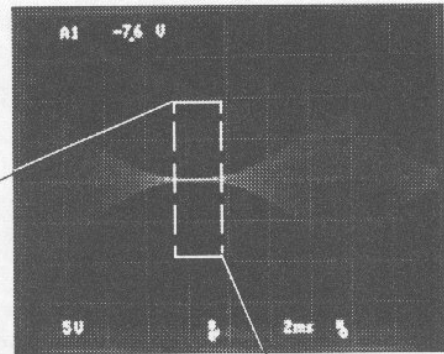
Attention: be sure that the input signal for adjustment operates on the highest used line frequency.

- Connect the second probe of the oscilloscope to the pin 1 of the IC39.
- Adjust the potentiometer P3 until the switching transient matches horizontal parabola inversion point.



Adjustment of the potentiometer P6: Clamping level Vert Parabola

- Connect the probe of the oscilloscope to the pin 1 of the IC30.
- Adjust the potentiometer P6 for a correct clamping level of the Vertical parabola (see fig below).



Technical description 'CONVERGENCE DRIVER' module R762518

Introduction.

The Surface Mounted Devices (SMD) technology applied in the driver module makes servicing of the module not easy and requires the correct tools. The description of the schematics will then also be limited to the essential functions.

Two trigger pulses are generated to trigger the sawtooth generator and the dynamic boosting up of the power supply of the end stages. The sawtooth waveforms are clamped to ground level during one part of the scanning (left/right or top/bottom) and adjusted in amplitude for a linear correction on the scan for red and blue colour (except when the "convergence on green" option is mounted).

Multipliers produce parabolic waveforms which undergo the same kind of flow for the non linear corrections. A combination of the clamped signals, and a modulation on either a sawtooth or parabola is needed for the corner convergence. All the waveforms for one colour are summed with an OPAMP and amplified by a DC amplifier in the OUTPUT module.

Trigger Pulse generation Pulse 1 and 2

The HDR_CONV is speeded up and inverted with Q603. The negative pulse at the collector triggers at its negative going transient the monoflops IC9 and IC19.

Pulse 1 : (trigger of the sawtooth generator).

The width of the positive output pulse at pin 13 of IC9 is adjusted with P1. The pulse train at the output pin 13 is integrated with R34/C620 and applied to one input (+) of the OPAMP IC15. It is obvious that the voltage across C620 is proportional with the width of the pulse and the line frequency. The output of this OPAMP determines the current of the current source Q9. This current adjusts the width of the pulse at the output pin 7 of IC19. The time constant of this one shot is designed to be a little less than the time period. That time constant needs to be tracked with the line frequency and this is realized as follows. The opposite polarity output pin 7 is integrated by R677 / C663 and applied to the inverting input of the same OPAMP. The pulse at pin 7 (*Pulse 1*) starts consequently just before the end of the scanning and is used to trigger the horizontal sawtooth generator.

Pulse 2 : (dynamic boosting up power supply).

The pulse output at pin 13 triggers on the positive going transient the second monoflop in IC9. The width of the output pulse at pin 5 is adjusted with P2. Through the buffer Q5 the pulse is available for boosting up the supply voltage of the power end stages. Note that this pulse 2 is also added via D38 to pulse 1.

Horizontal axis convergence :

Horizontal sawtooth generator. (Sheet 1)

C602 is charged up by the current source Q2. In order to stabilize the amplitude, irrelevant the line frequency, the charging current is tracked with the line frequency as follows. The sawtooth is buffered and an average value of the amplitude is obtained by integration with IC3 / C7 . The resulting output voltage adjusts the charging current of the current source Q2. The amplitude is set by the voltage at the other input of the OPAMP, thus by R2 / R602.

The sawtooth is inhibited by the clamper Q22 when the current consumption of the power end amplifiers is too big (see Power Output stages). OPAMP IC3 (5-6-7) amplifies the sawtooth in order to supply IC4, IC16 and the multiplier IC20.

Preparation of the waveforms.

The voltage comparator IC16 (5-6-7) transforms the sawtooth into a squared Horizontal 'Switch Pulse' of $24 V_{pp}$ (+ / - 12V). This switch signal is used to clamp either the sawtooth or the parabola during the first or second half of the horizontal scanning. Note that the clipping level is variable with the voltage that drives the current source of the sawtooth generator. The multiplier IC20 (AD633) generates a horizontal parabola **HP+**.

The next OPAMP shifts the DC level by clamping the middle of the parabola to a voltage adjusted by P5 (approx. 0 volts) in order to compensate the tolerances of the multiplier.

The convergence at horizontal frequency with the ramp and parabola waveforms in the zones 11 - 14 are adjusted in IC1-IC2-IC601-IC602.

The waveforms are each time clamped with a clamping transistor served by the horizontal switch pulse. Two opposite phased waveform are each time applied to the potentiometers in the Bella's (digital potentiometer or D/A convertors).

Vertical axis convergence The vertical sawtooth generator is generated in a similar way as the horizontal sawtooth generator, discussed above. The much lower frequencies here allow the use of the MUXMUX IC46 (4053) in stead of the clampers. The "Vertical Switch Pulse" is passed through the RS flip-flop IC39 which is clocked with the pulse 1 in order to make the transition coincide with the trigger or the start of the horizontal sawtooth. This avoids a jitter for interlaced signals.

North-South / East-West and Midline corrections. For these corrections we need horizontal waveforms with an amplitude depending on the vertical position or vertical scanning. The horizontal waveforms must be modulated on a vertical sawtooth or parabola. This modulation is performed by IC29 (MLT04). The four different waveforms are all applied to the "X" and "Y" inputs and the modulated waveforms are the "W1 - W4" pins. The corrections, called *GEOMETRY* corrections, are added to the *CORNER* and *AXIS* corrections in the "*Summing Amplifiers*".

East - West corrections :

Two kind of corrections (referred to as "skew" and "bow") are required to correct the projection angle and aberrations of the optical system.

The HSVS (**H**orizontal **S**awtooth modulated on a **V**ertical **S**awtooth) and HSVP are used for this purpose.

The HSVS is first amplified with an OPAMP in IC30 and then clamped with Q11 and Q10 which are 'served' with the "R" and "S" switching signals. The LS+ and LS- (Left Skew) and RS+ / RS- (Right Skew) are fed to two digital potentiometers in IC13 and the adjusted outputs are sent simultaneously to the three convergence coils.

HSVP is first inverted and amplified and then clamped during the first or second half of the scan. The RB+/- and LB+/- are applied to the digital potentiometers in the same IC13 and the outputs also feed the three convergence coils.

North - South Corrections

Two type of waveforms are modulated on a vertical sawtooth VS, Horizontal Sawtooth (HS) and Horizontal Parabola (HP). The HSVS from IC29 (sheet 3) is capacitively coupled to the MUX DMUX IC46 (sheet 2) and in stead of clamping, the

signal it is switched with the " vertical switch pulse " for a split of top and bottom. The TK (Top Keystone) and BK (Bottom Keystone) signals are adjusted in IC14. Since there is a correction per colour the different outputs of the digital potentiometers are gathered per colour and will be added to the other corrections in the "summing amplifiers".

Midline Corrections.

For the vertical and horizontal midline skew and bow corrections, the non-modulated waveforms HP- / + , HS+ / - are adjusted in amplitude with IC42 and simultaneously applied to the vertical and horizontal convergence coils of the three crt's.

Corner convergence.

The four corners are further divided (split) into 4 zones. The generation of the convergence signals for the corners is similar for these four corners. The only difference is the clamping or switching period. A split top / bottom is realised with a MUXDMUX switcher and a left / right split with fast switching clamping transistors. We limit the explanation to one corner and one zone (**Zone 1**) .

Zone 1 is the cross section of the extreme left vertical axis and the extreme top horizontal axis. We need to start with a Horizontal Parabola (=extreme left vertical axis) modulated on Vertical Parabola (= extreme top horizontal axis). This signal is called *HPVP'* in sheet 5. The clamping transistor Q16 clamps this signal during the second half of the horizontal scan and then the signal is called *Z1+Z20* . This signal is now split into top / bottom (Z1 and Z20) by the MUXDMUX IC12 (see sheet 4). Z1 and Z20 are now prepared for the digital potentiometer IC35 by the buffer - OPAMP IC37 to get *Z1+* and *Z1-* (same signal with opposite polarity). These signals are then adjusted in IC35 and used for red and blue. The outputs are added in the summing amplifier to the rest of the corrections. (*Geometry and Axis*).

Summing amplifiers.

All the corrections for the horizontal convergence coils are added per colour and amplified with an MC34081. These OPAMP's are supplied with + / - 12V and since the non-inverting input is at ground level, the average output of these OPAMPs is around zero volts. This is required by the output power amplifiers for a balanced load of the (complementary) output stage.

Convergence module (DRIVER)

GREEN Convergence module

R762518
R7625128

Parts listing Convergence module (Driver) 76 2518

SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
100	R133074	Q ACC ISO SIL600 W 30	0.06	C 56	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
	R3481082	WU JUMP 0.51 22.5 ISO	1	C 57	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
110	R3631059	SCR D933 M 3 X 8 XIC	3	C 58	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
150	R3631059	SCR D933 M 3 X 8 XIC	2	C 59	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
130	R802686	Q ACC SPG 1XM3	1	C 60	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
120	R802687	Q ACC SPG 3XM3	1	C 61	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
140	R805954	FRM PJ56 G802 HTSNK	1	C 62	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 1	P210102	C# COG MU 470P J 50 1206	1	C 63	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 2	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C 64	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 3	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C 65	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 4	P210137	C# COG MU 100P J 50 1206	1	C 66	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 5	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C 67	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 6	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C 68	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 7	P210095	C# X7R MU 330N M 50 1812	1	C 69	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 8	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C 70	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 9	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C 71	R111549	C EL RA 3M3M 50E2 85	1
C 10	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C 72	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 11	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C 73	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 12	P210095	C# X7R MU 330N M 50 1812	1	C 74	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 13	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C 75	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 14	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C 76	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 15	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C 77	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 16	P210092	C# X7R MU 10N K 50 1206	1	C 78	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 17	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C 79	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 18	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C 80	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 19	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C 81	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 20	P210010	C# COG MU 68P J 50 1206	1	C 82	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 21	P210081	C# COG MU 180P K 50 0805	1	C 83	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 22	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C 85	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 23	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C 86	P210092	C# X7R MU 10N K 50 1206	1
C 24	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C 87	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 25	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C 88	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 26	R111466	C EL RA 100M Z 16E2 85	1	C 90	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 27	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C 91	P210013	C# COG MU 1N J 50 1206	1
C 28	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85	1	C 92	P210064	C# COG MU 22P J 50 1206	1
C 29	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85	1	C 93	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 30	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C 94	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 31	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C 95	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 32	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C 96	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 33	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C 97	P210169	C# X7R MU 220N K 50 1210	1
C 34	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C 98	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 35	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C 99	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 36	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C100	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 37	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C101	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 38	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C102	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 39	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C103	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 40	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C104	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 41	P210097	C# X7R MU 33N K 50 1206	1	C105	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 42	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C107	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 43	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C108	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 44	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C109	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 45	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C110	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 46	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C111	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 47	P210140	C# X7R MU 4N7K 50 1206	1	C112	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 48	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C113	P210137	C# COG MU 100P J 50 1206	1
C 49	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C114	P210137	C# COG MU 100P J 50 1206	1
C 50	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C115	P210018	C# COG MU 33P J 50 0805	1
C 51	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C116	P210018	C# COG MU 33P J 50 0805	1
C 52	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C117	P210137	C# COG MU 100P J 50 1206	1
C 53	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C118	P210137	C# COG MU 100P J 50 1206	1
C 54	P210165	C# COG MU 39P J 50 1206	1	C123	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 55	P210165	C# COG MU 39P J 50 1206	1	C124	P210115	C# COG MU 6P8D 50 0805	1
				C125	P210158	C# COG MU 150P J 50 1206	1
				C126	P210161	C# COG MU 120P J 50 1206	1
				C127	P210026	C# COG MU 680P J 50 1206	1

Convergence module (DRIVER)

GREEN Convergence module

R762518
R7625128

C128	P210026	C# COG MU 680P J 50 1206	1	C688	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C601	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	1	C690	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	1
C602	P210150	C# X7R MU 3N3K 50 1206	1	C691	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	1
C603	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C692	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	1
C604	P210121	C# COG MU 330P J 50 1206	1	C693	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C605	P210169	C# X7R MU 220N K 50 1210	1	C694	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C606	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C695	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C607	P210121	C# COG MU 330P J 50 1206	1	C699	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C608	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C700	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C609	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C701	R111466	C EL RA 100M Z 16E2 85	1
C611	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C702	P210121	C# COG MU 330P J 50 1206	1
C612	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C703	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	1
C613	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C704	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	1
C614	R111546	C EL RA 1M M 50E2 85	1	C706	P210140	C# X7R MU 4N7K 50 1206	1
C615	R111546	C EL RA 1M M 50E2 85	1	C707	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C616	R111548	C EL RA 2M2M 50E2 85	1	C708	R111500	C EL RA 47M M 10E2 85	1
C617	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	1	C709	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C618	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	1	C710	R111500	C EL RA 47M M 10E2 85	1
C619	P210121	C# COG MU 330P J 50 1206	1	C711	R111466	C EL RA 100M Z 16E2 85	1
C620	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	C712	P210100	C# COG MU 47P J 50 1206	1
C621	R111546	C EL RA 1M M 50E2 85	1	C713	P210100	C# COG MU 47P J 50 1206	1
C622	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85	1	C714	P210170	C# COG MU 56P J 50 1206	1
C623	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85	1	C715	P210010	C# COG MU 88P J 50 1206	1
C624	R111546	C EL RA 1M M 50E2 85	1	C752	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C625	R111546	C EL RA 1M M 50E2 85	1	C753	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C629	R111546	C EL RA 1M M 50E2 85	1				
C630	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	1	D 1	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1
C631	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	D 2	P234055	D#BAT54 SCH SOT23	1
C632	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	D 3	P234055	D#BAT54 SCH SOT23	1
C633	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	D 4	P234055	D#BAT54 SCH SOT23	1
C634	R111546	C EL RA 1M M 50E2 85	1	D 5	P234055	D#BAT54 SCH SOT23	1
C636	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	1	D 6	P234055	D#BAT54 SCH SOT23	1
C637	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	D 7	P234055	D#BAT54 SCH SOT23	1
C638	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	D 8	P234055	D#BAT54 SCH SOT23	1
C639	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	D 9	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1
C640	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	D 11	P234055	D#BAT54 SCH SOT23	1
C641	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	D 20	P234055	D#BAT54 SCH SOT23	1
C642	R111479	C EL RA 470M Z 25E2 85	1	D 25	P234055	D#BAT54 SCH SOT23	1
C643	R111479	C EL RA 470M Z 25E2 85	1	D 26	P234055	D#BAT54 SCH SOT23	1
C644	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	D 27	P234055	D#BAT54 SCH SOT23	1
C645	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	1	D 28	P234055	D#BAT54 SCH SOT23	1
C649	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	D 29	P234055	D#BAT54 SCH SOT23	1
C650	R111500	C EL RA 47M M 10E2 85	1	D 30	P234055	D#BAT54 SCH SOT23	1
C651	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	D 31	P234055	D#BAT54 SCH SOT23	1
C652	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	D 32	P234055	D#BAT54 SCH SOT23	1
C654	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	D 33	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1
C655	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	D 38	P234055	D#BAT54 SCH SOT23	1
C659	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	1	D 39	P234055	D#BAT54 SCH SOT23	1
C660	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	D 40	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1
C661	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	D 41	P234055	D#BAT54 SCH SOT23	1
C662	R111546	C EL RA 1M M 50E2 85	1	D 42	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1
C663	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	D 43	P234055	D#BAT54 SCH SOT23	1
C664	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	D601	P234055	D#BAT54 SCH SOT23	1
C665	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	D602	P234055	D#BAT54 SCH SOT23	1
C666	P210092	C# X7R MU 10N K 50 1206	1	D603	P234055	D#BAT54 SCH SOT23	1
C668	P210165	C# COG MU 39P J 50 1206	1	D604	P234055	D#BAT54 SCH SOT23	1
C671	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1				
C672	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	I 1	P230653	U#76013 SC SOL28 P	1
C674	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	I 2	P230653	U#76013 SC SOL28 P	1
C675	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	I 3	P230705	U#34084 MC SOL16 P	1
C677	R111466	C EL RA 100M Z 16E2 85	1	I 4	P230203	U#084 TL SO14 P	1
C678	P210165	C# COG MU 39P J 50 1206	1	I 5	P230453	U#34081 MC SO8 P	1
C679	P210153	C# Z5U MU 1M M 63 1812	1	I 6	P230653	U#76013 SC SOL28 P	1
C680	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	I 7	P230653	U#76013 SC SOL28 P	1
C681	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	I 8	P230203	U#084 TL SO14 P	1
C684	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	1	I 9	P230073	U#74HCT123 SO16 I	1
C686	R111466	C EL RA 100M Z 16E2 85	1	I 10	P230453	U#34081 MC SO8 P	1
C687	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	I 11	P230203	U#084 TL SO14 P	1

Convergence module (DRIVER)

GREEN Convergence module

R762518

R7625128

I12	P230030	U#4053	SO16	I	1	J609	R313928	JCT H MBT P 8 M2SN	1
I14	P230653	U#76013	SC SOL28	P	1	J610	R313926	JCT H MBT P 6 M2SN	1
I15	P230293	U#082	TL SO8	P	1	J611	R313928	JCT H MBT P 8 M2SN	1
I16	P230028	U#393	LM SO8	P	1	J612	R313928	JCT H MBT P 8 M2SN	1
I17	P230203	U#084	TL SO14	P	1	J613	R313928	JCT H MBT P 8 M2SN	1
I18	P230453	U#34081	MC SO8	P	1	J618	R313923	JCT H MBT P 3 M2SN	1
I19	P230451	U#4098	HCF SO16	I	1	J619	R313922	JCT H MBT P 2 M2SN	1
I20	P230776	U#633	AD SO8	P	1	J620	R313923	JCT H MBT P 3 M2SN	1
I21	P230653	U#76013	SC SOL28	P	1	J621	R313923	JCT H MBT P 3 M2SN	1
I22	P230653	U#76013	SC SOL28	P	1				
I23	P230203	U#084	TL SO14	P	1	L601	R774154	CH HOR PJ45 DHR	1
I24	P230030	U#4053	SO16	I	1	L602	R774154	CH HOR PJ45 DHR	1
I25	P230453	U#34081	MC SO8	P	1				
I26	P230653	U#76013	SC SOL28	P	1	P 1	P201393	R#TCE H 50K M 0W25 S4 TS	1
I27	P230653	U#76013	SC SOL28	P	1	P 2	P201393	R#TCE H 50K M 0W25 S4 TS	1
I28	P230203	U#084	TL SO14	P	1	P 3	P201393	R#TCE H 50K M 0W25 S4 TS	1
I29	P230912	U#04	MLT SOL18	I	1	P 4	P201393	R#TCE H 50K M 0W25 S4 TS	1
I30	P230705	U#34084	MC SOL16	P	1	P 5	P201393	R#TCE H 50K M 0W25 S4 TS	1
I32	P230293	U#082	TL SO8	P	1	P 6	P201393	R#TCE H 50K M 0W25 S4 TS	1
I33	P230453	U#34081	MC SO8	P	1				
I35	P230653	U#76013	SC SOL28	P	1	PC	R780319	PCM#PJ53 D 700 CNV DVR	1
I36	P230653	U#76013	SC SOL28	P	1				
I37	P230203	U#084	TL SO14	P	1	Q 1	P2320660	Q#BSR14 N SS SOT23	1
I38	P230776	U#633	AD SO8	P	1	Q 2	P232101	Q#BC859C P SS SOT23	1
I39	P230034	U#4013	SO14	I	1	Q 3	P232079	Q#BSS84 F SS SOT23	1
I40	P230453	U#34081	MC SO8	P	1	Q 4	P232079	Q#BSS84 F SS SOT23	1
I41	P230203	U#084	TL SO14	P	1	Q 5	P232004	Q#BC849C N SS SOT23	1
I42	P230653	U#76013	SC SOL28	P	1	Q 6	P232066	Q#BSR14 N SS SOT23	1
I43	P230653	U#76013	SC SOL28	P	1	Q 7	P232017	Q#BSR16 P SS SOT23	1
I44	P230653	U#76013	SC SOL28	P	1	Q 8	P232079	Q#BSS84 F SS SOT23	1
I45	P230203	U#084	TL SO14	P	1	Q 9	P232101	Q#BC859C P SS SOT23	1
I46	P230030	U#4053	SO16	I	1	Q 10	P232101	Q#BC859C P SS SOT23	1
I601	P230653	U#76013	SC SOL28	P	1	Q 11	P232004	Q#BC849C N SS SOT23	1
I602	P230653	U#76013	SC SOL28	P	1	Q 12	P232046	Q#BSS123 F SS SOT23	1
I603	P230203	U#084	TL SO14	P	1	Q 13	P232079	Q#BSS84 F SS SOT23	1
I604	R134002	U7812	TO220	P	1	Q 14	P232101	Q#BC859C P SS SOT23	1
I605	R134016	U7912	TO220	P	1	Q 15	P232101	Q#BC859C P SS SOT23	1
I606	R134026	U317T	TO220	P	1	Q 16	P232046	Q#BSS123 F SS SOT23	1
I607	R134027	U337T	TO220	P	1	Q 17	P232046	Q#BSS123 F SS SOT23	1
I608	P230653	U#76013	SC SOL28	P	1	Q 18	P232004	Q#BC849C N SS SOT23	1
I609	P230653	U#76013	SC SOL28	P	1	Q 19	P232101	Q#BC859C P SS SOT23	1
I610	P230203	U#084	TL SO14	P	1	Q 20	P232004	Q#BC849C N SS SOT23	1
I611	R134035	U79L05	TO92	P	1	Q 21	P232101	Q#BC859C P SS SOT23	1
I612	R134032	U78L05	TO92	P	1	Q 22	P232101	Q#BC859C P SS SOT23	1
I613	P230203	U#084	TL SO14	P	1	Q 23	P232079	Q#BSS84 F SS SOT23	1
I614	P230203	U#084	TL SO14	P	1	Q 24	P232046	Q#BSS123 F SS SOT23	1
I615	P230653	U#76013	SC SOL28	P	1	Q 25	P232079	Q#BSS84 F SS SOT23	1
I616	P230653	U#76013	SC SOL28	P	1	Q 26	P232101	Q#BC859C P SS SOT23	1
I617	P230203	U#084	TL SO14	P	1	Q 27	P232101	Q#BC859C P SS SOT23	1
I618	P230653	U#76013	SC SOL28	P	1	Q601	P232046	Q#BSS123 F SS SOT23	1
I619	P230653	U#76013	SC SOL28	P	1	Q602	P232004	Q#BC849C N SS SOT23	1
I620	P230203	U#084	TL SO14	P	1	Q603	P232004	Q#BC849C N SS SOT23	1
I621	P230653	U#76013	SC SOL28	P	1	Q604	P232004	Q#BC849C N SS SOT23	1
I622	P230653	U#76013	SC SOL28	P	1				
I623	P230203	U#084	TL SO14	P	1	R 1	P200095	R# CE H 8K2 J 0W12 1206	1
I624	P230653	U#76013	SC SOL28	P	1	R 2	P200087	R# CE H 3K9 J 0W12 1206	1
I625	P230653	U#76013	SC SOL28	P	1	R 3	P200077	R# CE H 1K5 J 0W12 1206	1
I626	P230203	U#084	TL SO14	P	1	R 4	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1
J 1	R313925	JCT H MBT P 5 M2SN			1	R 5	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1
J601	R313928	JCT H MBT P 8 M2SN			1	R 6	P200057	R# CE H220E J 0W12 1206	1
J602	R313928	JCT H MBT P 8 M2SN			1	R 7	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1
J603	R313925	JCT H MBT P 5 M2SN			1	R 8	P200077	R# CE H 1K5 J 0W12 1206	1
J604	R313926	JCT H MBT P 6 M2SN			1	R 9	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
J605	R313928	JCT H MBT P 8 M2SN			1	R 10	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1
J606	R313928	JCT H MBT P 8 M2SN			1	R 11	P200077	R# CE H 1K5 J 0W12 1206	1
J607	R313924	JCT H MBT P 4 M2SN			1	R 12	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1
J608	R313925	JCT H MBT P 5 M2SN			1	R 14	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1
						R 15	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1

Convergence module (DRIVER)

GREEN Convergence module

R762518
R7625128

R 16	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1	R 88	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R 17	P200091	R# CE H 5K6 J 0W12 1206	1	R 89	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1
R 18	P200091	R# CE H 5K6 J 0W12 1206	1	R 90	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1
R 19	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1	R 91	P200087	R# CE H 3K9 J 0W12 1206	1
R 20	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1	R 92	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1
R 21	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1	R 93	P200099	R# CE H 12K J 0W12 1206	1
R 22	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R 94	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1
R 23	P200131	R# CE H270K J 0W12 1206	1	R 95	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1
R 24	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1	R 96	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1
R 25	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1	R 97	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R 26	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1	R 98	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R 27	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1	R 99	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R 28	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1	R100	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1
R 29	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1	R102	P200105	R# CE H 22K J 0W12 1206	1
R 30	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1	R103	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1
R 31	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1	R104	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1
R 32	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1	R105	P200083	R# CE H 2K7 J 0W12 1206	1
R 33	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1	R106	P200105	R# CE H 22K J 0W12 1206	1
R 34	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R107	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1
R 35	P200121	R# CE H100K J 0W12 1206	1	R108	P200087	R# CE H 3K9 J 0W12 1206	1
R 36	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1	R109	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1
R 37	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R110	P200099	R# CE H 12K J 0W12 1206	1
R 38	P200077	R# CE H 1K5 J 0W12 1206	1	R111	P200087	R# CE H 3K9 J 0W12 1206	1
R 39	P200105	R# CE H 22K J 0W12 1206	1	R112	P200079	R# CE H 1K8 J 0W12 1206	1
R 40	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1	R113	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1
R 42	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R114	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1
R 43	P200121	R# CE H100K J 0W12 1206	1	R115	P200095	R# CE H 8K2 J 0W12 1206	1
R 44	P200093	R# CE H 6K8 J 0W12 1206	1	R116	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R 45	P200093	R# CE H 6K8 J 0W12 1206	1	R118	P200093	R# CE H 6K8 J 0W12 1206	1
R 46	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R119	P200093	R# CE H 6K8 J 0W12 1206	1
R 47	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1	R120	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1
R 48	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1	R121	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1
R 49	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R122	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
R 50	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R123	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
R 51	P200121	R# CE H100K J 0W12 1206	1	R124	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
R 52	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R125	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
R 54	P200386	R# CE H 91E F 0W12 1206	1	R126	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R 55	P200051	R# CE H120E J 0W12 1206	1	R127	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1
R 58	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1	R128	P200079	R# CE H 1K8 J 0W12 1206	1
R 59	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1	R129	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1
R 60	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1	R130	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1
R 61	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1	R131	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1
R 62	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R132	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
R 63	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R133	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
R 64	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R134	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
R 65	P200093	R# CE H 6K8 J 0W12 1206	1	R135	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
R 66	P200093	R# CE H 6K8 J 0W12 1206	1	R136	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1
R 67	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1	R137	P200093	R# CE H 6K8 J 0W12 1206	1
R 68	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1	R138	P200093	R# CE H 6K8 J 0W12 1206	1
R 69	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1	R139	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R 70	P200099	R# CE H 12K J 0W12 1206	1	R140	P200079	R# CE H 1K8 J 0W12 1206	1
R 71	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1	R141	P200087	R# CE H 3K9 J 0W12 1206	1
R 72	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1	R143	P200121	R# CE H100K J 0W12 1206	1
R 73	P200099	R# CE H 12K J 0W12 1206	1	R144	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1
R 74	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1	R145	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1
R 75	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R146	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R 76	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1	R147	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1
R 77	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1	R148	P200105	R# CE H 22K J 0W12 1206	1
R 78	P200099	R# CE H 12K J 0W12 1206	1	R149	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1
R 79	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1	R150	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1
R 80	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1	R151	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1
R 81	P200099	R# CE H 12K J 0W12 1206	1	R152	P200087	R# CE H 3K9 J 0W12 1206	1
R 82	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1	R153	P200079	R# CE H 1K8 J 0W12 1206	1
R 83	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1	R154	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1
R 84	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1	R155	P200105	R# CE H 22K J 0W12 1206	1
R 85	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1	R156	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1
R 86	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R157	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R 87	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R158	P200121	R# CE H100K J 0W12 1206	1

Convergence module (DRIVER)

GREEN Convergence module

R762518
R7625128

R159	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1	R230	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
R160	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R231	P200083	R# CE H 2K7 J 0W12 1206	1
R161	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R232	P200121	R# CE H100K J 0W12 1206	1
R162	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R233	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R163	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1	R234	P200121	R# CE H100K J 0W12 1206	1
R164	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1	R235	P200087	R# CE H 3K9 J 0W12 1206	1
R165	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1	R236	P200107	R# CE H 27K J 0W12 1206	1
R166	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1	R237	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1
R167	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1	R238	P200099	R# CE H 12K J 0W12 1206	1
R168	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1	R239	P200099	R# CE H 12K J 0W12 1206	1
R170	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R240	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R172	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1	R241	P200099	R# CE H 12K J 0W12 1206	1
R173	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1	R242	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R174	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1	R243	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1
R175	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1	R244	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1
R176	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1	R245	P200095	R# CE H 8K2 J 0W12 1206	1
R177	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1	R246	P200095	R# CE H 8K2 J 0W12 1206	1
R178	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1	R247	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1
R179	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R248	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1
R180	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R249	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1
R181	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1	R250	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1
R182	P200083	R# CE H 2K7 J 0W12 1206	1	R251	P200077	R# CE H 1K5 J 0W12 1206	1
R183	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R252	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1
R184	P200145	R# CE H 1M J 0W12 1206	1	R253	P200103	R# CE H 18K J 0W12 1206	1
R185	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1	R254	P200103	R# CE H 18K J 0W12 1206	1
R186	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1	R255	P200103	R# CE H 18K J 0W12 1206	1
R187	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1	R256	P200103	R# CE H 18K J 0W12 1206	1
R188	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R257	P200131	R# CE H270K J 0W12 1206	1
R189	P200105	R# CE H 22K J 0W12 1206	1	R258	P200095	R# CE H 8K2 J 0W12 1206	1
R190	P200077	R# CE H 1K5 J 0W12 1206	1	R261	P200121	R# CE H100K J 0W12 1206	1
R191	P200077	R# CE H 1K5 J 0W12 1206	1	R262	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1
R192	P200077	R# CE H 1K5 J 0W12 1206	1	R264	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R193	P200077	R# CE H 1K5 J 0W12 1206	1	R266	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R194	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R267	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R195	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1	R268	P200103	R# CE H 18K J 0W12 1206	1
R196	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1	R269	P200103	R# CE H 18K J 0W12 1206	1
R197	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1	R270	P200103	R# CE H 18K J 0W12 1206	1
R198	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1	R271	P200103	R# CE H 18K J 0W12 1206	1
R199	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R272	P200103	R# CE H 18K J 0W12 1206	1
R200	P200087	R# CE H 3K9 J 0W12 1206	1	R273	P200103	R# CE H 18K J 0W12 1206	1
R201	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R274	P200103	R# CE H 18K J 0W12 1206	1
R202	P200093	R# CE H 6K8 J 0W12 1206	1	R275	P200103	R# CE H 18K J 0W12 1206	1
R203	P200093	R# CE H 6K8 J 0W12 1206	1	R276	P200103	R# CE H 18K J 0W12 1206	1
R204	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1	R277	P200103	R# CE H 18K J 0W12 1206	1
R205	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1	R278	P200113	R# CE H 47K J 0W12 1206	1
R206	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1	R279	P200057	R# CE H220E J 0W12 1206	1
R207	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1	R280	P200095	R# CE H 8K2 J 0W12 1206	1
R208	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1	R281	P200095	R# CE H 8K2 J 0W12 1206	1
R209	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1	R282	P200095	R# CE H 8K2 J 0W12 1206	1
R210	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1	R283	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1
R211	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R284	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1
R213	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1	R285	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1
R214	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1	R286	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1
R215	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1	R287	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R216	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1	R288	P200121	R# CE H100K J 0W12 1206	1
R217	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1	R289	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1
R218	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1	R290	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1
R219	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1	R291	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1
R220	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1	R292	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1
R221	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1	R293	P200083	R# CE H 2K7 J 0W12 1206	1
R222	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1	R294	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R223	P200093	R# CE H 6K8 J 0W12 1206	1	R295	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1
R224	P200093	R# CE H 6K8 J 0W12 1206	1	R297	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1
R225	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1	R298	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1
R226	P200105	R# CE H 22K J 0W12 1206	1	R299	P200123	R# CE H120K J 0W12 1206	1
R227	P200105	R# CE H 22K J 0W12 1206	1	R300	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1
R228	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R301	P200432	R# CE H 7K5 F 0W12 1206	1
R229	P200111	R# CE H 39K J 0W12 1206	1	R302	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1

Convergence module (DRIVER)

GREEN Convergence module

R762518
R7625128

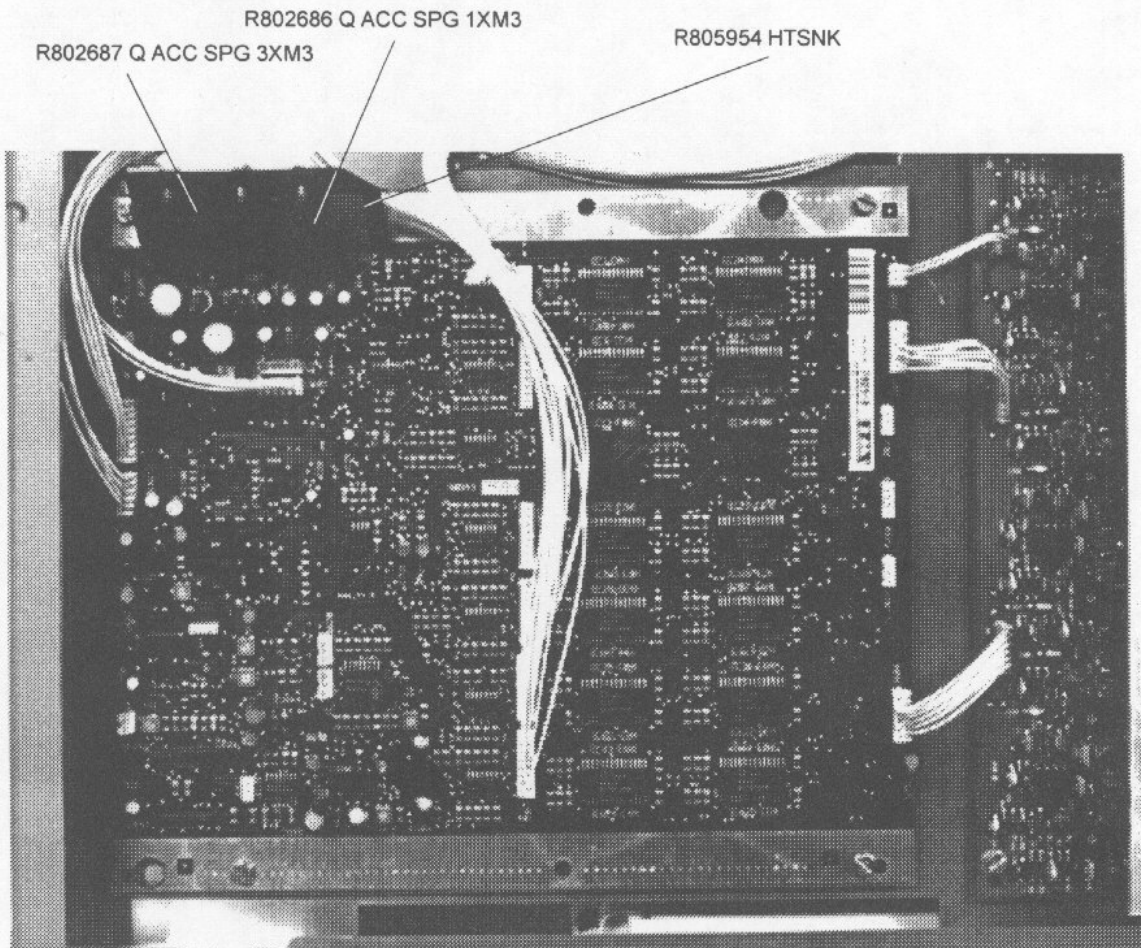
R303	P200123	R# CE H120K J 0W12 1206	1	R373	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1
R304	P200105	R# CE H 22K J 0W12 1206	1	R374	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1
R305	P200105	R# CE H 22K J 0W12 1206	1	R375	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1
R306	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1	R378	P200121	R# CE H100K J 0W12 1206	1
R307	P200131	R# CE H270K J 0W12 1206	1	R379	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1
R308	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1	R380	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1
R309	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1	R381	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1
R310	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1	R382	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1
R311	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1	R383	P200428	R# CE H 5K1 F 0W12 1206	1
R312	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1	R384	P200428	R# CE H 5K1 F 0W12 1206	1
R313	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1	R385	P200093	R# CE H 6K8 J 0W12 1206	1
R314	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1	R386	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R315	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1	R387	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R316	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1	R388	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R317	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1	R601	P200095	R# CE H 8K2 J 0W12 1206	1
R318	P200131	R# CE H270K J 0W12 1206	1	R602	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R319	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1	R603	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R320	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1	R604	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
R321	P200105	R# CE H 22K J 0W12 1206	1	R605	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
R322	P200127	R# CE H180K J 0W12 1206	1	R606	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
R325	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R607	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1
R326	P200091	R# CE H 5K6 J 0W12 1206	1	R608	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1
R327	P200444	R# CE H 24K F 0W12 1206	1	R609	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1
R328	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R610	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1
R329	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R611	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R330	P200091	R# CE H 5K6 J 0W12 1206	1	R612	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1
R331	P200103	R# CE H 18K J 0W12 1206	1	R613	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1
R332	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R614	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R333	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R615	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1
R334	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1	R616	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
R335	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1	R617	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
R336	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1	R618	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R337	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1	R619	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R338	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1	R620	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
R339	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1	R621	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
R340	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1	R622	P200091	R# CE H 5K6 J 0W12 1206	1
R341	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1	R623	P200091	R# CE H 5K6 J 0W12 1206	1
R342	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1	R624	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
R343	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1	R625	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1
R344	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1	R626	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1
R345	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1	R627	P200087	R# CE H 3K9 J 0W12 1206	1
R346	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1	R628	P200087	R# CE H 3K9 J 0W12 1206	1
R347	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1	R629	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R348	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1	R630	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1
R349	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1	R631	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1
R350	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1	R632	P200053	R# CE H150E J 0W12 1206	1
R351	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1	R633	P200043	R# CE H 56E J 0W12 1206	1
R352	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1	R634	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1
R353	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1	R635	P200087	R# CE H 3K9 J 0W12 1206	1
R354	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1	R636	P200087	R# CE H 3K9 J 0W12 1206	1
R355	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1	R637	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1
R356	P200674	R# CE H 8M2 K 0W12 1206	1	R638	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1
R357	P200674	R# CE H 8M2 K 0W12 1206	1	R639	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R358	P200674	R# CE H 8M2 K 0W12 1206	1	R640	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R359	P200674	R# CE H 8M2 K 0W12 1206	1	R641	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R360	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1	R642	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R361	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1	R643	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R362	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1	R644	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R363	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1	R645	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R364	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1	R646	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R365	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1	R647	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R366	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1	R648	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1
R367	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1	R649	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1
R368	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1	R650	P200083	R# CE H 2K7 J 0W12 1206	1
R369	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1	R651	P200083	R# CE H 2K7 J 0W12 1206	1
R370	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1	R652	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1
R371	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1	R653	P200083	R# CE H 2K7 J 0W12 1206	1
R372	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1	R654	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1

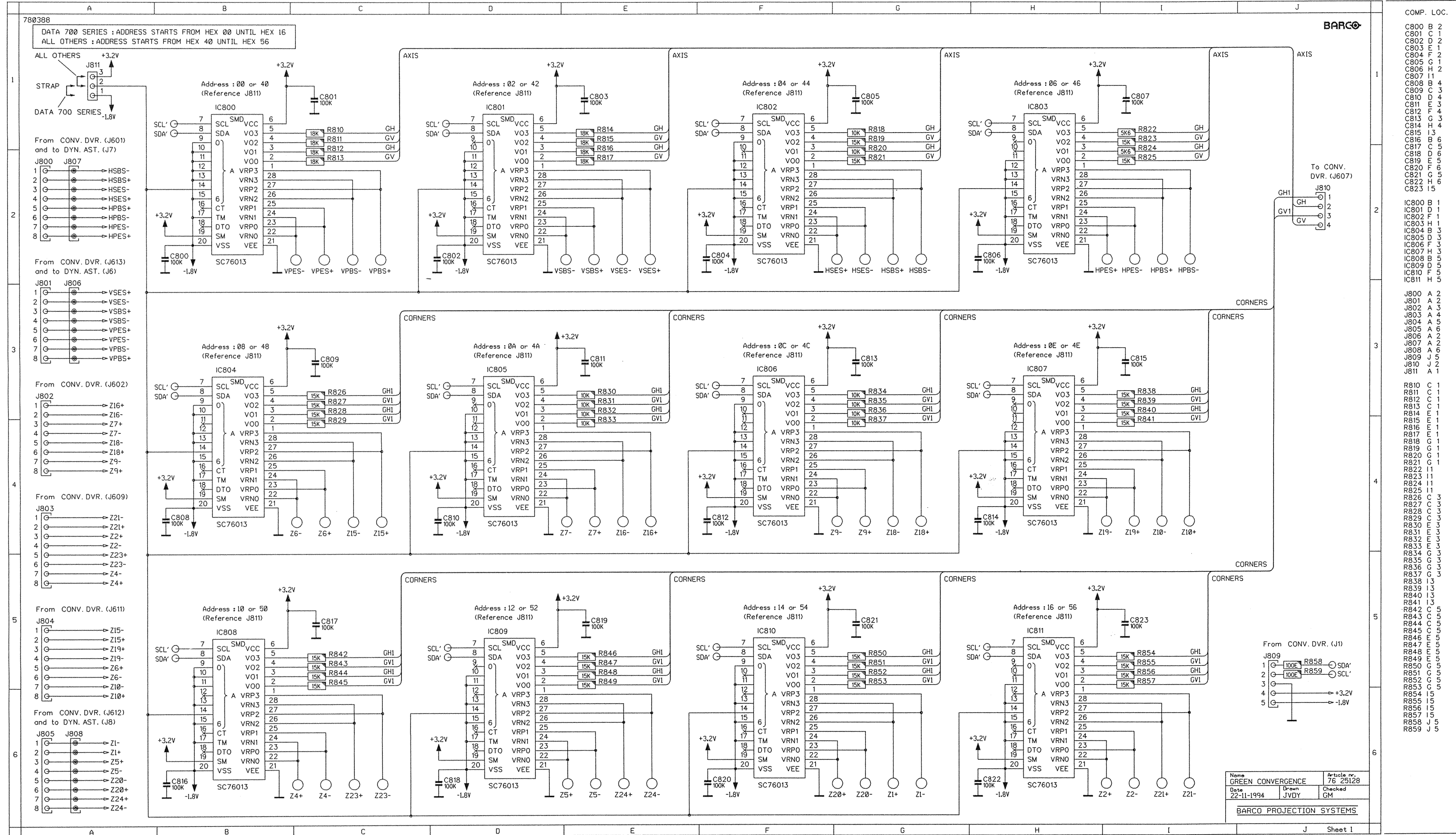
Convergence module (DRIVER)

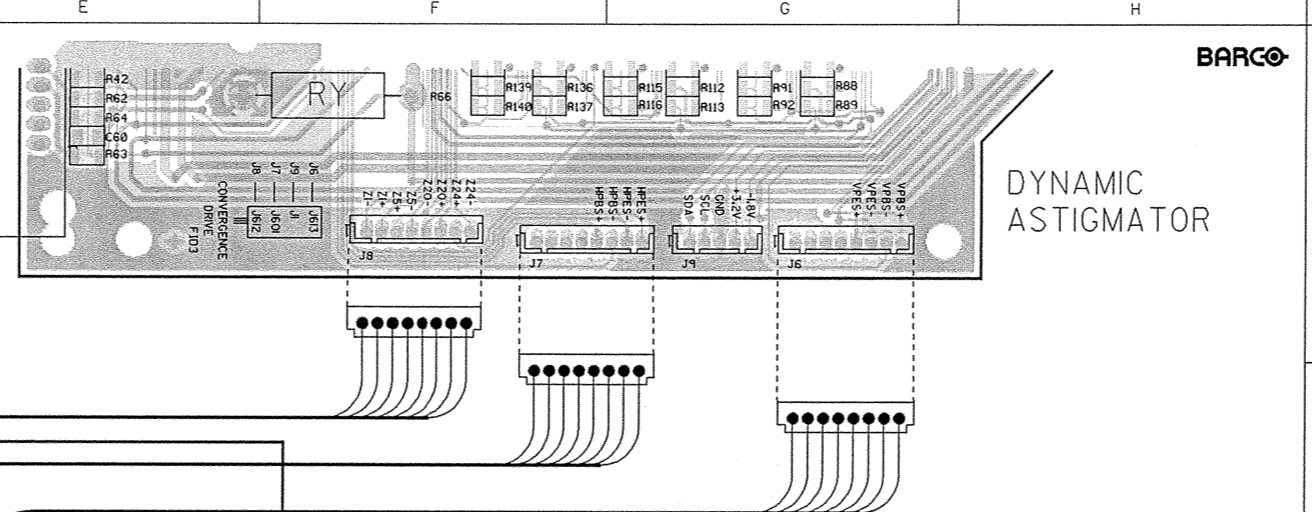
GREEN Convergence module

R762518
R7625128

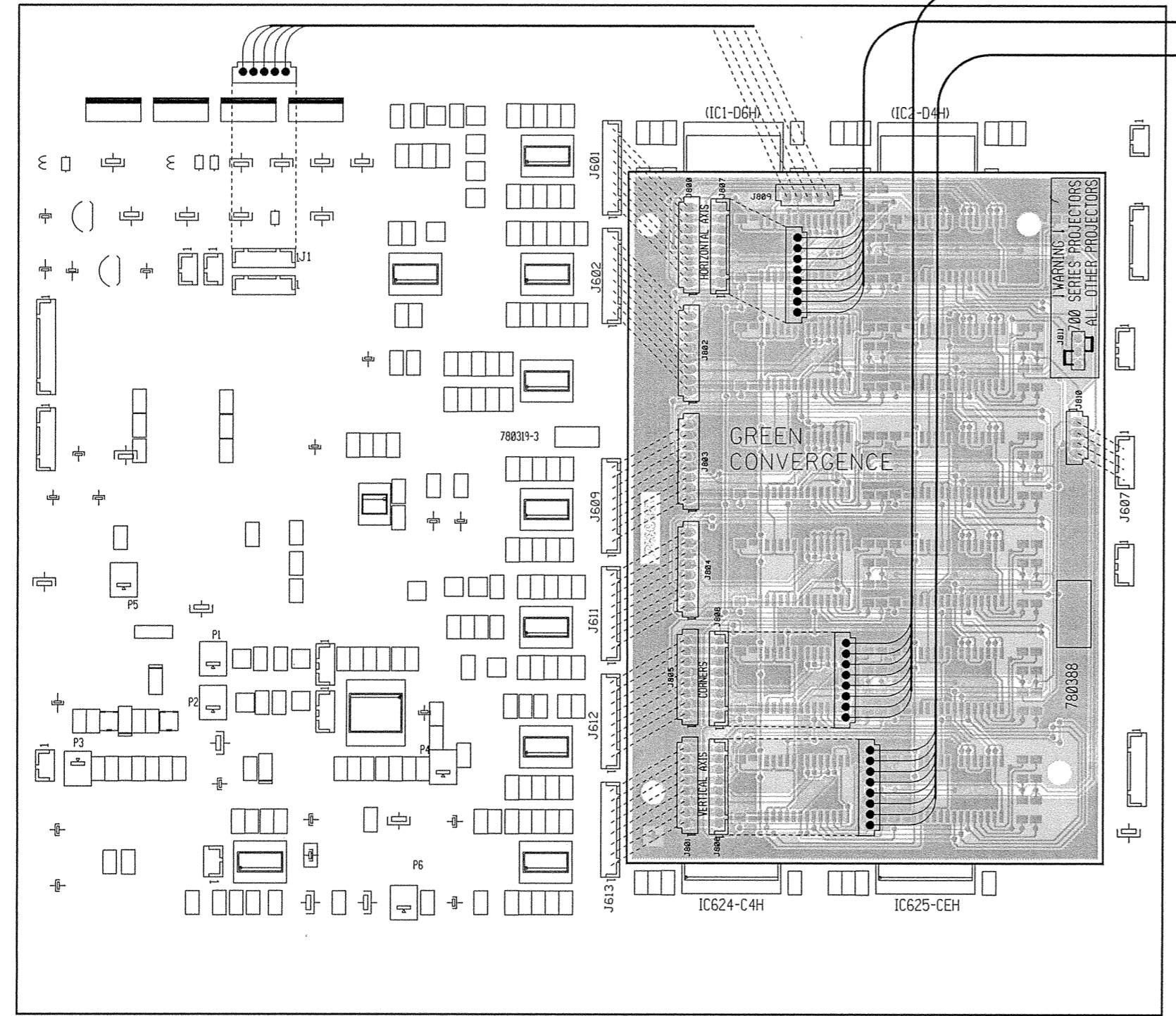
R655	P200083	R# CE H 2K7 J 0W12 1206	1	R724	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
R656	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R725	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
R657	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R726	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
R658	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R727	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
R659	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1	R728	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
R660	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1	R729	P200087	R# CE H 3K9 J 0W12 1206	1
R661	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1	R730	P200087	R# CE H 3K9 J 0W12 1206	1
R662	P200087	R# CE H 3K9 J 0W12 1206	1	R731	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1
R663	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1	R732	P200091	R# CE H 5K6 J 0W12 1206	1
R664	P200083	R# CE H 2K7 J 0W12 1206	1	R733	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1
R665	P200083	R# CE H 2K7 J 0W12 1206	1	R734	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R666	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1	R735	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1
R667	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R736	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1
R668	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R737	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1
R669	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R738	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1
R670	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1	R739	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R671	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1	R740	P200103	R# CE H 18K J 0W12 1206	1
R672	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1	R741	P200103	R# CE H 18K J 0W12 1206	1
R673	P200087	R# CE H 3K9 J 0W12 1206	1	R742	P200103	R# CE H 18K J 0W12 1206	1
R674	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1	R743	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1
R675	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1	R744	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1
R676	P200083	R# CE H 2K7 J 0W12 1206	1	R745	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1
R677	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	R746	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1
R678	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1	R747	P200103	R# CE H 18K J 0W12 1206	1
R679	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1	R748	P200103	R# CE H 18K J 0W12 1206	1
R680	P200087	R# CE H 3K9 J 0W12 1206	1	R749	P200103	R# CE H 18K J 0W12 1206	1
R681	P200087	R# CE H 3K9 J 0W12 1206	1	R750	P200103	R# CE H 18K J 0W12 1206	1
R682	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1	R751	P200103	R# CE H 18K J 0W12 1206	1
R683	P200087	R# CE H 3K9 J 0W12 1206	1	R752	P200103	R# CE H 18K J 0W12 1206	1
R684	P200087	R# CE H 3K9 J 0W12 1206	1	R753	P200103	R# CE H 18K J 0W12 1206	1
R685	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1	R754	P200103	R# CE H 18K J 0W12 1206	1
R686	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1	R755	P200059	R# CE H270E J 0W12 1206	1
R687	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1	R756	P200059	R# CE H270E J 0W12 1206	1
R688	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1	R757	P200059	R# CE H270E J 0W12 1206	1
R689	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1	R758	P200059	R# CE H270E J 0W12 1206	1
R690	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1	R759	P200059	R# CE H270E J 0W12 1206	1
R691	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1	R760	P200059	R# CE H270E J 0W12 1206	1
R692	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1	R800	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1
R693	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1	R801	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1
R694	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1	R802	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1
R695	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1	R803	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1
R696	P200083	R# CE H 2K7 J 0W12 1206	1	R900	P200099	R# CE H 12K J 0W12 1206	1
R697	P200083	R# CE H 2K7 J 0W12 1206	1	R901	P200099	R# CE H 12K J 0W12 1206	1
R698	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1	R902	P200099	R# CE H 12K J 0W12 1206	1
R699	P200083	R# CE H 2K7 J 0W12 1206	1	R903	P200119	R# CE H 82K J 0W12 1206	1
R700	P200083	R# CE H 2K7 J 0W12 1206	1	R904	P200119	R# CE H 82K J 0W12 1206	1
R701	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1	R905	P200119	R# CE H 82K J 0W12 1206	1
R702	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1				
R703	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1	SR 1	R1001909	R CFFV E1 K0W4 E2	1
R704	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1	SR 2	R1001909	R CFFV E1 K0W4 E2	1
R705	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1	SR 3	R1001909	R CFFV E1 K0W4 E2	1
R706	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1	SR 4	R1001909	R CFFV E1 K0W4 E2	1
R707	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1				
R708	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1	Z 1	P234127	D#ZEN 5V1 0W5 C DMMELF	1
R709	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1	Z 2	P234127	D#ZEN 5V1 0W5 C DMMELF	1
R710	P200073	R# CE H 1K J 0W12 1206	1	Z 3	P234018	D#ZEN 6V2 0W5 C DMMELF	1
R711	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1	Z 4	P234184	D#ZEN 7V5 0W5 C DMMELF	1
R712	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1				
R713	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1				
R714	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1				
R716	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1				
R717	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1				
R718	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1				
R719	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1				
R720	P200081	R# CE H 2K2 J 0W12 1206	1				
R721	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1				
R722	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1				
R723	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1				



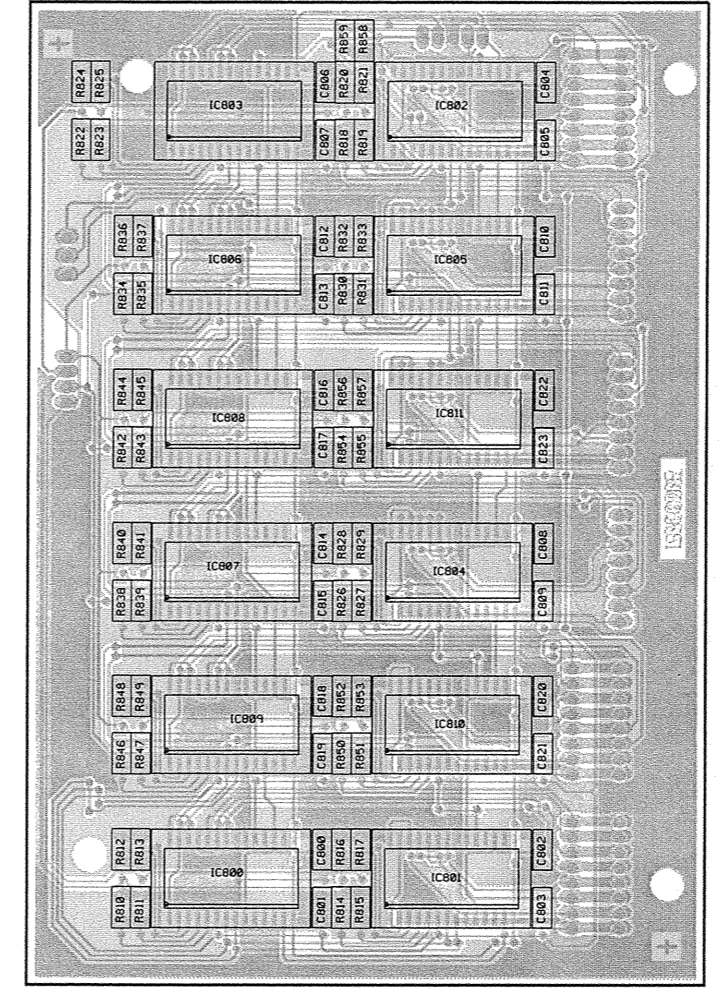




TOP VIEW



BOTTOM VIEW



GREEN CONVERGENCE

CONVERGENCE DRIVER

COMP.	LOC.	COMP.	LOC.	COMP.	LOC.
C4	C 2	IC505	B 2	R246	C 5
C8	C 3	IC506	B 2	R251	B 5
C11	C 3	IC507	B 2	R262	C 5
C19	C 3	IC610	C 3	R281	C 5
C22	C 3	IC611	A 3	R284	C 5
C26	B 5	IC502	A 3	R286	C 6
C27	A 5	IC513	C 3	R288	B 5
C28	B 3	IC614	C 3	R293	B 5
C29	B 3	IC617	C 4	R294	C 5
C41	A 5	IC620	C 4	R295	B 4
C42	A 5	IC523	C 5	R298	A 4
C43	O 5	IC526	C 5	R299	B 5
C45	C 5	IC800	G 5	R31	E 5
C46	C 5	IC801	G 5	R35	O 5
C49	D 2	IC802	G 5	R320	B 5
C52	C 5	IC803	G 3	R358	C 3
C53	C 6	IC804	G 4	R359	C 3
C57	C 2	IC805	G 3	R383	A 3
C58	C 3	IC806	G 3	R384	A 3
C59	D 2	IC807	C 4	R395	A 4
C71	C 5	IC808	G 4	R386	B 3
C72	B 5	IC809	G 5	R387	B 3
C74	C 5	IC810	G 5	R388	B 4
C86	B 5	IC81	G 4	R603	B 2
C87	C 4			R604	C 2
C88	B 5	J603	B 3	R609	C 2
C91	B 5	J604	E 5	R612	C 2
C92	B 5	J605	A 3	R617	C 2
C95	B 5	J606	C 3	R619	O 2
C107	C 5	J608	A 4	R621	O 2
C11	B 4	J610	E 3	R623	O 2
C12	B 4	J614	B 3	R624	C 3
C13	E 2	J615	B 5	R626	C 3
C14	E 2	J616	B 3	R628	C 3
C17	A 5	J617	E 4	R635	C 3
C18	B 5	J618	E 3	R637	C 3
C19	B 4	J619	A 5	R648	C 3
C20	B 5	J620	B 4	R652	B 3
C21	C 5	J621	B 5	R663	C 3
C22	C 5	J622	A 4	R664	C 3
C60	B 5	J800	D 3	R675	C 3
C62	B 4	J801	D 4	R676	C 3
C64	B 2	J802	D 3	R678	C 4
C65	B 2	J803	D 4	R681	C 4
C66	B 4	J804	D 4	R682	C 4
C67	A 4	J805	D 5	R684	C 4
C68	B 4	J806	D 5	R694	C 4
C69	C 2	J807	D 3	R697	C 4
C71	A 3	J808	D 4	R698	C 5
C72	A 3	J809	D 3	R700	C 5
C73	A 3	J810	D 3	R71	C 5
C74	B 2	J81	E 3	R74	C 5
C75	B 2			R76	C 5
C629	B 3	L601	A 2	R78	C 5
C630	A 4	L602	B 2	R735	C 5
C634	B 3			R737	C 5
C636	A 3	P1	B 4	R743	C 5
C642	A 2	P2	B 5	R746	C 5
C643	B 3	P3	A 5	R747	O 5
C648	C 4	P4	C 5	R749	C 5
C645	B 3	P5	A 4	R751	O 5
C650	A 5	P6	C 6	R753	O 5
C652	C 4			R801	D 2
C655	C 5	Q3	C 2	R803	E 2
C662	A 4	Q8	C 5	R810	F 5
C677	B 6	Q24	B 5	R81	G 5
C684	B 5	Q25	B 4	R812	F 5
C686	B 6	Q26	B 5	R813	G 5
C690	B 5	Q27	A 5	R814	G 5
C691	A 5	Q602	C 2	R815	G 5
C692	A 6			R816	G 5
C693	B 5	R3	C 2	R817	G 5
C701	A 4	R7	C 2	R818	G 3
C703	C 6	R6	C 2	R819	G 3
C704	C 5	R20	A 5	R820	G 3
C706	B 5	R21	A 5	R821	G 3
C708	C 4	R22	A 5	R822	F 3
C710	C 4	R24	A 5	R823	F 3
C711	F 5	R26	C 2	R824	F 3
C712	B 4	R36	C 2	R825	F 3
C713	B 4	R38	B 2	R826	G 4
C714	B 3	R39	C 2	R827	G 4
C715	C 3	R40	D 2	R828	G 4
C800	G 5	R41	A 5	R829	G 4
C801	G 5	R43	A 5	R830	G 3
C802	H 5	R45	C 3	R831	G 3
C803	H 5	R48	C 3	R832	G 3
C804	H 3	R60	C 3	R833	G 3
C805	H 3	R65	C 3	R834	F 3
C806	G 3	R71	B 3	R835	G 3
C807	C 3	R74	B 5	R836	F 3
C808	H 4	R76	B 5	R837	G 3
C809	H 4	R77	C 3	R838	F 4
C810	H 3	R92	C 3	R839	G 4
C811	H 3	R33	C 3	R840	F 4
C812	G 3	R03	B 5	R841	G 4
C813	C 3	R104	B 5	R842	F 4
C814	G 4	R10	C 3	R843	G 4
C815	G 4	R14	C 3	R844	F 4
C816	C 4	R15	A 5	R845	G 4
C817	C 4	R18	C 4	R846	F 5
C818	G 5	R20	C 4	R847	G 5
C819	G 5	R28	B 5	R848	F 5
C820	H 5	R36	C 4	R849	G 5
C821	H 5	R38	C 4	R850	G 5
C822	H 4	R140	B 4	R851	G 5
C823	H 4	R141	B 4	R852	C 5
		R62	B 4	R853	G 5
D2	C 2	R63	C 4	R854	C 4
D4	B 5	R78	C 5	R855	C 4
D5	B 5	R80	C 5	R856	C 4
D6	C 3	R82	C 5	R857	G 4
D7	C 3	R83	B 5	R858	C 3
D8	C 4	R84	C 5	R859	C 3
D9	B 5	R91	C 4	R900	B 5
D28	C 4	R92	C 4	R901	B 5
D29	C 4	R99	C 4	R902	B 5
D601	C 2	R203	C 5	R903	B 5
		R204	C 5	R904	B 5
		R20	A 5	R905	B 5
F101	E 2	R23	C 4		
F102	E 6	R23	C 4		
F103	A 6	R24	C 4	SR1	A 2
F104	E 2	R222	C 5	SR2	B 2
F105	E 6	R224	C 5	SR3	B 2
F106	A 6	R229	C 5	SR4	B 3
		R230	C 5		
IC30	B 5	R23	B 5	23	B 5
IC32	B 4	R233	B 6	24	A 5
IC39	B 5	R238	B 4		
IC601	D 2	R239	B 4		
IC602	E 2	R24	C 4		
IC603	C 2	R242	C 4		
IC604	A 2	R244	C 5		

Name GREEN CONVERGENCE Article nr. 76 25128-1
 Date 16-12-1994 Drawn JVDY Checked GM
 BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS

Modifications reserved

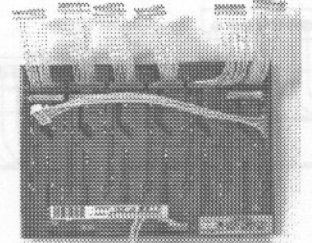
Convergence module (DRIVER)

GREEN Convergence module

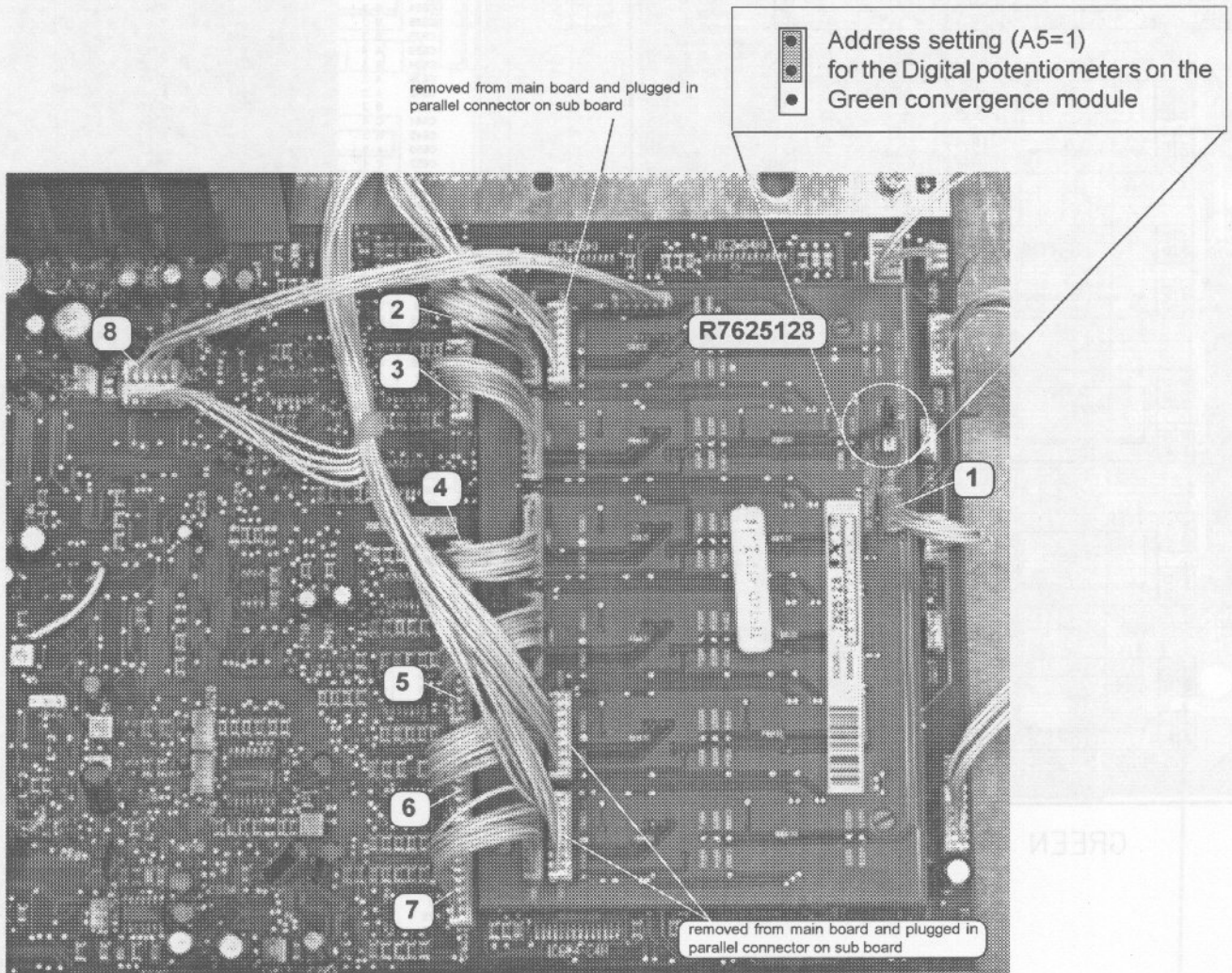
R762518
R7625128

Mounting guidelines for the GREEN convergence module R7625128

Green convergence module R7625128

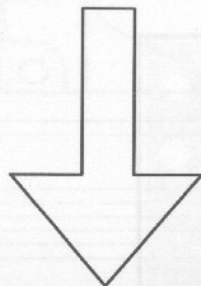
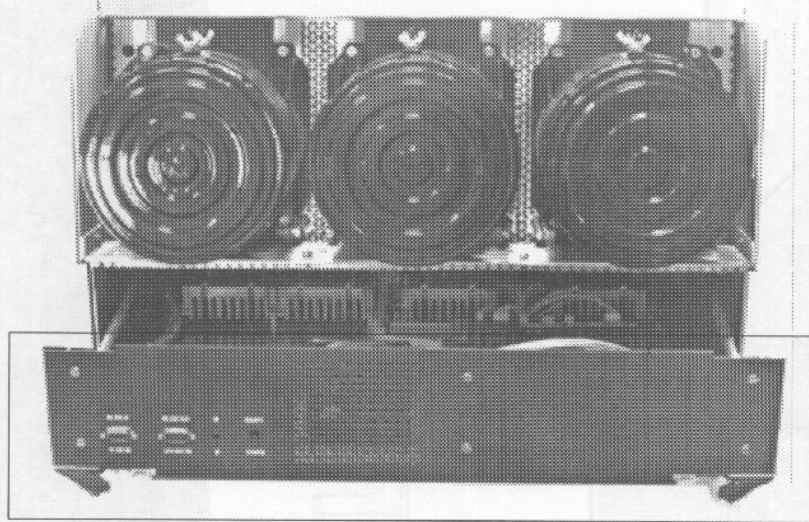


Interconnection Green convergence module

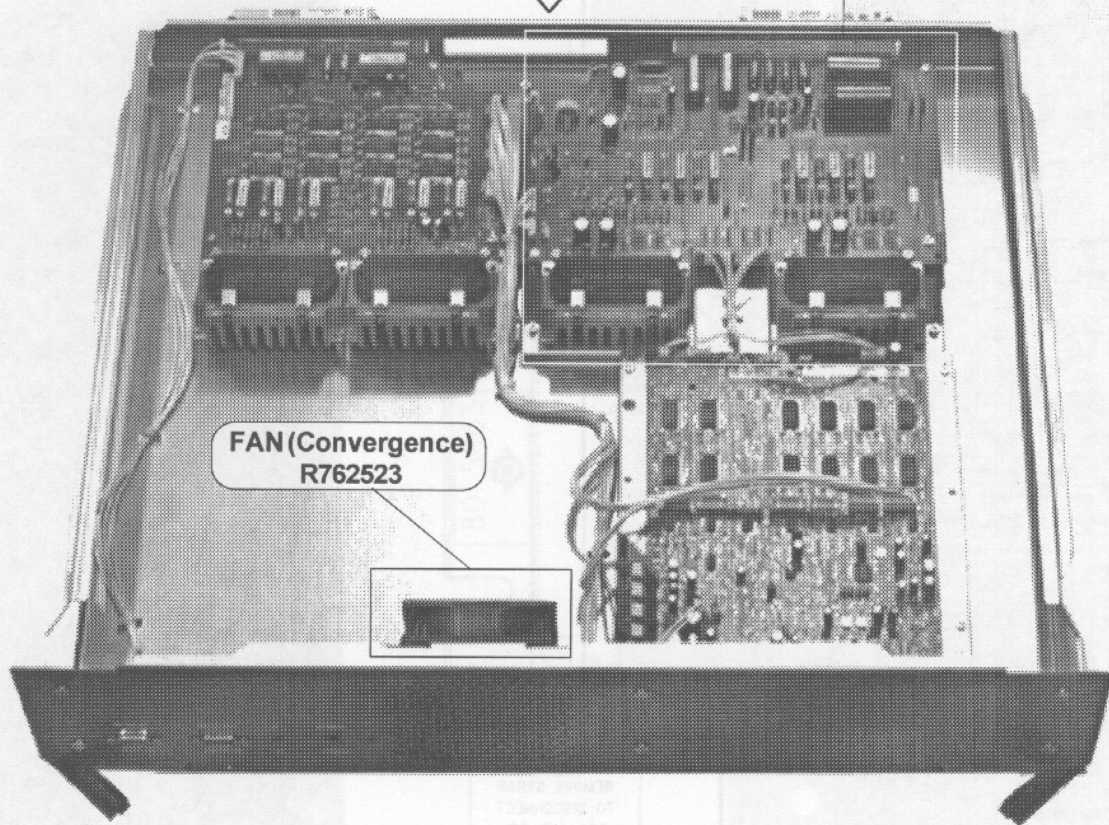


Parts listing Green Convergence module R7625128

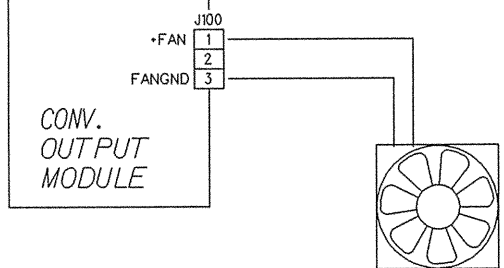
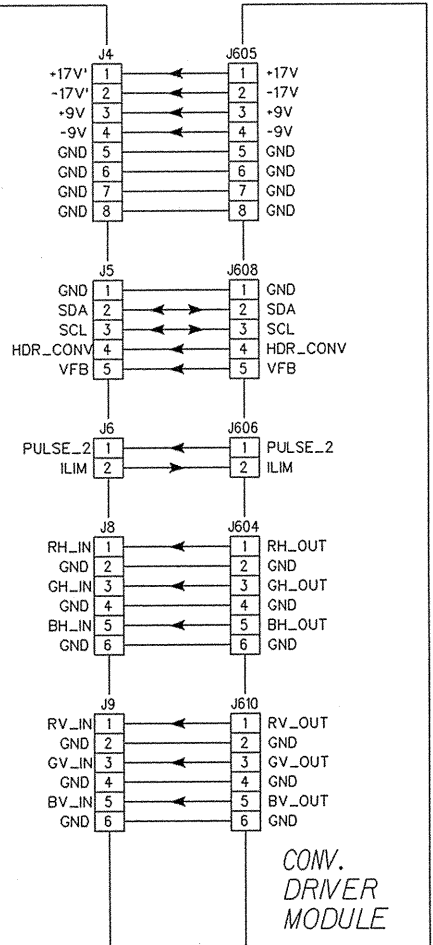
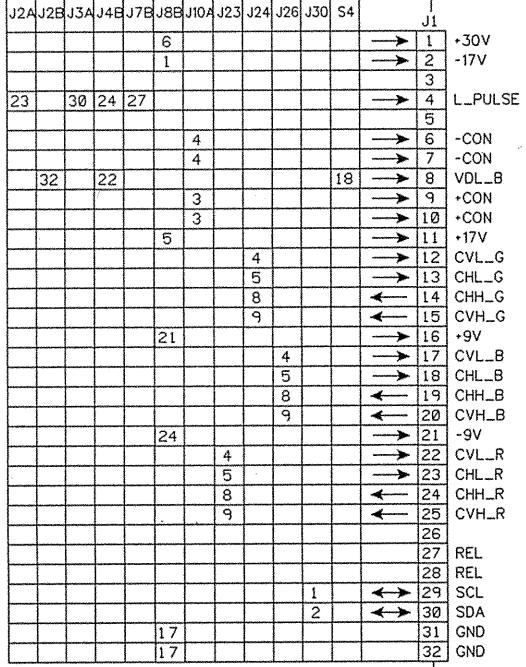
SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
1000	R3133921	J MD JMP P 1 E1SN	1	R819	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
1010	R312868	SPR PCB L 6.35 DLCBS	4	R820	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
C800	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R821	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
C801	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R822	P200091	R# CE H 5K6 J 0W12 1206	1
C802	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R823	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
C803	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R824	P200091	R# CE H 5K6 J 0W12 1206	1
C804	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R825	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
C805	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R826	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
C806	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R827	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
C807	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R828	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
C808	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R829	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
C809	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R830	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
C810	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R831	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
C811	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R832	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
C812	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R833	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
C813	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R834	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
C814	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R835	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
C815	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R836	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
C816	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R837	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
C817	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R838	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
C818	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R839	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
C819	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R840	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
C820	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R841	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
C821	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R842	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
C822	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R843	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
C823	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R844	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
I800	P230653	U#76013 SC SOL28 P	1	R845	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
I801	P230653	U#76013 SC SOL28 P	1	R846	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
I802	P230653	U#76013 SC SOL28 P	1	R847	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
I803	P230653	U#76013 SC SOL28 P	1	R848	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
I804	P230653	U#76013 SC SOL28 P	1	R849	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
I805	P230653	U#76013 SC SOL28 P	1	R850	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
I806	P230653	U#76013 SC SOL28 P	1	R851	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
I807	P230653	U#76013 SC SOL28 P	1	R852	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
I808	P230653	U#76013 SC SOL28 P	1	R853	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
I809	P230653	U#76013 SC SOL28 P	1	R854	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
I810	P230653	U#76013 SC SOL28 P	1	R855	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
I811	P230653	U#76013 SC SOL28 P	1	R856	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
J800	R348408	CD CT FTMT P 8 60	1	R857	P200101	R# CE H 15K J 0W12 1206	1
J801	R348408	CD CT FTMT P 8 60	1	R858	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1
J802	R348408	CD CT FTMT P 8 60	1	R859	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1
J803	R348408	CD CT FTMT P 8 60	1				
J804	R348408	CD CT FTMT P 8 60	1				
J805	R348408	CD CT FTMT P 8 60	1				
J806	R313928	J CT H MBT P 8 M2SN	1				
J807	R313928	J CT H MBT P 8 M2SN	1				
J808	R313928	J CT H MBT P 8 M2SN	1				
J809	R3485057	CD CT FTMT P 5 130	1				
J810	R3484048	CD CT FTMT P 4 60	1				
J811	R313286	J MO1 C MBT P 3 R1SN 7,5	1				
PC	R780388	PCD#PJ56 G808 CNV GRE	1				
R810	P200103	R# CE H 18K J 0W12 1206	1				
R811	P200103	R# CE H 18K J 0W12 1206	1				
R812	P200103	R# CE H 18K J 0W12 1206	1				
R813	P200103	R# CE H 18K J 0W12 1206	1				
R814	P200103	R# CE H 18K J 0W12 1206	1				
R815	P200103	R# CE H 18K J 0W12 1206	1				
R816	P200103	R# CE H 18K J 0W12 1206	1				
R817	P200103	R# CE H 18K J 0W12 1206	1				
R818	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1				



Convergence Output module R762513



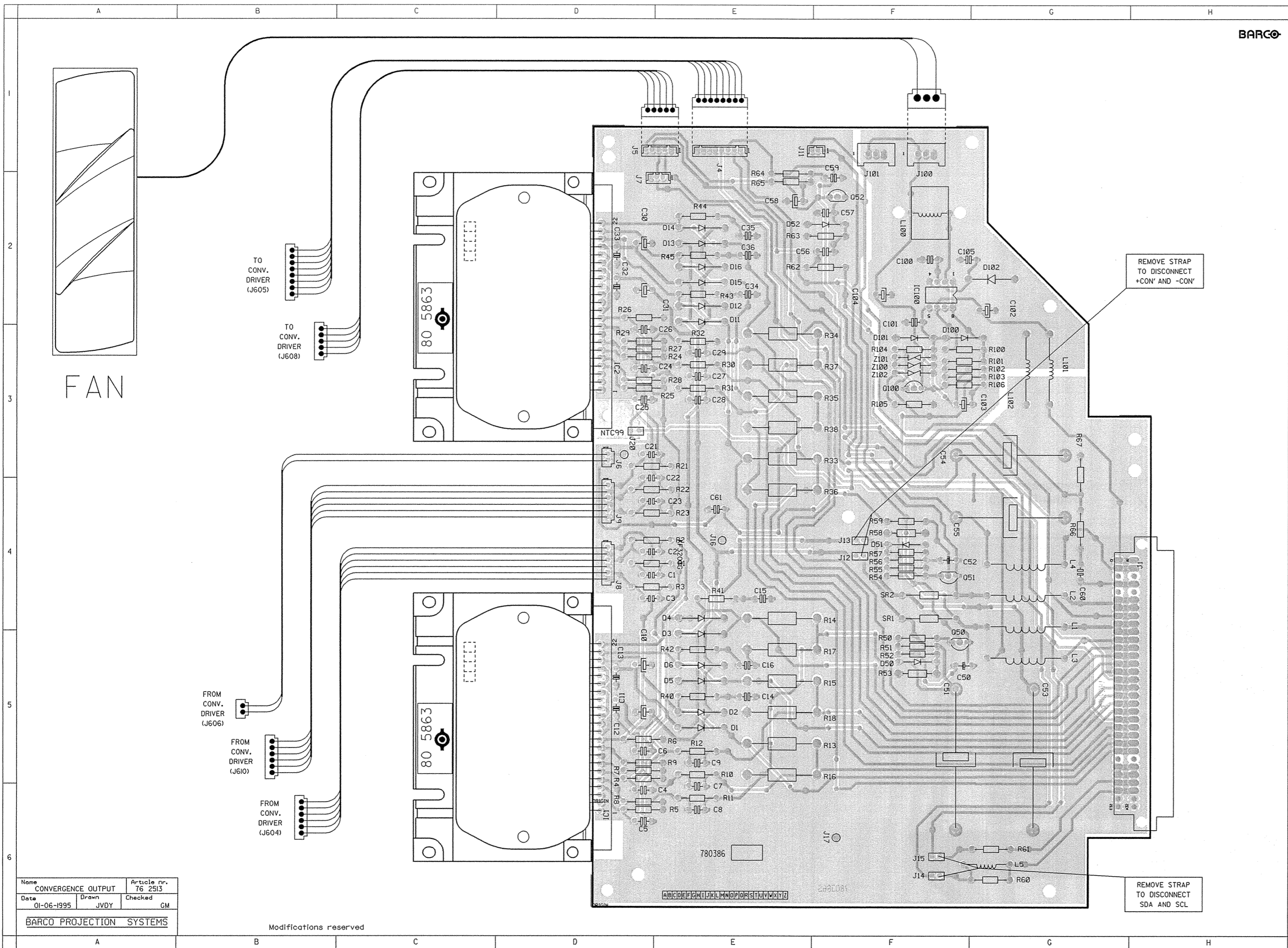
- HORIZONTAL SHIFT MODULE
- HORIZONTAL SHIFT MODULE
- VERTICAL DEFLECTION MODULE
- DECODER + ROB DRIVER MODULE
- SWITCH MODE POWER SUPPLY
- SECOND SWPS + G2 + DIAGNOSTIC MODULE
- DEFLECTION & CONVERGENCE COILS RED
- DEFLECTION & CONVERGENCE COILS GREEN
- CONTROLLER MODULE
- VERTICAL DEFLECTION SWITCH



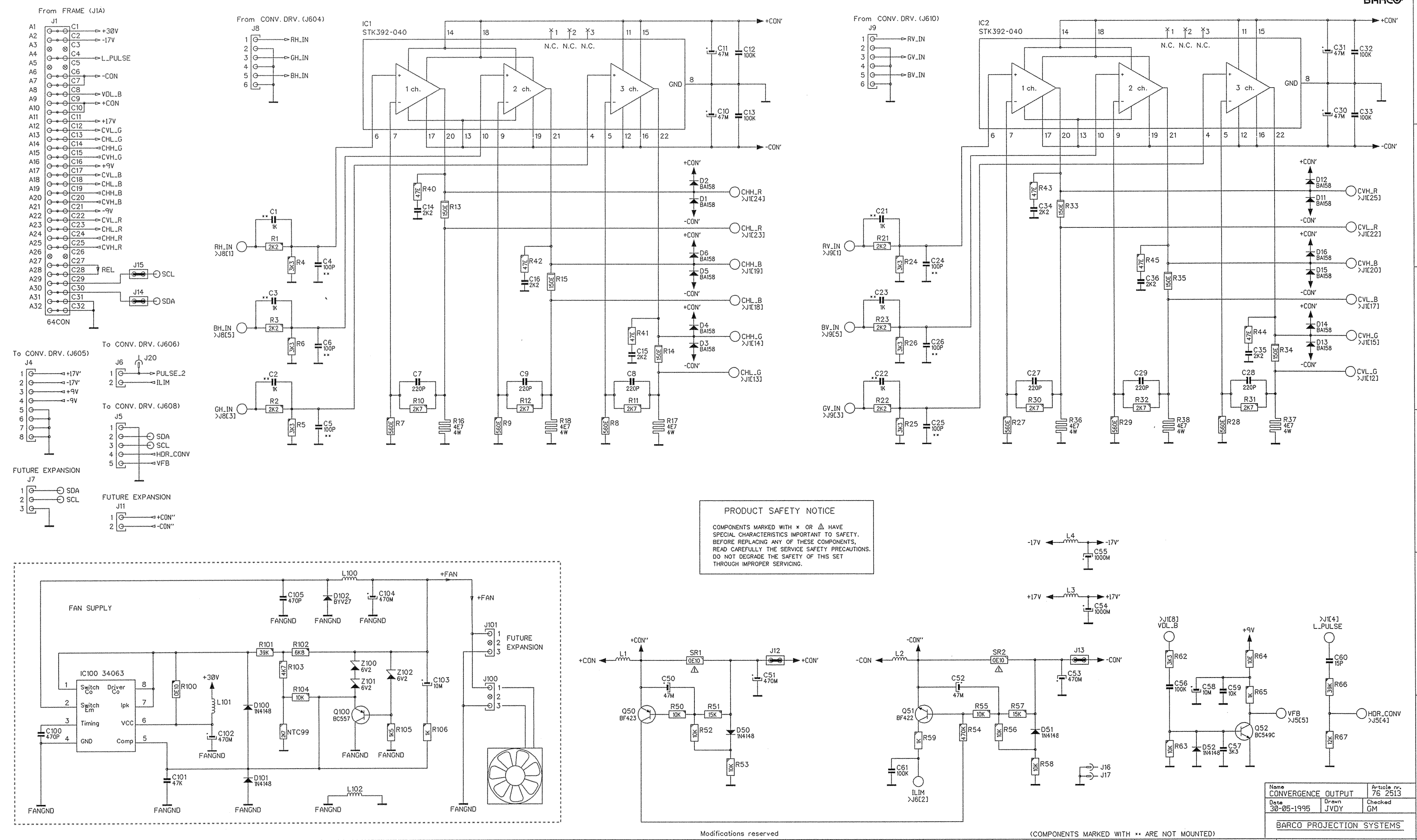
Name	Interconnections	Article nr.
CONVERGENCE OUTPUT		76 2513
Date	Drawn	Checked
01-06-1995	JVDY	GM
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS		

Modifications reserved

BARCO



COMP.	LOC.	COMP.	LOC.
C1	E 4	R42	E 5
C2	E 4	R43	E 2
C3	E 4	R44	E 2
C4	E 6	R45	E 2
C5	D 6	R50	F 5
C6	E 5	R59	E 5
C7	E 6	R52	F 5
C8	E 6	R53	F 5
C9	E 5	R54	F 4
C10	D 4	R55	F 4
C11	D 5	R56	F 4
C12	D 5	R57	F 4
C13	D 5	R58	F 4
C14	E 5	R59	F 4
C15	E 4	R60	G 6
C16	E 5	R61	G 6
C17	D 3	R62	E 2
C18	E 4	R63	E 2
C19	E 4	R64	E 2
C20	E 3	R65	E 2
C21	D 3	R66	G 4
C22	E 4	R67	G 3
C23	E 4	R68	G 3
C24	E 3	R69	G 3
C25	D 3	R70	G 3
C26	E 3	R71	G 3
C27	E 3	R72	G 3
C28	E 3	R73	G 3
C29	E 3	R74	G 3
C30	D 2	R75	G 3
C31	E 2	R76	F 3
C32	D 2	R77	F 3
C33	D 2	R78	F 3
C34	E 2	R79	F 3
C35	E 2	R80	F 3
C36	E 2	R81	F 3
C37	E 2	R82	F 3
C38	E 2	R83	F 3
C39	F 1	R84	F 3
C40	G 4	R85	F 3
C41	E 4	R86	F 3
C42	F 2	R87	F 3
C43	F 2	R88	F 3
C44	F 2	R89	F 3
C45	F 2	R90	F 3
C46	F 2	R91	F 3
C47	F 2	R92	F 3
C48	F 2	R93	F 3
C49	F 2	R94	F 3
C50	F 2	R95	F 3
C51	F 2	R96	F 3
C52	F 2	R97	F 3
C53	F 2	R98	F 3
C54	F 2	R99	F 3
C55	F 2	R100	F 3
C56	F 2	R101	F 3
C57	F 2	R102	F 3
C58	F 2	R103	F 3
C59	F 2	R104	F 3
C60	F 2	R105	F 3
D1	E 5	R106	F 3
D2	E 5	R107	F 3
D3	E 5	R108	F 3
D4	E 4	R109	F 3
D5	E 5	R110	F 3
D6	E 5	R111	F 3
D7	E 5	R112	F 3
D8	E 5	R113	F 3
D9	E 5	R114	F 3
D10	E 5	R115	F 3
D11	E 2	R116	F 3
D12	E 2	R117	F 3
D13	E 2	R118	F 3
D14	E 2	R119	F 3
D15	E 2	R120	F 3
D16	E 2	R121	F 3
D17	E 2	R122	F 3
D18	E 2	R123	F 3
D19	E 2	R124	F 3
D20	E 2	R125	F 3
D21	E 2	R126	F 3
D22	E 2	R127	F 3
D23	E 2	R128	F 3
D24	E 2	R129	F 3
D25	E 2	R130	F 3
D26	E 2	R131	F 3
D27	E 2	R132	F 3
D28	E 2	R133	F 3
D29	E 2	R134	F 3
D30	E 2	R135	F 3
D31	E 2	R136	F 3
D32	E 2	R137	F 3
D33	E 2	R138	F 3
D34	E 2	R139	F 3
D35	E 2	R140	F 3
D36	E 2	R141	F 3
D37	E 2	R142	F 3
D38	E 2	R143	F 3
D39	E 2	R144	F 3
D40	E 2	R145	F 3
D41	E 2	R146	F 3
D42	E 2	R147	F 3
D43	E 2	R148	F 3
D44	E 2	R149	F 3
D45	E 2	R150	F 3
D46	E 2	R151	F 3
D47	E 2	R152	F 3
D48	E 2	R153	F 3
D49	E 2	R154	F 3
D50	E 2	R155	F 3
D51	E 2	R156	F 3
D52	E 2	R157	F 3
D53	E 2	R158	F 3
D54	E 2	R159	F 3
D55	E 2	R160	F 3
D56	E 2	R161	F 3
D57	E 2	R162	F 3
D58	E 2	R163	F 3
D59	E 2	R164	F 3
D60	E 2	R165	F 3
D61	E 2	R166	F 3
D62	E 2	R167	F 3
D63	E 2	R168	F 3
D64	E 2	R169	F 3
D65	E 2	R170	F 3
D66	E 2	R171	F 3
D67	E 2	R172	F 3
D68	E 2	R173	F 3
D69	E 2	R174	F 3
D70	E 2	R175	F 3
D71	E 2	R176	F 3
D72	E 2	R177	F 3
D73	E 2	R178	F 3
D74	E 2	R179	F 3
D75	E 2	R180	F 3
D76	E 2	R181	F 3
D77	E 2	R182	F 3
D78	E 2	R183	F 3
D79	E 2	R184	F 3
D80	E 2	R185	F 3
D81	E 2	R186	F 3
D82	E 2	R187	F 3
D83	E 2	R188	F 3
D84	E 2	R189	F 3
D85	E 2	R190	F 3
D86	E 2	R191	F 3
D87	E 2	R192	F 3
D88	E 2	R193	F 3
D89	E 2	R194	F 3
D90	E 2	R195	F 3
D91	E 2	R196	F 3
D92	E 2	R197	F 3
D93	E 2	R198	F 3
D94	E 2	R199	F 3
D95	E 2	R200	F 3
D96	E 2	R201	F 3
D97	E 2	R202	F 3
D98	E 2	R203	F 3
D99	E 2	R204	F 3
D100	E 2	R205	F 3
D101	E 2	R206	F 3
D102	E 2	R207	F 3
D103	E 2	R208	F 3
D104	E 2	R209	F 3
D105	E 2	R210	F 3
D106	E 2	R211	F 3
D107	E 2	R212	F 3
D108	E 2	R213	F 3
D109	E 2	R214	F 3
D110	E 2	R215	F 3
D111	E 2	R216	F 3
D112	E 2	R217	F 3
D113	E 2	R218	F 3
D114	E 2	R219	F 3
D115	E 2	R220	F 3
D116	E 2	R221	F 3
D117	E 2	R222	F 3
D118	E 2	R223	F 3
D119	E 2	R224	F 3
D120	E 2	R225	F 3
D121	E 2	R226	F 3
D122	E 2	R227	F 3
D123	E 2	R228	F 3
D124	E 2	R229	F 3
D125	E 2	R230	F 3
D126	E 2	R231	F 3
D127	E 2	R232	F 3
D128	E 2	R233	F 3
D129	E 2	R234	F 3
D130	E 2	R235	F 3
D131	E 2	R236	F 3
D132	E 2	R237	F 3
D133	E 2	R238	F 3
D134	E 2	R239	F 3
D135	E 2	R240	F 3
D136	E 2	R241	F 3
D137	E 2	R242	F 3
D138	E 2	R243	F 3
D139	E 2	R244	F 3
D140	E 2	R245	F 3
D141	E 2	R246	F 3
D142	E 2	R247	F 3
D143	E 2	R248	F 3
D144	E 2	R249	F 3
D145	E 2	R250	F 3
D146	E 2	R251	F 3
D147	E 2	R252	F 3
D148	E 2	R253	F 3
D149	E 2	R254	F 3
D150	E 2	R255	F 3
D151	E 2	R256	F 3
D152	E 2	R257	F 3
D153	E 2	R258	F 3
D154	E 2	R259	F 3
D155	E 2	R260	F 3
D156	E 2	R261	F 3
D157	E 2	R262	F 3
D158	E 2	R263	F 3
D159	E 2	R264	F 3
D160	E 2	R265	F 3
D161	E 2	R266	F 3
D162	E 2	R267	F 3
D163	E 2	R268	F 3
D164	E 2	R269	F 3
D165	E 2	R270	F 3
D166	E 2	R271	F 3
D167	E 2	R272	F 3
D168	E 2	R273	F 3
D169	E 2	R274	F 3
D170	E 2	R275	F 3
D171	E 2	R276	F 3
D172	E 2	R277	F 3
D173	E 2	R278	F 3
D174	E 2	R279	F 3
D175	E 2	R280	F 3
D176	E 2	R281	F 3
D177	E 2	R282	F 3
D178	E 2	R283	F 3
D179	E 2	R284	F 3
D180	E 2	R285	F 3
D181	E 2	R286	F 3
D182	E 2	R287	F 3
D183	E 2	R288	F 3
D184	E 2	R289	F 3
D185	E 2	R290	F 3
D186	E 2	R291	F 3
D187	E 2	R292	F 3
D188	E 2	R293	F 3
D189	E 2	R294	F 3
D190	E 2	R295	F 3
D191	E 2	R296	F 3
D192	E 2	R297	F 3
D193	E 2	R298	F 3
D194	E 2	R299	F 3
D195	E 2	R300	F 3
D196	E 2	R301	F 3
D197	E 2	R302	F 3
D198	E 2	R303	F 3
D199	E 2	R304	F 3
D200	E 2	R305	F 3
D201	E 2	R306	F 3
D202	E 2	R307	F 3
D203	E 2	R308	F 3
D204	E 2	R309	F 3
D205	E 2	R310	F 3
D206	E 2	R311	F 3
D207	E 2	R312	F 3
D208	E 2	R313	F 3
D209	E 2	R314	F 3
D210	E 2	R315	F 3
D211	E 2	R316	F 3
D212	E 2	R317	F 3
D213	E 2	R318	F 3
D214	E 2	R319	F 3
D215	E 2	R320	F 3
D216	E 2	R321	F 3
D217	E 2	R322	F 3
D218	E 2	R323	F 3
D219	E 2	R324	F 3
D220	E 2	R325	F 3
D221	E 2	R326	F 3
D222	E 2	R327	F 3
D223	E 2	R328	F 3
D224	E 2	R329	F 3
D225	E 2	R330	F 3
D226	E 2	R331	F 3
D227	E 2	R332	F 3
D228	E 2	R333	F 3
D229	E 2	R334	F 3
D230	E 2	R335	F 3
D231	E 2	R336	F 3
D232	E 2	R337	F 3
D233	E 2	R338	F 3
D234	E 2	R339	F 3
D235	E 2	R340	F 3
D236	E 2	R341	F 3
D237	E 2	R342	F 3
D238	E 2	R343	F 3
D239	E 2	R344	F 3
D240	E 2	R345	F 3
D241	E 2	R346	F 3
D242	E 2	R347	F 3
D243	E 2	R348	F 3
D244	E 2	R349	F 3
D245	E 2	R350	F 3
D246	E 2	R351	F 3
D247	E 2	R352	F 3
D248	E 2	R353	F 3
D249	E 2	R354	F 3
D250	E 2	R355	F 3
D251	E 2	R356	F 3
D252	E 2	R357	F 3
D253	E 2	R358	F 3
D254	E 2	R359	F 3
D255	E 2	R360	F 3
D256	E 2	R361	F 3
D257	E 2	R362	F 3
D258	E 2	R363	F 3
D259	E 2	R364	F 3
D260	E 2	R365	F 3
D261	E 2	R366	F 3
D262	E 2	R367	F 3
D263	E 2	R368	F 3
D264	E 2	R369	F 3
D265	E 2	R370	F 3
D266	E 2	R371	F 3
D267	E 2	R372	F 3
D268	E 2	R373	F 3
D269	E 2	R374	F 3
D270	E 2	R375	F 3
D271	E 2	R376	F 3
D272	E 2	R377	F 3
D273	E 2	R378	F 3
D274	E 2	R379	F 3
D275	E 2	R380	F 3
D276	E 2	R381	F 3
D277	E 2	R382	F 3
D278	E 2	R383	F 3
D279	E 2	R384	F 3
D280	E 2	R385	F 3
D281	E 2	R386	F 3
D282	E 2	R387	F 3
D283	E 2	R388	F 3
D284	E 2	R389	F 3
D285	E 2	R390	F 3
D286	E 2	R391	F 3
D287	E 2	R392	F 3
D288	E 2	R393	F 3
D289	E 2	R394	F 3
D290	E 2	R395	F 3
D291	E 2	R396	F 3



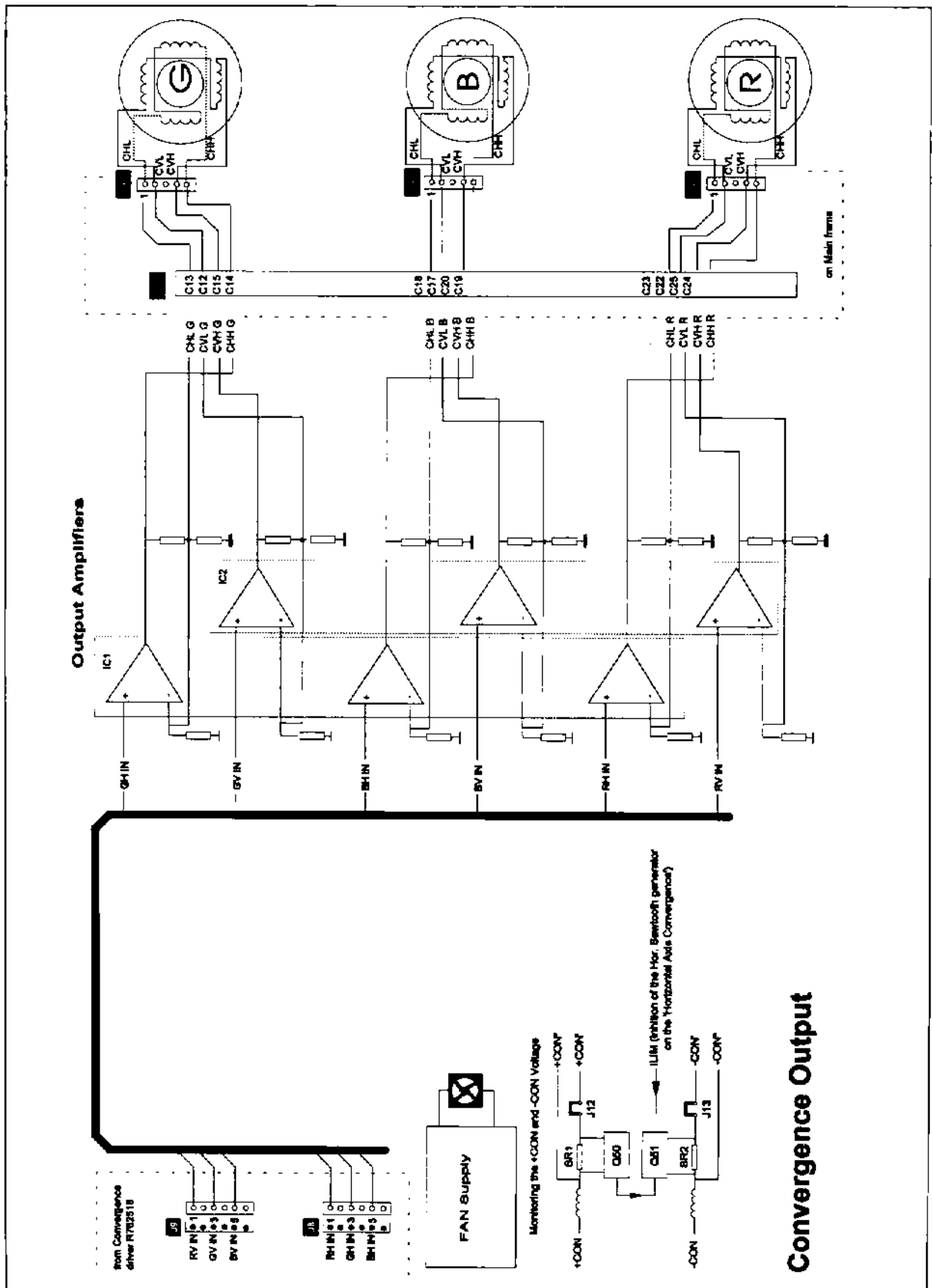
PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE
 COMPONENTS MARKED WITH * OR Δ HAVE SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS IMPORTANT TO SAFETY. BEFORE REPLACING ANY OF THESE COMPONENTS, READ CAREFULLY THE SERVICE SAFETY PRECAUTIONS. DO NOT DEGRADE THE SAFETY OF THIS SET THROUGH IMPROPER SERVICING.

Modifications reserved (COMPONENTS MARKED WITH ** ARE NOT MOUNTED)

COMP. LOC.	COMP. LOC.
C1	B 2
C2	B 2
C3	B 2
C4	B 2
C5	B 2
C6	B 2
C7	B 2
C8	B 2
C9	B 2
C10	B 2
C11	B 2
C12	B 2
C13	B 2
C14	B 2
C15	B 2
C16	B 2
C17	B 2
C18	B 2
C19	B 2
C20	B 2
C21	B 2
C22	B 2
C23	B 2
C24	B 2
C25	B 2
C26	B 2
C27	B 2
C28	B 2
C29	B 2
C30	B 2
C31	B 2
C32	B 2
C33	B 2
C34	B 2
C35	B 2
C36	B 2
C37	B 2
D1	B 2
D2	B 2
D3	B 2
D4	B 2
D5	B 2
D6	B 2
D10	B 2
D11	B 2
D12	B 2
D13	B 2
D14	B 2
D15	B 2
D16	B 2
D50	B 2
D51	B 2
D52	B 2
D100	B 2
D101	B 2
D102	B 2
IC1	C 1
IC2	G 1
IC100	A 5
J1	A 1
J4	A 3
J5	A 3
J6	A 3
J7	A 4
J8	B 1
J9	B 1
J11	A 4
J12	B 1
J13	H 1
J14	A 3
J15	H 1
J16	H 1
J17	H 1
J20	B 1
J100	B 1
J101	D 1
L1	E 5
L2	O 5
L3	H 5
L4	H 5
L100	C 5
L101	C 5
L102	C 5
NTC99C	6
Q50	E 6
Q51	C 6
Q52	C 6
Q100	C 6
R1	B 2
R2	B 2
R3	B 2
R4	B 2
R5	B 2
R6	B 2
R7	B 2
R8	B 2
R9	B 2
R10	B 2
R11	B 2
R12	B 2
R13	B 2
R14	B 2
R15	B 2
R16	B 2
R17	B 2
R18	B 2
R21	B 2
R22	B 2
R23	B 2
R24	B 2
R25	B 2
R26	B 2
R27	B 2
R28	B 2
R29	B 2
R30	B 2
R31	B 2
R32	B 2
R33	B 2
R34	B 2
R35	B 2
R36	B 2
R37	B 2
R38	B 2
R39	B 2
R40	B 2
R41	B 2
R42	B 2
R43	B 2
R44	B 2
R45	B 2
R46	B 2
R47	B 2
R48	B 2
R49	B 2
R50	B 2
R51	B 2
R52	B 2
R53	B 2
R54	B 2
R55	B 2
R56	B 2
R57	B 2
R58	B 2
R59	B 2
R60	B 2
R61	B 2
R62	B 2
R63	B 2
R64	B 2
R65	B 2
R66	B 2
R67	B 2
R68	B 2
R69	B 2
R70	B 2
R71	B 2
R72	B 2
R73	B 2
R74	B 2
R75	B 2
R76	B 2
R77	B 2
R78	B 2
R79	B 2
R80	B 2
R81	B 2
R82	B 2
R83	B 2
R84	B 2
R85	B 2
R86	B 2
R87	B 2
R88	B 2
R89	B 2
R90	B 2
R91	B 2
R92	B 2
R93	B 2
R94	B 2
R95	B 2
R96	B 2
R97	B 2
R98	B 2
R99	B 2
R100	B 2
R101	B 2
R102	B 2
R103	B 2
R104	B 2
R105	B 2
R106	B 2
S1	E 5
S2	H 5
Z100	C 5
Z101	C 5
Z102	C 5

Name	CONVERGENCE OUTPUT	Article no.	76 2513
Date	30-05-1995	Drawn	JVDY
		Checked	GM
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS			

Blockdiagram Power output stage convergences



Technical description " CONVERGENCE OUT" 76 2513

The purpose of the power amplifiers is to bring the adjusted signals to a sufficient high level that the convergence coils can be fully driven. Important hereby is that the drift must be kept as low as possible and that the signals must be carried to the coils without using coupling capacitors.

It is obvious that the coils react differently on signals at a high (line) frequency than on low frequency signals. Much more power is required for the high scanning than for the low scanning range. The power supply + / - CONV for these power amplifiers is a variable line frequency tracked voltage delivered by the "G2 + Diagnostic" board.

Six identical amplifiers feed the six convergence coils, two for each picture tube. We'll discuss only the amplifier served with "RHin" (Red Horizontal).

Note that "Horizontal" here relates to the moving direction (of lines of a crosshatch pattern) and not to the "horizontal" frequency. The "RHin" signal contains waveforms at line and vertical frequency.

That's also the reason why the amplifier stages are identical.

The signal RHIN is passed onto the power amplifier IC1, pin 6. These power amplifiers are fully integrated hybrid amplifiers supplied with +CON' and -CON'.

Each time the output current flows in 150 Ohm damping resistor across the convergence coils and a series feedback resistor of 4.7 Ohm. The voltage developed across this resistor is sent back to the inverting input of the amplifier for stability reasons.

Note that the jumpers J12 and J13 can be removed in order to isolate the power stages of the convergence and thus to investigate whether an excess of load on the supply voltages of the whole convergence board is caused by one of these amplifiers (or caused by another power amplifier of this convergence module).

The current of the +CON' and -CON' is permanently monitored with Q50 and Q51. The current taken from the +CON' develops a voltage across SR1 that is applied to the base of Q50. The current taken from the -CON' does the same for Q51. As soon Q51 is switched on, the *Ilim* turns on Q22 (See sheet 1 of Horizontal Axis CONV) and the sawtooth generator is inhibited.

Parts listing Convergence module (Output) R762513


ITEM NO.	SIT.	DESCRIPTION		ITEM NO.	SIT.	DESCRIPTION	
1050	R133039	SPR L 8 D 4 D 1.2 C	28	D 51	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
1030	R3133921	J MD JMP P 1 E1SN	4	D 52	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
1060	R348019	CBLA TIE B L100 W2,5	1	D100	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
1001	R3631049	SCR D933 M 3 X 6 XIC	4	D101	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
1011	R3631069	SCR D933 M 3 X 10 XIC	4	D102	R131950	D R BYV27 15002A SOD57	1
1012	R3661026	NUT D934 M 3 I	4	I 1	R134303	U 392-040 STK PACK	1
1010	R804525	Q ACC SPG 1X 3.1 SHORT	4	I 2	R134303	U 392-040 STK PACK	1
1000	R805863	FRM PJ56 G808 CNV HTSNK 2	2	I100	R137625	U 34063 DIP8 P	1
C 7	R112365	C N750MI 180P G100E2		J 1	R313525	J EUR2C MBS P64 E1C2S 1,6	1
C 8	R112365	C N750MI 180P G100E2		J 2	R313286	J MO1 C MBT P 3 R1SN 7,5	1
C 9	R112365	C N750MI 180P G100E2		J 3	R3133921	J MD JMP P 1 E1SN	1
C 10	R1113889	C EL RA 47M M100E2 85	1	J 4	R313928	J CT H MBT P 8 M2SN	1
C 11	R1113889	C EL RA 47M M100E2 85	1	J 5	R313925	J CT H MBT P 5 M2SN	1
C 12	R1127741	C Z5U MU 100N Z 50E2 85		J 6	R313922	J CT H MBT P 2 M2SN	1
C 13	R1127741	C Z5U MU 100N Z 50E2 85		J 7	R313923	J CT H MBT P 3 M2SN	1
C 14	R112743	C CE MI 2N2K100E2		J 8	R313926	J CT H MBT P 6 M2SN	1
C 15	R112743	C CE MI 2N2K100E2		J 9	R313926	J CT H MBT P 6 M2SN	1
C 16	R112743	C CE MI 2N2K100E2		J 11	R313922	J CT H MBT P 2 M2SN	1
C 27	R112367	C N750MI 270P G100E2		J 12	R3132862	J MD1 MBT P 2 E1SN	1
C 28	R112367	C N750MI 270P G100E2		J 13	R3132862	J MD1 MBT P 2 E1SN	1
C 29	R112367	C N750MI 270P G100E2		J 14	R3132862	J MD1 MBT P 2 E1SN	1
C 30	R1113889	C EL RA 47M M100E2 85	1	J 15	R3132862	J MD1 MBT P 2 E1SN	1
C 31	R1113889	C EL RA 47M M100E2 85	1	J 16	R315302	J PIN PR D1.3L 5.5+3	1
C 32	R1127741	C Z5U MU 100N Z 50E2 85		J100	R3135722	J MT MBT P 3 R1 FL RD	1
C 33	R1127741	C Z5U MU 100N Z 50E2 85		L 1	R775164	COIL CH HOR DEF	1
C 34	R112743	C CE MI 2N2K100E2		L 2	R775164	COIL CH HOR DEF	1
C 35	R112743	C CE MI 2N2K100E2		L 3	R775164	COIL CH HOR DEF	1
C 36	R112743	C CE MI 2N2K100E2		L 4	R775164	COIL CH HOR DEF	1
C 50	R111500	C EL RA 47M M 10E2 85		L100	R306222	CH TOR V 80 UH 2A	1
C 51	R111223	C EL AX 470M T100E10 85	1	L101	R774154	CH HOR PJ45 DHR	1
C 52	R111500	C EL RA 47M M 10E2 85		L102	R348108	WU JUMP 0,6 22,5	1
C 53	R111223	C EL AX 470M T100E10 85	1	NTC9	R105016	R NTC 2K7 0W25	1
C 54	R111164	C EL AX1000M T 25E14 85	1	PC	R780386	PCD PJ56 G808 CNV OUT	1
C 55	R111164	C EL AX1000M T 25E14 85	1	Q 50	R132552	Q BF423 P SS TO92	
C 56	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		Q 51	R132516	Q BF422 N SS TO92	
C 57	R112760	C CE MI 3N3K100E2		Q 52	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	1
C 58	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		Q100	R131413	Q BC557 P SS TO92	
C 59	R1137121	C POMERA 10N K250E2 85		R 1	R101140	R CF H 2K2 J 0W25	
C 60	R112681	C N750MI 15P G500E2		R 2	R101140	R CF H 2K2 J 0W25	
C 61	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		R 3	R101140	R CF H 2K2 J 0W25	
C100	R1159081	C PP RA 470P J100E2 85		R 4	R101142	R CF H 3K3 J 0W25	
C101	R113720	C POMERA 47N K 63E2 85		R 5	R101142	R CF H 3K3 J 0W25	
C102	R111489	C EL RA 470M T 35E2 85	1	R 6	R101142	R CF H 3K3 J 0W25	
C103	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		R 7	R101133	R CF H560E J 0W25	
C104	R111479	C EL RA 470M Z 25E2 85	1	R 8	R101133	R CF H560E J 0W25	
C105	R112735	C CE MI 470P K100E2		R 9	R101133	R CF H560E J 0W25	
D 1	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7		R 10	R101141	R CF H 2K7 J 0W25	
D 2	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7		R 11	R101141	R CF H 2K7 J 0W25	
D 3	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7		R 12	R101141	R CF H 2K7 J 0W25	
D 4	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7		R 13	R103228	R MO H150E J 2W	1
D 5	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7		R 14	R103226	R MO H150E J 2W	1
D 6	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7		R 15	R103226	R MO H150E J 2W	1
D 11	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7		R 16	R103620	R WW H 4E7 K 4W	1
D 12	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7		R 17	R103620	R WW H 4E7 K 4W	1
D 13	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7		R 18	R103620	R WW H 4E7 K 4W	1
D 14	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7		R 21	R101140	R CF H 2K2 J 0W25	
D 15	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7		R 22	R101140	R CF H 2K2 J 0W25	
D 16	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7		R 23	R101140	R CF H 2K2 J 0W25	
D 50	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35					

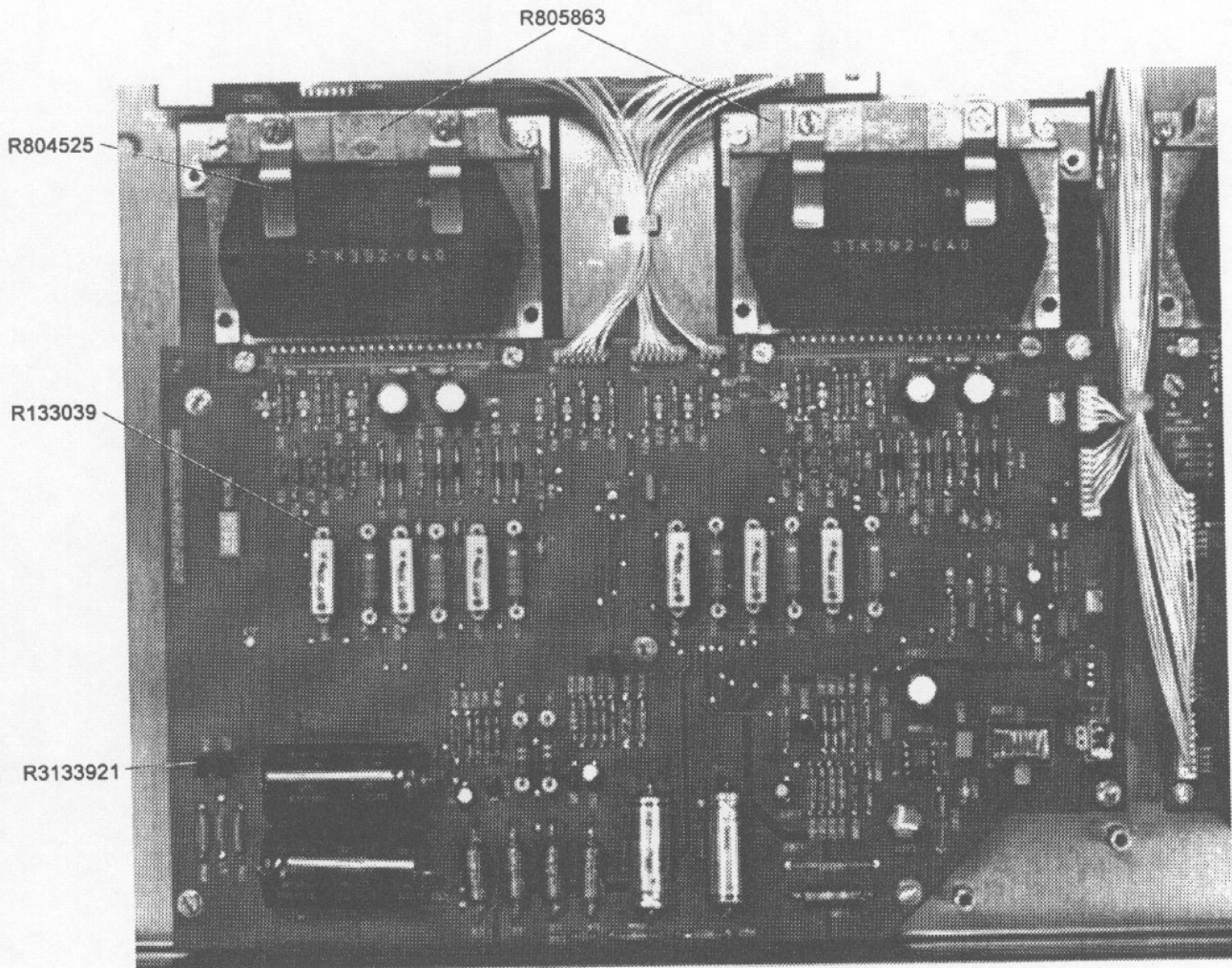
Convergence module (OUTPUT)

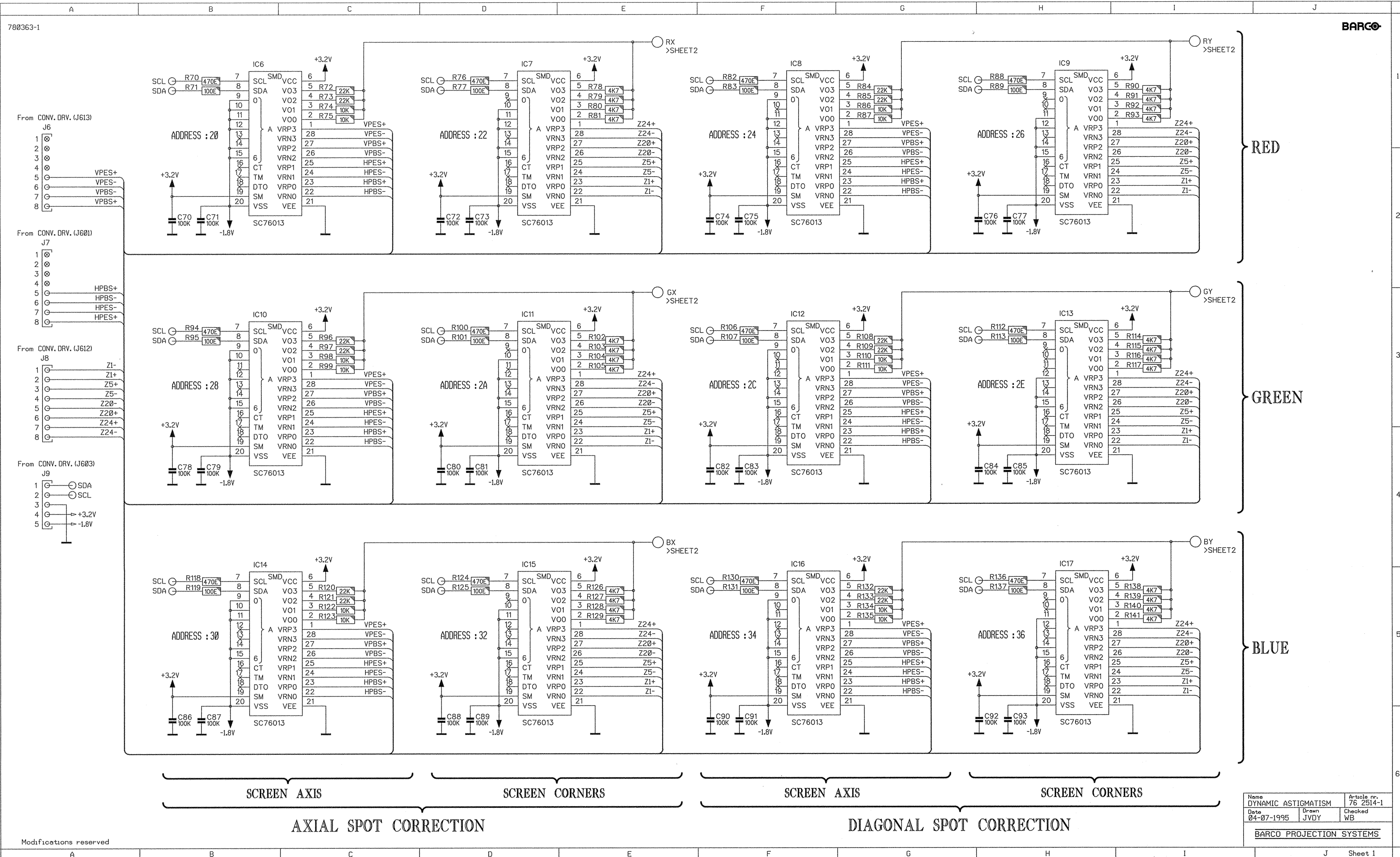
R762513

R 24	R101142	R CF H 3K3 J 0W25		R 64	R101112	R CF H 10E J 0W25	
R 25	R101142	R CF H 3K3 J 0W25		R 65	R101136	R CF H 1K J 0W25	
R 26	R101142	R CF H 3K3 J 0W25		R 66	R101155	R CF H 39K J 0W25	1
R 27	R101133	R CF H560E J 0W25		R 67	R101149	R CF H 12K J 0W25	1
R 28	R101133	R CF H560E J 0W25		R 80	R101543	R MF H 3K9 F 0W4 E3	
R 29	R101133	R CF H560E J 0W25		R 81	R101543	R MF H 3K9 F 0W4 E3	
R 30	R101141	R CF H 2K7 J 0W25		R 82	R101543	R MF H 3K9 F 0W4 E3	
R 31	R101141	R CF H 2K7 J 0W25		R 83	R101545	R MF H 5K6 F 0W4 E3	
R 32	R101141	R CF H 2K7 J 0W25		R 84	R101545	R MF H 5K6 F 0W4 E3	
R 33	R103226	R MO H150E J 2W	1	R 85	R101545	R MF H 5K6 F 0W4 E3	
R 34	R103226	R MO H150E J 2W	1	R 86	R101545	R MF H 5K6 F 0W4 E3	
R 35	R103226	R MO H150E J 2W	1	R100	R1011907	R CFFH E1 J 0W4	1
R 36	R103620	R WW H 4E7 K 4W	1	R101	R101155	R CF H 39K J 0W25	
R 37	R103620	R WW H 4E7 K 4W	1	R102	R101146	R CF H 6K8 J 0W25	
R 38	R103620	R WW H 4E7 K 4W	1	R103	R101144	R CF H 4K7 J 0W25	
R 40	R101120	R CF H 47E J 0W25		R104	R101148	R CF H 10K J 0W25	
R 41	R101120	R CF H 47E J 0W25		R105	R101138	R CF H 1K5 J 0W25	
R 42	R101120	R CF H 47E J 0W25		R106	R101136	R CF H 1K J 0W25	
R 43	R101120	R CF H 47E J 0W25					
R 44	R101120	R CF H 47E J 0W25		SR 1	R1012997	R CFFH E1 K 0W7	1
R 45	R101120	R CF H 47E J 0W25		SR 2	R1012997	R CFFH E1 K 0W7	1
R 50	R101148	R CF H 10K J 0W25					
R 51	R101150	R CF H 15K J 0W25		Z100	R131720	D ZEN 6V2 0W5 C DO35	
R 52	R101148	R CF H 10K J 0W25		Z101	R131720	D ZEN 6V2 0W5 C DO35	
R 53	R101248	R CF H 10K J 0W5		Z102	R131720	D ZEN 6V2 0W5 C DO35	
R 54	R101168	R CF H470K J 0W25					
R 55	R101148	R CF H 10K J 0W25					
R 56	R101148	R CF H 10K J 0W25					
R 57	R101150	R CF H 15K J 0W25					
R 58	R101248	R CF H 10K J 0W5					
R 59	R101136	R CF H 1K J 0W25					
R 62	R101142	R CF H 3K3 J 0W25					
R 63	R101148	R CF H 10K J 0W25					

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE

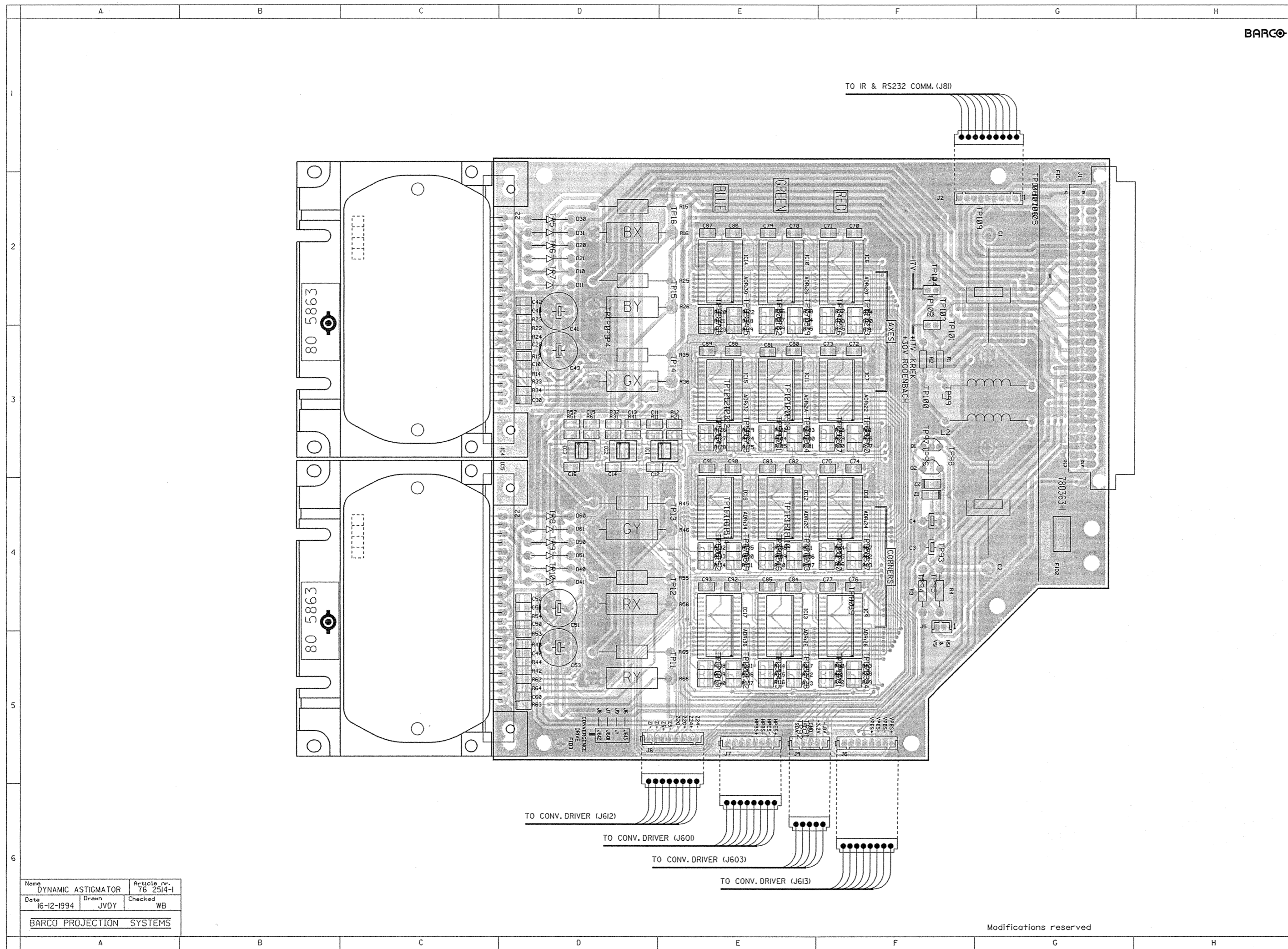
Components identified by  have SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS IMPORTANT TO SAFETY. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully the service safety precautions.





Name	DYNAMIC ASTIGMATISM	Article nr.	76 2514-1
Date	04-07-1995	Drawn	JVDY
		Checked	WB
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS			

Modifications reserved



BARCO

TO IR & RS232 COMM. (J81)

TO CONV. DRIVER (J612)

TO CONV. DRIVER (J601)

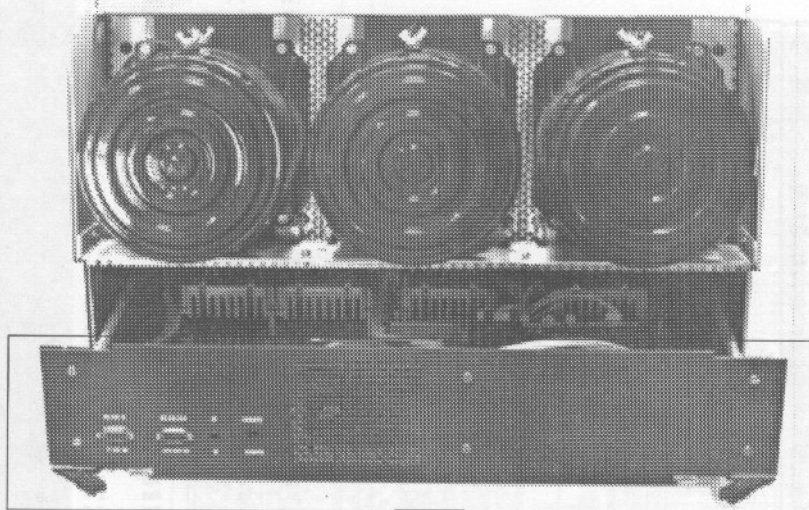
TO CONV. DRIVER (J603)

TO CONV. DRIVER (J613)

Modifications reserved

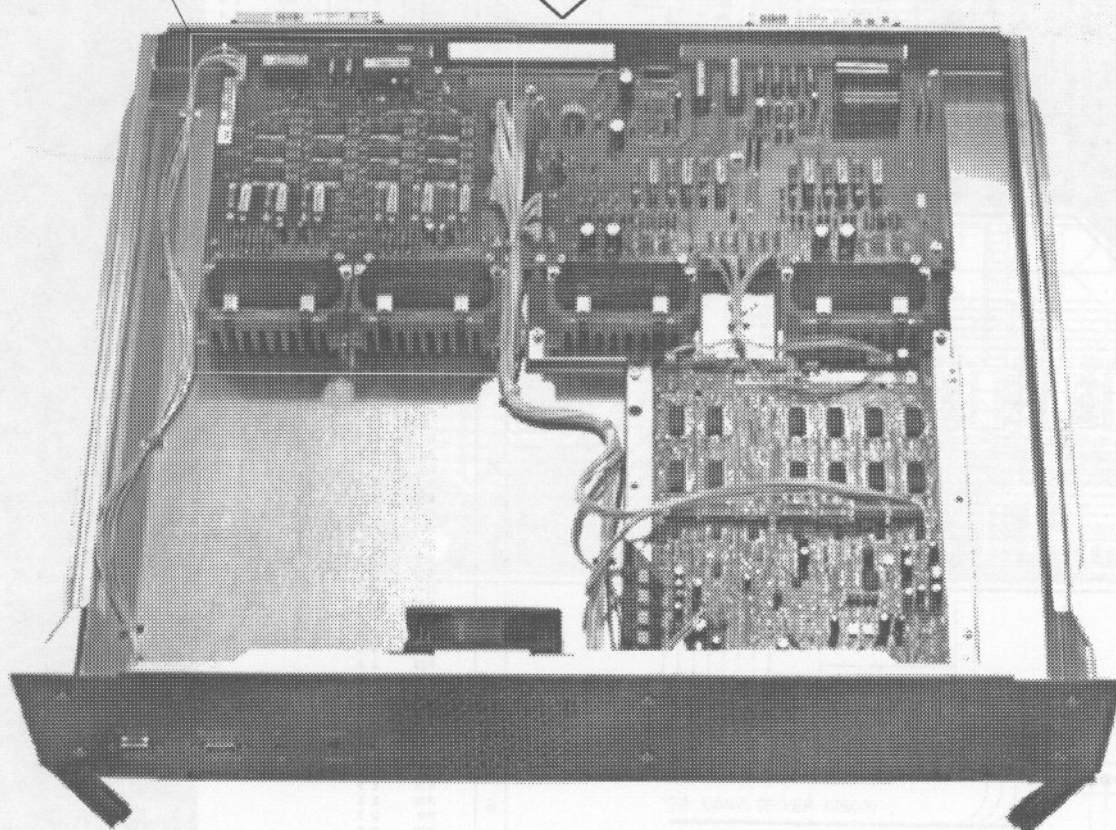
COMP.	LOC.	COMP.	LOC.
C1	G 2	R61	D 3
C2	G 4	R62	D 5
C3	F 4	R63	D 5
C4	F 4	R64	D 5
C10	D 3	R65	E 5
C8	D 3	R66	E 5
C2	D 3	R70	F 2
C3	D 3	R71	F 3
C14	D 3	R72	F 2
C5	D 3	R73	F 2
C6	D 3	R74	F 2
C30	D 3	R75	F 3
C30	D 3	R76	F 3
C40	D 5	R77	F 3
C41	D 3	R78	F 3
C42	D 2	R79	F 3
C43	D 3	R80	F 3
C44	D 2	R81	F 3
C50	D 4	R82	F 4
C51	D 4	R83	F 4
C52	D 4	R84	F 4
C53	D 5	R85	F 4
C54	D 4	R86	F 4
C60	D 5	R87	F 4
C70	F 2	R88	F 5
C71	F 2	R89	F 5
C72	F 3	R90	F 5
C73	F 3	R91	F 5
C74	F 3	R92	F 5
C75	F 3	R93	F 5
C76	F 4	R94	E 2
C77	F 4	R95	E 3
C78	E 2	R96	E 2
C79	E 2	R97	E 2
C80	E 2	R98	E 2
C81	E 3	R99	E 3
C82	E 3	R100	E 3
C83	E 3	R101	E 3
C84	E 4	R102	E 4
C85	E 4	R103	E 3
C86	E 2	R104	E 3
C87	E 2	R105	E 3
C88	E 3	R106	E 4
C89	E 3	R107	E 4
C90	E 3	R108	E 4
C91	E 3	R109	E 4
C92	E 4	R110	E 4
C93	E 4	R111	E 4
		R112	E 5
D10	D 2	R113	E 5
D8	D 2	R114	E 5
D30	D 2	R115	E 5
D21	D 2	R116	E 5
D31	D 2	R117	E 5
D40	D 4	R118	E 2
D41	D 4	R119	E 3
D44	D 4	R120	E 2
D50	D 4	R121	E 2
D51	D 4	R122	E 2
D60	D 4	R123	E 3
D61	D 4	R124	E 3
		R125	E 3
F01	G 1	R126	E 3
F02	G 4	R127	E 3
F03	D 5	R128	E 3
		R129	E 3
I01	D 3	R130	E 4
I02	D 3	R131	E 4
I03	D 3	R132	E 4
I04	D 3	R133	E 4
I05	D 3	R134	E 4
I06	F 2	R135	E 4
I07	F 3	R136	E 5
I08	F 4	R137	E 5
I09	F 4	R138	E 5
I10	E 2	R139	E 5
I01	E 3	R140	E 5
I02	E 4	R141	E 5
I03	E 4	R142	E 5
I04	E 2	Z1	F 4
I05	E 3	Z2	F 4
I06	E 4		
I07	E 4		
J1	G 2		
J2	F 2		
J3	F 2		
J4	F 2		
J5	F 4		
J6	F 5		
J7	F 5		
J8	F 5		
J9	F 5		
L1	F 3		
O1	F 3		
O2	F 3		
R1	F 3		
R2	F 3		
R3	F 4		
R4	F 4		
R5	D 3		
R6	E 3		
R7	D 3		
R8	D 3		
R9	D 3		
R10	D 3		
R11	E 2		
R12	E 2		
R13	E 3		
R14	D 3		
R15	E 2		
R16	E 2		
R17	E 3		
R18	D 3		
R19	D 3		
R20	D 3		
R21	D 3		
R22	D 3		
R23	D 2		
R24	D 3		
R25	E 2		
R26	E 2		
R27	D 3		
R28	D 3		
R29	D 3		
R30	D 3		
R31	D 3		
R32	D 3		
R33	D 3		
R34	D 3		
R35	E 3		
R36	E 3		
R41	D 3		
R42	D 5		
R43	D 5		
R44	D 5		
R45	E 4		
R46	E 4		
R51	D 3		
R52	D 3		
R53	D 5		
R54	D 4		
R55	E 4		
R56	E 4		

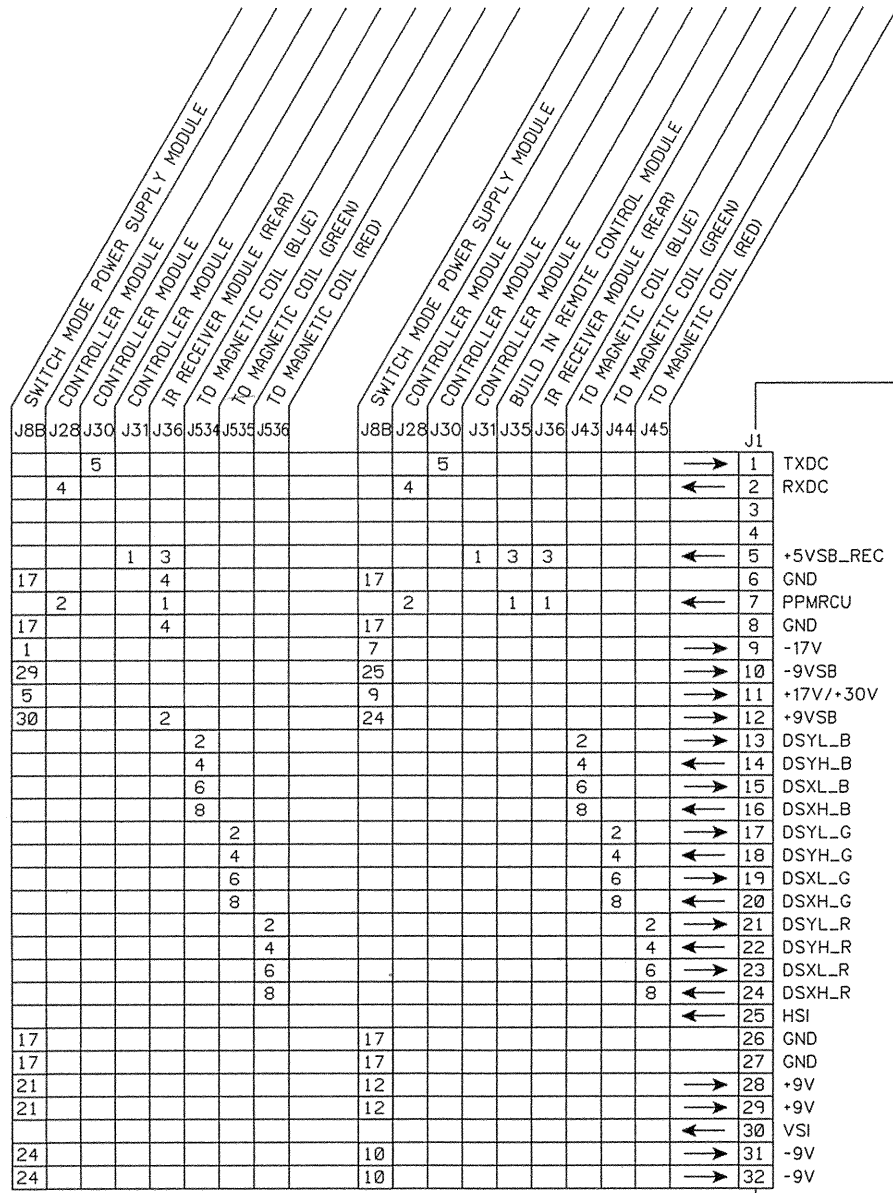
Name	Article nr.	
DYNAMIC ASTIGMATOR	76 2514-1	
Date	Drawn	Checked
16-12-1994	JVDY	WB
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS		



BG808

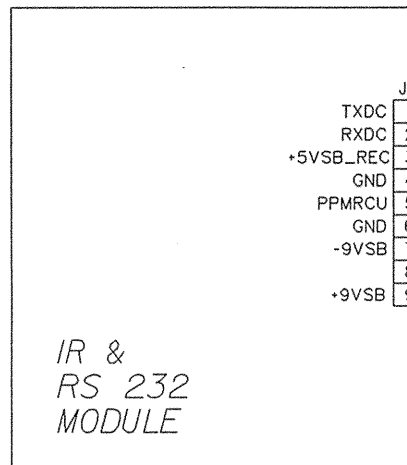
Dynamic Astigmatism module
R762514





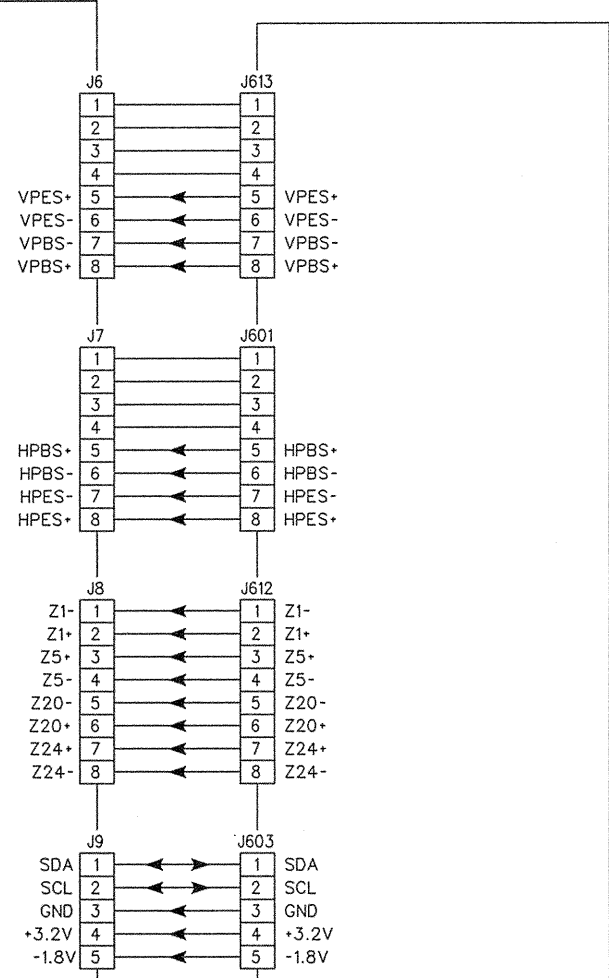
*808 SERIES

1200 SERIES



IR &
RS 232
MODULE

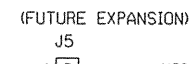
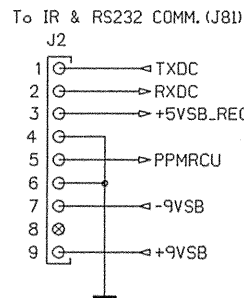
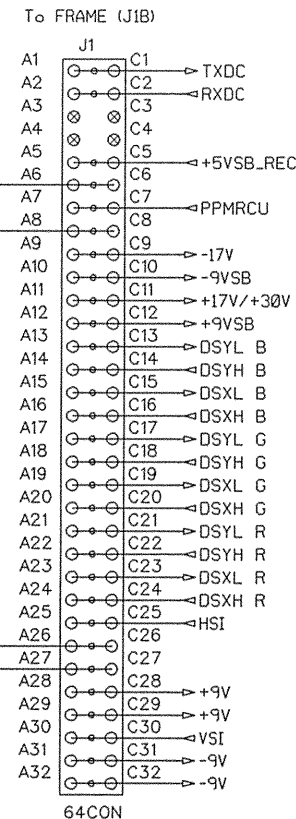
DYNAMIC
ASTIGMATOR
MODULE



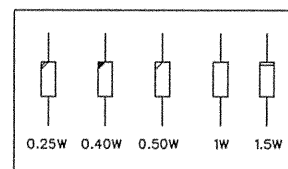
CONVERGENCE
DRIVER
MODULE

Name DYNAMIC ASTIGMATOR	Article nr. 76 2514
Date 16-06-1995	Drawn JVDY
	Checked WB

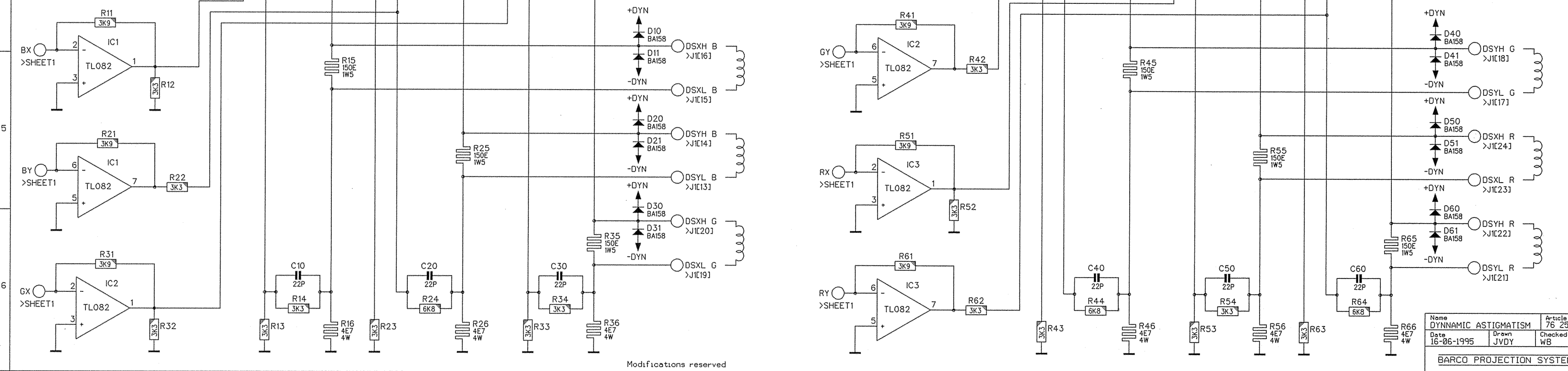
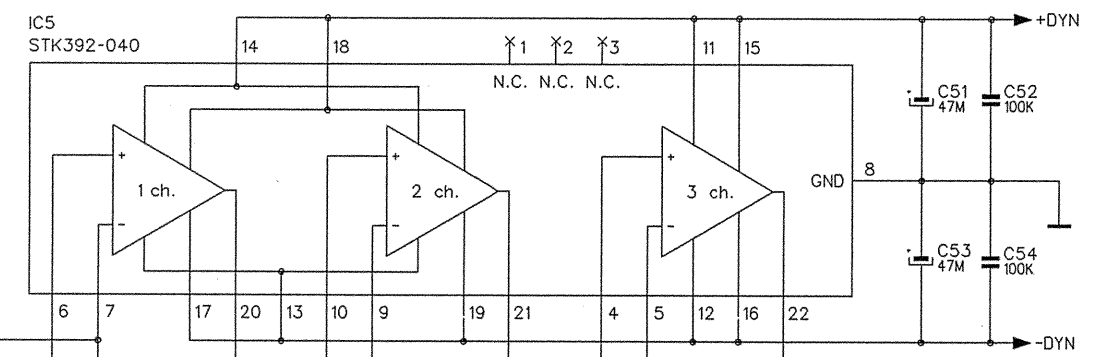
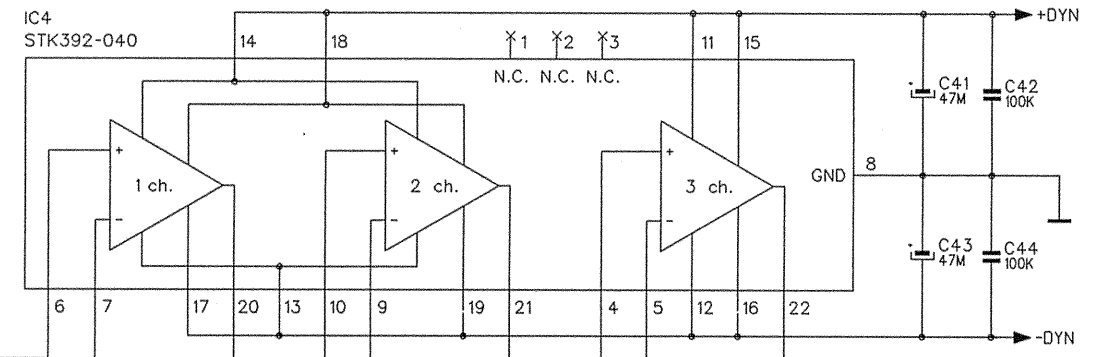
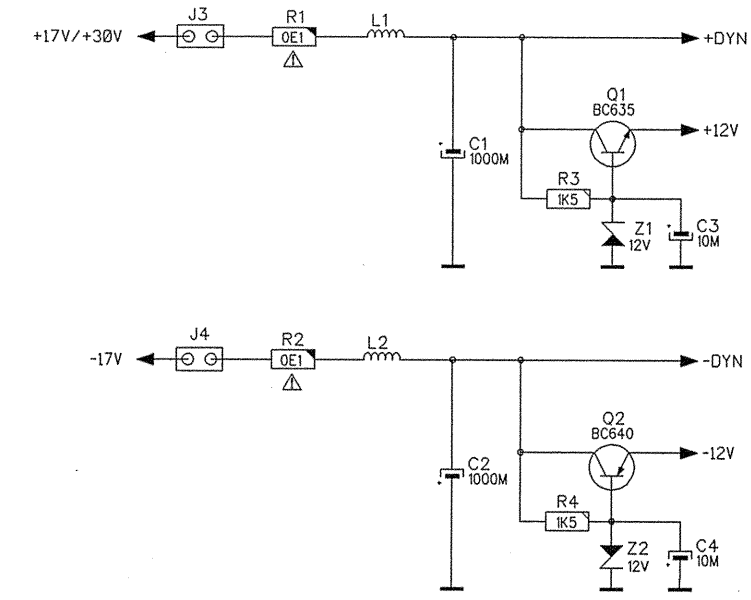
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS



+30V --- 1200 SERIES
+17V --- 800 SERIES



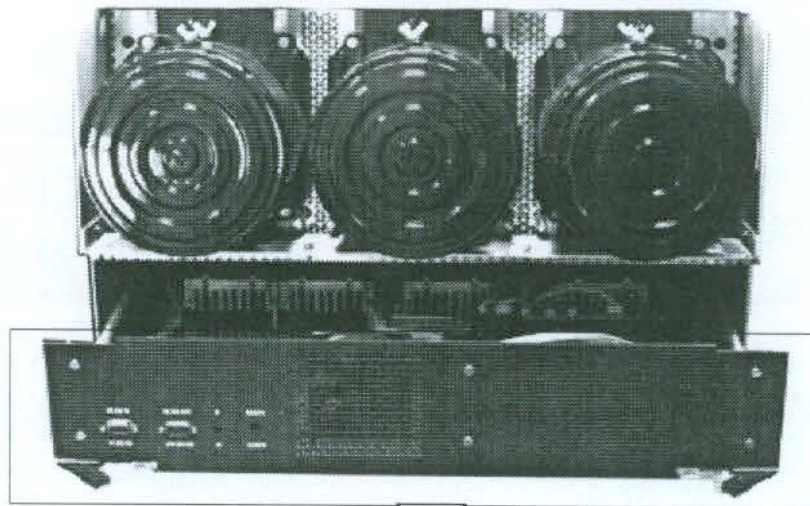
PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE
COMPONENTS MARKED WITH * OR Δ HAVE SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS IMPORTANT TO SAFETY. BEFORE REPLACING ANY OF THESE COMPONENTS, READ CAREFULLY THE SERVICE SAFETY PRECAUTIONS. DO NOT DEGRADE THE SAFETY OF THIS SET THROUGH IMPROPER SERVICING.



BARCO

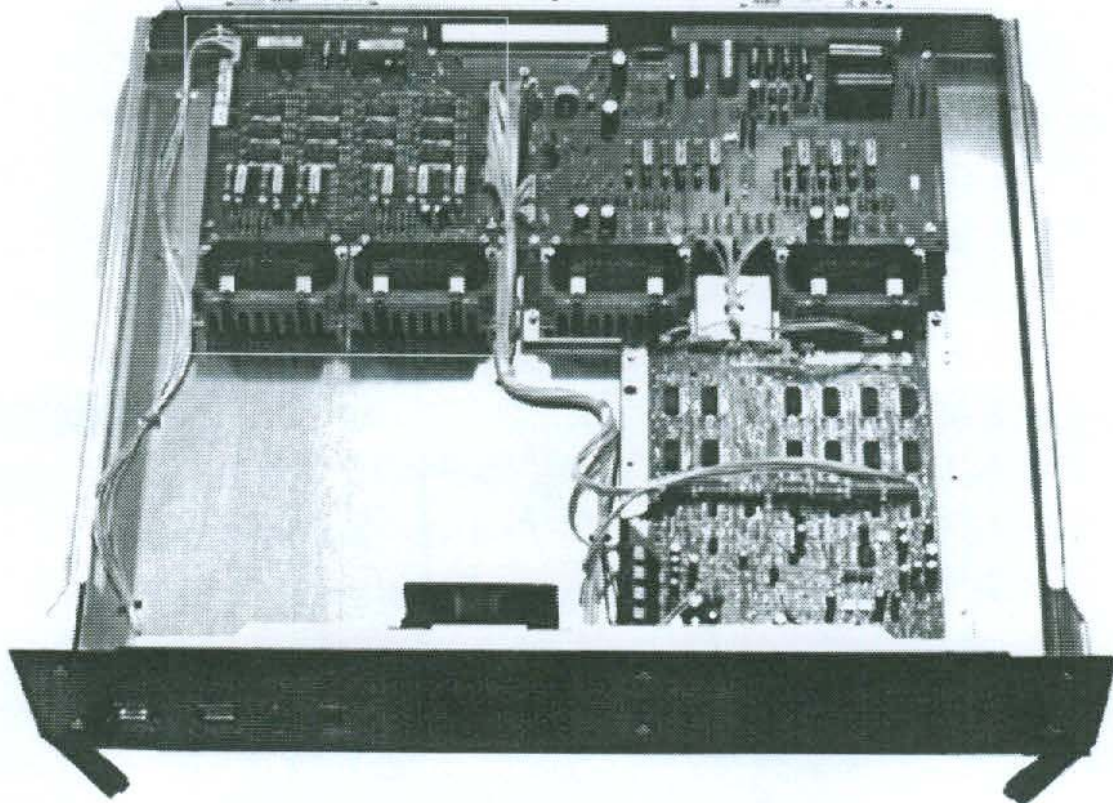
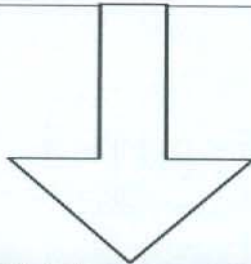
Name: DYNAMIC ASTIGMATISM Article no. 78 2514-1
Date: 16-06-1995 Drawn: JVDY Checked: WB
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS

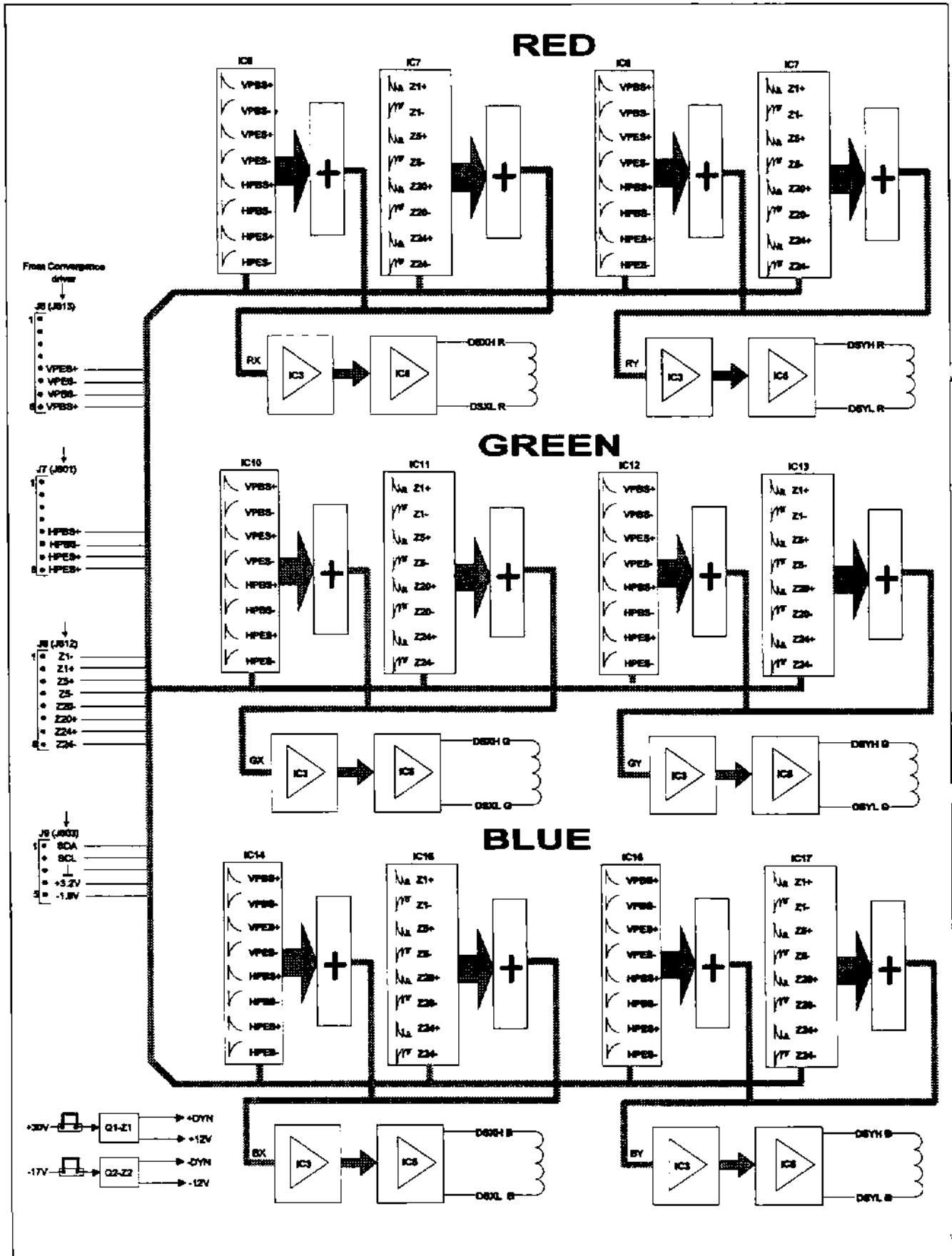
COMP.	LOC.	SHEET	COMP.	LOC.	SHEET
C1	G 1	sheet 2	R16	C 6	sheet 2
C2	G 2	sheet 2	R21	A 5	sheet 2
C3	H 2	sheet 2	R22	B 5	sheet 2
C4	H 3	sheet 2	R23	C 6	sheet 2
C10	B	sheet 2	R24	C 6	sheet 2
C11	J 2	sheet 2	R25	C 5	sheet 2
C12	J 2	sheet 2	R26	C 6	sheet 2
C13	J 2	sheet 2	R31	A 6	sheet 2
C14	J 2	sheet 2	R32	A 6	sheet 2
C15	I 3	sheet 2	R33	D 6	sheet 2
C16	J 3	sheet 2	R34	D 6	sheet 2
C20	C 6	sheet 2	R35	D 6	sheet 2
C30	D 6	sheet 2	R35	D 6	sheet 2
C40	G 6	sheet 2	R41	F 4	sheet 2
C41	J 4	sheet 2	R42	G 5	sheet 2
C42	J 4	sheet 2	R43	G 6	sheet 2
C43	E 4	sheet 2	R44	G 6	sheet 2
C44	E 4	sheet 2	R45	H 5	sheet 2
C50	H 6	sheet 2	R46	H 6	sheet 2
C51	J 4	sheet 2	R51	F 5	sheet 2
C52	J 4	sheet 2	R52	F 5	sheet 2
C53	J 4	sheet 2	R53	H 6	sheet 2
C54	J 4	sheet 2	R54	H 6	sheet 2
C50	I 6	sheet 2	R55	H 6	sheet 2
C70	B 2	sheet 1	R55	H 6	sheet 2
C71	B 2	sheet 1	R61	F 6	sheet 2
C72	D 2	sheet 1	R62	G 6	sheet 2
C73	D 2	sheet 1	R63	I 6	sheet 2
C74	F 2	sheet 1	R64	I 6	sheet 2
C75	F 2	sheet 1	R65	I 6	sheet 2
C76	H 2	sheet 1	R66	I 6	sheet 2
C77	H 2	sheet 1	R70	B 1	sheet 1
C78	B 4	sheet 1	R71	B 1	sheet 1
C79	B 4	sheet 1	R72	C 1	sheet 1
C80	D 4	sheet 1	R73	C 1	sheet 1
C81	D 4	sheet 1	R74	C 1	sheet 1
C82	F 4	sheet 1	R75	C 1	sheet 1
C83	F 4	sheet 1	R76	D 1	sheet 1
C84	H 4	sheet 1	R77	D 1	sheet 1
C85	H 4	sheet 1	R78	D 1	sheet 1
C86	B 6	sheet 1	R79	E 1	sheet 1
C87	B 6	sheet 1	R80	E 1	sheet 1
C88	D 6	sheet 1	R81	E 1	sheet 1
C89	D 6	sheet 1	R82	F 1	sheet 1
C90	F 6	sheet 1	R83	F 1	sheet 1
C91	F 6	sheet 1	R84	G 1	sheet 1
C92	H 6	sheet 1	R85	G 1	sheet 1
C93	H 6	sheet 1	R86	G 1	sheet 1
D10	E 4	sheet 2	R87	G 1	sheet 1
D11	E 4	sheet 2	R88	H 1	sheet 1
D20	D 11	sheet 2	R89	H 1	sheet 1
D21	E 5	sheet 2	R90	I 1	sheet 1
D30	E 5	sheet 2	R91	I 1	sheet 1
D31	E 6	sheet 2	R92	I 1	sheet 1
D40	J 4	sheet 2	R93	I 1	sheet 1
D41	J 4	sheet 2	R95	B 3	sheet 1
D50	J 5	sheet 2	R96	C 3	sheet 1
D51	J 5	sheet 2	R97	C 3	sheet 1
D60	J 6	sheet 2	R98	C 3	sheet 1
D61	J 6	sheet 2	R99	C 3	sheet 1
IC1	A 5	sheet 2	R100	D 3	sheet 1
IC1	A 4	sheet 2	R101	D 3	sheet 1
IC1	I 1	sheet 2	R102	E 3	sheet 1
IC1	J 1	sheet 2	R103	E 3	sheet 1
IC2	J 2	sheet 2	R104	E 3	sheet 1
IC2	F 4	sheet 2	R105	E 3	sheet 1
IC2	A 6	sheet 2	R106	E 3	sheet 1
IC3	J 2	sheet 2	R107	F 3	sheet 1
IC3	I 2	sheet 2	R108	G 3	sheet 1
IC3	F 6	sheet 2	R109	G 3	sheet 1
IC3	F 5	sheet 2	R110	G 3	sheet 1
IC4	B 3	sheet 2	R111	G 3	sheet 1
IC5	G 3	sheet 2	R112	H 3	sheet 1
IC6	B 1	sheet 1	R113	H 3	sheet 1
IC7	D 1	sheet 1	R114	I 3	sheet 1
IC8	F 1	sheet 1	R115	I 3	sheet 1
IC9	H 1	sheet 1	R116	I 3	sheet 1
IC10	B 3	sheet 1	R117	J 3	sheet 1
IC11	O 3	sheet 1	R118	J 3	sheet 1
IC12	F 3	sheet 1	R119	B 5	sheet 1
IC13	H 3	sheet 1	R120	C 5	sheet 1
IC14	B 4	sheet 1	R121	C 5	sheet 1
IC15	D 4	sheet 1	R122	C 5	sheet 1
IC16	F 4	sheet 1	R123	C 5	sheet 1
IC17	H 4	sheet 1	R124	D 5	sheet 1
J1	A 1	sheet 2	R125	D 5	sheet 1
J2	C 1	sheet 2	R126	D 5	sheet 1
J3	G 1	sheet 2	R127	E 5	sheet 1
J4	G 2	sheet 2	R128	E 5	sheet 1
J5	E 1	sheet 2	R129	E 5	sheet 1
J6	A 1	sheet 1	R130	F 5	sheet 1
J7	A 2	sheet 1	R131	F 5	sheet 1
J8	A 3	sheet 1	R132	C 5	sheet 1
J9	A 4	sheet 1	R133	C 5	sheet 1
L1	G 1	sheet 2	R134	C 5	sheet 1
L2	G 2	sheet 2	R135	G 5	sheet 1
Q1	H 1	sheet 2	R136	H 5	sheet 1
Q2	H 2	sheet 2	R137	H 5	sheet 1
R1	C 1	sheet 2	R138	I 5	sheet 1
R2	C 2	sheet 2	R139	I 5	sheet 1
R3	H 2	sheet 2	R140	I 5	sheet 1
R4	H 2	sheet 2	R141	I 5	sheet 1
R11	A 4	sheet 2	Z1	H 2	sheet 2
R12	A 5	sheet 2	Z2	H 3	sheet 2
R13	B 6	sheet 2			
R14	B 6	sheet 2			
R15	C 5	sheet 2			



BG808

Dynamic Astigmatism module
R762514





Axial and Diagonal Corrections on screen per IC

VO0 IC7 +	VO2 IC6 +	VO1 IC7 +
VO0 IC9 x	VO2 IC8 x	VO1 IC9 x
VO0 IC6 +	RED	VO1 IC6 +
VO0 IC8 x		VO1 IC8 x
VO2 IC7 +	VO3 IC6 +	VO3 IC7 +
VO2 IC9 x	VO3 IC8 x	VO3 IC9 x

VO0 IC11 +	VO2 IC10 +	VO1 IC11 +
VO0 IC13 x	VO2 IC12 x	VO1 IC13 x
VO0 IC10 +	GREEN	VO1 IC10 +
VO0 IC12 x		VO1 IC12 x
VO2 IC11 +	VO3 IC10 +	VO3 IC11 +
VO2 IC13 x	VO3 IC12 x	VO3 IC13 x

VO0 IC15 +	VO2 IC14 +	VO1 IC15 +
VO0 IC17 x	VO2 IC16 x	VO1 IC17 x
VO0 IC14 +	BLUE	VO1 IC14 +
VO0 IC16 x		VO1 IC16 x
VO2 IC15 +	VO3 IC14 +	VO3 IC15 +
VO2 IC17 x	VO3 IC16 x	VO3 IC17 x

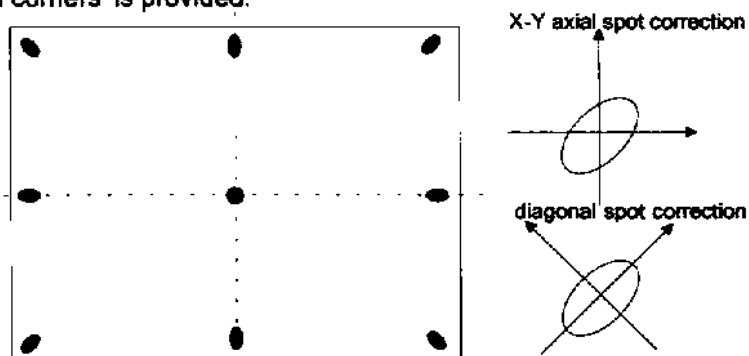
'+' :axial correction
'x' :diagonal correction

TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION " DYNAMIC ASTIGMATISM " 76 2514

The waveforms for the dynamic astigmatism are parabolic and resemble the waveforms for the convergence corrections. It is then logic that the adjusted waveforms in the Bella's are delivered by, and coming from, the convergence driver board.

These waveforms are carried to the module via the connectors J6 / J7 / J8. These connectors carry the split (clamped) parabolic waveforms at horizontal and vertical frequency and opposite polarity.

Each correction consists of an orthogonal spot correction (*X) and a diagonal spot correction (*Y). To facilitate the correction a separate centre or 'screen axis' and corner 'screen corners' is provided.



In sheet 1 of the schematics you find the 12 Bella's for these corrections. As the waveforms have opposite polarity, the supply voltages for these Bella's is +3.2V and -1.8V taken from the convergence board.

The "corner" and "axis" corrections are added per colour and then passed onto the power amplifiers. These power amplifiers are fully integrated hybrid amplifiers supplied with + / - DYN.

The supply voltage for these amplifiers is +30V (+ DYN) and - 17V (- DYN) .

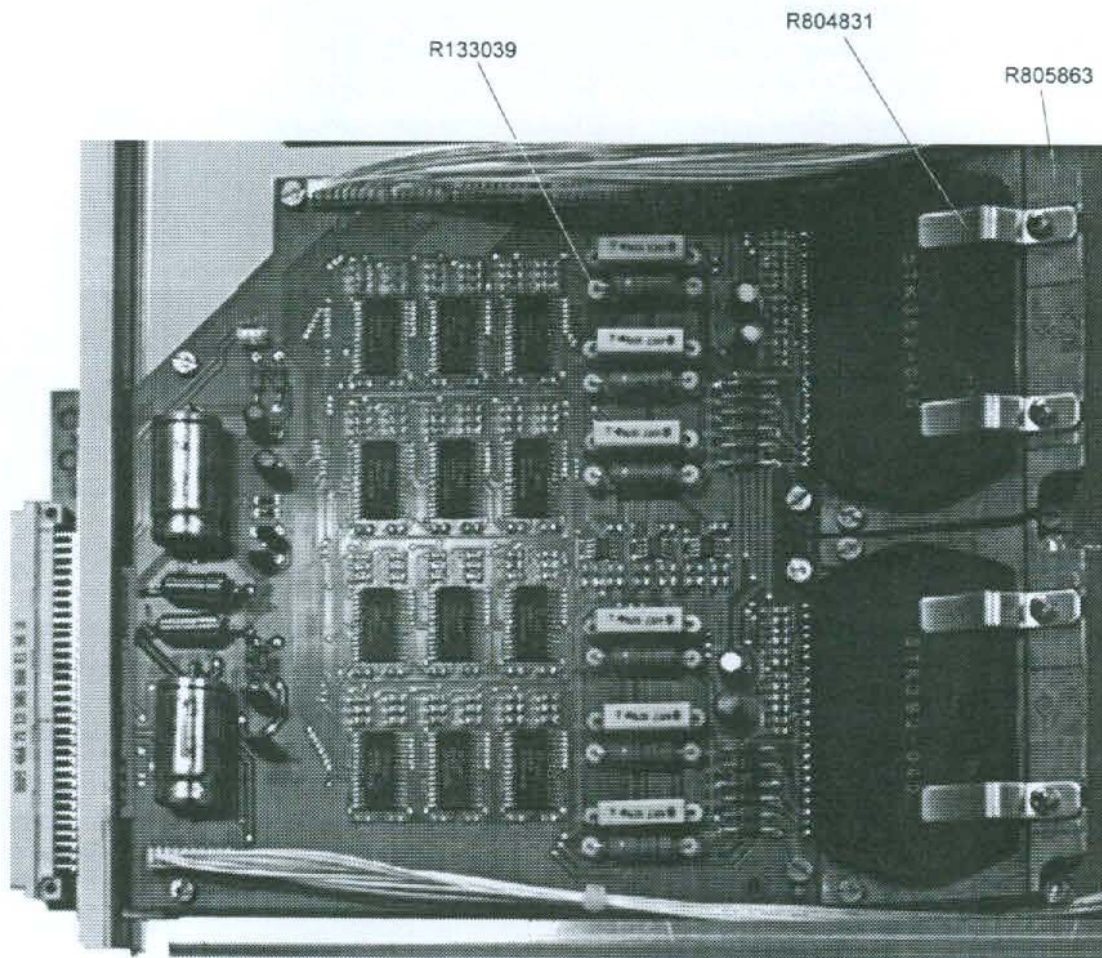
Each time the output current flows in 150 Ohm damping resistor across the stigmator coils and a series feedback resistor of 4.7 Ohm. The voltage developed across this resistor is sent back to the inverting input of the amplifier for stability reasons.

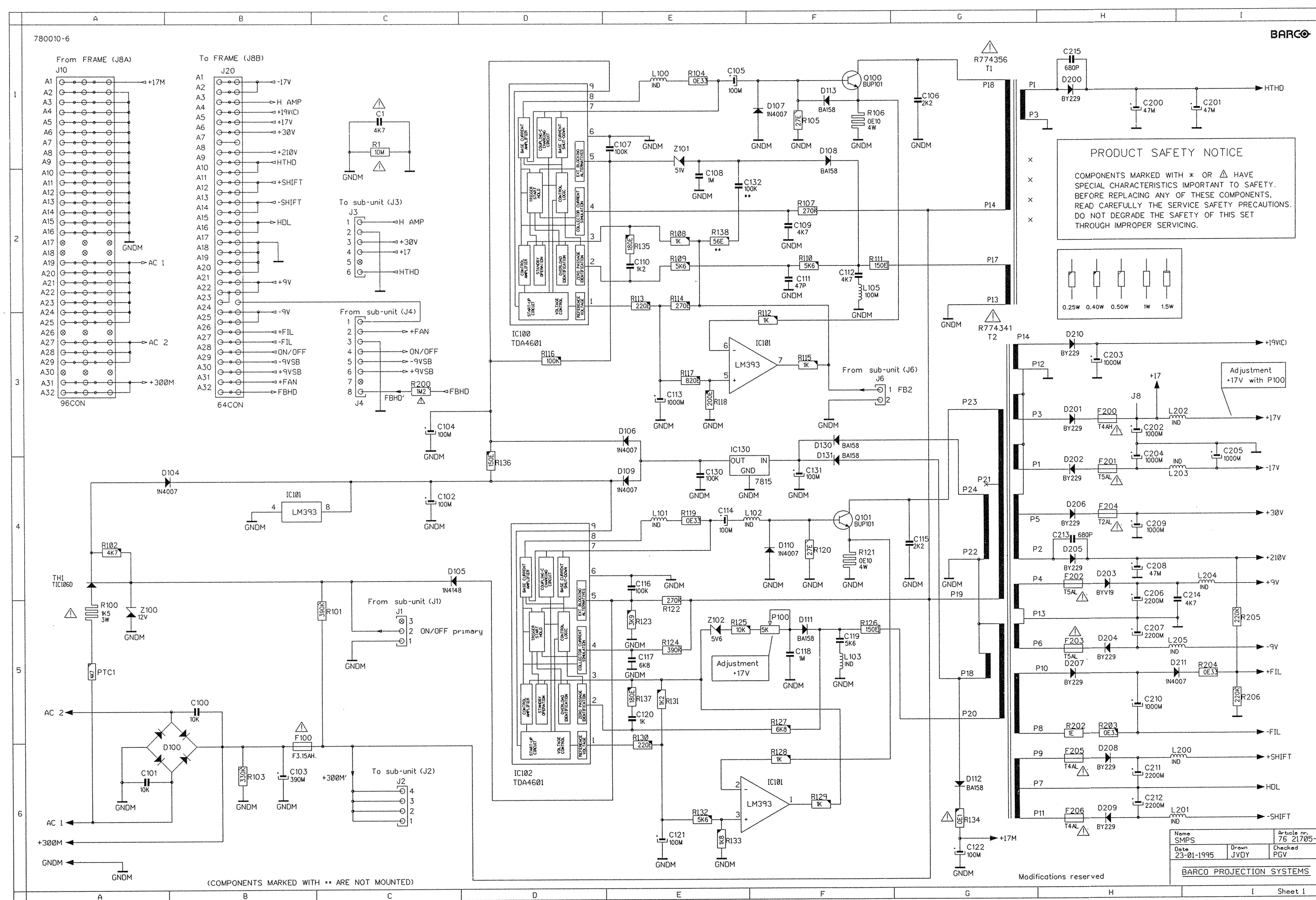
Note that the jumpers J3 and J4 can be removed in order to isolate the power stages of the astigmatism and thus to investigate whether an excess of load on the supply voltages of the whole convergence board is caused by one of these amplifiers (or caused by another power amplifier of this convergence module).

Spare parts Controller module R762514

SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
60	R133039	SPR L8 D4 D 1.2 C	12	D 41	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7	1
80	R133039	SPR L8 D4 D 1.2 C	12	D 50	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7	1
50	R3133921	JMD JMP P 1 E1SN	2	D 51	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7	1
20	R3631049	SCR D933 M3 X 6 XIC	4	D 60	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7	1
10	R3631069	SCR D933 M3 X 10 XIC	4	D 61	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7	1
30	R3661026	NUT D934 M3 I	4				
40	R804831	Q ACC SPG 1X 3.1 LONG	4	I 1	P230293	U#082 TL SO8 P	1
70	R805863	FRM PJ56 G802 CNV HTSNK 2	2	I 2	P230293	U#082 TL SO8 P	1
				I 3	P230293	U#082 TL SO8 P	1
C 1	R111193	C EL AX1000M T 40E18 85	1	I 4	R134303	U 392-040 STK PACK	1
C 2	R111193	C EL AX1000M T 40E18 85	1	I 5	R134303	U 392-040 STK PACK	1
C 3	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	1	I 6	P230653	U#76013 SC SOL28 P	1
C 4	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	1	I 7	P230653	U#76013 SC SOL28 P	1
C 10	P210064	C# COG MU 22P J 50 1206	1	I 8	P230653	U#76013 SC SOL28 P	1
C 11	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	I 9	P230653	U#76013 SC SOL28 P	1
C 12	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	I 10	P230653	U#76013 SC SOL28 P	1
C 13	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	I 11	P230653	U#76013 SC SOL28 P	1
C 14	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	I 12	P230653	U#76013 SC SOL28 P	1
C 15	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	I 13	P230653	U#76013 SC SOL28 P	1
C 16	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	I 14	P230653	U#76013 SC SOL28 P	1
C 20	P210064	C# COG MU 22P J 50 1206	1	I 15	P230653	U#76013 SC SOL28 P	1
C 30	P210064	C# COG MU 22P J 50 1206	1	I 16	P230653	U#76013 SC SOL28 P	1
C 40	P210064	C# COG MU 22P J 50 1206	1	I 17	P230653	U#76013 SC SOL28 P	1
C 41	R111486	C EL RA 47M M 40E2 85	1	J 1	R313525	J EUR2C MBS P64 E1C2S 1,6	1
C 42	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	J 2	R313929	J C T H MBT P 9 M2SN	1
C 43	R111486	C EL RA 47M M 40E2 85	1	J 3	R3132862	J MD1 MBT P 2 E1SN	1
C 44	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	J 4	R3132862	J MD1 MBT P 2 E1SN	1
C 50	P210064	C# COG MU 22P J 50 1206	1	J 5	R313922	J C T H MBT P 2 M2SN	1
C 51	R111486	C EL RA 47M M 40E2 85	1	J 6	R313928	J C T H MBT P 8 M2SN	1
C 52	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	J 7	R313928	J C T H MBT P 8 M2SN	1
C 53	R111486	C EL RA 47M M 40E2 85	1	J 8	R313928	J C T H MBT P 8 M2SN	1
C 54	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	J 9	R313925	J C T H MBT P 5 M2SN	1
C 60	P210064	C# COG MU 22P J 50 1206	1	L 1	R775164	COIL CH HOR DEF	1
C 70	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	L 2	R775164	COIL CH HOR DEF	1
C 71	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1				
C 72	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	PC	R780363	PCD#PJ53 D700 ASTIGMATISM	1
C 73	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	Q 1	R132557	Q BC635 N SS TO92	1
C 74	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	Q 2	R132968	Q BC640 P SS TO92	1
C 75	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1				
C 76	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R 1	R1011907	R CFFH E1 J0W4	1
C 77	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R 2	R1011907	R CFFH E1 J0W4	1
C 78	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R 3	R101238	R MF H 1K5 F0W6 E4	1
C 79	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R 4	R101238	R MF H 1K5 F0W6 E4	1
C 80	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R 11	P200087	R# CE H 3K9 J0W12 1206	1
C 81	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R 12	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J0W12 1206	1
C 82	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R 13	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J0W12 1206	1
C 83	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R 14	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J0W12 1206	1
C 84	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R 15	R103226	R MO H150E J 1W5	1
C 85	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R 16	R103620	R WW H 4E7 K 4W	1
C 86	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R 21	P200087	R# CE H 3K9 J0W12 1206	1
C 87	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R 22	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J0W12 1206	1
C 88	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R 23	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J0W12 1206	1
C 89	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R 24	P200093	R# CE H 6K8 J0W12 1206	1
C 90	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R 25	R103226	R MO H150E J 1W5	1
C 91	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R 26	R103620	R WW H 4E7 K 4W	1
C 92	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R 31	P200087	R# CE H 3K9 J0W12 1206	1
C 93	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R 32	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J0W12 1206	1
D 10	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7	1	R 33	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J0W12 1206	1
D 11	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7	1	R 34	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J0W12 1206	1
D 20	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7	1	R 35	R103226	R MO H150E J 1W5	1
D 21	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7	1	R 36	R103620	R WW H 4E7 K 4W	1
D 30	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7	1	R 41	P200087	R# CE H 3K9 J0W12 1206	1
D 31	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7	1	R 42	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J0W12 1206	1
D 40	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7	1				

R 43	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1	R122	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R 44	P200093	R# CE H 6K8 J 0W12 1206	1	R123	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R 45	R103226	R MO H150E J 1W5	1	R124	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1
R 46	R103620	R WW H 4E7 K 4W	1	R125	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1
R 51	P200087	R# CE H 3K9 J 0W12 1206	1	R126	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1
R 52	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1	R127	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1
R 53	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1	R128	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1
R 54	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1	R129	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1
R 55	R103226	R MO H150E J 1W5	1	R130	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1
R 56	R103620	R WW H 4E7 K 4W	1	R131	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1
R 61	P200087	R# CE H 3K9 J 0W12 1206	1	R132	P200105	R# CE H 22K J 0W12 1206	1
R 62	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1	R133	P200105	R# CE H 22K J 0W12 1206	1
R 63	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1	R134	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R 64	P200093	R# CE H 6K8 J 0W12 1206	1	R135	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R 65	R103226	R MO H150E J 1W5	1	R136	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1
R 66	R103620	R WW H 4E7 K 4W	1	R137	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1
R 70	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1	R138	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1
R 71	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1	R139	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1
R 72	P200105	R# CE H 22K J 0W12 1206	1	R140	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1
R 73	P200105	R# CE H 22K J 0W12 1206	1	R141	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1
R 74	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1				
R 75	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1	Z 1	P234046	D#ZEN 12V 0W5 C DMMELF	1
R 76	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1	Z 2	P234046	D#ZEN 12V 0W5 C DMMELF	1
R 77	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1				
R 78	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1				
R 79	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1				
R 80	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1				
R 81	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1				
R 82	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1				
R 83	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1				
R 84	P200105	R# CE H 22K J 0W12 1206	1				
R 85	P200105	R# CE H 22K J 0W12 1206	1				
R 86	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1				
R 87	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1				
R 88	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1				
R 89	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1				
R 90	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1				
R 91	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1				
R 92	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1				
R 93	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1				
R 94	P200085	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1				
R 95	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1				
R 96	P200105	R# CE H 22K J 0W12 1206	1				
R 97	P200105	R# CE H 22K J 0W12 1206	1				
R 98	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1				
R 99	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1				
R100	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1				
R101	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1				
R102	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1				
R103	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1				
R104	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1				
R105	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1				
R106	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1				
R107	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1				
R108	P200105	R# CE H 22K J 0W12 1206	1				
R109	P200105	R# CE H 22K J 0W12 1206	1				
R110	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1				
R111	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1				
R112	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1				
R113	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1				
R114	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1				
R115	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1				
R116	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1				
R117	P200089	R# CE H 4K7 J 0W12 1206	1				
R118	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1				
R119	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1				
R120	P200105	R# CE H 22K J 0W12 1206	1				
R121	P200105	R# CE H 22K J 0W12 1206	1				

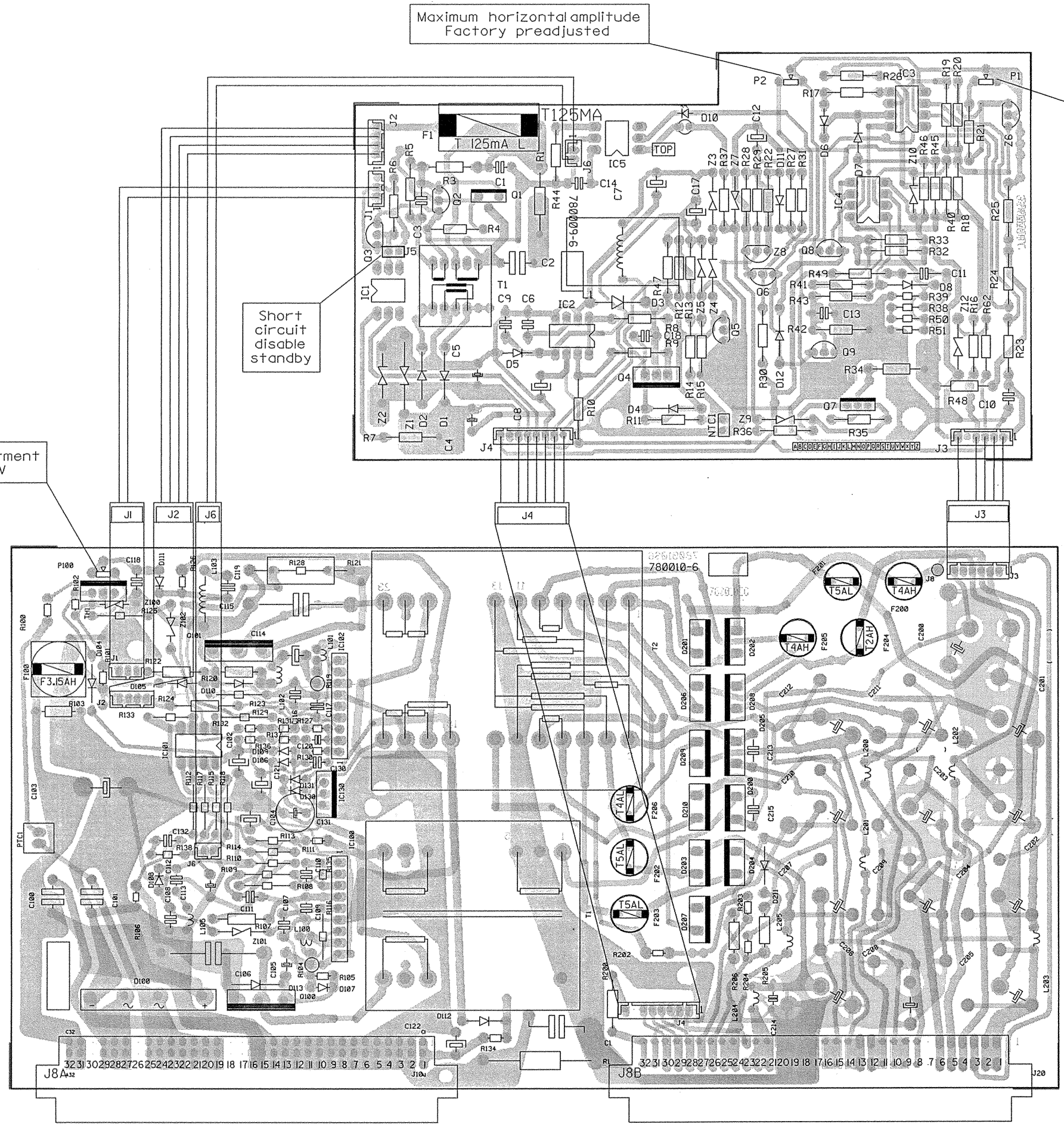




COMP. LOC. COMP. LOC.

C1	B 1	R1	A 1
C100	B 5	R100	A 5
C101	B 6	R101	A 6
C102	C 4	R102	A 4
C103	C 4	R103	A 4
C104	C 4	R104	A 4
C105	C 4	R105	A 4
C106	C 4	R106	A 4
C107	C 4	R107	A 4
C108	C 4	R108	A 4
C109	C 4	R109	A 4
C110	C 4	R110	A 4
C111	C 4	R111	A 4
C112	C 4	R112	A 4
C113	C 4	R113	A 4
C114	C 4	R114	A 4
C115	C 4	R115	A 4
C116	C 4	R116	A 4
C117	C 4	R117	A 4
C118	C 4	R118	A 4
C119	C 4	R119	A 4
C120	C 4	R120	A 4
C121	C 4	R121	A 4
C122	C 4	R122	A 4
C123	C 4	R123	A 4
C124	C 4	R124	A 4
C125	C 4	R125	A 4
C200	H 1	R200	H 1
C201	H 1	R201	H 1
C202	H 1	R202	H 1
C203	H 1	R203	H 1
C204	H 1	R204	H 1
C205	H 1	R205	H 1
C206	H 1	R206	H 1
C207	H 1	R207	H 1
C208	H 1	R208	H 1
C209	H 1	R209	H 1
C210	H 1	R210	H 1
C211	H 1	R211	H 1
C212	H 1	R212	H 1
C213	H 1	R213	H 1
C214	H 1	R214	H 1
C215	H 1	R215	H 1
D100	A 5	T1	G 1
D104	A 4	T2	G 3
D105	F 3	TH1	A 4
D107	F 3	Z100	A 5
D108	F 3	Z101	F 1
D109	F 3	Z102	F 1
D110	F 3		
D111	F 3		
D112	F 3		
D113	F 3		
D130	F 3		
D131	F 3		
D200	H 1		
D201	H 1		
D202	H 1		
D203	H 1		
D204	H 1		
D205	H 1		
D206	H 1		
D207	H 1		
D208	H 1		
D209	H 1		
D210	H 1		
D211	H 1		
F100	B 5		
F200	H 3		
F201	H 4		
F202	H 4		
F203	H 4		
F204	H 4		
F205	H 4		
F206	H 4		
IC100	D 3		
IC101	F 3		
IC102	F 3		
IC108	F 3		
IC109	F 3		
IC130	F 3		
J1	C 5		
J2	C 6		
J3	C 6		
J4	C 6		
J6	H 3		
J8	H 3		
J10	A 1		
J20	B 1		
L100	F 1		
L101	F 4		
L102	F 4		
L103	F 5		
L105	F 2		
L200	H 6		
L201	H 6		
L202	H 3		
L203	H 4		
L204	H 4		
L205	H 5		
P100	F 5		
PTC1	A 5		
Q100	F 1		
Q101	F 4		

BARCO



Adjustment +17V

Maximum horizontal amplitude
Factory preadjusted

Adjustment +14V
Factory preadjusted

Short circuit
disable
standby

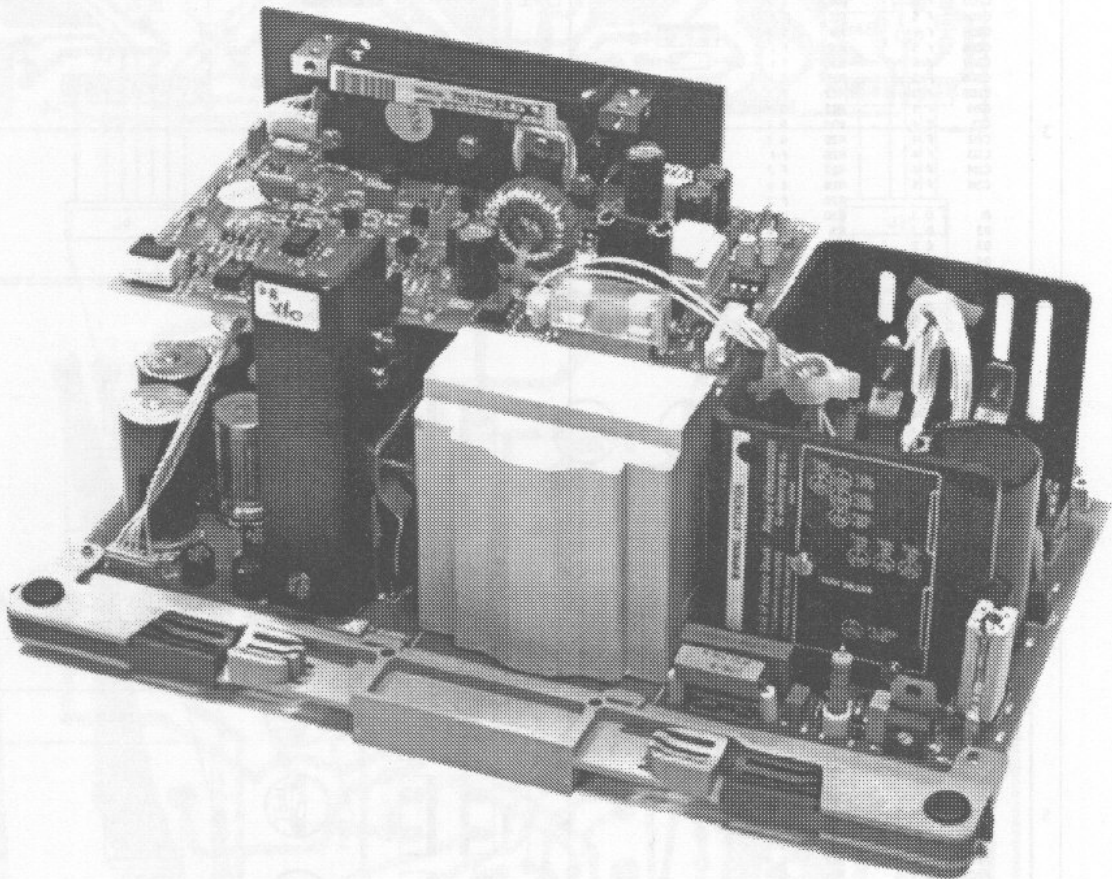
Name	SM POWER SUPPLY	Article n°	76 2105-6
Date	15-02-1995	Drawn	JVDY
		Checked	PGV
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS			

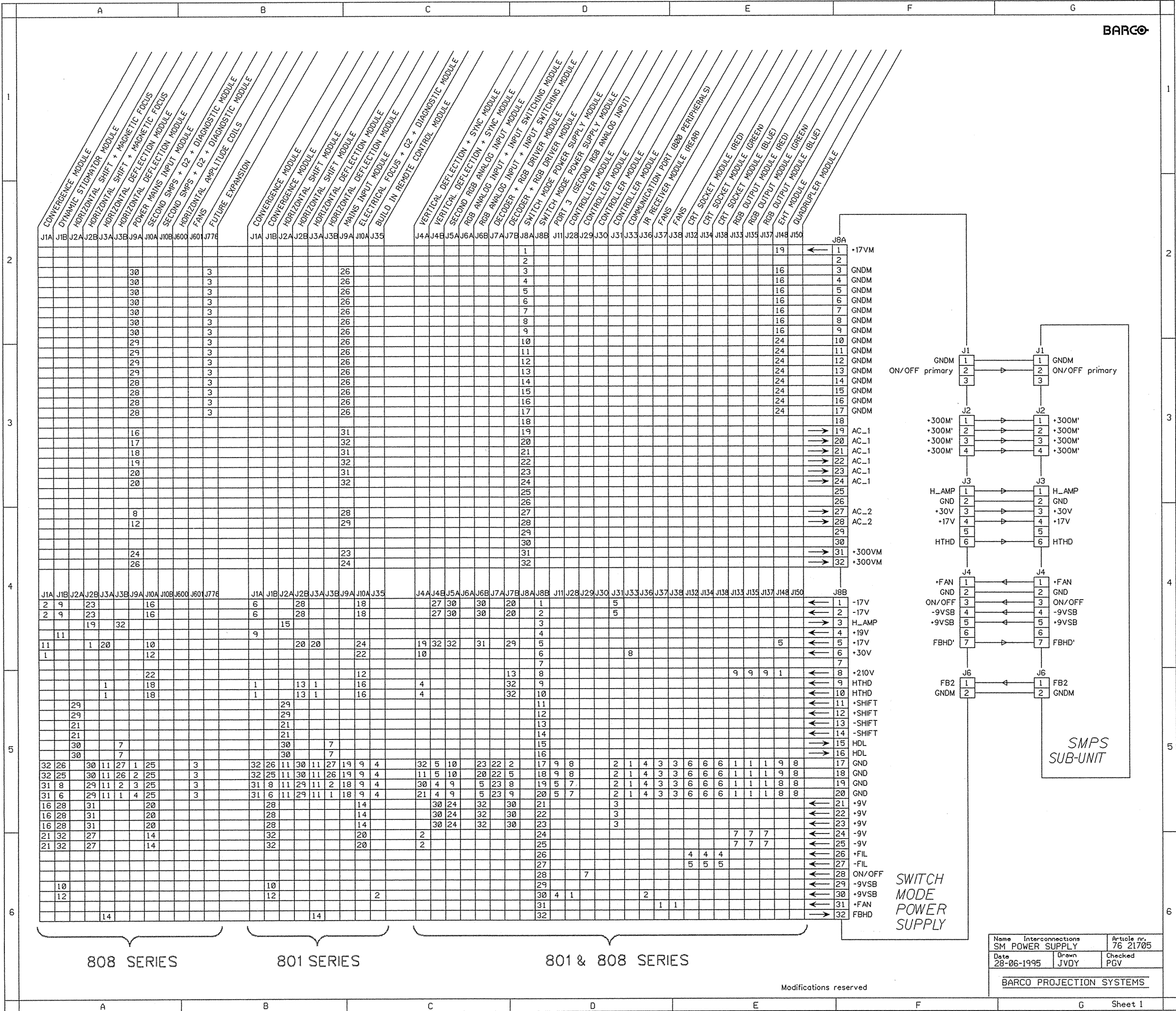
Modifications reserved

COMP.	LOC.	COMP.	LOC.	COMP.	LOC.
C1	D 2	L101	C 4	Z1	D 3
C2	D 2	L102	C 4	Z2	D 3
C3	D 2	L103	C 4	Z3	E 2
C4	D 2	L104	C 5	Z4	E 2
C5	D 2	L200	F 4	Z5	E 2
C6	D 2	L201	F 4	Z6	C 1
C7	D 2	L202	F 4	Z7	E 2
C8	D 3	L203	G 6	Z8	F 2
C9	D 2	L204	E 6	Z9	E 3
C10	D 2	L205	F 5	Z10	F 2
C11	D 2			Z11	G 2
C12	F 2	NTC1	E 3	Z12	C 4
C13	F 1			Z13	C 5
C14	E 2	P1	G 1	Z14	E 1
C15	E 2	P2	E 1	Z15	B 4
C16	E 2	P100	B 4	Z16	
C17	E 2			Z17	
C18	B 5	PTC1	B 5	Z18	
C19	B 5			Z19	
C20	B 5			Z20	
C21	B 5			Z21	
C22	B 5			Z22	
C23	B 5			Z23	
C24	B 5			Z24	
C25	B 5			Z25	
C26	B 5			Z26	
C27	B 5			Z27	
C28	B 5			Z28	
C29	B 5			Z29	
C30	B 5			Z30	
C31	B 5			Z31	
C32	B 5			Z32	
C33	B 5			Z33	
C34	B 5			Z34	
C35	B 5			Z35	
C36	B 5			Z36	
C37	B 5			Z37	
C38	B 5			Z38	
C39	B 5			Z39	
C40	B 5			Z40	
C41	B 5			Z41	
C42	B 5			Z42	
C43	B 5			Z43	
C44	B 5			Z44	
C45	B 5			Z45	
C46	B 5			Z46	
C47	B 5			Z47	
C48	B 5			Z48	
C49	B 5			Z49	
C50	B 5			Z50	
C51	B 5			Z51	
C52	B 5			Z52	
C53	B 5			Z53	
C54	B 5			Z54	
C55	B 5			Z55	
C56	B 5			Z56	
C57	B 5			Z57	
C58	B 5			Z58	
C59	B 5			Z59	
C60	B 5			Z60	
C61	B 5			Z61	
C62	B 5			Z62	
C63	B 5			Z63	
C64	B 5			Z64	
C65	B 5			Z65	
C66	B 5			Z66	
C67	B 5			Z67	
C68	B 5			Z68	
C69	B 5			Z69	
C70	B 5			Z70	
C71	B 5			Z71	
C72	B 5			Z72	
C73	B 5			Z73	
C74	B 5			Z74	
C75	B 5			Z75	
C76	B 5			Z76	
C77	B 5			Z77	
C78	B 5			Z78	
C79	B 5			Z79	
C80	B 5			Z80	
C81	B 5			Z81	
C82	B 5			Z82	
C83	B 5			Z83	
C84	B 5			Z84	
C85	B 5			Z85	
C86	B 5			Z86	
C87	B 5			Z87	
C88	B 5			Z88	
C89	B 5			Z89	
C90	B 5			Z90	
C91	B 5			Z91	
C92	B 5			Z92	
C93	B 5			Z93	
C94	B 5			Z94	
C95	B 5			Z95	
C96	B 5			Z96	
C97	B 5			Z97	
C98	B 5			Z98	
C99	B 5			Z99	
C100	B 5			Z100	
C101	B 5			Z101	
C102	B 5			Z102	
C103	B 5			Z103	
C104	B 5			Z104	
C105	B 5			Z105	
C106	B 5			Z106	
C107	B 5			Z107	
C108	B 5			Z108	
C109	B 5			Z109	
C110	B 5			Z110	
C111	B 5			Z111	
C112	B 5			Z112	
C113	B 5			Z113	
C114	B 5			Z114	
C115	B 5			Z115	
C116	B 5			Z116	
C117	B 5			Z117	
C118	B 5			Z118	
C119	B 5			Z119	
C120	B 5			Z120	
C121	B 5			Z121	
C122	B 5			Z122	
C123	B 5			Z123	
C124	B 5			Z124	
C125	B 5			Z125	
C126	B 5			Z126	
C127	B 5			Z127	
C128	B 5			Z128	
C129	B 5			Z129	
C130	B 5			Z130	
C131	B 5			Z131	
C132	B 5			Z132	
C133	B 5			Z133	
C134	B 5			Z134	
C135	B 5			Z135	
C136	B 5			Z136	
C137	B 5			Z137	
C138	B 5			Z138	
C139	B 5			Z139	
C140	B 5			Z140	
C141	B 5			Z141	
C142	B 5			Z142	
C143	B 5			Z143	
C144	B 5			Z144	
C145	B 5			Z145	
C146	B 5			Z146	
C147	B 5			Z147	
C148	B 5			Z148	
C149	B 5			Z149	
C150	B 5			Z150	
C151	B 5			Z151	
C152	B 5			Z152	
C153	B 5			Z153	
C154	B 5			Z154	
C155	B 5			Z155	
C156	B 5			Z156	
C157	B 5			Z157	
C158	B 5			Z158	
C159	B 5			Z159	
C160	B 5			Z160	
C161	B 5			Z161	
C162	B 5			Z162	
C163	B 5			Z163	
C164	B 5			Z164	
C165	B 5			Z165	
C166	B 5			Z166	
C167	B 5			Z167	
C168	B 5			Z168	
C169	B 5			Z169	
C170	B 5			Z170	
C171	B 5			Z171	
C172	B 5			Z172	
C173	B 5			Z173	
C174	B 5			Z174	
C175	B 5			Z175	
C176	B 5			Z176	
C177	B 5			Z177	
C178	B 5			Z178	
C179	B 5			Z179	
C180	B 5			Z180	
C181	B 5			Z181	
C182	B 5			Z182	
C183	B 5			Z183	
C184	B 5			Z184	
C185	B 5			Z185	
C186	B 5			Z186	
C187	B 5			Z187	
C188	B 5			Z188	
C189	B 5			Z189	
C190	B 5			Z190	
C191	B 5			Z191	
C192	B 5			Z192	
C193	B 5			Z193	
C194	B 5			Z194	
C195	B 5			Z195	
C196	B 5			Z196	
C197	B 5			Z197	
C198	B 5			Z198	
C199	B 5			Z199	
C200	B 5			Z200	
C201	B 5			Z201	
C202	B 5			Z202	
C203	B 5			Z203	
C204	B 5			Z204	
C205	B 5			Z205	
C206	B 5			Z206	
C207	B 5			Z207	
C208	B 5			Z208	
C209	B 5			Z209	
C210	B 5			Z210	
C211	B 5			Z211	
C212	B 5			Z212	
C213	B 5			Z213	
C214	B 5			Z214	
C215	B 5			Z215	
C216	B 5			Z216	
C217	B 5			Z217	
C218	B 5			Z218	
C219	B 5			Z219	
C220	B 5			Z220	
C221	B 5			Z221	
C222	B 5			Z222	
C223	B 5			Z223	
C224	B 5			Z224	
C225	B 5			Z225	
C226	B 5			Z226	
C227	B 5			Z227	
C228	B 5			Z228	
C229	B 5			Z229	
C230	B 5			Z230	
C231	B 5			Z231	
C232	B 5			Z232	
C233	B 5			Z233	
C234	B 5			Z234	
C235	B 5			Z235	
C236	B 5			Z236	
C237	B 5			Z237	
C238	B 5			Z238	
C239	B 5			Z239	
C240	B 5			Z240	
C241	B 5			Z241	
C242	B 5			Z242	
C243	B 5			Z243	
C244	B 5			Z244	
C245	B 5			Z245	
C246	B 5			Z246	
C247	B 5			Z247	
C248	B 5			Z248	
C249	B 5			Z249	
C250	B 5			Z250	
C251	B 5			Z251	
C252	B 5			Z252	
C253	B 5			Z253	
C254	B 5			Z254	
C255	B 5			Z255	
C256	B 5			Z256	
C257	B 5			Z257	
C258	B 5			Z258	
C259	B 5			Z259	
C260	B 5			Z260	
C261	B 5			Z261	
C262	B 5			Z262	
C263	B 5			Z263	
C264	B 5			Z264	
C265	B 5			Z265	
C266	B 5			Z266	
C267	B 5			Z267	
C268	B 5			Z268	
C269	B 5			Z269	
C270	B 5			Z270	
C271	B 5			Z271	
C272	B 5			Z272	
C273	B 5			Z273	
C274	B 5			Z274	
C275	B 5			Z275	
C276	B 5			Z276	
C277	B 5			Z277	
C278	B 5			Z278	
C279	B 5			Z279	
C280	B 5			Z280	
C281	B 5			Z281	
C282	B 5			Z282	
C283	B 5			Z283	
C284	B 5			Z284	
C285	B 5			Z285	
C286	B 5			Z286	
C287	B 5			Z287	
C288	B 5			Z288	
C289	B 5			Z289	
C290	B 5			Z290	
C291	B 5			Z291	
C292	B 5			Z292	
C293	B 5			Z293	
C294	B 5			Z294	
C295					

WARNING

THIS CIRCUIT BOARD IS HOT TO AC. THIS POWER SUPPLY, LIKE THE HIGH VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY, DOES NOT USE A LINE ISOLATION TRANSFORMER, MEANING A PORTION OF THE CIRCUITRY IS HOT-TO-LINE AND SHOULD BE TREATED WITH CAUTION

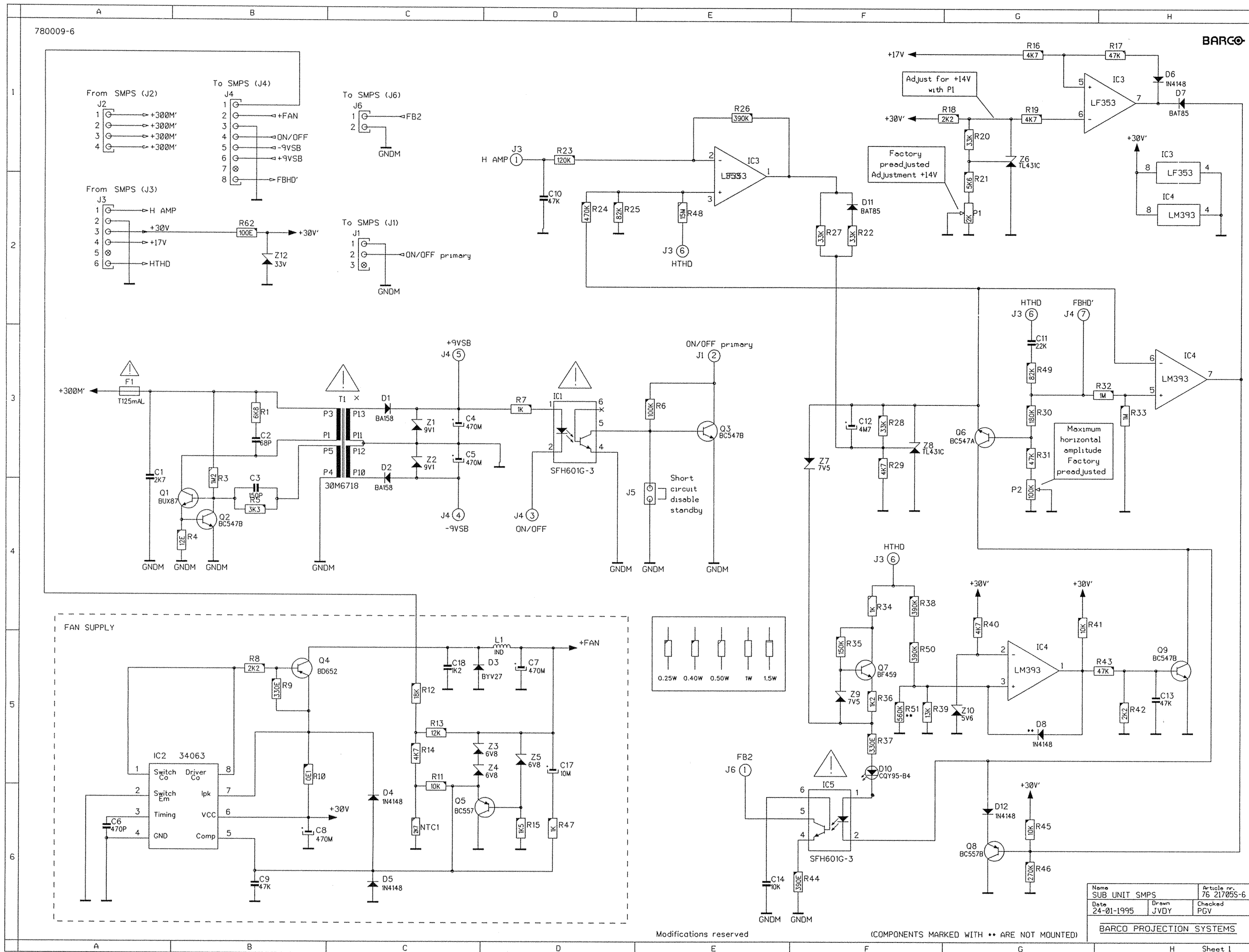




Name	Interconnections	Article no.
Date	Drawn	Checked
28-06-1995	JVDY	PGV

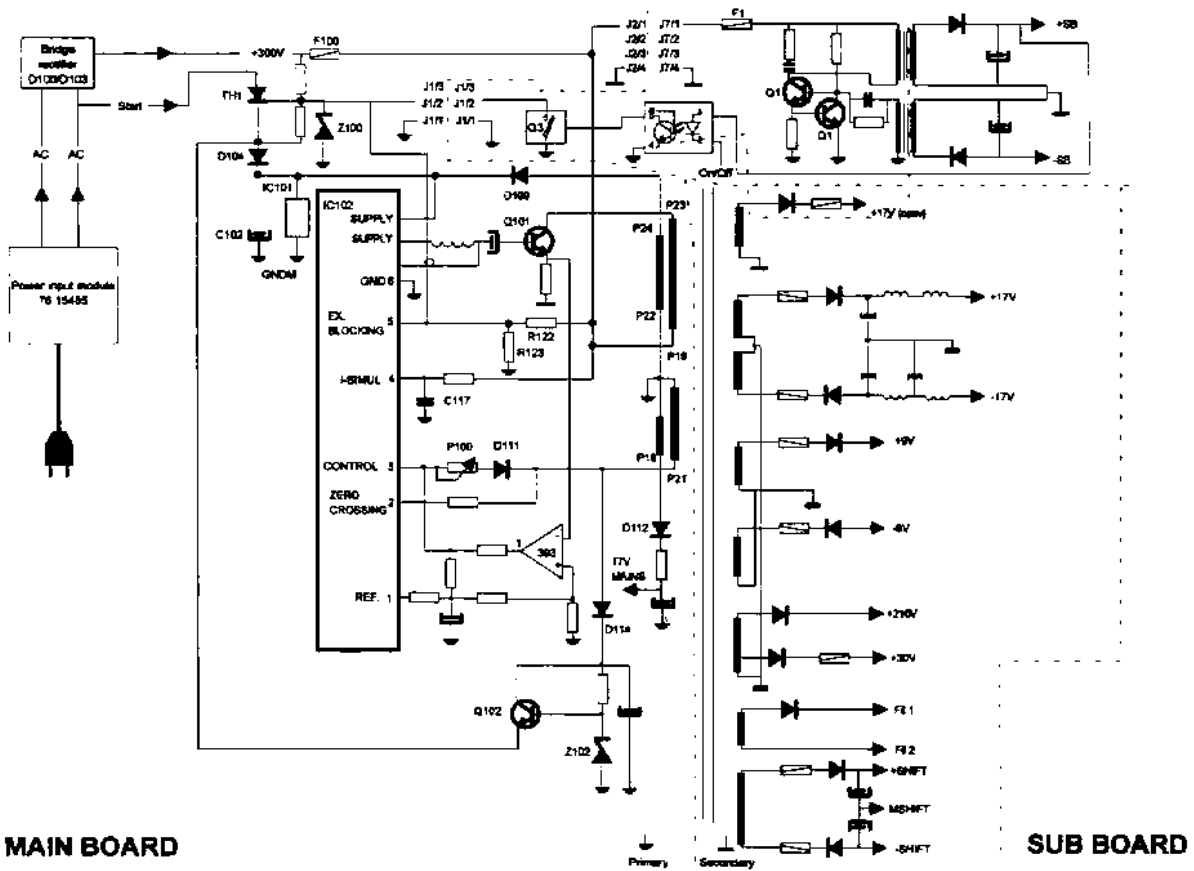
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS

Modifications reserved



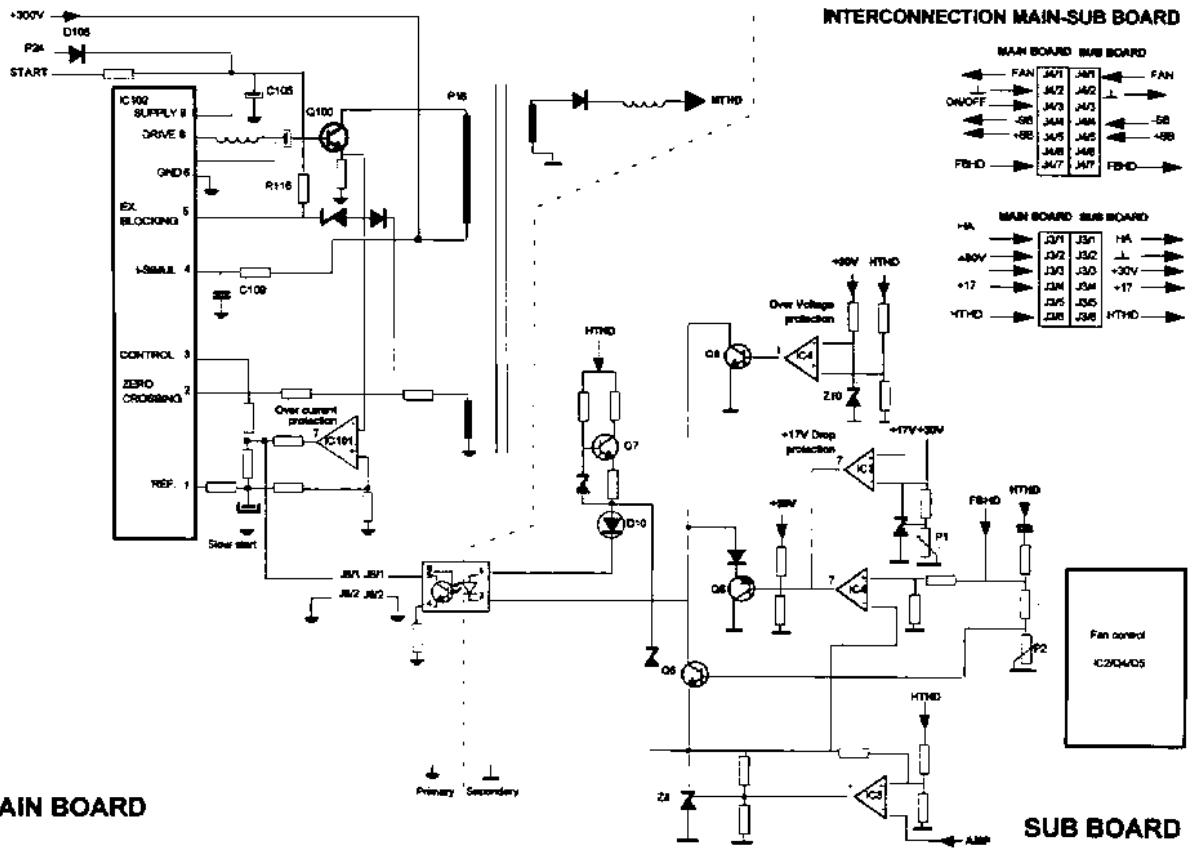
COMP.	LOC.	COMP.	LOC.
C1	A 3	R49	F 5
C2	B 3	R50	F 5
C3	B 3	R51	F 5
C4	C 3	R62	B 2
C5	C 3		
C6	C 3	T1	C 3
C7	D 3	Z1	C 3
C8	D 3	Z2	C 3
C9	D 3	Z3	C 3
C10	D 3	Z4	C 3
C11	D 3	Z5	C 3
C12	D 3	Z6	C 3
C13	D 3	Z7	C 3
C14	D 3	Z8	C 3
C17	D 3	Z9	C 3
C18	D 3	Z10	C 3
		Z12	C 3
D1	C 3		
D2	C 3		
D3	C 3		
D4	C 3		
D5	C 3		
D6	C 3		
D7	C 3		
D8	C 3		
D10	C 3		
D11	C 3		
D12	C 3		
F1	A 3		
IC1	D 3		
IC2	A 5		
IC3	H 1		
IC3	H 1		
IC3	H 1		
IC4	H 2		
IC4	H 2		
IC4	H 3		
IC4	G 5		
IC5	F 5		
J1	C 2		
J2	A 1		
J3	A 2		
J4	B 1		
J5	C 4		
J6	C 1		
L1	D 5		
NTC1	C 6		
P1	C 2		
P2	C 4		
Q1	A 4		
Q2	B 4		
Q3	F 3		
Q4	B 5		
Q5	C 6		
Q6	F 3		
Q7	F 5		
Q8	C 6		
Q9	H 5		
R1	B 3		
R3	B 3		
R4	B 4		
R5	B 4		
R6	F 3		
R7	D 3		
R8	B 5		
R9	B 5		
R10	B 5		
R11	C 5		
R12	C 5		
R13	C 5		
R14	C 5		
R15	D 6		
R16	G 1		
R17	H 1		
R18	F 1		
R19	C 1		
R20	C 1		
R21	G 2		
R22	D 1		
R23	D 1		
R24	D 2		
R25	D 2		
R26	F 1		
R27	F 2		
R28	F 5		
R29	F 5		
R30	C 3		
R31	C 3		
R32	C 3		
R33	H 5		
R34	F 4		
R35	F 5		
R36	F 5		
R37	F 5		
R38	F 4		
R39	F 5		
R40	G 4		
R41	G 4		
R42	H 5		
R43	G 5		
R44	F 6		
R45	C 6		
R46	C 6		
R47	D 6		
R48	E 2		

Name: SUB UNIT SMPS Article no.: 76 217055-6
 Date: 24-01-1995 Drawn: JVDY Checked: PGV
 BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS
 Sheet 1



MAIN BOARD

SUB BOARD



MAIN BOARD

SUB BOARD

SM POWER SUPPLY+StBy

SUB MODULE

76 21705
76 21705S

IMPORTANT

The SM POWER SUPPLY has to be adjusted when the projector displays a picture of the internal generated testpattern or of an input signal at standard line- and frame frequency.

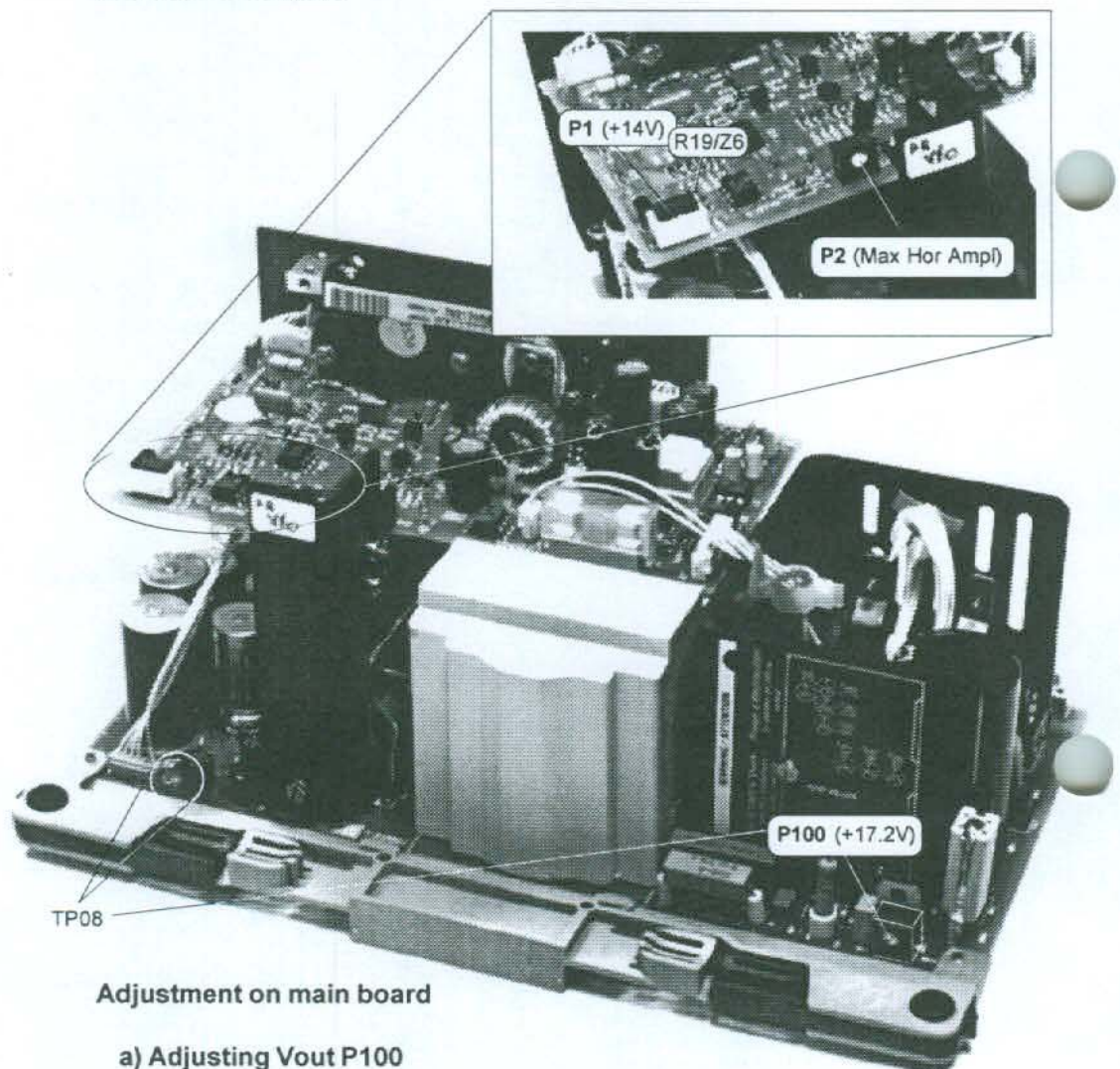
PREPARATION

Select the internal generated test pattern or an input source at standard frequency (refer to owner's and installation manual).

Put the BRIGHTNESS and CONTRAST level in mid-position (refer to owner's manual).

ADJUSTMENTS

Location of controls



Adjustment on main board

a) Adjusting Vout P100

Connect a voltmeter to the provided test point 'J8' (+17.2V). Adjust potentiometer P100 for +17.2V on testpoint.

Adjustments on sub-board

b) Adjusting +14V P1

Important: P1 is factory pre-adjusted. A readjustment is only necessary after a replacement of a defective component in the +17V drop circuit.

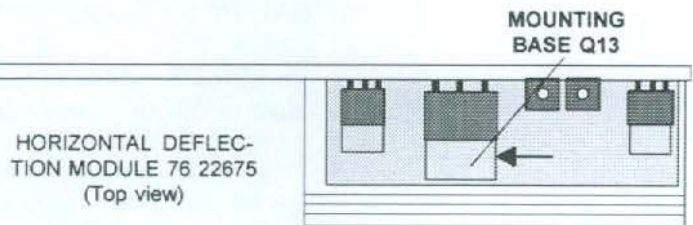
Adjustment procedure: Connect a voltmeter to the node R19/Z6.
Adjust potentiometer P1 for +14V on that node.

c) Adjusting MAX HOR AMPL P2 (at standard frequency)

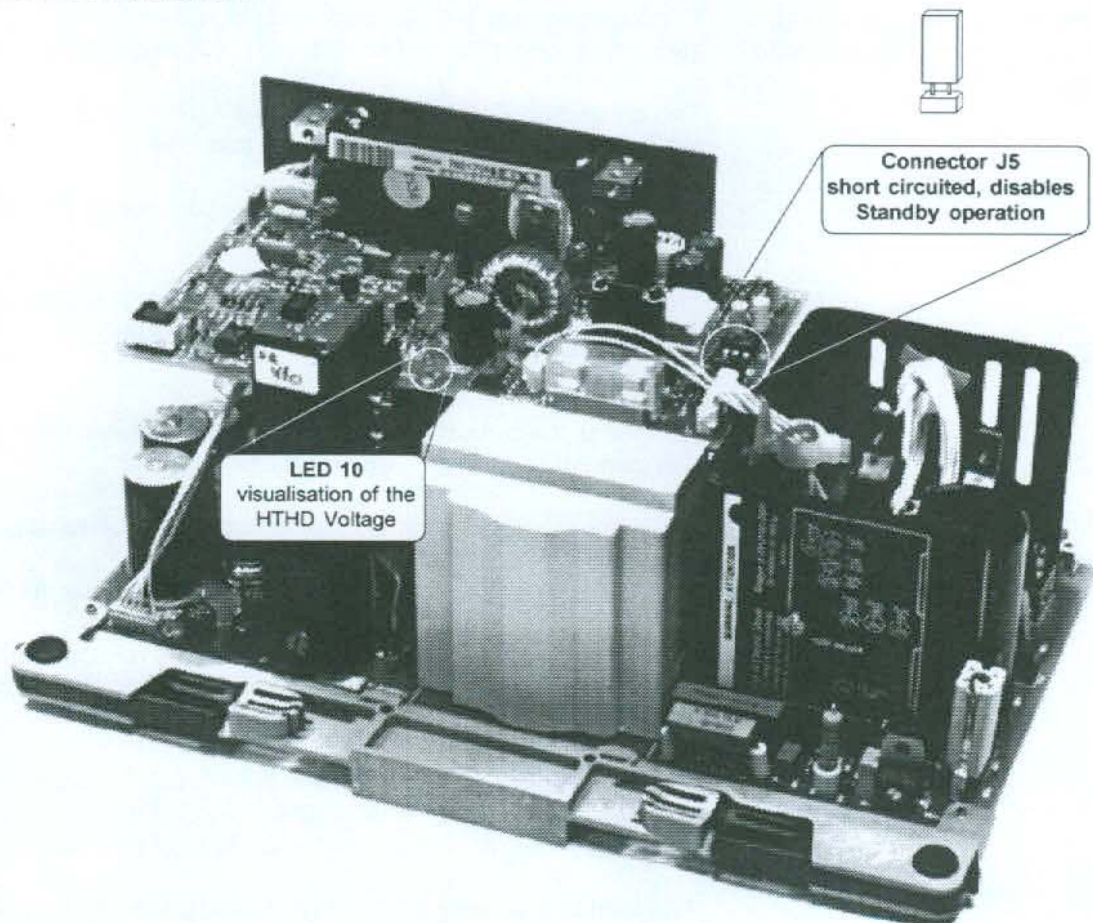
Adjust the Horizontal Amplitude of the displayed picture by means of the RCU800 on its maximum (bar scale on screen indicates 99). (Refer to the owner's manual to select the corresponding menu).

Connect a voltmeter to the collector (Collector connected to mounting base) of transistor Q13 (BDV65C) on the Hor. Defl. board.

Adjust potentiometer P2 for +48V on collector.



Service points provided on the module



TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION SWITCHED MODE POWER SUPPLY (76 21705)

Introduction.

On the main board of this module we find the generation of all stable voltages, we mean voltages independent on the line frequency, and the variable +HTHD voltage (referred to as the second SMPS).

This second SMPS is linked via the subunit with the horizontal deflection board as the +HTHD voltage (horizontal scan voltage) is linearly proportional with the line frequency.

Because the 'second' SMPS utilizes the rectified voltage from the winding P22-P24, this SMPS totally depends on the 'first' one', or in other words, if the first SMPS is down, the second one 'follows'.

The ON/OFF voltage delivered by the controller board can stop or start up these Switched Mode Power Supplies.

The subunit comprises the DC-fan control, the regulation circuit for the +HTHD, its Under- and Overvoltage protection circuits, the +17volts drop protection and the stand-by power supply.

Generation of the line frequency independent voltages.

The mains voltage is rectified by the bridge D100 and the +300 volts is now the supply voltage for the power switches Q100 and Q101 on the main board.

The connector J2 brings this voltage to the subunit where it is used for the production of the stand-by voltages (-) and (+) SB.

We assume that the thyristor TIC106D is conducting (its gate is not clamped at ground level, see later).

The positive halfwave of the mains voltage (START) charges C102 via D104. The gate of the thyristor is set at 11 volts with the zener Z100 through R101 from the +300volts.

As soon as the capacitor voltage of C102 reaches approximately 12 volts, the IC can start up by driving the base of the power switch.

The diode D104 stops conducting as its anode is at about $(11 + 0.6)$ volts.

The thyristor gets blocked as well, because its cathode equals the gate voltage.

In the meantime the IC102 has started up and the voltage at pin 9 receives its supply voltage now from the winding 24-22 of the T2 transformer via D109, stabilized with IC130.

The push-pull outputs, pins 7 and 8, drive the Q101 power switch and during the off time of the latter the accumulated energy in the primary winding is transferred to the secondary capacitors via the rectifying diodes (flyback principle).

The feedback winding 20-22 provides two informations for the control IC :

Firstly, the waveform is sent to pin 2 where the **zero passages** are detected, useful to drive the power switch on at the exact moment.

The base drive is delayed until the energy in the transformer has been completely transferred to the secondary side. By this measure, the current through the power switch is reduced to a minimum.

Secondly, the negative amplitude is rectified by D111 and compared with the reference 4 volts that is available at pin 1.

The error voltage is now sent to pin 3 and serves as a control voltage to adjust the duty cycle and frequency of the switcher.

The windings P18-P22 also serves as a help at starting up. This windings provides energy the moment the P22-P24 winding does not. The rectified voltage (D131) passes to pin 9 up to the moment that pin has reached 12 volts.

The current through the power switch is at all times checked and if too high (in the event of a short on the secondary side) the comparator 393 (IC101) output drops the error voltage in order to adapt the duty cycle of the switcher.

Note that a "special" winding is provided, delivering **+17M**, or, a voltage related to the **Mains** ground and not the chassis ground. This voltage is utilized on the EHT board, because the drive circuit for the power switcher is **Mains ground and not Chassis ground**. (see description EHT board).

Generation of the +HTHD voltage (scan voltage).

This voltage is linked with the horizontal deflection board as it has to be adapted to the scanning frequency. A feedback voltage (FBHD) is for that reason arriving on the subunit.

This feedback voltage, at contact J4(8) (FBHD') of the subunit, is sent to the base of the error amplifier Q6. The potentiometer P2 allows an adjustment of this feedback, or in other words, the horizontal width can be aligned with P2.

The emitter of Q6 is set at a reference zener voltage, adjustable with the voltage at the regulating pin of Z8. This voltage is the result of the output of the DC-amplifier-buffer 353, combined with the +HTHD voltage.

By this measure, we reduce the range of the horizontal width at high scanning frequencies. Indeed, at standard video frequency we need much more range to overscan.

The collector current of the regulating transistor Q6 flows into the opto-coupler IC5 and the phototransistor of this insulating device (pin5-FB2) is now regulating via connector J6 (pin 1) the DC voltage at pin 3 of IC100, in order to stabilize the +HTHD voltage for one typical line frequency and amplitude setting.

The transistor Q7 is a 5mA current generator and D10 a **green** LED to visualise the +HTHD voltage.

Overvoltage protection.

Pin 2 of the 393 (IC4) is set at 5.6 volts with Z10 and, the other input, pin 3 is the scan voltage divided by R38/R50/R39.

As soon this input exceeds the zener voltage, the output switches high and saturates transistor Q9. The saturated transistor Q9 pulls pin 2 of IC5 at ground level. The incorporated Led has its max emission whereas pin 5 is pulled at ground level via R44. This ground level, applied to IC100, drops the +HTHD voltage to a low level.

The original overvoltage protection is now causing an undervoltage protection.

Undervoltage protection.

The stabilized zener voltage with Z8 is used as reference voltage for the comparator 393, pin 6. Now, the other pin 5 is the +HTHD voltage.

If the pin 5 drops below the reference voltage, the output switches low, and the transistor Q8 saturates, pulling again pin 2 of IC5 low.

Protection against too low +17 volts.

If, for some reasons, the +17 volts (and all the other voltages as well) are, even temporarily, too low, it is then advised to shut down the +HTHD voltage (coming from the other SMPS).

The pin 6 of IC3 is preadjusted, ex factory, at 14 volts with P1 (refer to the adjustment procedure)

This happens with the comparator in IC3 and its output pin 7 saturates again Q8.

Stand-by / ON-OFF switching.

An oscillator is built up around Q1/Q2 and the transformer T1. Q1 gets its base current via R3. The collector current of the latter flows in the winding 1-3 and induces a voltage in the winding 5-4 'encouraging' the base current.

As soon the emitter voltage of Q1 can drive the Q2 and saturate it, this transistor clamps the base of Q1 at ground level and cuts off Q1. The cycle starts all-over again.

Two opposite polarity SB voltages (+/- 9 volts) are available at the secondary side.

a) Stand-by mode (OFF).

The voltage at contact 4 of the J4 connector ('OFF') is in this case 'high' and this means for the optocoupler IC1 that the phototransistor is not conducting.

The transistor Q3 is thus saturated as R6 can provide the required base-emitter current.

The collector 'ON/OFF primary' of Q3 is 'low'. Furthermore, via connector J1 (pin 2), the pin 5 of IC102 is below its "active level" via the diode D105, disabling the drive output.

As a conclusion, only the stand-by voltages +/- 9 SB voltages are available.

b) Operational mode (ON).

The I/O block of the controller board (collector of a transistor) pulls now contact 4 of J4 at a low level 'ON' to light the LED in the opto-coupler IC1.

Now, the phototransistor of the latter is saturated and brings the base of Q3 at nearly ground level. This means now for this transistor an OFF state.

The zener Z100 on the motherboard can now install +11 volts at the gate of the thyristor allowing the charge of the capacitor C102.

DC Fan control of the fans.

The speed of the fans is regulated by means of a sensor (NTC resistor) mounted close to the heatsink of the SMPS board.

IC2 is an integrated circuit regulating the speed of the fans by adapting the duty cycle of the output drive for the power transistor Q4. L1 and C7 filters the output voltage.

The feedback is applied to pin 5 which is protected against arcing with D4/D5.

MC34063 is a switching regulator. An oscillator trimmed with C6 is applied together with a dc voltage to an RS-flipflop via an AND gate. That DC voltage now is the result of a comparator output receiving an internal reference voltage of 1.25 volts and the feedback voltage at pin 5 (comp). Consequently, the duty cycle depends on the DC voltage that is built up as follows :

- it is determined by the output voltage via R13/R14/R11 in order to stabilize the latter for a well-determined value of the NTC resistor.
- it is equally influenced by any change of the NTC resistor itself, sensing the heatsink of the SMPS board.

The minimum voltage is set by Z5 at approximately 7.5 volts and the maximum speed by Z4 + Z4. at 15 volts.

The maximum current output is limited by R10, and an RC feedback straight from the output to pin 5 provides a more regular speed at any time.


Power supply for the EHT generator.

The EHT generator is supplied directly from the rectified mains voltage. The +300M volts is leaving the board at the contacts 31/32 of the J8A connector for the EHT board (see description of that board)

By above measure, we eliminate the influence of the EHT load on the performance of the power supply, and the maximum peak current of the EHT generator is increased.

SM POWER SUPPLY+StBy

SUB MODULE

76 21705 
76 21705S

PARTS LISTING 76 21705

SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	ITEM NO.	SIT.	DESCRIPTION	
51	R133036	SPR L6 D6 D2.4 C	3	C116	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	1
50	R133039	SPR L8 D4 D1.2 C	2	C117	R115936	C PP RA 5N8J 63E2	1
121	R133063	Q ACC ISO MICA SOT93	2	C118	R114090	C POMERA 1M M 63E2	1
222	R133074	Q ACC ISO SIL600 W 30	0,08	C119	R115934	C PP RA 5N6J 63E2	1
225	R133074	Q ACC ISO SIL600 W 30	0,07	C120	R112739	C CE MI 1N K100E2	1
10	R302102	CORE TUBE 4.95/1.3 X40.5	1	C121	R111477	C EL RA 100M Z 25E2 85	1
60	R315302	J PIN PR D1.3L 5.5+3	1	C122	R111477	C EL RA 100M Z 25E2 85	1
	R34217209WU	UL1007 AWG24 ST RD 90	1	C130	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	1
	R34699302SLVU	SHR D 9,6/4,8 BK 20	1	C131	R111477	C EL RA 100M Z 25E2 85	1
250	R348020	CBLA TIE B L110 W	1	C200	R111649	C EL RA 47M T350SKT 85	1
140	R348086	CBLA SLCSE D 8,9	2	C201	R111649	C EL RA 47M T350SKT 85	1
	R3484022	CD CT FTMT P 2 240	1	C202	R111626	C EL RA1000M T 40SKT 85	1
	R3484036	CD CT \$FTMT P 3 225	1	C203	R111626	C EL RA1000M T 40SKT 85	1
	R3484044	CD CT FTMT P 4 225	1	C204	R111626	C EL RA1000M T 40SKT 85	1
	R3484063	CD CT \$FTMT P 6 175	1	C205	R111626	C EL RA1000M T 40SKT 85	1
	R3484082	CD CT FTMT P 8 150	1	C206	R111616	C EL RA2200M T 16SKT 85	1
213	R3619125	SCR D965 M3 X 6 PS B	1	C207	R111616	C EL RA2200M T 16SKT 85	1
22	R3620226	SCR D84 M3 X 8 SI	1	C208	R111649	C EL RA 47M T350SKT 85	1
230	R3620226	SCR D84 M3 X 8 SI	1	C209	R111626	C EL RA1000M T 40SKT 85	1
21	R3626696	SCR D921 M3 X 8 SI	2	C210	R111626	C EL RA1000M T 40SKT 85	1
140	R3626696	SCR D921 M3 X 8 SI	1	C211	R111616	C EL RA2200M T 16SKT 85	1
111	R3631049	SCR D933 M3 X 6 XIC	4	C212	R111616	C EL RA2200M T 16SKT 85	1
211	R3631049	SCR D933 M3 X 6 XIC	1	C213	R111716	C CE MI 680P 102E3 HV	1
122	R3631059	SCR D933 M3 X 8 XIC	7	C214	R112762	C CE MI 4N7U100E2	1
302	R3631059	SCR D933 M3 X 8 XIC	4	C215	R111716	C CE MI 680P 102E3 HV	1
223	R3631079	SCR D933 M3 X 12 XIC	4	D100	R132029	D B D20B60 60020A	1
110	R367600	NUT BLOC M3	2	D104	R131646	D R 1N4007 10201A DO41	1
210	R367600	NUT BLOC M3	2	D105	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	1
20	R3676091	SPR L17 H 5,5 M3 BIN	1	D106	R131646	D R 1N4007 10201A DO41	1
10	R367699	RVT CHB D2.38L6.35 P A	4	D107	R131646	D R 1N4007 10201A DO41	1
1010	R367699	RVT CHB D2.38L6.35 P A	2	D108	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7	1
1000	R722276	LOCK PJ49 PCB UN CPL	1	D109	R131646	D R 1N4007 10201A DO41	1
	R7621705S	UN SMP PJ49 G801 STAND BY	1	D110	R131646	D R 1N4007 10201A DO41	1
200	R802631	HTSNK PJ49 SMP PART 2	1	D111	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7	1
123	R804831	Q ACC SPG 1X 3.1 LONG	1	D112	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7	1
301	R804831	Q ACC SPG 1X 3.1 LONG	1	D113	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7	1
120	R804832	Q ACC SPG 1XM3 LONG	3	D130	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7	1
220	R804833	Q ACC SPG 2X 3.1 LONG	2	D131	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7	1
221	R804834	Q ACC SPG 2XM3 LONG	2	D200	R131913	D R BY329 10208A TO220C	1
100	R805857	FRM PJ56 G808 SMP HTSNK	1	D201	R131927	D R BY229 60007A TO220C	1
C 1	R1147009	C CE DI 4N7M400E5 Y	1	D202	R131927	D R BY229 60007A TO220C	1
C100	R112837	C CE DI 10N S400E3	1	D203	R131914	D Y 04510A TO220	1
C101	R112837	C CE DI 10N S400E3	1	D204	R131927	D R BY229 60007A TO220C	1
C102	R111477	C EL RA 100M Z 25E2 85	1	D205	R131913	D R BY329 10208A TO220C	1
C103	R111576	C EL RA 390M M400E4 85	1	D206	R131927	D R BY229 60007A TO220C	1
C104	R111477	C EL RA 100M Z 25E2 85	1	D207	R131927	D R BY229 60007A TO220C	1
C105	R111477	C EL RA 100M Z 25E2 85	1	D208	R131927	D R BY229 60007A TO220C	1
C106	R1150051	C PPMERA 2N2J152E9 HV	1	D209	R131927	D R BY229 60007A TO220C	1
C107	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2	1	D210	R131927	D R BY229 60007A TO220C	1
C108	R114090	C POMERA 1M M 63E2	1	D211	R131646	D R 1N4007 10201A DO41	1
C109	R115932	C PP RA 4N7J 63E2	1	F100	R314147	F 5X20 F 3A15 H RUM/DE	1
C110	R112740	C CE MI 1N2K100E2	1	F200	R314188	F TR5 T 4A L RUM/DE	1
C111	R112238	C NPO MI 47P G100E2	1	F201	R314183	F TR5 T 5A L UL/IEC	1
C112	R115932	C PP RA 4N7J 63E2	1	F202	R314183	F TR5 T 5A L UL/IEC	1
C113	R111453	C EL RA1000M Z 6E2 85	1	F203	R314183	F TR5 T 5A L UL/IEC	1
C114	R111477	C EL RA 100M Z 25E2 85	1	F204	R314186	F TR5 T 2A L RUM/DE	1
C115	R1150051	C PPMERA 2N2J152E9 HV	1	F205	R314188	F TR5 T 4A L RUM/DE	1
				F206	R314188	F TR5 T 4A L RUM/DE	1
				H100	R314516	F ACC HLDR 6A 5X20 PC/HSG	1
				I100	R132787	U 4601 TDA SIP9 P	1
				I101	R134114	U 393 LM DIP8 P	1

I102	R132787	U 4601 TDA SIP9 P	1	R113	R101528	R MF H220E F 0W4 E3	
I130	R134010	U 7815 TO220 P	1	R114	R101529	R MF H270E F 0W4 E3	
J10	R314068	J EUR3C MBS P96 E1C2S 1.6	1	R115	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3	
J20	R313525	J EUR2C MBS P64 E1C2S 1.6	1	R116	R101560	R MF H100K F 0W4 E3	
L100	R302108	CORE TUBE 3.5/1.3 X 3	1	R117	R101535	R MF H820E F 0W4 E3	
L101	R302108	CORE TUBE 3.5/1.3 X 3	1	R118	R1015281	R MF H200E F 0W4 E3	1
L102	R302102	CORE TUBE 4.95/1.3 X40.5	1	R119	R102499	R MF H E33J 0W6	1
L103	R3061322	CH AX NS 10 UH	1	R120	R101217	R MF H 27E4 F 0W6 E4	1
L105	R3061322	CH AX NS 10 UH	1	R121	R103600	R WW H E1 K 4W	1
L200	R305913	CH MNS AX 12 UH 3A	1	R122	R101265	R MF H274K F 0W6 E4	
L201	R305913	CH MNS AX 12 UH 3A	1	R123	R101543	R MF H 3K9 F 0W4 E3	
L202	R305913	CH MNS AX 12 UH 3A	1	R124	R101267	R MF H392K F 0W6 E4	1
L203	R305913	CH MNS AX 12 UH 3A	1	R125	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3	
L204	R305913	CH MNS AX 12 UH 3A	1	R126	R103226	R MO H150E J 1W5	1
L205	R305913	CH MNS AX 12 UH 3A	1	R127	R100146	R CF V 6K8 J 0W25 E2	1
P100	R106828	R TCE V 5K K 0W5 S10SS	1	R128	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3	
PC	R780010	BPS PJ49 800 SMP 7	1	R129	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3	
PTC1	R105211	R PTC 4K7	1	R130	R100128	R CF V220E J 0W25 E2	1
Q100	R132913	Q BUP101 N P TO218	1	R131	R100137	R CF V 1K2 J 0W25 E2	1
Q101	R132913	Q BUP101 N P TO218	1	R132	R100145	R CF V 5K6 J 0W25 E2	1
R 1	R1046781	R HV H 10M J 1W 10000	1	R133	R101539	R MF H 1K8 F 0W4 E3	
R100	R1041698	R WWFV 1K5 K 3W	1	R134	R1001909	R CFFV E1 K 0W4 E2	1
R101	R101267	R MF H392K F 0W6 E4	1	R135	R101527	R MF H180E F 0W4 E3	1
R102	R100144	R CF V 4K7 J 0W25 E2	1	R136	R101226	R CF H150E J 0W5	1
R103	R101266	R MF H332K F 0W6 E4	1	R137	R101527	R MF H180E F 0W4 E3	1
R104	R102499	R MF H E33J 0W6	1	R200	R104656	R HV H 1M2 J 0W5 3500	1
R105	R101217	R MF H 27E4 F 0W6 E4	1	R202	R101300	R CF H 1E J 1W15	1
R106	R103600	R WW H E1 K 4W	1	R203	R1011939	R CFFH E33J 0W4	1
R107	R101265	R MF H274K F 0W6 E4	1	R204	R102499	R MF H E33J 0W6	1
R108	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3	1	R205	R101260	R MF H100K F 0W6 E4	
R109	R101545	R MF H 5K6 F 0W4 E3	1	R206	R101260	R MF H100K F 0W6 E4	
R110	R101545	R MF H 5K6 F 0W4 E3	1	T 1	R774356	T PJ56 G808 SMP VAR	1
R111	R103226	R MO H150E J 1W5	1	T 2	R774341	T PJ49 SMP G 801 FIX	1
R112	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3	1	TH 1	R1322101	Q TIC106D TH P TO66	1
				Z100	R131740	D ZEN 12V 0W5 C DO34	
				Z101	R131787	D ZEN 51V 0W5 C DO35	
				Z102	R131734	D ZEN 5V6 0W5 B DO35	

PARTS LISTING 76 21705S

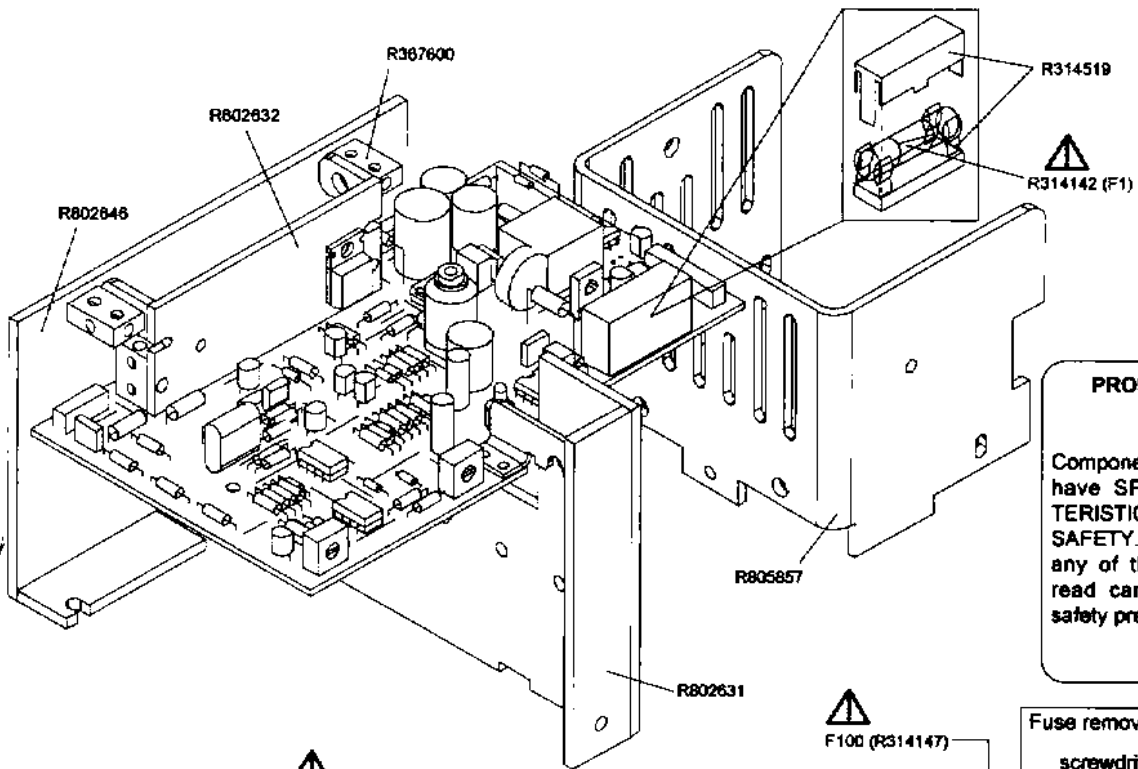
SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
120	R1330291	Q ACC ISO MICA TO220	1	C 1	R112830	C CE DI 2N7S400E3	1
121	R1330292	Q ACC ISO BSHG TO220	1	C 2	R1128111	C CE DI 68P M102E3	1
60	R133039	SPR L 8 D 4 D 1.2 C	6	C 3	R112815	C CE DI 150P M400E3	1
20	R133052	Q ACC HTSNK TO126	1	C 4	R111468	C EL RA 470M Z 16E2 85	1
132	R133063	Q ACC ISO MICA SOT93	1	C 5	R111468	C EL RA 470M Z 16E2 85	1
111	R3631059	SCR D933 M 3 X 8 XIC	4	C 6	R1159081	C PP RA 470P J100E2	
131	R3631059	SCR D933 M 3 X 8 XIC	1	C 7	R111479	C EL RA 470M Z 25E2 85	1
151	R3631059	SCR D933 M 3 X 8 XIC	2	C 8	R111489	C EL RA 470M T 35E2 85	1
122	R3631069	SCR D933 M 3 X 10 XIC	1	C 9	R113720	C POMERA 47N K 63E2	
124	R366102	NUT D934 M 3 SZ	1	C 10	R113720	C POMERA 47N K 63E2	
41	R367434	RVT POP D2.4 L6 PAA	2	C 11	R114154	C POMERA 22N K400E2	1
110	R367600	NUT BLOC M 3	4	C 12	R111550	C EL RA 4M7M 50E2 85	
10	R721850	R ACC CLIPS TCE V PROTECT	1	C 13	R113720	C POMERA 47N K 63E2	
100	R802632	HTSNK PJ49 SMP SUB	1	C 14	R1137121	C POMERA 10N K100E2	
150	R802640	HTSNK PJ49 SMP SUB WSHR	2	C 17	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	
40	R802646	FRM PJ49 SMP SUB FIX	1	C 18	R112740	C CE MI 1N2K100E2	1
130	R804832	Q ACC SPG 1XM3 LONG	1	D 1	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7	
				D 2	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7	
				D 3	R131950	D R BYV27 15002A SOD57	

SM POWER SUPPLY+StBy

SUB MODULE

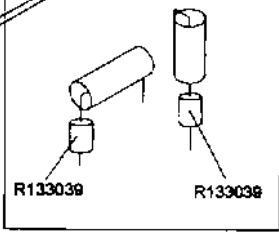
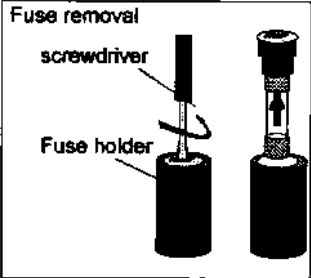
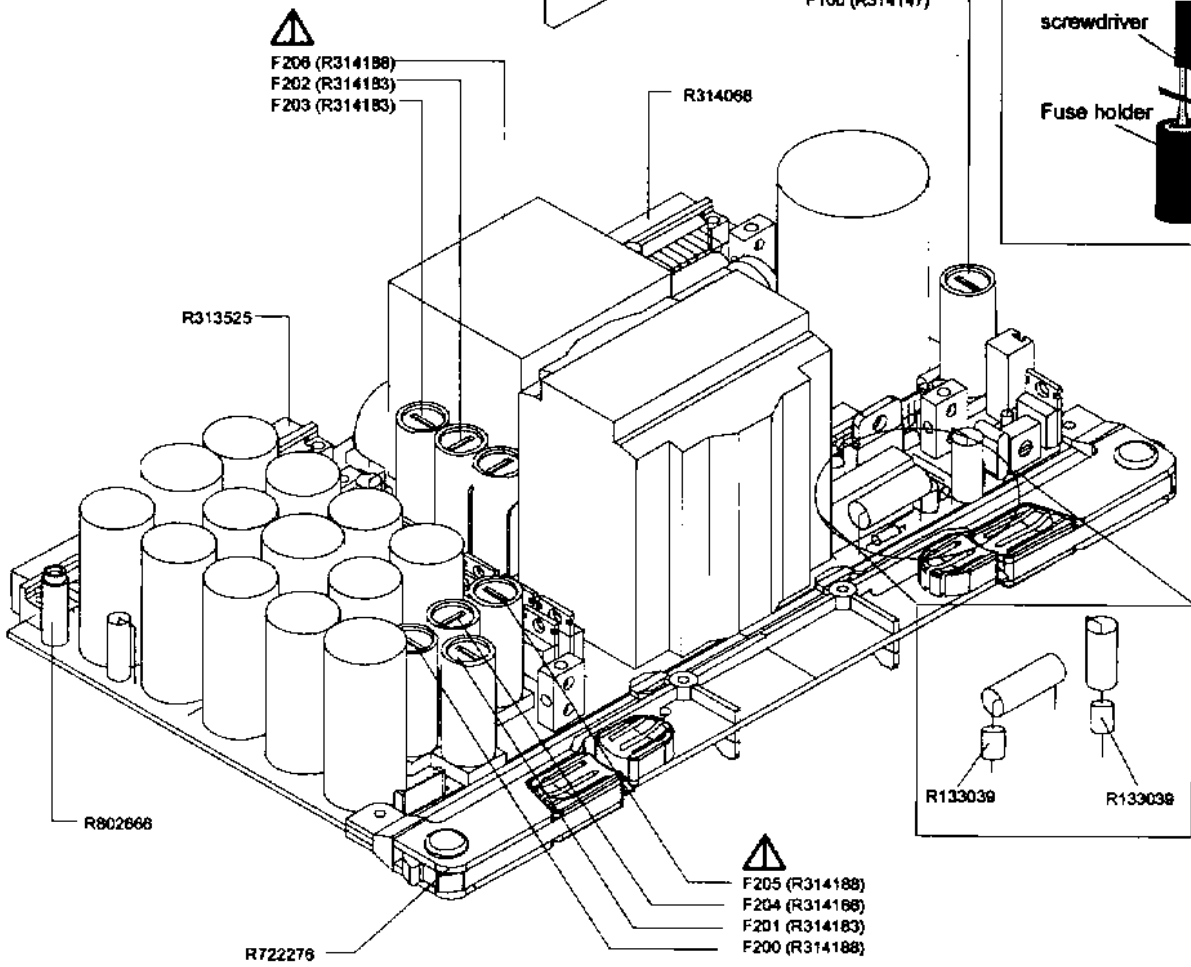
76 21705
76 21705S

D 4	R131621	D S 1N4148	075150 DO35		
D 5	R131621	D S 1N4148	075150 DO35		
D 6	R131621	D S 1N4148	075150 DO35		
D 7	R1316361	D Y BAT85	030200 DO34		
D 10	R131667	D LED D3	T GRN	1	
D 11	R1316361	D Y BAT85	030200 DO34	1	
D 12	R131621	D S 1N4148	075150 DO35		
F 1	R314519	F ACC HLDR	5X20 PC/ UL	1	
F1 F	R314142	F 5X20 T	0A125L RU/VDE	1	
I 1	R131691	U 601G-3 SFH	DIP6 P	1	
I 2	R137625	U 34063	DIP8 P	1	
I 3	R134116	U 353 LF	DIP8 P	1	
I 4	R134114	U 393 LM	DIP8 P	1	
I 5	R131691	U 601G-3 SFH	DIP6 P	1	
J 1	R313923	J CT H MBT P 3	M2SN	1	
J 2	R313924	J CT H MBT P 4	M2SN	1	
J3	R313926	J CT H MBT P 6	M2SN	1	
J4	R313928	J CT H MBT P 8	M2SN	1	
J5	R3132862	J MD1 MBT P 2	E1SN	1	
J6	R313922	J CT H MBT P 2	M2SN	1	
L 1	R305909	CH TOR V 1500	UH 2A	1	
NTC1	R105016	R NTC 2K7	0W25	1	
P 1	R106827	R TCE V 2K K	0W5 S10SS	1	
P 2	R106833	R TCE V100K K	0W5 S10SS	1	
PC	R780009	PCS PJ49	800 SMP SUB 7	1	
Q 1	R132935	Q BUX87	N P TO126	1	
Q 2	R1314071	Q BC547B	N SS TO92		
Q 3	R1314071	Q BC547B	N SS TO92		
Q 4	R132909	Q BD652	DP P TO220	1	
Q 5	R131413	Q BC557	P SS TO92		
Q 6	R1314072	Q BC547A	N SS TO92	1	
Q 7	R132948	Q BF459	N P TO126	1	
Q 8	R1314131	Q BC557B	P SS TO92		
Q 9	R1314071	Q BC547B	N SS TO92		
R 1	R101346	R CF H 6K8	J 1W	1	
R 3	R104656	R HV H 1M2	J 0W5 3500	1	
R 4	R1011134	R MF H 12E	J 0W25	1	
R 5	R101542	R MF H 3K3	F 0W4 E3		
R 6	R101560	R MF H100K	F 0W4 E3		
R 7	R101536	R MF H 1K	F 0W4 E3		
R 8	R101540	R MF H 2K2	F 0W4 E3		
R 9	R101530	R MF H330E	F 0W4 E3		
R 10	R1011907	R CFFH E1	J 0W4	1	
R 11	R101548	R MF H 10K	F 0W4 E3		
R 12	R101551	R MF H 18K	F 0W4 E3		
R 13	R101549	R MF H 12K	F 0W4 E3		
R 14	R101544	R MF H 4K7	F 0W4 E3		
R 15	R101538	R MF H 1K5	F 0W4 E3		
R 16	R101544	R MF H 4K7	F 0W4 E3		
R 17	R101556	R MF H 47K	F 0W4 E3		
R 18	R101540	R MF H 2K2	F 0W4 E3		
R 19	R101544	R MF H 4K7	F 0W4 E3	1	
R 20	R101554	R MF H 33K	F 0W4 E3	1	
R 21	R101545	R MF H 5K6	F 0W4 E3		
R 22	R101554	R MF H 33K	F 0W4 E3		
R 23	R101561	R MF H120K	F 0W4 E3		
R 24	R101568	R MF H470K	F 0W4 E3		
R 25	R101559	R MF H 82K	F 0W4 E3		
R 26	R101567	R MF H390K	F 0W4 E3		
R 27	R101554	R MF H 33K	F 0W4 E3		
R 28	R101554	R MF H 33K	F 0W4 E3		
R 29	R101544	R MF H 4K7	F 0W4 E3		
R 30	R101563	R MF H180K	F 0W4 E3		
R 31	R101556	R MF H 47K	F 0W4 E3	1	
R 32	R101572	R MF H 1M	F 0W4 E3		
R 33	R101572	R MF H 1M	F 0W4 E3		
R 34	R101236	R MF H 1K	F 0W6 E4		
R 35	R101562	R MF H150K	F 0W4 E3		
R 36	R101537	R MF H 1K2	F 0W4 E3		
R 37	R101530	R MF H330E	F 0W4 E3		
R 38	R101567	R MF H390K	F 0W4 E3		
R 39	R1015501	R MF H 13K	F 0W4 E3		
R 40	R101544	R MF H 4K7	F 0W4 E3		
R 41	R101548	R MF H 10K	F 0W4 E3		
R 42	R101540	R MF H 2K2	F 0W4 E3		
R 43	R101556	R MF H 47K	F 0W4 E3		
R 44	R101531	R MF H390E	F 0W4 E3		
R 45	R101548	R MF H 10K	F 0W4 E3		
R 46	R101565	R MF H270K	F 0W4 E3		
R 47	R101536	R MF H 1K	F 0W4 E3		
R 48	R104682	R HV H 15M	J 0W5 3500	1	
R 49	R101559	R MF H 82K	F 0W4 E3		
R 50	R101567	R MF H390K	F 0W4 E3		
R 62	R1011246	R CFFH100E	J 0W35	1	
T 1	R306718	T PJ49 SMP	STAND-BY	1	
Z 1	R131706	D ZEN 9V1	1W3 C DO41	1	
Z 2	R131706	D ZEN 9V1	1W3 C DO41	1	
Z 3	R131767	D ZEN 6V8	0W5 B DO35	1	
Z 4	R131767	D ZEN 6V8	0W5 B DO35	1	
Z 5	R131742	D ZEN 6V8	0W5 C DO35		
Z 6	R134031	U 431C TL	TO92 P	1	
Z 7	R131756	D ZEN 7V5	0W5 C DO35		
Z 8	R134031	U 431C TL	TO92 P	1	
Z 9	R131756	D ZEN 7V5	0W5 C DO35		
Z 10	V1317441	D ZEN 5V6	0W5 A DO35		
Z 12	R131790	D ZEN 33V	1W3 C DO41	1	



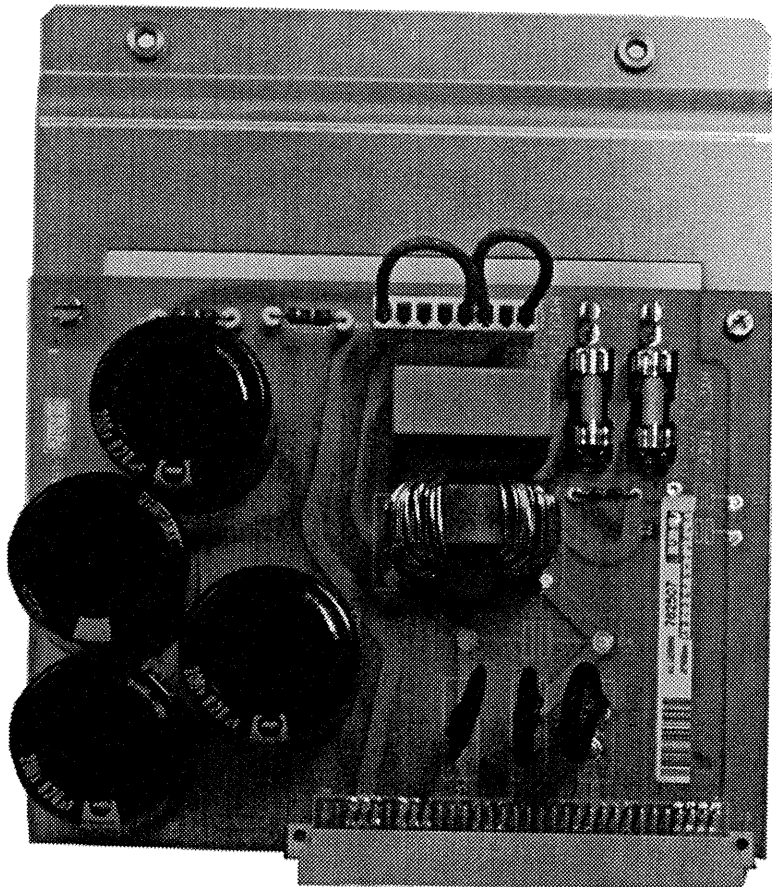
PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE

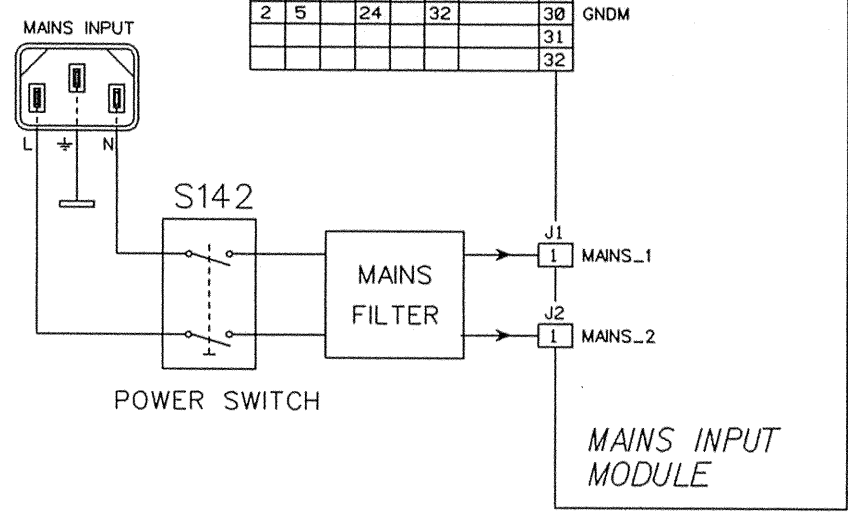
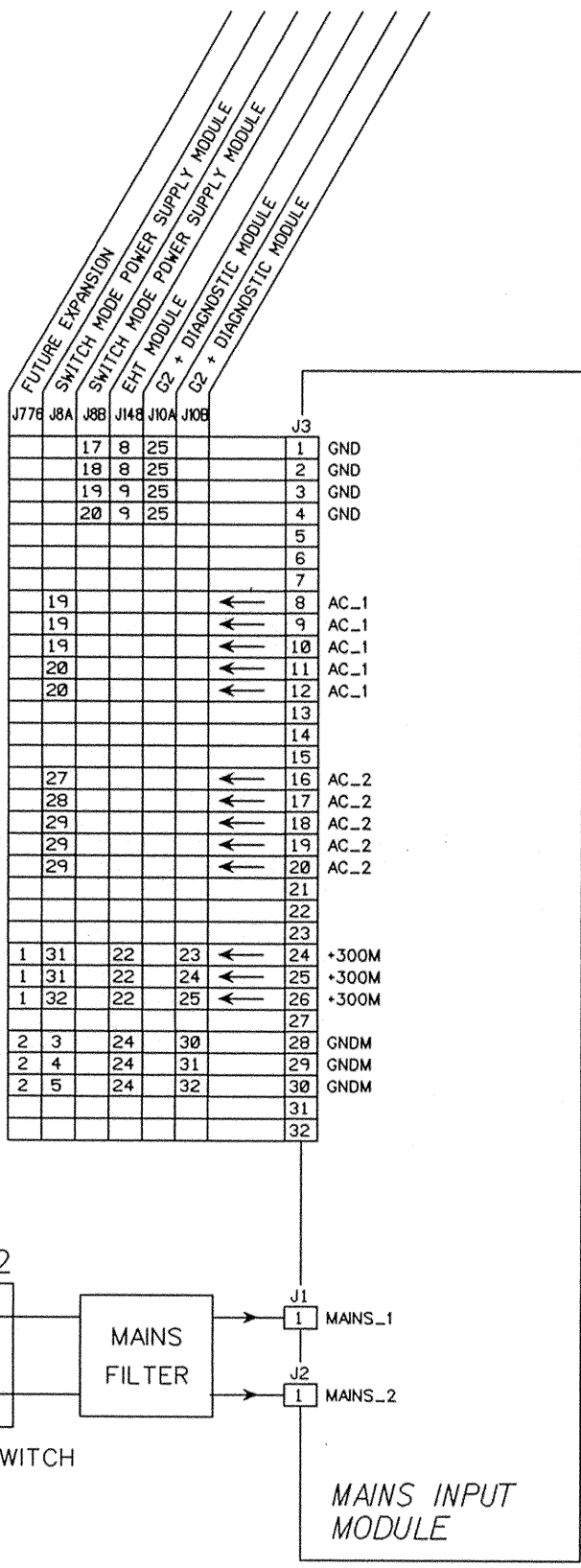
Components identified by  have **SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS IMPORTANT TO SAFETY**. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully the service safety precautions.



WARNING

THIS CIRCUIT BOARD IS HOT TO AC. THIS POWER INPUT DOES NOT USE A LINE ISOLATION TRANSFORMER, MEANING THE CIRCUITRY IS HOT-TO-LINE AND SHOULD BE TREATED WITH CAUTION.

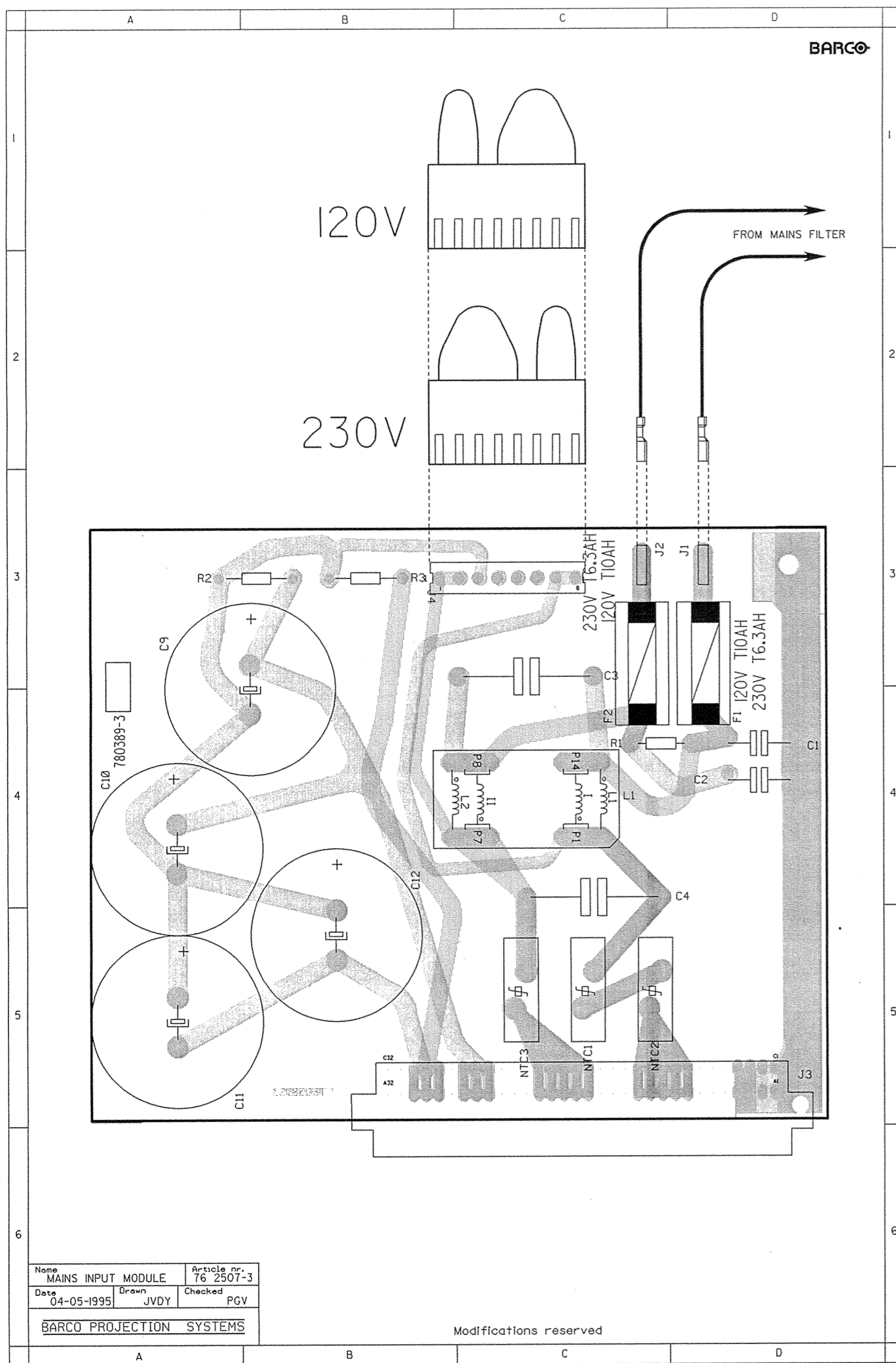




J776	J8A	J8B	J148	J104	J106	J3	
		17	8	25		1	GND
		18	8	25		2	GND
		19	9	25		3	GND
		20	9	25		4	GND
						5	
						6	
						7	
	19					8	← AC_1
	19					9	← AC_1
	19					10	← AC_1
	20					11	← AC_1
	20					12	← AC_1
						13	
						14	
						15	
	27					16	← AC_2
	28					17	← AC_2
	29					18	← AC_2
	29					19	← AC_2
	29					20	← AC_2
						21	
						22	
						23	
1	31	22	23			24	← +300M
1	31	22	24			25	← +300M
1	32	22	25			26	← +300M
						27	
2	3	24	30			28	GNDM
2	4	24	31			29	GNDM
2	5	24	32			30	GNDM
						31	
						32	

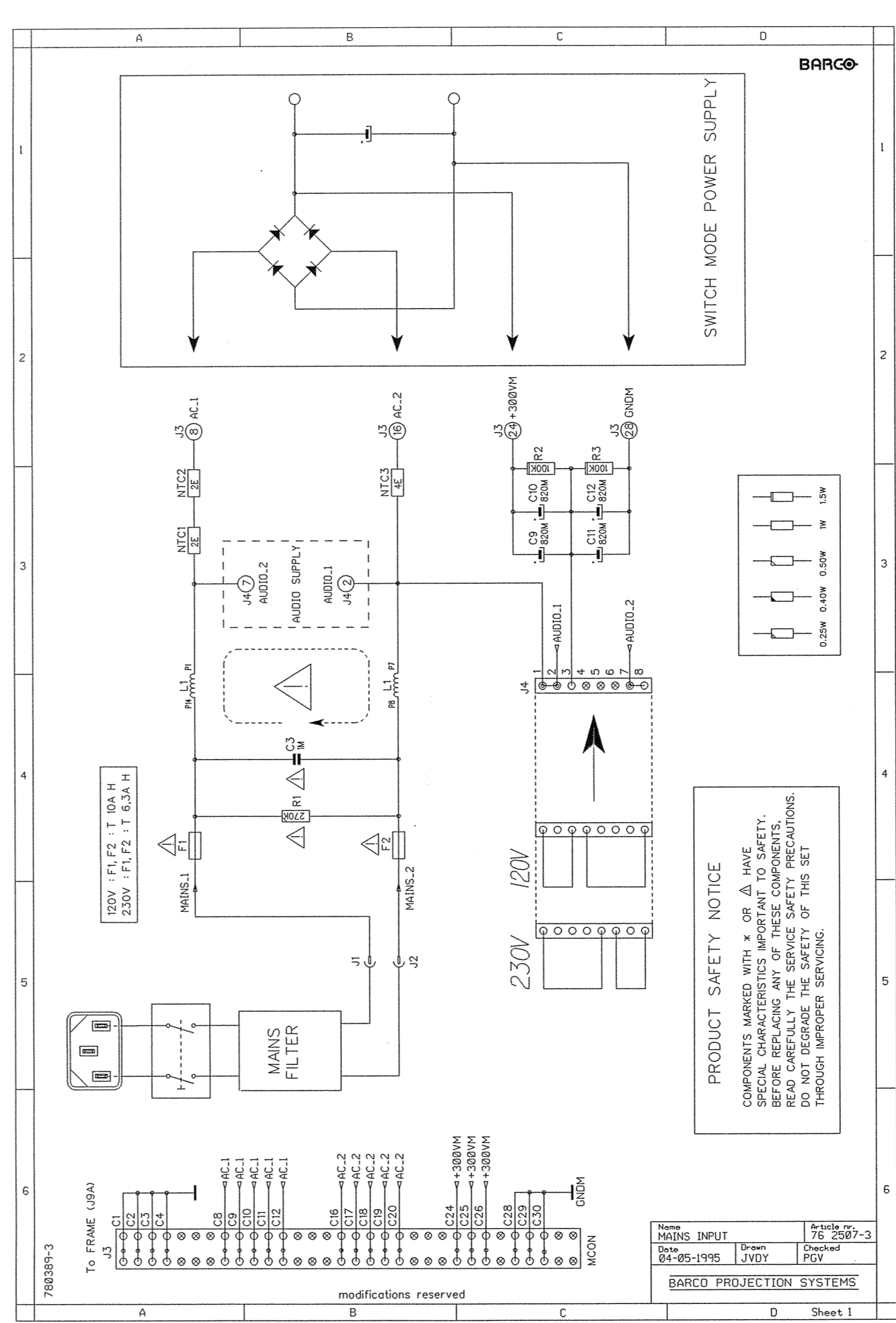
Modifications reserved

Name Interconnection		Article nr.
MAINS INPUT MODULE		76 2507
Date	Drawn	Checked
04-05-1995	JVDY	PGV
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS		



Name MAINS INPUT MODULE		Article nr. 76 2507-3	
Date 04-05-1995	Drawn JVDY	Checked PGV	
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS			

Modifications reserved

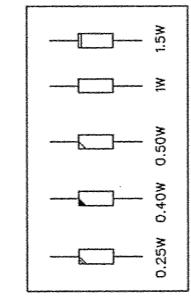


To FRAME (J9A)	C1	C2	C3	C4	C8	C9	C10	C11	C12	C16	C17	C18	C19	C20	C24	C25	C26	C28	C29	C30	MCON

modifications reserved

Name MAINS INPUT		Article nr. 76 2507-3	
Date 04-05-1995	Drawn JVDY	Checked PGV	
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS			

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE
 COMPONENTS MARKED WITH x OR Δ HAVE SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS IMPORTANT TO SAFETY. BEFORE REPLACING ANY OF THESE COMPONENTS, READ CAREFULLY THE SERVICE SAFETY PRECAUTIONS. DO NOT DEGRADE THE SAFETY OF THIS SET THROUGH IMPROPER SERVICING.



The Power (Mains) Input provides protection against interference when operated in a commercial environment and contains the user setting for 230Vac or 120Vac.

1. Power (Mains) filter

The power filter consists of the coil L1 with four windings, and the capacitor C3. It is a filter, blocking all high and low frequency noises towards the outlet.

NTC-resistors NTC1, NTC2 and NTC3 limit the start up current. The fuses F1 and F2 prevent damage to the power Input board and the Switched Mode Power Supply in the event of short circuit or wrong 230/120Vac setting.

2. 230 Vac operation

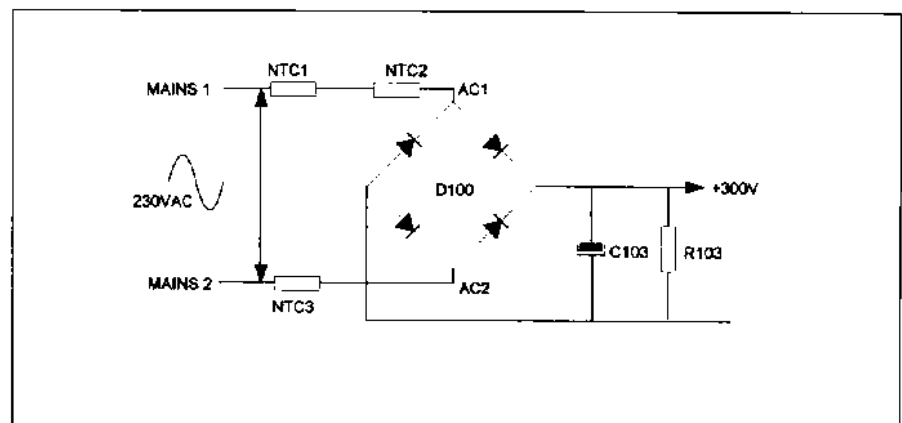


Figure 1. 230 Vac operation of the Power Input module

When we look how the diode bridge D100 of the Switch Mode Power Supply is connected to the power Input board (Figure 1), we can see how the 230Vac operation works.

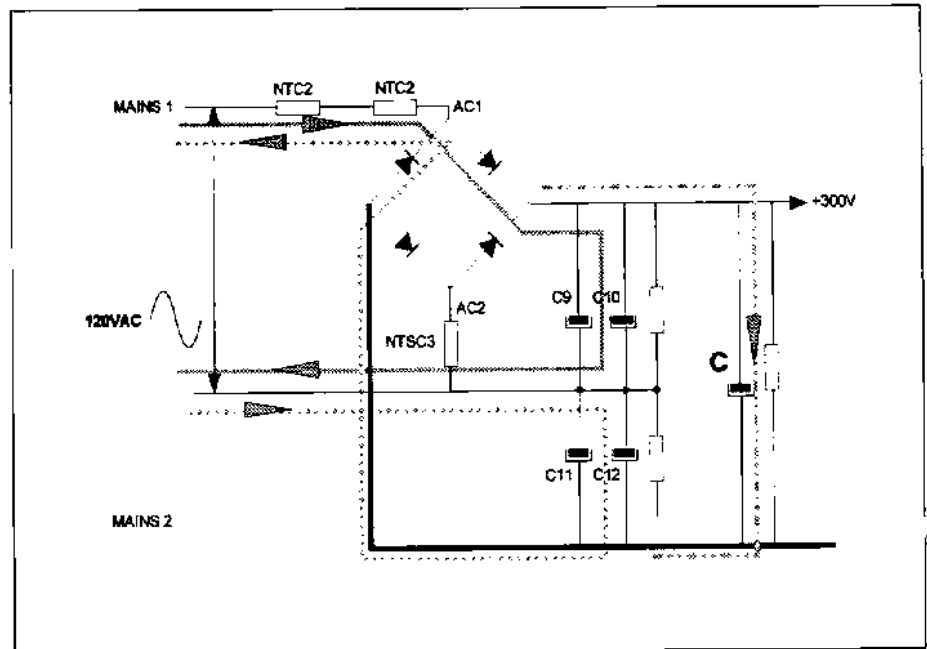
Diode bridge D100 operates as a bridge rectifier, and we get an output DC-voltage of approximately +300 Volts.

Capacitor C103 forms a capacitive load on the Switch Mode Power Supply, to flatten the AC-ripple on the +300 DC-voltage. Resistor R103 discharges this capacitor quickly when the projector is switched off.

3. 120 Vac operation

When we look again how the diode bridge of the Switch Mode Power Supply is connected to the Mains Input/Output board during 130Vac operation, we can draw the following schematic, figure 2.

To make it more comprehensive, we redraw this figure (Figure 3.), deleting NTC1, NTC2, and NTC3 that only play a roll during start up, and by deleting R3 and R4 that are only important while switching off.



120Vac operation of the Mains Input/Output board

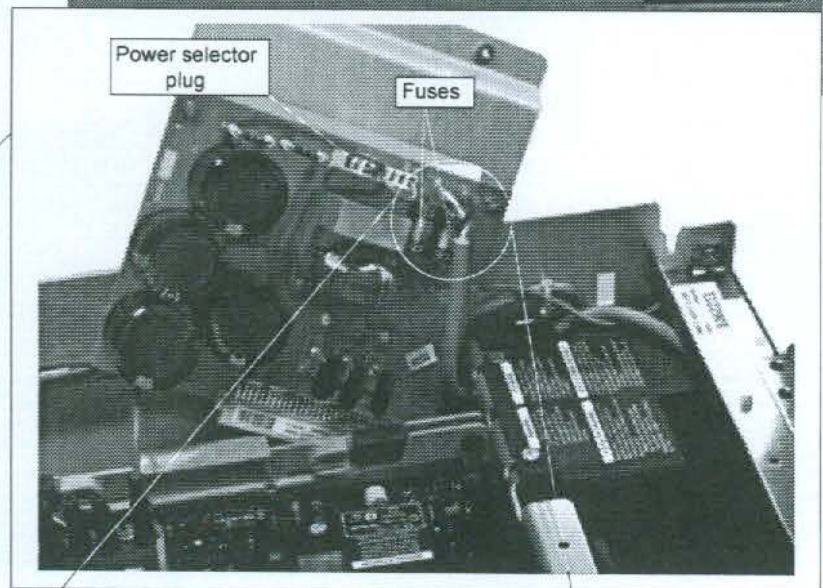
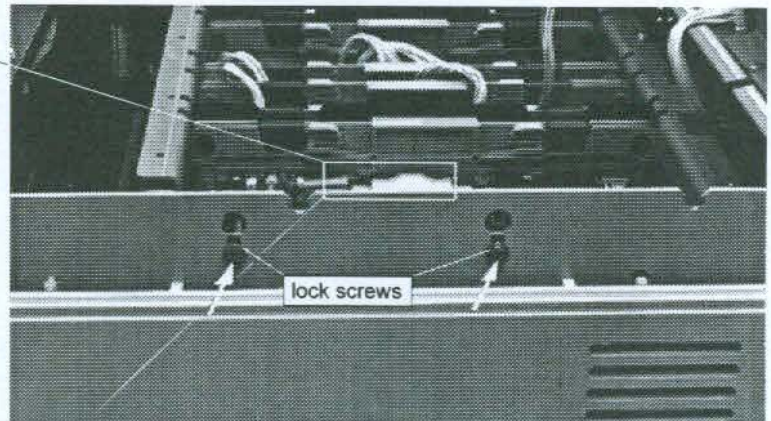
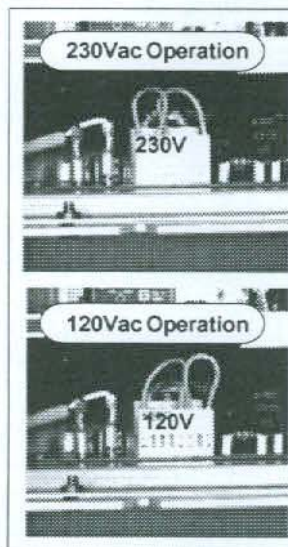
Now we see that the diode bridge operates as a voltage multiplier. During the negative half of the power (mains) voltage, capacitors C11-C12 are charged through bridge rectifier. During the positive half of the power (mains) voltage, capacitors C9-C10 are charged, through bridge rectifier, on a voltage which is the input voltage together with the load on the capacitors C11/C12.

In this way an DC-voltage of again approximately +300 Volts is built across the capacitor C.

MAINS (POWER) ADAP- TATION

Procedure :

1. Switch off the projector and unplug the power plug from the wall outlet.
2. Open the Top and the Module rack cover (refer to § Access to chassis for servicing)
3. Loosen the lock screw of the power input module and pull out this module.
4. Pull out the "POWER SELECTOR PLUG" and re-insert it as illustrated below depending of the wall outlet in the room.
5. Replace the fuses. (see table below)
6. Re-insert the power input module and secure it with the lock screw.
7. Reconnect the power cord with the wall outlet and switch on the projector.



FUSES

WARNING

For continued protection against fire hazard:

- Replace with the same type of fuse
- Refer replacement to qualified service personnel

F1, F2

BARCO Ord. No.

For 230Vac (2x) T6.3A H 250V

31 4145

For 120Vac (2x) T10A H 250V

31 4154

Power (mains) input MODULE


R762507


Parts listing Power input module R762463

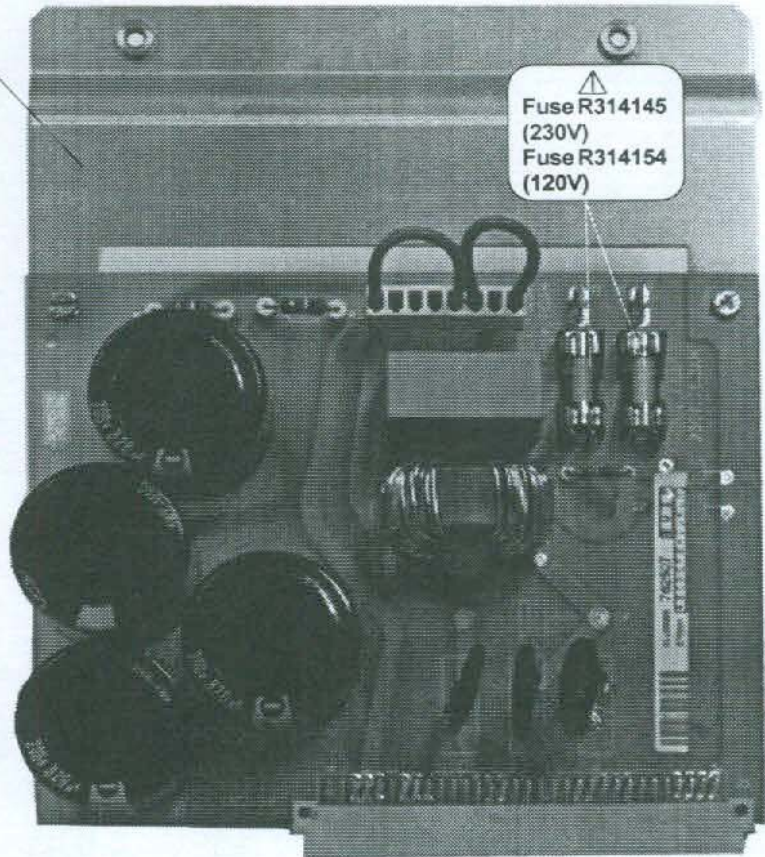
SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
20	R133039	SPR L 8 D 4 D 1.2 C	4	J 1	R312934	J TAB1 MBT H 6.3S0.8 BZ	1
50	R315315	J RVT MBT D 2 L14	6	J 2	R312934	J TAB1 MBT H 6.3S0.8 BZ	1
10	R3615075	SCR HILO_P 3.2X 8.5HS B	1	J 4	R313726	J SL FH MBT P 8 M3,96 RP	1
130	R3631069	SCR D933 M 3 X 10 XIC	2	J3A1	R313525	J EUR2C MBS P64 E1C2S 1,6	1
	R761548D	CDU MNS PJ45 D1000	1	J3A2	R367699	RVT CHB D2.38L6.35 P A	2
120	R805842	FRM PJ56 G808 E CNN BEI	1	L 1	R305916	CH MNS 2X12 MH 10APMF	1
C 3	R114716	C PO RA 1M M250E11 X2	△ 1	NTC1	R105021	R NTC 2E M	1
C 9	R111566	C EL RA 820M M200E4 85	1	NTC2	R105021	R NTC 2E M	1
C 10	R111566	C EL RA 820M M200E4 85	1	NTC3	R105020	R NTC 4E M	1
C 11	R111566	C EL RA 820M M200E4 85	1	PC	R780389	PCD PJ56 G808 MNS	1
C 12	R111566	C EL RA 820M M200E4 85	1	R 1	R101265	R MF H274K F 0W6 E4	1
F 1	R314145	F 5X20 T 6A3 H RU/S	△ 1	R 2	R1014605	R CF H100K J 1W5	1
F 2	R314145	F 5X20 T 6A3 H RU/S	△ 1	R 3	R1014605	R CF H100K J 1W5	1
F1AC	R314519	F ACC HLDR 5X20 PC/ UL	△ 1				
F2AC	R314519	F ACC HLDR 5X20 PC/ UL	△ 1				

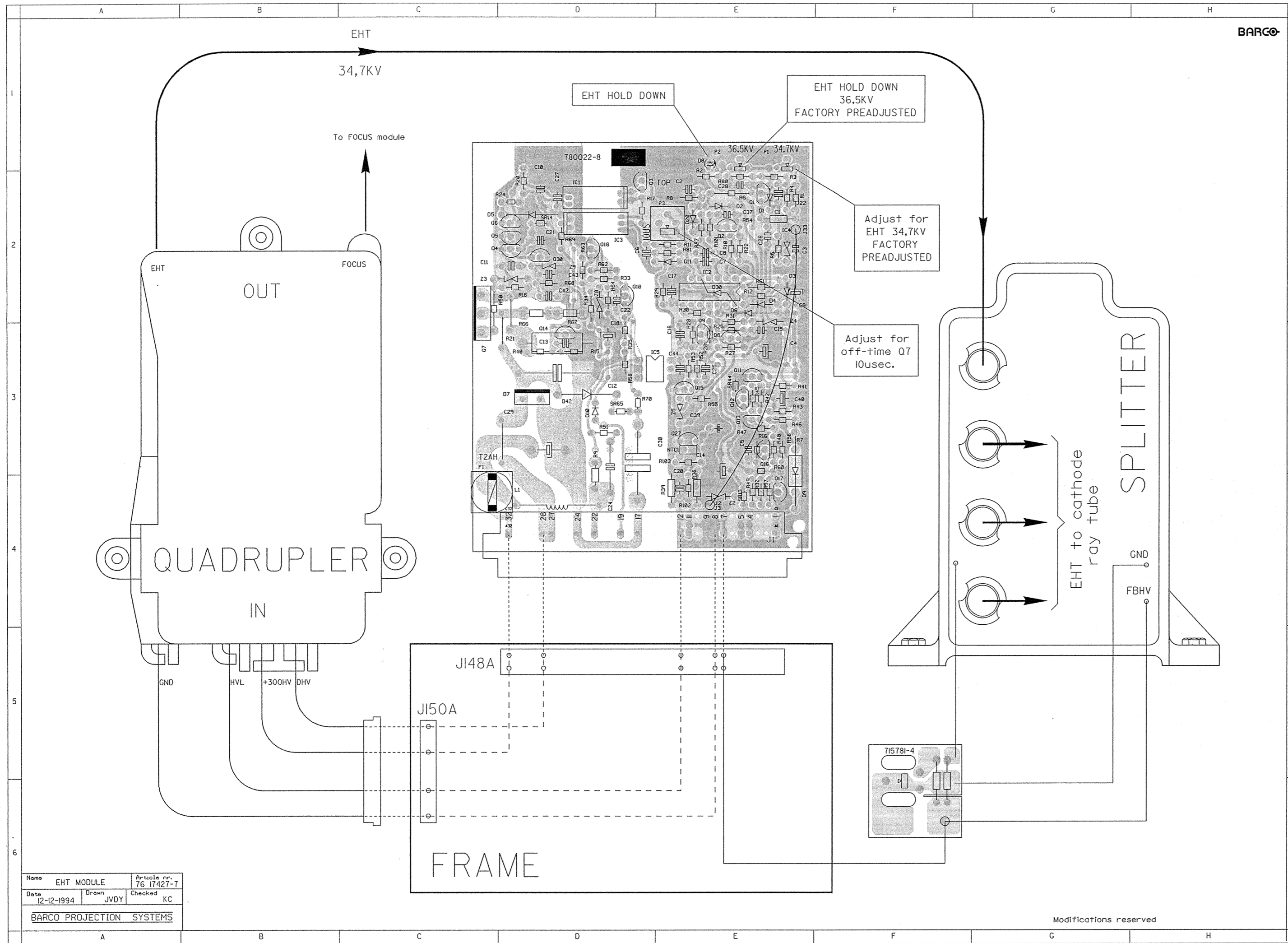
R805842

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE

Components identified by  have SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS IMPORTANT TO SAFETY. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully the ser-vice safety precautions.


Fuse R314145
(230V)
Fuse R314154
(120V)





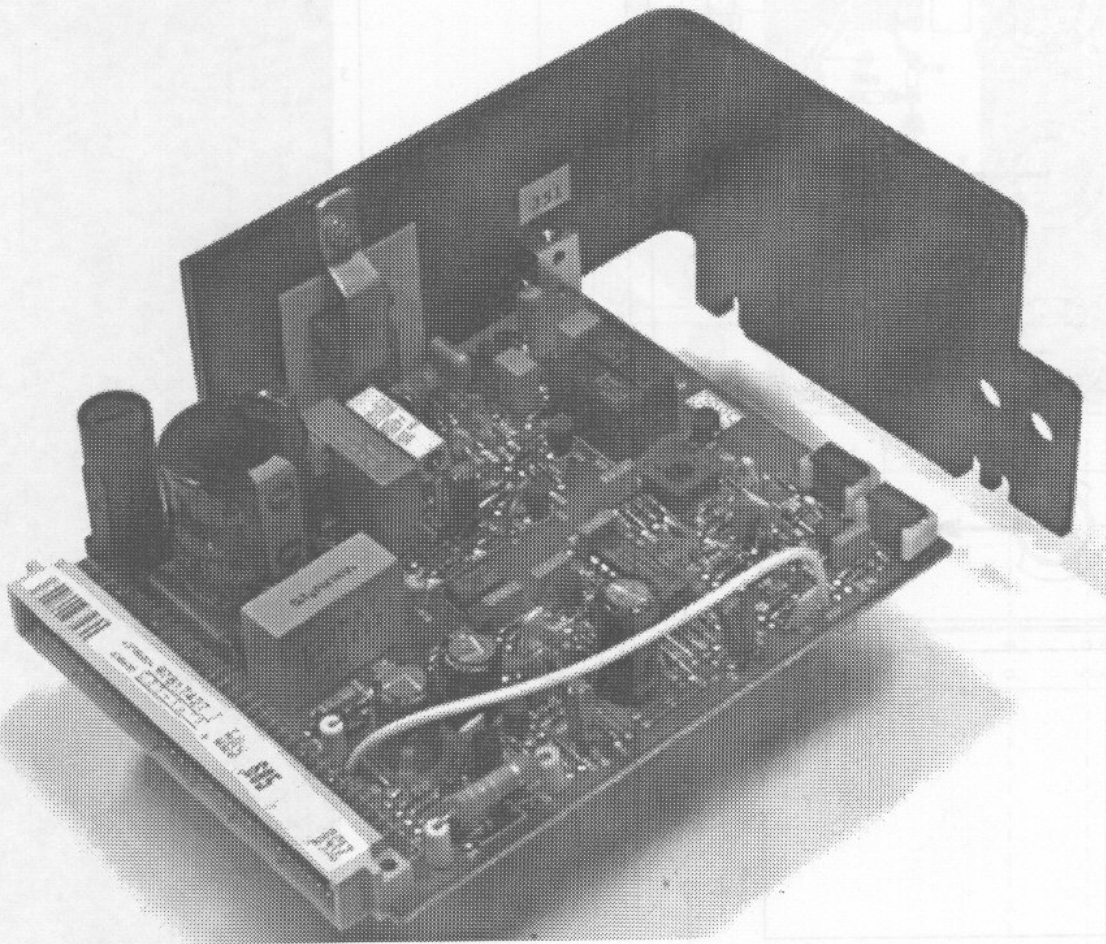
COMP.	LOC.	COMP.	LOC.
C1	E 2	R46	E 3
C2	E 2	R47	E 3
C3	E 2	R48	E 3
C4	E 3	R49	E 4
C5	E 3	R50	D 2
C6	D 2	R51	D 3
C7	E 2	R52	E 3
C8	E 2	R53	E 3
C9	E 2	R54	E 2
C10	D 2	R55	E 3
C11	E 2	R56	E 3
C12	D 3	R57	E 4
C13	D 3	R58	D 3
C14	E 3	R60	E 3
C15	E 3	R61	E 3
C16	E 3	R62	D 2
C17	E 2	R63	D 2
C18	D 3	R64	D 2
C20	E 3	R66	D 3
C21	D 2	R67	D 3
C22	D 2	R68	D 2
C24	D 4	R69	D 2
C25	E 3	R70	D 3
C26	E 2	R80	E 2
C27	D 2	R81	E 2
C28	E 2	R101	E 2
C29	D 3	R102	E 4
C30	E 3	R103	E 3
C37	E 2		
C39	E 3	SR13	E 4
C40	E 3	SR14	D 2
C42	D 2	SR44	E 3
C43	D 2	SR65	D 3
C44	E 3		
D1	E 2	Z2	E 4
D2	E 2	Z3	E 2
D3	E 2	Z4	E 3
D4	E 2	Z5	E 3
D5	E 2	Z8	D 2
D6	E 2	Z9	D 2
D7	D 3		
D8	E 1		
D9	E 4		
D10	D 3		
D11	D 2		
D20	E 2		
D30	E 2		
D42	D 3		
F1	C 3		
IC1	D 2		
IC2	E 2		
IC3	D 2		
IC4	E 2		
IC5	D 3		
J1	E 4		
J2	E 4		
J3	E 4		
J22	E 2		
J33	E 2		
L1	D 4		
NTC1	E 3		
P1	E 1		
P2	E 1		
P3	E 2		
Q1	E 2		
Q2	E 2		
Q3	D 2		
Q4	C 2		
Q5	C 2		
Q6	C 2		
Q7	C 3		
Q8	E 3		
Q9	E 3		
Q10	D 2		
Q11	E 3		
Q12	E 3		
Q13	E 3		
Q14	D 3		
Q15	E 3		
Q16	E 3		
Q17	E 4		
Q18	D 2		
Q27	E 3		
Q30	D 2		
R1	E 2		
R2	E 2		
R3	E 2		
R4	E 2		
R5	E 2		
R6	E 2		
R7	E 3		
R8	E 2		
R9	D 3		
R10	E 2		
R11	E 2		
R12	E 2		
R15	D 3		
R16	E 3		
R17	D 2		
R18	D 2		
R20	D 2		
R21	D 3		
R22	E 2		
R24	C 2		
R25	E 3		
R26	E 3		
R27	E 3		
R28	E 3		
R29	E 2		
R30	E 2		
R31	E 2		
R32	E 4		
R33	D 2		
R34	D 2		
R35	D 3		
R36	E 4		
R37	E 2		
R39	E 4		
R40	D 3		
R41	E 3		
R42	E 3		
R43	E 3		
R45	E 3		

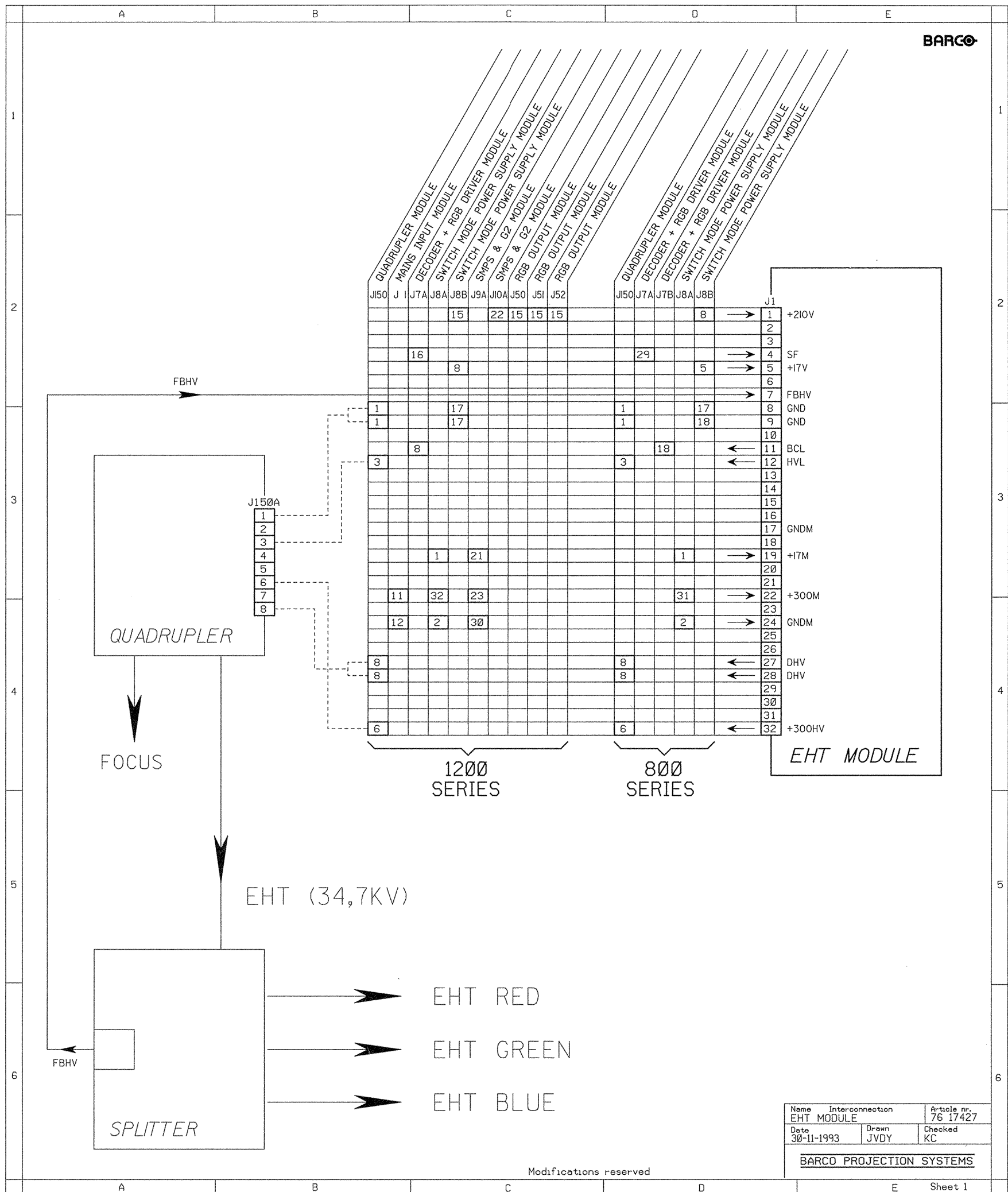
Name		Article no.	
EHT MODULE		76 17427-7	
Date	Drawn	Checked	
12-12-1994	JVDY	KC	
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS			

Modifications reserved

WARNING

THIS CIRCUIT BOARD IS HOT TO AC. THIS POWER SUPPLY, LIKE THE HIGH VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY, DOES NOT USE A LINE ISOLATION TRANSFORMER, MEANING A PORTION OF THE CIRCUITRY IS HOT-TO-LINE AND SHOULD BE TREATED WITH CAUTION.

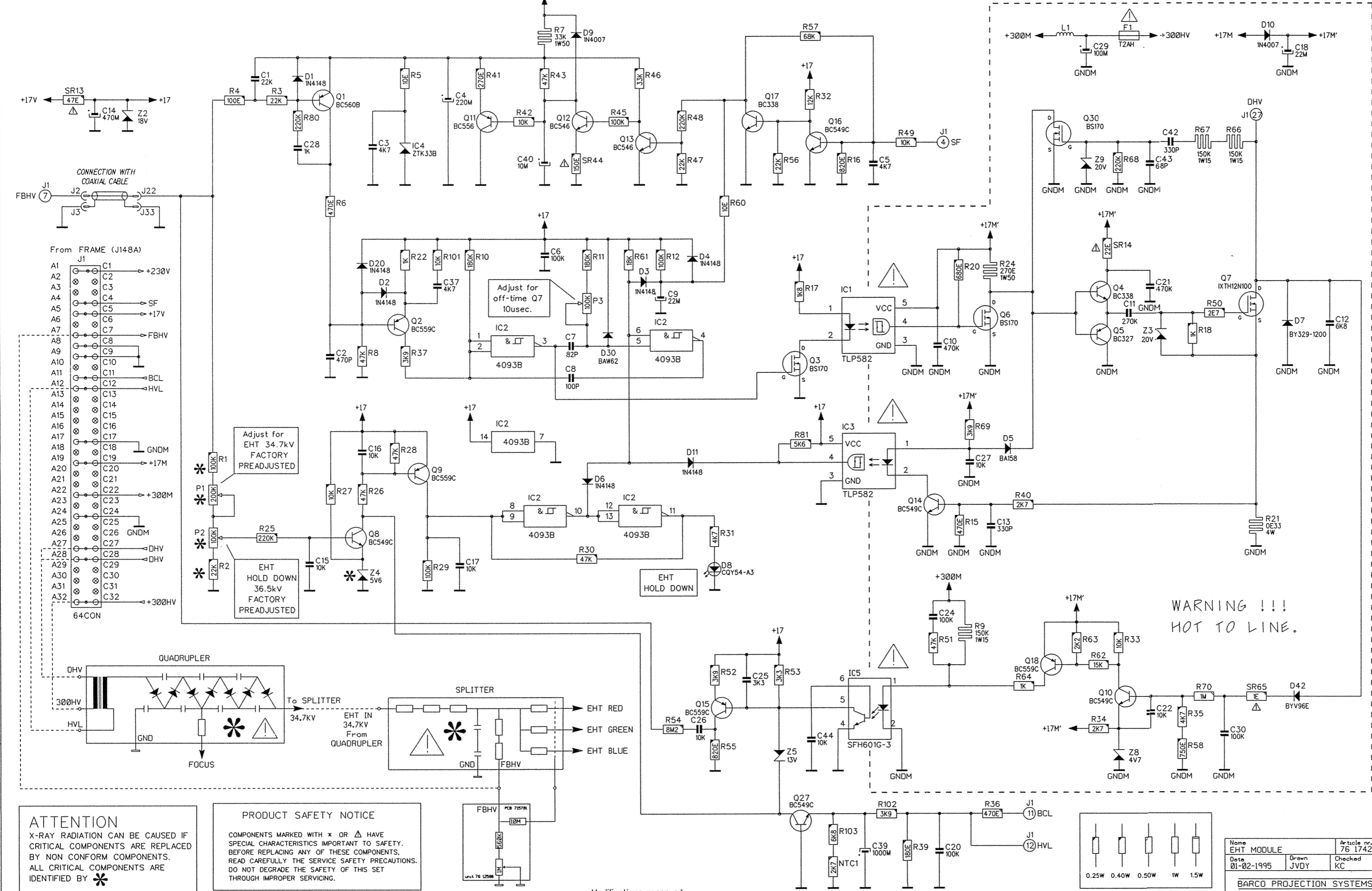




Name	Interconnection	Article nr.
EHT MODULE		76 17427
Date	Drawn	Checked
30-11-1993	JVDY	KC

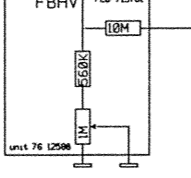
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS

Modifications reserved

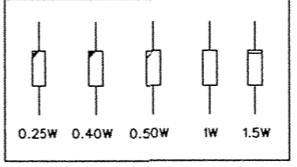


ATTENTION
 X-RAY RADIATION CAN BE CAUSED IF CRITICAL COMPONENTS ARE REPLACED BY NON CONFORM COMPONENTS. ALL CRITICAL COMPONENTS ARE IDENTIFIED BY *

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE
 COMPONENTS MARKED WITH * OR Δ HAVE SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS IMPORTANT TO SAFETY. BEFORE REPLACING ANY OF THESE COMPONENTS, READ CAREFULLY THE SERVICE SAFETY PRECAUTIONS. DO NOT DEGRADE THE SAFETY OF THIS SET THROUGH IMPROPER SERVICING.



Modifications reserved



Name	EHT MODULE	Article no.	76 17427-8
Date	01-02-1995	Drawn	JVDY
		Checked	KC
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS			

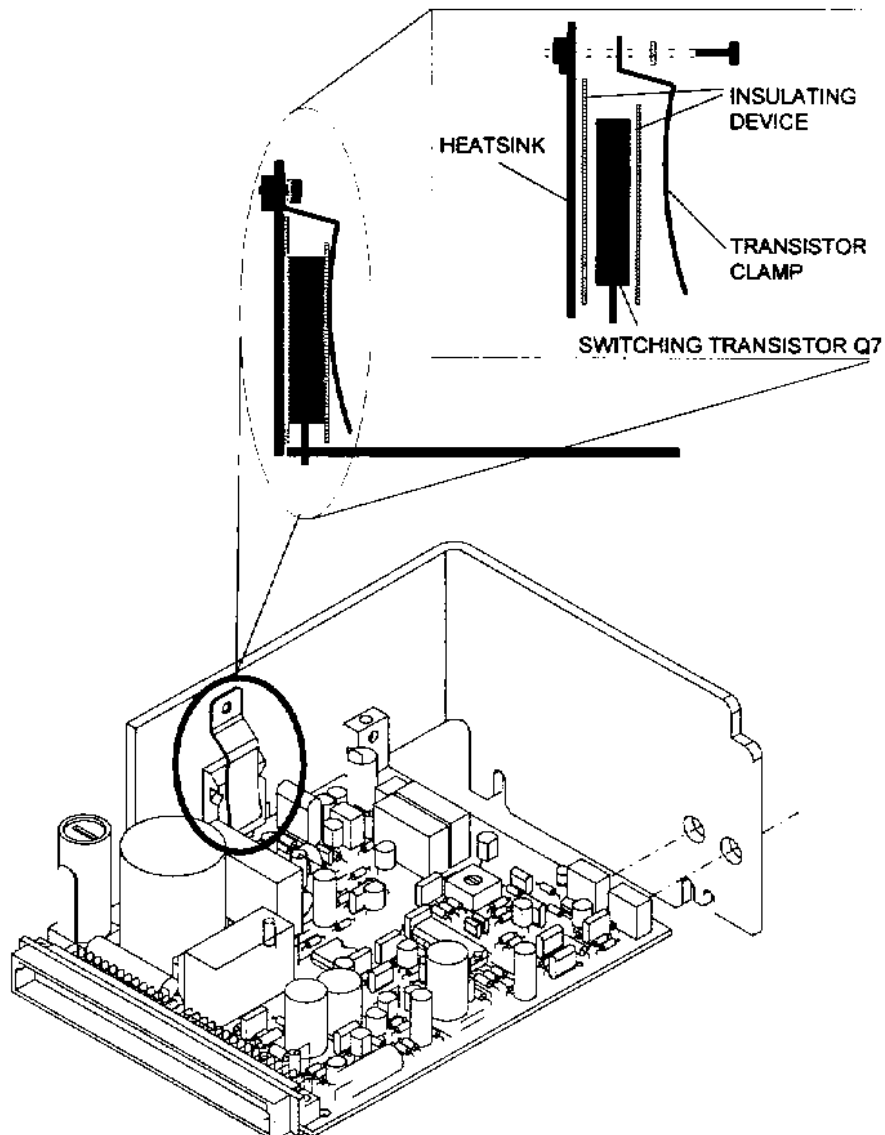
COMP.	LOC.	COMP.	LOC.
C1	B 1	R21	I 4
C2	C 3	R22	C 2
C3	C 2	R24	G 2
C4	C 1	R25	B 4
C5	F 2	R26	C 4
C6	D 2	R27	C 4
C7	D 3	R28	C 4
C8	D 3	R29	C 4
C9	E 3	R30	C 4
C10	H 3	R31	H 4
C11	G 3	R32	H 5
C12	I 3	R33	H 5
C13	G 4	R34	H 5
C14	A 1	R35	H 5
C15	C 4	R36	H 5
C16	C 4	R37	H 5
C17	C 4	R39	H 5
C18	H 1	R40	H 5
C20	G 6	R41	H 5
C21	H 2	R42	H 5
C22	H 5	R43	H 5
C24	G 5	R45	H 5
C25	F 5	R46	H 5
C26	F 5	R47	H 5
C27	G 4	R48	H 5
C28	B 2	R49	H 5
C29	C 1	R50	H 5
C30	H 5	R51	H 5
C37	C 3	R52	H 5
C39	F 6	R53	H 5
C40	D 2	R54	H 5
C42	H 2	R55	H 5
C43	H 2	R56	H 5
C44	F 5	R57	H 5
		R58	H 5
D1	B 1	R60	H 5
D2	C 2	R61	H 5
D3	F 2	R62	H 5
D4	F 2	R63	H 5
D5	G 3	R64	H 5
D6	D 4	R66	H 5
D7	I 3	R67	H 5
D8	F 4	R68	H 5
D9	D 1	R69	H 5
D10	H 1	R70	H 5
D11	E 4	R80	H 5
D20	C 2	R81	H 5
D30	D 3	R101	H 5
D42	I 5	R102	H 5
		R103	H 5
F1	H 1	SR13	A 1
IC1	F 3	SR14	D 2
IC2	F 3	SR44	D 2
IC2	F 4	SR65	I 5
IC2	D 4	Z2	A 1
IC2	D 3	Z3	H 3
IC3	F 3	Z4	C 4
IC4	C 2	Z5	F 6
IC5	F 5	Z8	H 5
		Z9	H 2
J1	A 2		
J2	A 2		
J3	A 2		
J22	A 2		
J33	A 2		
L1	G 1		
NTC1	F 6		
P1	B 4		
P2	B 4		
P3	D 3		
Q1	C 1		
Q2	C 3		
Q3	F 3		
Q4	H 2		
Q5	H 2		
Q6	G 3		
Q7	I 2		
Q8	C 4		
Q9	C 4		
Q10	H 5		
Q11	D 2		
Q12	D 2		
Q13	D 2		
Q14	F 4		
Q15	F 5		
Q16	F 2		
Q17	E 1		
Q18	G 5		
Q27	F 6		
Q30	G 1		
R1	B 4		
R2	B 4		
R3	B 1		
R4	B 1		
R5	C 1		
R6	C 2		
R7	D 1		
R8	C 3		
R9	C 3		
R10	D 2		
R11	D 2		
R12	E 2		
R15	F 4		
R16	F 2		
R17	F 3		
R18	H 3		
R20	G 2		

SAFETY PRECAUTION

SWITCHING TRANSISTOR Q7 REMOVAL/REPLACEMENT

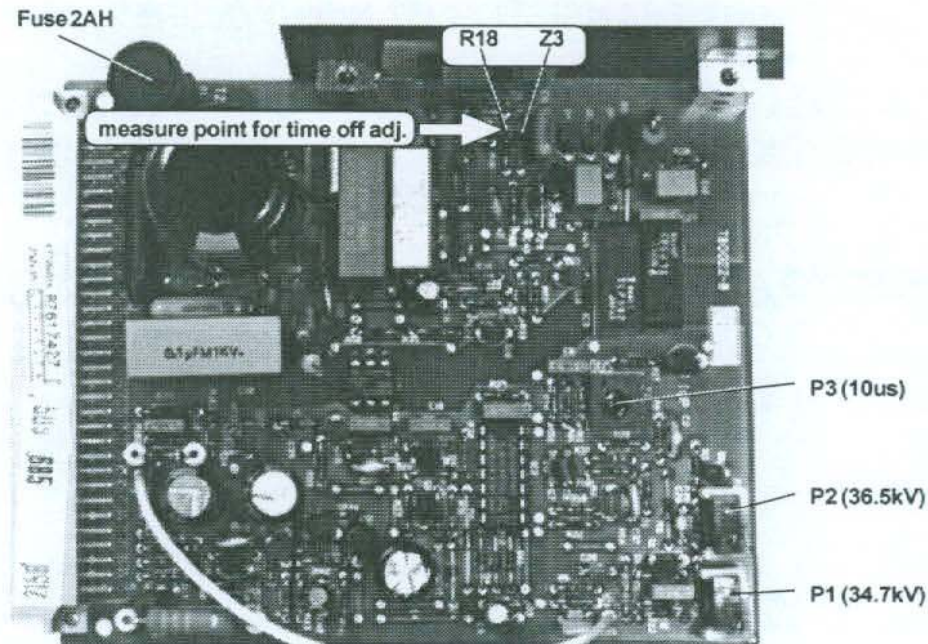
RE-INSTALL ALWAYS THE INSULATING DEVICE BETWEEN THE SWITCHING TRANSISTOR Q7 AND THE HEATSINK AND THE TRANSISTOR CLAMP.

PROCEED TO A LEAKAGE CURRENT HOT CHECK AS DESCRIBED IN THE SAFETY NOTICES



HIGH VOLTAGE WARNING

To avoid DANGER TO LIFE, do not attempt to service the chassis until all precautions necessary for working on HIGH VOLTAGE equipment have been observed. In order to prevent damage to solid state devices, do not arc pix tube anode lead to chassis or earth ground.



Preparation

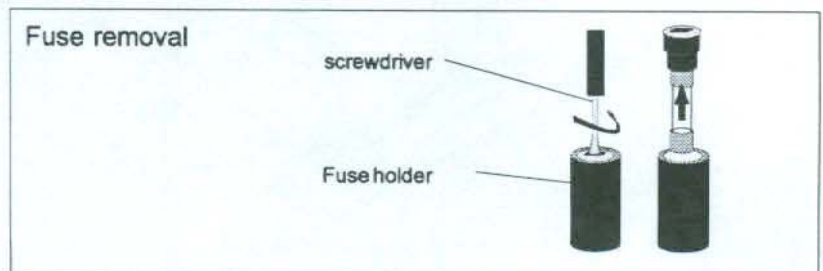
Warning: The power must be OFF before removing any connector from circuit board or unit. Failure to do so may result in severe damage to the projection unit.

- Turn the projector off.
- Put the potentiometers P1 and P2 in their minimum position (turning clockwise!!) .
- Pull out one CRT-EHT cable of the EHT splitter.
- Insert in the free EHT connector the **precision** EHTprobe (ratio 1000/1).

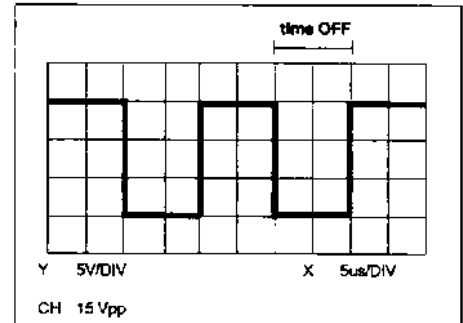
Warning: read carefully all safety instructions, mentionned in the user's manual of the precision high voltage probe

Adjustment

- P3 Switching transistor time OFF** - Remove fuse "F 2A" out of fuseholder (see illustration "Fuse removal")



- Connect the oscilloscope to the resistor R18 (=gate switching transistor Q7)
- Switch on the projector.
- Adjust potentiometer P3 for a drive pulse 'time OFF' width of 10 us.

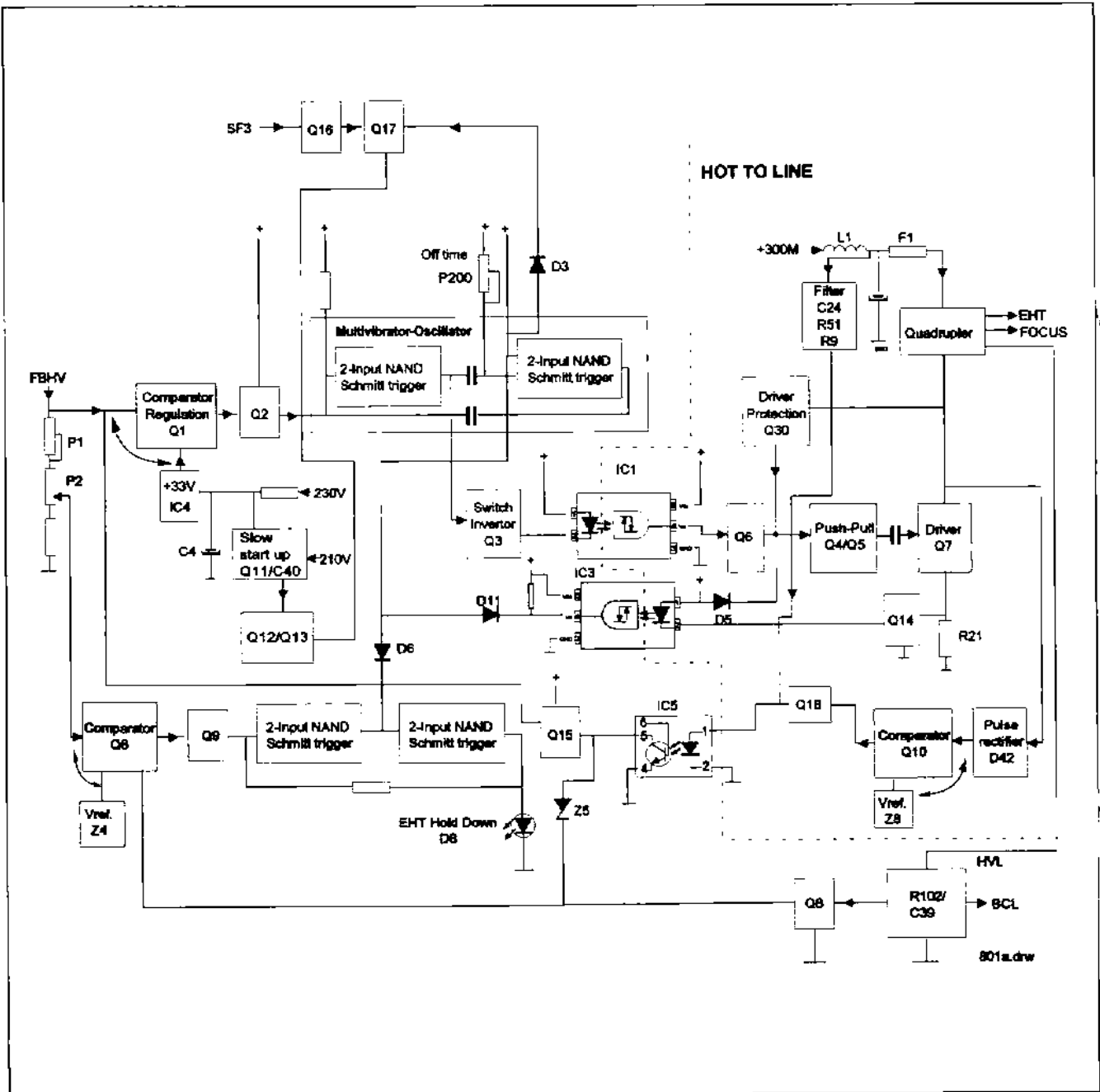


P1 High Voltage Adj. - Switch off the projector

P2 Hold Down - Put the fuse 2A on its place.

- Switch on the projector
- Adjust potentiometer P1 "High Voltage Adj." until the EHT voltage reaches 36.5kV.
- Turn potentiometer P2 "Hold Down" until the Hold Down LED lights up. The projector switches at that moment into the Hold Down mode, picture disappears.
- Put the potentiometer P1 again in its minimum position (turning clockwise!!).
- Turn the power switch in its OFF position (not-pressed) and switch on the projector again (press the power switch).
- Adjust the potentiometer P1 for an EHT voltage of 34.7kV.

Important: The EHT splitter, on which a potentiometer is mounted, leaves the factory as a factory pre-adjusted unit. A readjustment of the mentioned potentiometer is in no case allowed.



Introduction.

On this board, the EHT drive pulses for the EHT power supply are generated. The primary circuit for the EHT power supply receives its 300VDC supply from the Mains. In the event of a failure, either because the EHT is too high, too much current in the EHT circuit or a horizontal or vertical scan failure condition exists, the EHT voltage is discontinued. We will discuss the generation of the EHT pulses, the regulation of the high voltage and the different protection circuits.

DC controlled multivibrator.

The EHT multivibrator is built around two Schmitt Trigger NAND gates in IC2. Two time constants are involved in this circuit : C7 / P3 / R11 and in the feedback loop C8 / R10 + transistor Q2.

The first time constant is fixed and determines the OFF time of the power switch Q7 and is tuned with P3 to 10 μ S. The second time constant is variable and depends on the current flow through Q2. By varying the bias on transistor Q2, the time constant can be varied. Q2 is driven by the comparator Q1. This Q1 receives its base bias voltage from FBHV(feedback high voltage from the divider by 1000 circuit on the splitter. The emitter of Q1 is set at +33 volts by zener IC4. The duty cycle or the on/off time of the power switcher Q7 is regulated by the voltage difference detected by Q1, between the fixed emitter and the BFHV from the splitter.

The frequency of this oscillator is typically 80 kHz.

The squared waveform at pin 3 of the NAND gate is, via a fast switching and inverting FET Q3, sent to the opto-coupler IC1. This opto-coupler is necessary because the remainder of the circuit is supplied with the +DN (+17M) and the +300M which are not isolated from the Mains. The +17M voltage is obtained from a special winding on the SMPS and the +300M is the main bridge rectified mains voltage (GNDM is mains or hot ground).

Caution : Any servicing on a board that uses both a Mains Ground and a Chassis ground should involve the use of an Isolation Transformer, especially when using an oscilloscope, or other equipment connected to the main AC source. Do not connect the Main and Chassis Ground together at any time.

As this board is supplied with the +300M as soon the Mains switch is pushed, it is not recommended to remove this board even when the projector is in a standby position. This action will damage the contacts of the board.

The output drives a FET Q6 which on its turn drives the push-pull stage Q4/ Q5. The pulses are capacitively coupled with C11 to the gate of Q7. The 20 volts zener Z3 has two purposes.

The negative level of the pulses is clamped at -0.6 volt, and on the other hand the gate-source voltage is limited (protected) to 20 volt DC, in order to protect the switcher Q7.

The drain DHV of the switcher is connected with the primary winding of the EHT transformer. Transformer and quadrupler are one in the same unit. The +300M enters the board and is passing a filter L1/C19/C29 and a fuse before it supplies the Transformer / Quadrupler.

Protections.

a) EHT Hold down :

The EHT of the projector must be switched off in the event of a failure in the regulating circuit or a loss of the feedback. Moreover, when the required current of one or more tubes is excessively high, the EHT voltage is inhibited. We'll discuss these protections in more detail.

1. EHT Hold Down due to fault in the regulating circuit:

The slider voltage of P2 ("hold down adjust" potentiometer) is sent to the base of Q8 and Q8's emitter is set to a threshold of 5.6 volt by Z4. As soon as the EHT rises beyond 36.5kV, transistor Q8 starts conducting, turning on Q9. The Schmitt-trigger pins 8 and 9 of IC2 go high and its output pin 6 goes low. D6 pulls pin 6 of IC2 low in order to stop the EHT multivibrator, halting the EHT.

The output of IC2, pin 11 goes high at the same time (inverting) to forward biases LED D8 to indicate the EHT HOLD DOWN condition. The feedback resistor R30 keeps the hold down condition on (lock-down), until the projector is powered off to reset the circuit.

2. EHT Hold Down due to a feedback loop fault condition.

The EHT hold down must equally operate when there is an "open loop" situation, or no EHT feedback voltage from the splitter. If that were the condition, there would be no way for the circuit to monitor the EHT, and it could go higher than the 36.5kV. The detection for "open loop" is built around the EHT "flyback" pulses on the drain of Q7.

These pulses are rectified by D42 and the resulting pulsating DC is filtered by C30/C12 divided down with R70/R35+R58 and sent to the base of Q10. A threshold level of 4.7 volt is set at the emitter with Z8. From 5.6 volt base voltage onwards Q10 starts conducting, turning fully on Q18. The base voltage of Q15 is set at 14 volt in normal conditions, but, is now decreased, as pin 5 is pulled to a saturating level with the photo-transistor in the opto-coupler IC5.

Via Z5 (13 volt) the collector of Q8 is dropped to approx. 13 volts, sufficient to introduce the conduction of Q9. The further actions are now similar to what is explained above.

Note that the same optocoupler and transistor Q15 are used for mains hum suppression. The +300M is via a filter C24/R51/R9 sent to pin 1 of IC5. The isolated feedback voltage is taken from the collector of Q15 and capacitively coupled to the FBHV input of the board.

3. EHT Hold Down in the event of an excessive amount of CRT beam currents.

Finally, in the vent of an excessive amount of CRT beam current, with a long duration, the duration is determined by the time constant R102/C39, the collector of Q8 is pulled low via Q27, resulting in EHT Hold Down.

The base of Q27 is connected to ground, and HVL is in the ground return of the Quadrupler, so as the emitter of Q27 goes more negative as the total beam current increases, Q27 is more forward biased and starts to conduct, pulling the collector low and activating the EHT hold down. If any one CRT begins to draw too much current i.e. shorted CRT, Q27 turns on causing HV holddown.

Note that the beam current proportional voltage is sent to the RGB-Decoder drive board to reduce the contrast and brightness from some level onwards.

In conclusion, the EHT Hold Down is active for :

- too high EHT, information coming from the feedback line FBHV
- too high EHT in "open loop" via Q10/Q18 and the opto-coupler IC5.
- too high beam current lasting for some time (short in a crt).

b) Switching off the EHT when a Horizontal or Vertical scan failure occurs.

In the event of a horizontal and vertical scan failure Q16 is blocked turning on Q17. D3 becomes forward biased and pulls pin 6 of the multivibrator at ground level, stopping the EHT.

c) Overcurrent protection of the Q7 switcher.

The drain-source current of Q7 is measured by the resistor R21 in series with the source. This voltage is applied to the base of Q14 via a divider R40/ R15.

The purpose of the circuit is to stop temporarily the drive when the beam current tends to go beyond a maximum.

The pin 4 output of the opto-coupler IC3 may only halt the EHT multivibrator when there is a drive pulse on the common bases of the push-pull stage. For that reason, the drive pulses at the bases of Q4/5 are coupled with D5 to pin 1 of the opto-coupler. When the drain of Q6 is at low level, D5 is forward biased and inhibits the supply voltage +17M for the LED in the opto-coupler.

A stop of the multivibrator via the opto-coupler is thus only possible when a drive pulse is present at the push-pull stage.

Slow start up of the EHT.

When the projector is switched on, a slow start up of the EHT voltage is provided. This is accomplished by the circuit around Q11. The voltage for the reference zener IC4 is taken from the +230V line via R7.

When the unit is switched on, until C40 fully charges, Q11 will be forward biased and inhibits C4 from charging. This gives a slow rise to the voltage for IC4, and this is the voltage the FBHV is referenced to, so therefore the EHT will also have a slow rise.

When the unit is switched off, C40 is quickly discharged via D9, because the 230VDC line drops quickly, taking the EHT reference voltage on IC4 quickly down, and therefore the EHT itself goes down.

C40 discharging turns on Q11 because its base is pulled in a negative direction. If a scan fail condition is met, Q13 sees a low at its base and turns off. The base of Q12 then goes "high" and C40 is discharged, pulling down the reference voltage.


Delay of the power switch drive . Fet Q30 is used to keep a drive pulse from driving Q7, until the EHT pulse on the Drain of Q7 has not fully dropped to its minimum. The EHT pulse is coupled to the gate of Q30 and the on state inhibits the push-pull stage Q4/ Q5 from being driven. When the EHT pulse has dropped, turning off Q30, then the next drive pulse can pass. The gate-source of Q30 is limited by the zener D9 to 20V DC.

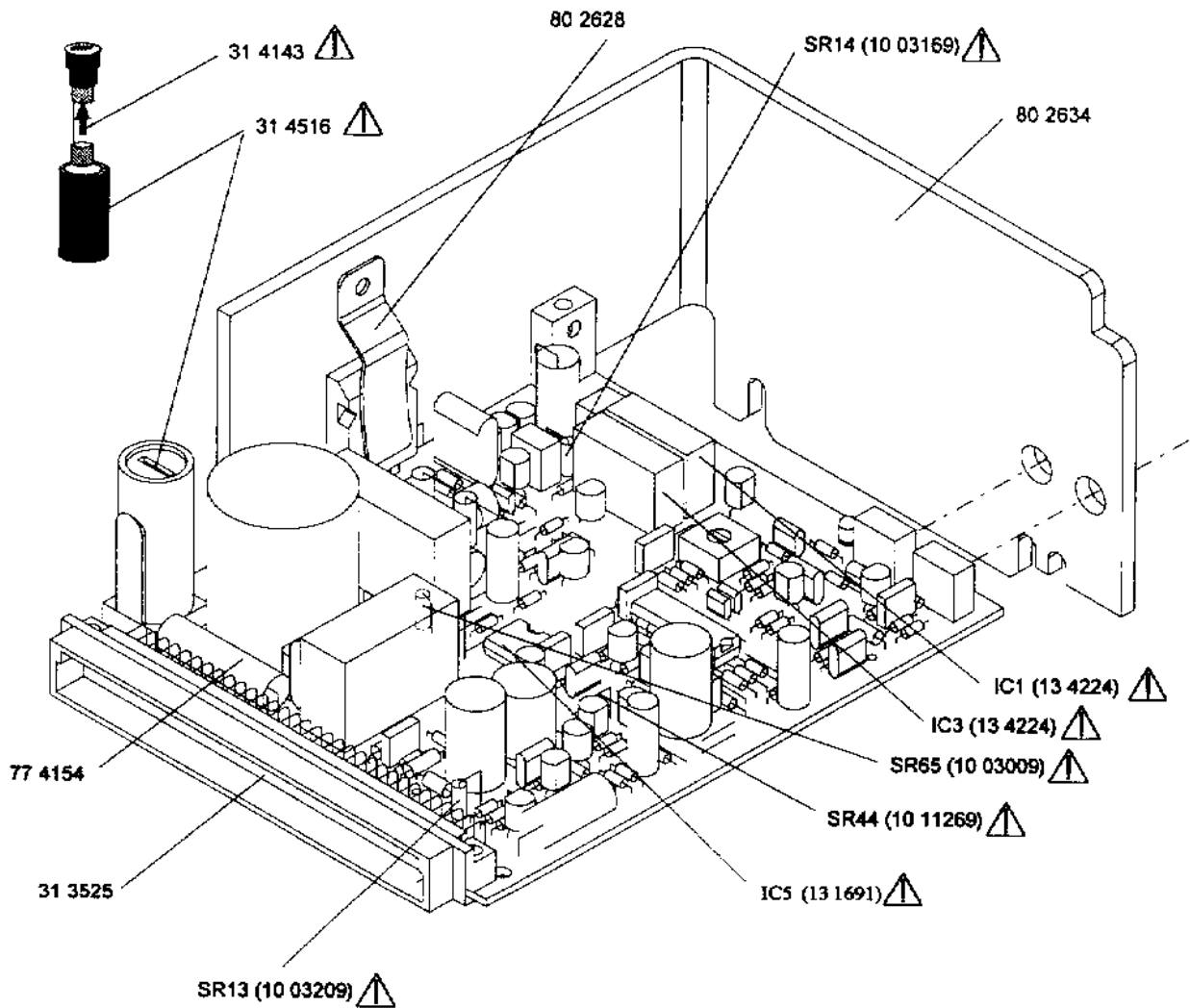
Parts listing EHT Module R7617427

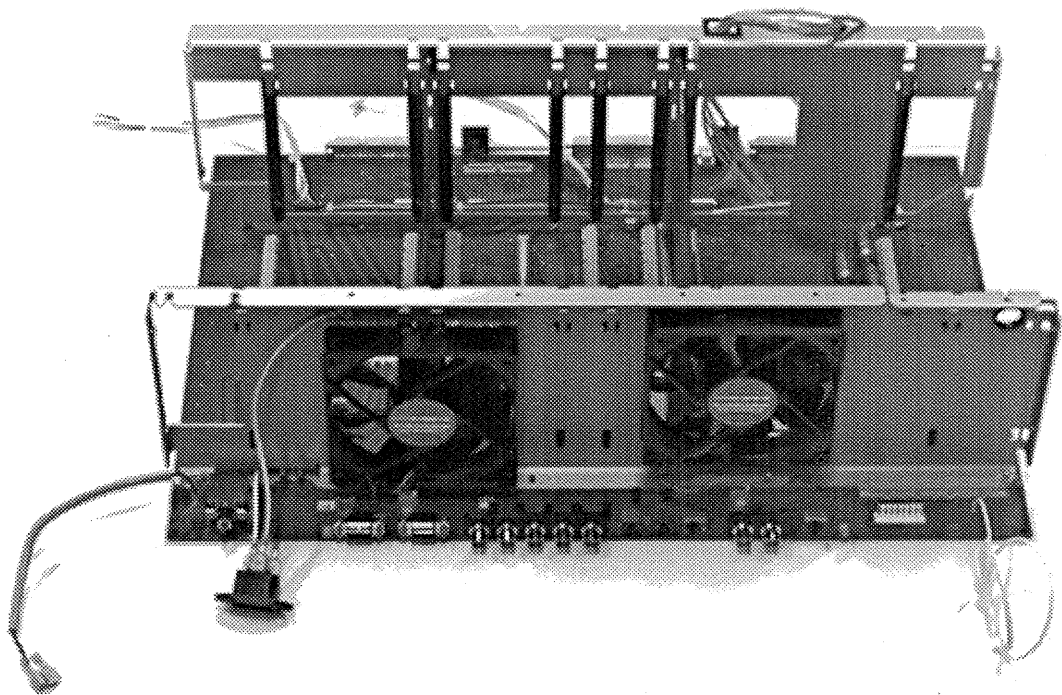
ITEMNO.	SIT.	DESCRIPTION	ITEMNO.	SIT.	DESCRIPTION
40	R133039	SPR L 8 D 4 D 1.2 C	4		
130	R133063	Q ACC ISO MICA SOT93	1	D 20	R131621 D S 1N4148 075150 DO35
123	R133074	Q ACC ISO SIL600 W 30	0,033	D 30	R131628 D S BAW62 075200 DO35
124	R133074	Q ACC ISO SIL600 W 30	0,033	D 42	R131906 D R BYV96E 1021A5 SOD57
125	R133074	Q ACC ISO SIL600 W 30	0,033	F 1	R314116 F 5X20 T 2A H RU/VDE
	R34303616	C8LU COA RG178 BU50E 160	1	H 1	R314516 F ACC HLDR 6A 5X20 PC/HSG
121	R3631049	SCR D933 M 3 X 6 XIC	1	I 1	R134224 U 582 TLP 1119A1 P
111	R3631059	SCR D933 M 3 X 8 XIC	4	I 2	R1373945 U 4093B DIP14 P
110	R367600	NUT BLOC M 3	2	I 3	R134224 U 582 TLP 1119A1 P
10	R367699	RVT CHB D2.38L6.35 P A	2	I 4	R132102 U 33B ZTK DO35
10	R721850	R ACC CLIPS TCE V PROTECT	2	I 5	R131691 U 601G-3 SFH DIP6 P
100	R802634	HTSNK PJ49 EHT	1	J 1	R313525 J EUR2C MBS P64 E1C2S 1,6
120	R804831	Q ACC SPG 1X 3.1 LONG	1	L 1	R305913 CH MNS AX 12 UH 3A
C 1	R1137161	C POMERA 22N K100E2 85		NTC1	R105016 R NTC 2K7 0W25
C 2	R112735	C CE MI 470P K100E2	1	P 1	R106834 R TCE V200K K 0W5 S10SS
C 3	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	1	P 2	R106833 R TCE V100K K 0W5 S10SS
C 4	R111488	C EL RA 220M Z 40E2 85	1	P 3	R106733 R TCE H100K K 0W5 S10TS
C 5	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	1	PC	R780022 PCS PJ49 800 EHT
C 6	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		Q 1	R132590 Q BC560B P SS TO92
C 7	R1122415	C NP0 MI 82P G100E2		Q 2	R1314182 Q BC559C P SS TO92
C 8	R112242	C NP0 MI 100P G100E2		Q 3	R132910 Q BS170 FN SS TO92
C 9	R111532	C EL RA 22M M 35E2 85		Q 4	R131424 Q BC338 N SS TO92
C 10	R113732	C POMERA 470N K 63E2 85		Q 5	R1314311 Q BC327 P SS TO92
C 11	R113729	C POMERA 270N K 63E2 85		Q 6	R132910 Q BS170 FN SS TO92
C 12	R111720	C PPMERA 6N8J162E9 HV	1	Q 7	R132918 Q IXTH12N100 FN P T0247
C 13	R112733	C CE MI 330P K100E2	1	Q 8	R131411 Q BC549C N SS TO92
C 14	R111479	C EL RA 470M Z 25E2 85	1	Q 9	R1314182 Q BC559C P SS TO92
C 15	R112763	C CE MI 10N U 63E2		Q 10	R131411 Q BC549C N SS TO92
C 16	R1137121	C POMERA 10N K250E2 85		Q 11	R132923 Q BC556 P SS TO92
C 17	R1137121	C POMERA 10N K250E2 85	1	Q 12	R132924 Q BC546 N SS TO92
C 18	R111532	C EL RA 22M M 35E2 85		Q 13	R132924 Q BC546 N SS TO92
C 20	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		Q 14	R131411 Q BC549C N SS TO92
C 21	R113732	C POMERA 470N K 63E2 85		Q 15	R1314182 Q BC559C P SS TO92
C 22	R112763	C CE MI 10N U 63E2	1	Q 16	R131411 Q BC549C N SS TO92
C 24	R114162	C POMERA 100N K400E6 85	1	Q 17	R131424 Q BC338 N SS TO92
C 25	R112760	C CE MI 3N3K100E2	1	Q 18	R1314182 Q BC559C P SS TO92
C 26	R112763	C CE MI 10N U 63E2		Q 27	R131411 Q BC549C N SS TO92
C 27	R1137121	C POMERA 10N K250E2 85		Q 30	R1329105 Q BS170 FN SS TO92
C 28	R112739	C CE MI 1N K100E2	1	R 1	R101560 R MF H100K F 0W4 E3
C 29	R111578	C EL RA 100M M400E4 85	1	R 2	R101552 R MF H 22K F 0W4 E3
C 30	R114603	C POMERA 100N M102E9 HV	1	R 3	R101552 R MF H 22K F 0W4 E3
C 37	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	1	R 4	R101524 R MF H100E F 0W4 E3
C 39	R111453	C EL RA1000M Z 6E2 85	1	R 5	R101512 R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3
C 40	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		R 6	R101532 R MF H470E F 0W4 E3
C 42	R112819	C CE DI 330P M400E3	1	R 7	R103254 R MO H 33K J 2W
C 43	R112240	C NP0 MI 68P G100E2	1	R 8	R101556 R MF H 47K F 0W4 E3
C 44	R1137121	C POMERA 10N K250E2 85	1	R 9	R101462 R MF H150K J 2W E7
D 1	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35		R 10	R101563 R MF H180K F 0W4 E3
D 2	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35		R 11	R101563 R MF H180K F 0W4 E3
D 3	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35		R 12	R101560 R MF H100K F 0W4 E3
D 4	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35		R 15	R101532 R MF H470E F 0W4 E3
D 5	R131637	D R BA158 600400 DO7		R 16	R101535 R MF H820E F 0W4 E3
D 6	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35		R 17	R101539 R MF H 1K8 F 0W4 E3
D 7	R131958	D R BY329 12208A T0220C	1	R 18	R101536 R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3
D 8	R131662	D LED D3 T RD	1	R 20	R101534 R MF H680E F 0W4 E3
D 9	R131646	D R 1N4007 10201A DO41			
D 10	R131646	D R 1N4007 10201A DO41	1		
D 11	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35			

ITEMNO.	SIT.	DESCRIPTION		ITEMNO.	SIT.	DESCRIPTION	
R 21	R103606	R VVH E33K 4W	1	R 61	R101551	R MF H 18K F 0W4 E3	
R 22	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3		R 62	R101550	R MF H 15K F 0W4 E3	
R 24	R103229	R MO H270E J 2W	1	R 63	R101540	R MF H 2K2 F 0W4 E3	
R 25	R101564	R MF H220K F 0W4 E3		R 64	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3	
R 26	R101556	R MF H 47K F 0W4 E3		R 66	R101462	R MF H150K J 2W E7	1
R 27	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3		R 67	R101462	R MF H150K J 2W E7	1
R 28	R101556	R MF H 47K F 0W4 E3		R 68	R101564	R MF H220K F 0W4 E3	
R 29	R101560	R MF H100K F 0W4 E3		R 69	R101543	R MF H 3K9 F 0W4 E3	
R 30	R101556	R MF H 47K F 0W4 E3		R 70	R104654	R HV H 1M J 0W5 3500	1
R 31	R101544	R MF H 4K7 F 0W4 E3		R 80	R101564	R MF H220K F 0W4 E3	
R 32	R101549	R MF H 12K F 0W4 E3		R 81	R101545	R MF H 5K6 F 0W4 E3	
R 33	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3		R101	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3	
R 34	R101541	R MF H 2K7 F 0W4 E3		R102	R101543	R MF H 3K9 F 0W4 E3	
R 35	R101544	R MF H 4K7 F 0W4 E3		R103	R101546	R MF H 6K8 F 0W4 E3	
R 36	R1011324	R MF H475E F 0W6 E4	1	SR13	R1003209	R CFFV 47E J 0W25 E1	1
R 37	R101543	R MF H 3K9 F 0W4 E3		SR14	R1003169	R CFFV 22E J 0W25 E1	1
R 39	R1011274	R MF H182E F 0W6 E4	1	SR44	R1011269	R CFFH150E J 0W25	1
R 40	R101541	R MF H 2K7 F 0W4 E3		SR65	R1003009	R CFFV 1E J 0W25 E1	1
R 41	R101529	R MF H270E F 0W4 E3		Z 2	R131745	D ZEN 18V 1W3 C DO41	1
R 42	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3		Z 3	R131730	D ZEN 20V 0W5 C DO35	
R 43	R101556	R MF H 47K F 0W4 E3		Z 4	R131734	D ZEN 5V6 0W5 B DO35	
R 45	R101560	R MF H100K F 0W4 E3		Z 5	R131721	D ZEN 13V 0W5 C DO35	
R 46	R101554	R MF H 33K F 0W4 E3		Z 8	R131729	D ZEN 4V7 0W5 C DO35	
R 47	R101552	R MF H 22K F 0W4 E3		Z 9	R131730	D ZEN 20V 0W5 C DO35	
R 48	R101564	R MF H220K F 0W4 E3					
R 49	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3					
R 50	R101505	R MF H 2E7 F 0W4 E3					
R 51	R101556	R MF H 47K F 0W4 E3					
R 52	R101543	R MF H 3K9 F 0W4 E3					
R 53	R101542	R MF H 3K3 F 0W4 E3					
R 54	R101183	R CF H 8M2 J 0W25					
R 55	R101535	R MF H820E F 0W4 E3					
R 56	R101552	R MF H 22K F 0W4 E3					
R 57	R101558	R MF H 68K F 0W4 E3					
R 58	R1015351	R MF H750E F 0W4 E3	1				
R 60	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3					

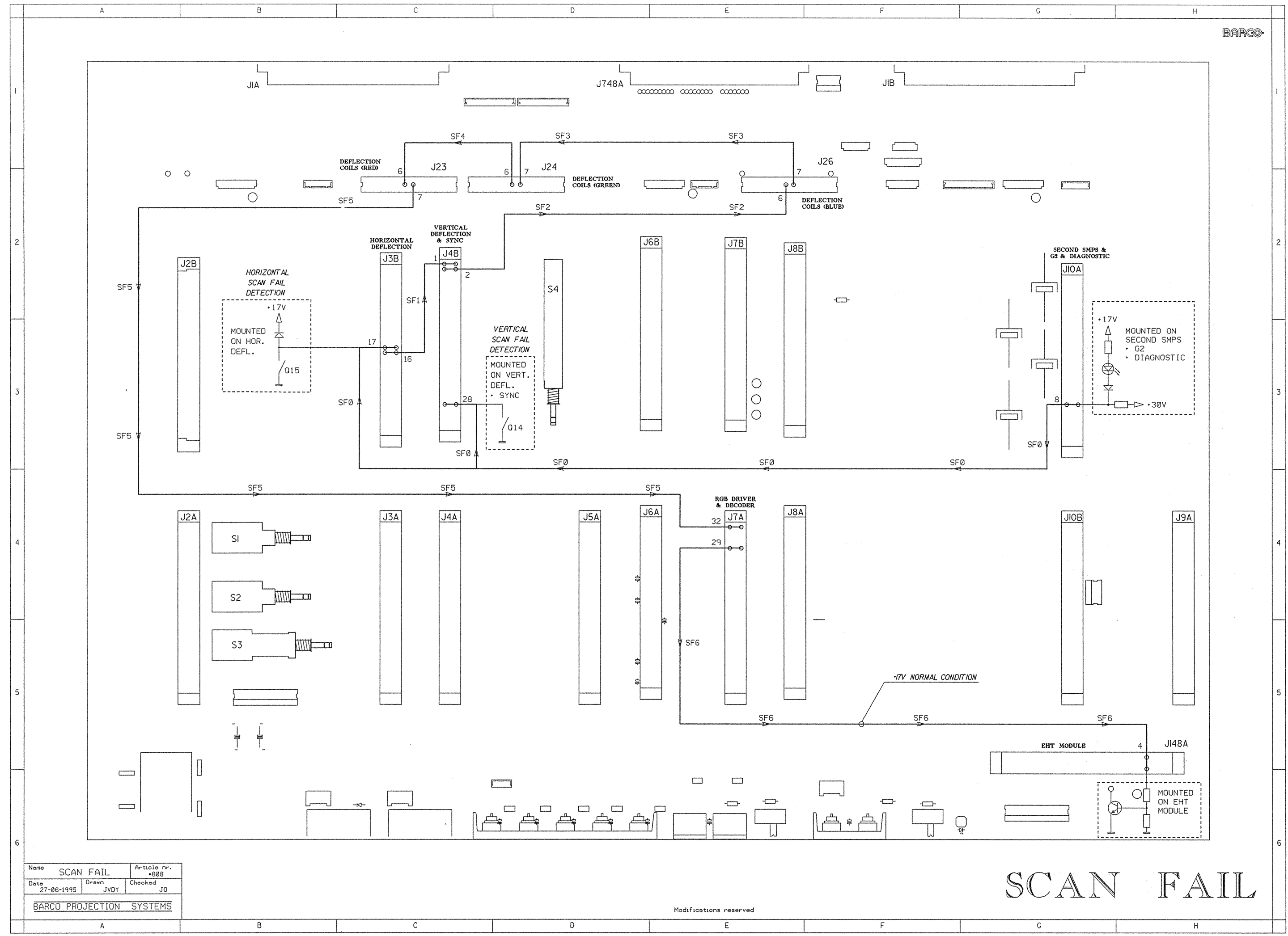
PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE

Components identified by  have SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS IMPORTANT TO SAFETY. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully the service safety precautions.





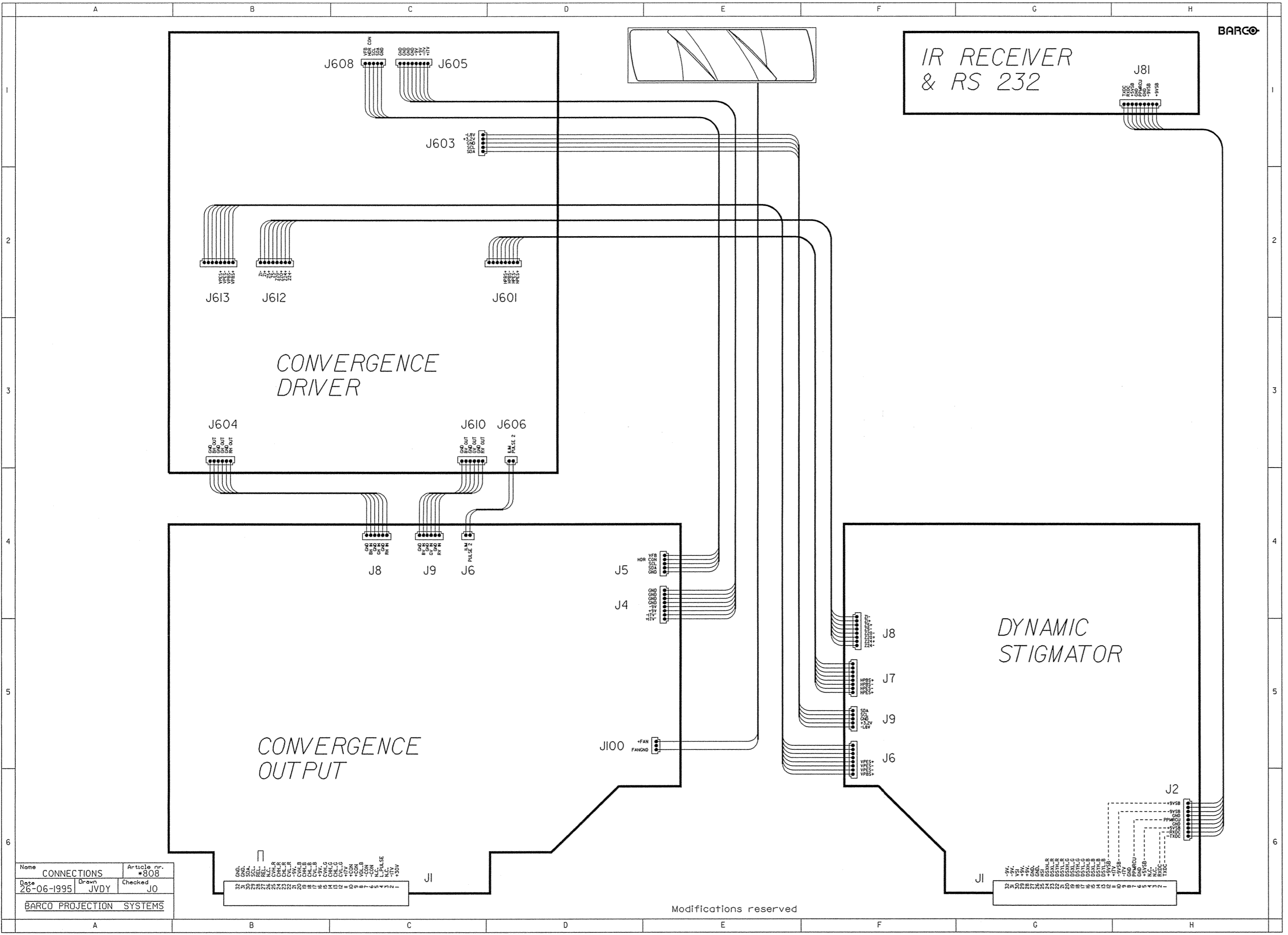
Scan fail diagram



Name	SCAN FAIL	Article nr.	•888
Date	27-06-1998	Drawn	JVDY
		Checked	JQ
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS			

SCAN FAIL

Modifications reserved



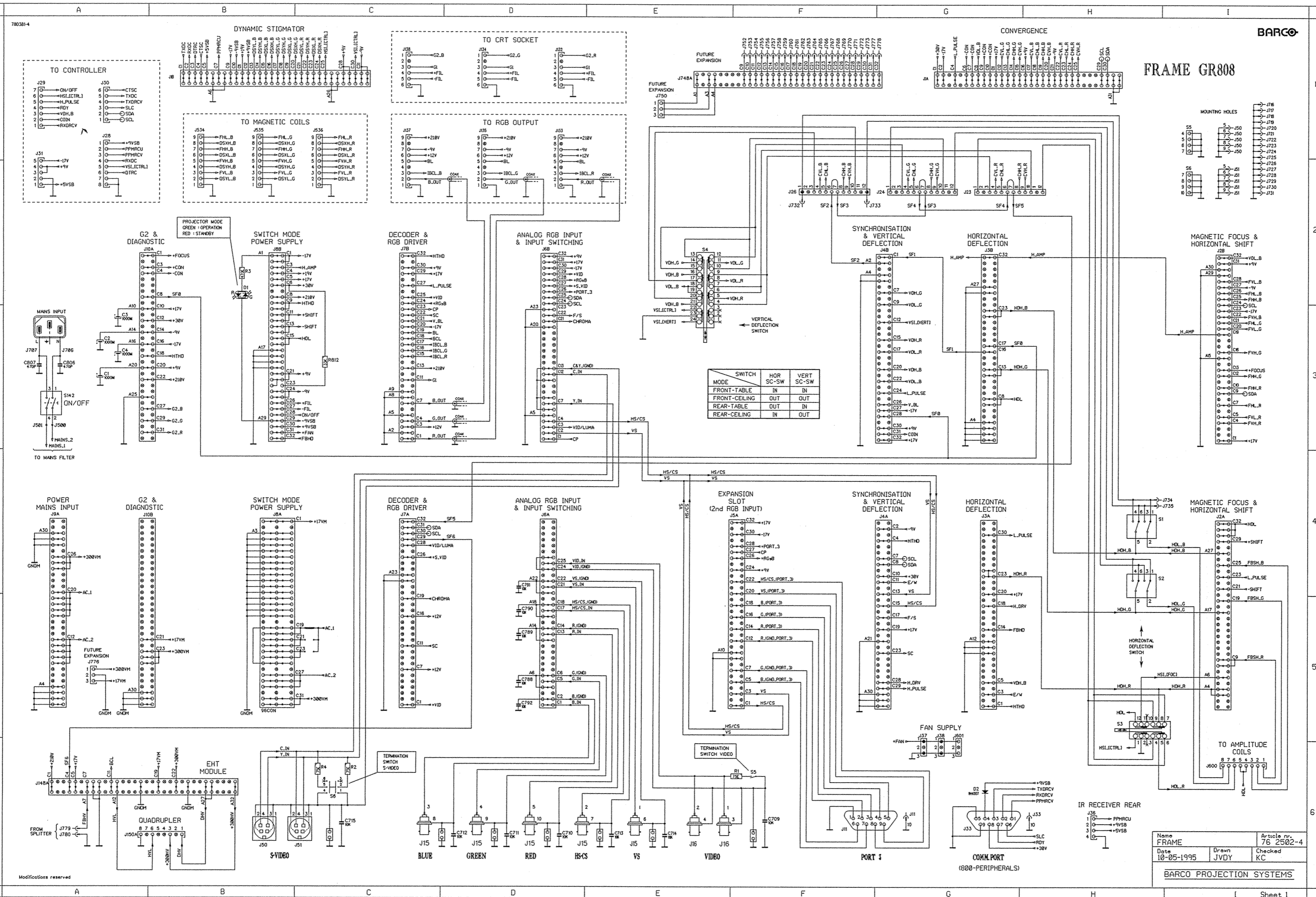
Name	CONNECTIONS	Article nr.	*808
Date	26-06-1995	Drawn	JVDY
		Checked	JO
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS			

Modifications reserved

780381-4

FRAME GR808

BARCO



COMP. LOC.	1	2	3	4	5	6
C1	1					
C2	1					
C3	1					
C4	1					
C5	1					
C6	1					
C7	1					
C8	1					
C9	1					
C10	1					
C11	1					
C12	1					
C13	1					
C14	1					
C15	1					
C16	1					
C17	1					
C18	1					
C19	1					
C20	1					
C21	1					
C22	1					
C23	1					
C24	1					
C25	1					
C26	1					
C27	1					
C28	1					
C29	1					
C30	1					
C31	1					
C32	1					
C33	1					
C34	1					
C35	1					
C36	1					
C37	1					
C38	1					
C39	1					
C40	1					
C41	1					
C42	1					
C43	1					
C44	1					
C45	1					
C46	1					
C47	1					
C48	1					
C49	1					
C50	1					
C51	1					
C52	1					
C53	1					
C54	1					
C55	1					
C56	1					
C57	1					
C58	1					
C59	1					
C60	1					
C61	1					
C62	1					
C63	1					
C64	1					
C65	1					
C66	1					
C67	1					
C68	1					
C69	1					
C70	1					
C71	1					
C72	1					
C73	1					
C74	1					
C75	1					
C76	1					
C77	1					
C78	1					
C79	1					
C80	1					
C81	1					
C82	1					
C83	1					
C84	1					
C85	1					
C86	1					
C87	1					
C88	1					
C89	1					
C90	1					
C91	1					
C92	1					
C93	1					
C94	1					
C95	1					
C96	1					
C97	1					
C98	1					
C99	1					
C100	1					
C101	1					
C102	1					
C103	1					
C104	1					
C105	1					
C106	1					
C107	1					
C108	1					
C109	1					
C110	1					
C111	1					
C112	1					
C113	1					
C114	1					
C115	1					
C116	1					
C117	1					
C118	1					
C119	1					
C120	1					
C121	1					
C122	1					
C123	1					
C124	1					
C125	1					
C126	1					
C127	1					
C128	1					
C129	1					
C130	1					
C131	1					
C132	1					
C133	1					
C134	1					
C135	1					
C136	1					
C137	1					
C138	1					
C139	1					
C140	1					
C141	1					
C142	1					
C143	1					
C144	1					
C145	1					
C146	1					
C147	1					
C148	1					
C149	1					
C150	1					
C151	1					
C152	1					
C153	1					
C154	1					
C155	1					
C156	1					
C157	1					
C158	1					
C159	1					
C160	1					
C161	1					
C162	1					
C163	1					
C164	1					
C165	1					
C166	1					
C167	1					
C168	1					
C169	1					
C170	1					
C171	1					
C172	1					
C173	1					
C174	1					
C175	1					
C176	1					
C177	1					
C178	1					
C179	1					
C180	1					
C181	1					
C182	1					
C183	1					
C184	1					
C185	1					
C186	1					
C187	1					
C188	1					
C189	1					
C190	1					
C191	1					
C192	1					
C193	1					
C194	1					
C195	1					
C196	1					
C197	1					
C198	1					
C199	1					
C200	1					
C201	1					
C202	1					
C203	1					
C204	1					
C205	1					
C206	1					
C207	1					
C208	1					
C209	1					
C210	1					
C211	1					
C212	1					
C213	1					
C214	1					
C215	1					
C216	1					
C217	1					
C218	1					
C219	1					
C220	1					
C221	1					
C222	1					
C223	1					
C224	1					
C225	1					
C226	1					
C227	1					
C228	1					
C229	1					
C230	1					
C231	1					
C232	1					
C233	1					
C234	1					
C235	1					
C236	1					
C237	1					
C238	1					
C239	1					
C240	1					
C241	1					
C242	1					
C243	1					
C244	1					
C245	1					
C246	1					
C247	1					
C248	1					
C249	1					
C250	1					
C251	1					
C252	1					
C253	1					
C254	1					
C255	1					
C256	1					
C257	1					
C258	1					
C259	1					
C260	1					
C261	1					
C262	1					
C263	1					
C264	1					
C265	1					
C266	1					
C267	1					
C268	1					
C269	1					
C270	1					
C271	1					
C272	1					
C273	1					
C274	1					
C275	1					
C276	1					
C277	1					
C278	1					
C279	1					
C280	1					
C281	1					
C282	1					
C283	1					
C284	1					
C285	1					
C286	1					
C287	1					
C288	1					
C289	1					
C290	1					
C291	1					
C292	1					
C293	1					
C294	1					
C295	1					
C296	1					
C297	1					
C298	1					
C299	1					
C300	1					
C301	1					
C302	1					
C303	1					
C304	1					
C305	1		</			

Spare parts R9002030

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
R326103	CD (0.75) 3 IEC_2X	1	R5975426F	MAN OWN PJ56 D808 F	1
R3270005	BAT 9V 6F22 ALK 0A525	1	R5975426S	MAN OWN PJ56 D808 SPAANS	1
R32835020	U_S D 808 CTRL V620	1			
R348085	FSTN LATCH TOUCH 4.6-6.5	1	R7123058	SPRCL 0.2 D 5.5D14.2 ALZB	12
			R7123059	SPRCL 0.5 D 5.5D14.2 AL	10
R3613135	SCR CHIP_S 3 X 16 STZB	6	R722595	HSG PJ56 G808 HSG UP BEI1	1
R3619265	SCR D965 M 4 X 16 STZB	8	R722596	HSG PJ56 G808 HSG S BEI	1
R3674411	RVT BLND_R3.2C 6.4WSTAL	1	R722609	NPL PJ56 D 808 BR	1
R590234	LBL PJ CEBEC 724 BK	1	R762618	UN FRM PJ56CPL D 808 M180	1
R590269	LBL PJ NO BATT INSTALLED	1			
R590298	LBL PJ P/S-NR	1	R802349	SPG PJ45 MNS CD 326103	1
R593001	BAG PE 200X250X0.06 WL	1	R803830	LBL PJ BOX B-GRAPHSICS	2
R593430	P SH PEF 1MM W600 ROL	0.005	R804792	LBL PJ BOX SPANSYSTEEM	1
R593600	P BUCKLE 16MM	2	R805818	FRM PJ56 G808 BASE FR BEI	1
R593601	CORDSTRAP W16 PE CC50/2	0.008	R805840	FRM PJ56 G808 E HNG LOCK	1
R5975184	LBL PJ S- PFLG/LENS	1	R805890	BOXKIT G808 9RBR	1
R5975416	MAN INS PJ56 D808	1	R805897	BOXKIT G808	1
R5975426	MAN OWN PJ56 D808	1			

Spare parts R9002039

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
R314154	F 5X20 T 10A H UL/CSA	2	R5975426	MAN OWN PJ56 D808	1
R326111	CD (AWG18) 3 UL/IEC 2M5	1	R5975426F	MAN OWN PJ56 D808 F	1
R3270005	BAT 9V 6F22 ALK 0A525	1	R5975426S	MAN OWN PJ56 D808 SPAANS	1
R32835020	U_S D 808 CTRL V620	1			
R348085	FSTN LATCH TOUCH 4.6-6.5	1	R7123058	SPRCL 0.2 D 5.5D14.2 ALZB	12
			R7123059	SPRCL 0.5 D 5.5D14.2 AL	10
R3613135	SCR CHIP_S 3 X 16 STZB	6	R722595	HSG PJ56 G808 HSG UP BEI1	1
R3619265	SCR D965 M 4 X 16 STZB	8	R722596	HSG PJ56 G808 HSG S BEI	1
R3674411	RVT BLND_R3.2C 6.4WSTAL	1	R722609	NPL PJ56 D 808 BR	1
R590234	LBL PJ CEBEC 724 BK	1	R762618	UN FRM PJ56CPL D 808 M180	1
R590269	LBL PJ NO BATT INSTALLED	1			
R590298	LBL PJ P/S-NR	1	R802349	SPG PJ45 MNS CD 326103	1
R593001	BAG PE 200X250X0.06 WL	1	R803830	LBL PJ BOX B-GRAPHSICS	2
R593430	P SH PEF 1MM W600 ROL	0.005	R804792	LBL PJ BOX SPANSYSTEEM	1
R593600	P BUCKLE 16MM	2	R805818	FRM PJ56 G808 BASE FR BEI	1
R593601	CORDSTRAP W16 PE CC50/2	0.008	R805840	FRM PJ56 G808 E HNG LOCK	1
R5975184	LBL PJ S- PFLG/LENS	1	R805890	BOXKIT G808 9RBR	1
R5975416	MAN INS PJ56 D808	1	R805897	BOXKIT G808	1

Spare parts Frame CPL R762618

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
R130938	LENS HD8	3	R347965	FSTN FINGERGUARD L37 PLBK	4
R131649	D ACC HLDR D5	1	R347968	CBLA SADDLE LWS 3.2	8
			R348005	CBLA TIE C D 3.5/ 6	6
R305915	CH MNS 2X 1.8 MH 10APMF	1	R348019	CBLA TIE B L100 W2.5	15
R306648	YOKE DEF DAV7645 CD1	3	R348024	CBLA SADDLE LWS 1.6	4
R306661	YOKE ACC MAGN 2/4P SHSP	3	R3485056	CD CT FTFT P 5 520	2
R306664	YOKE FOC KF3203	2	R3485083	CD CT FTFT P 8 360	1
R3066641	YOKE FOC KF3203G GN	1	R3485086	CD CT FTFT P 8 520	1
			R3485087	CD CT FTFT P 8 600	1
R312011	SPG FINGER6.6W27.L500CUSN	0.2	R3485094	CD CT FTFT P 9 480	1
R313326	BSHG SNAP D19 /16 BLK	1	R3489533	CD MNS 2AWG18 4REC 630	1
R3133382	SPR PCB L22.1D3.8D3.9DUAL	1	R3489534	CD MNS 2AWG18 4REC 230	1
			R3495085	CD CT FTFT P 8 450	1

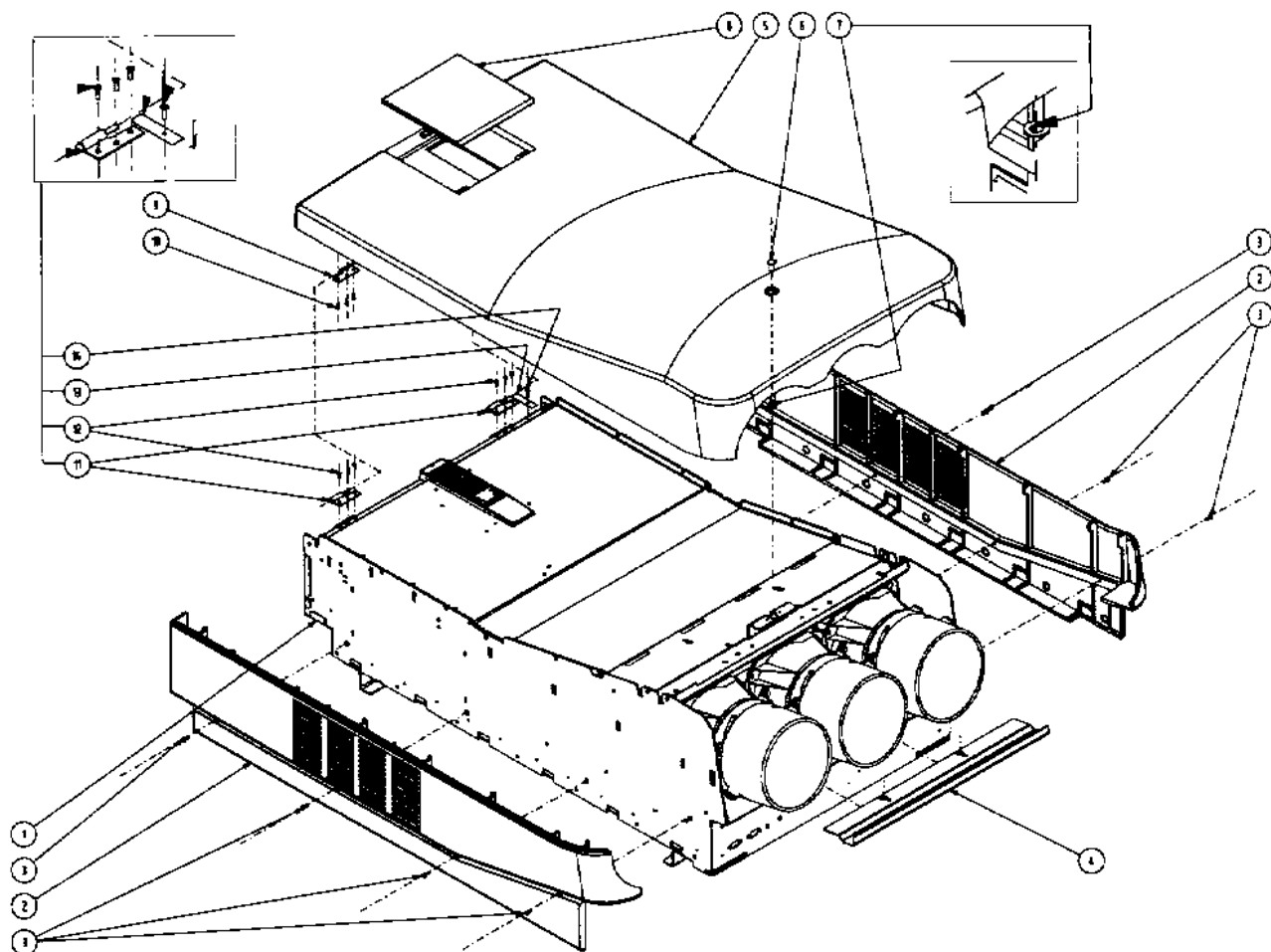
R3499099	CD SLSL 8AWG20 P 8WH 70	1	R7622091	UN EHT PJ53 V700 QDR SD	1
R3580621	HNG DUAL_LA180H50XW40STNI	2	R7622695	UN VER+S PJ49 D801 ABL	1
R3615125	SCR HILO_R 4.2X 16 STCR	2	R762501	UN FRM PJ56-UN G 802 M180	1
R3615125	SCR HILO_R 4.2X 16 STCR	2	R762503	UN FOC+S PJ56 G808	1
R3619145	SCR D965 M 3 X 10 STBK	2	R762506	UN SMP2+G2 PJ56 G808	1
R3619145	SCR D965 M 3 X 10 STBK	6	R762507	UN MNS PJ56 G808	1
R3620127	SCR D84 M 2.5X 8 SS	4	R762508	UN CRT SKT PJ56 G808	3
R3621219	SCR Z7985 M 3 X 6 SS	8	R762509	UN DEF PJ56 G808 SWITCH	1
R3626696	SCR D921 M 3 X 8 SS	16	R762510	UN RS232 PJ56 G808	1
R3631069	SCR Z933 M 3 X 10 SSWX	29	R7625115	UN CTRL PJ56 G808 68000	1
R3631239	SCR Z933 M 4 X 10 SSWX	51	R762513	UN CNV PJ56 G808 OUT	1
R3631469	SCR Z933 M 5 X 16 SSWX	9	R762514	UN AST PJ56 G808 DYN	1
R3631479	SCR Z933 M 5 X 20 SSWX	12	R762518	UN CNV PJ51 G1200 DVR	1
R3661036	NUT D934 M 4 SS	2	R7625202	UN CRT G 808 M180 R	1
R3661575	NUT TRAD_LM 5 STZB	12	R7625205	UN CRT G 808 M180 G	1
R366242	NUT D985 M 4 STZN	2	R7625206	UN CRT G 808 M180 B	1
R367093	FSTN 1/4D9 RCPT PLT RVT	1	R762523	UN FAN PJ56 G808	1
R367503	SPR D6798AD 4.3D 8 STZN	2	R791664	UN RCU PJ49 700 IR+LGHT	1
R367528	SPR D6798AD 2.7D 5.5 STZN	4	R791672	UN RCU PJ** **** TX WIRE	1
R367615	SPR L22 M 2.5H 5 IBRNI	2	R800996	FRM PJ43 CRT AKWADAG SONY	3
R367618	SPR L 4.8 D 4.3D 6.4 PLWH	2	R802682	SCR CUST_RM 5 X 18 SS	4
R367618	SPR L 4.8 D 4.3D 6.4 PLWH	2	R802917	FRM EP49 RCVDS800 EARTH	1
R395196	GLUE LOCT 270	0.002	R803085	BTN PUSH PJ49R *800 MNS	1
R395326	TAPE GLUE TSFR W 25.4	0.0006	R805622	FRM PJ51 G1208 CRT SPG	6
R395390	TAPE GLUE 926 W 12 .13	0.01	R805798	FRM PJ56 D808 CRT BLOC	3
R7123058	SPRCL 0.2 D 5.5D14.2 ALZB	4	R805799	FRM PJ56 D808 DUST RING	3
R7123059	SPRCL 0.5 D 5.5D14.2 AL	12	R805800	FRM PJ56C G808 MECH CRT+E	1
R721850	R ACC CLIPS TCE V PROTECT	1	R805813	FRM PJ56 G808 FRM CRT CVR	1
R722603	HSG PJ56 G808 CNV FIX R	1	R805821	FRM PJ56 G808 CRT UP	1
R722604	HSG PJ56 G808 CNV FIX L	1	R805823	FRM PJ56 G808 CRT L	3
R7617415	UN HOR PJ49 D801 MK2	1	R805824	FRM PJ56 G808 CRT FR	2
R7617427	UN EHT PJ49 G800 MK2	1	R805825	SPRCL 5.2 D 5.2D14 PL	2
R7617447	UN EHT PJ49 G800 SPL	1	R805826	FRM PJ56 G808 CRT CVR	1
R7617481	UN RGB PJ51 G1200 SW +TLL	1	R805827	FRM PJ56 G808 CRT FR SIDE	2
R761781	UN RX PJ49 G800 IR RR	1	R805833	FRM PJ56 G808 E CNN PLT	1
R7621042D	CDS CRT G1200 09MX	3	R805834	FRM PJ56 G808 E FRM SCRNI	1
R7621055	UN INP PJ51 RGB A_S_TRACK	1	R805850	FRM PJ56 G808 CTRL CVR	1
R7621705	UN SMP1 PJ56 G808	1	R805854	FRM PJ56 G808 CTRL SCRNI	1
R7621735	UN RGB PJ49 G801 OUT ABL	3	R805860	FRM PJ56 G808 CNV FR	1
R7621745	UN RGB PJ49 G801 DVR+QMK2	1	R805861	FRM PJ56 G808 CNV SLIDE	1
			Z348502	CD CT FTFT P 2 110	1
			Z3485067	CD CT FTFT P 6 100	1
			Z3495065	CD CT FTFT P 6 180	1

Spare parts Frame R762501

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
R3131302	J MNS MCT A 6 TAB6.3	1	R367503	WSHR D6798 A 4.3 S Z	3
R313326	BSHG SNAP D19 /16 BLK	1	R395390	TAPE GLUE 926 W 12 .13	0.01
R3420006	CD RECRNG 1015AWG18YG 180	1	R722325	G PCB PJ49	4
R34546008	CD REC REC 1672AWG22BK 80	1	R722605	G PCB PJ56 L130	8
R34546908	CD REC REC 1672AWG22WH 80	1	R722605	G PCB PJ56 L130	8
R347965	FSTNR FAN	8	R761740	CDU FAN PJ49 G800 L100	2
R347965	FSTNR FAN	4	R761740	CDU FAN PJ49 G800 L100	1
R347972	CBLA EDGE EH18U	1	R762502	UN FRM PJ56CNN G 802 M180	1
R3626696	SCR D921 M 3 X 8 Si	2	R805831	FRM PJ56 G808 E FR	1
R3631069	SCR D933 M 3 X 10 XIC	1	R805832	FRM PJ56 G808 E RR	1
R3661036	NUT D934 M 4 I	2	R805834	FRM PJ56 G808 E SCRNI	1
R366988	NUT I SOUTH M 3 X0.5	1	R805841	FRM PJ56 G808 FIX FAN	1
R3674411	RVT POP D3.2 L 9.8 P ASW	7	R806512	FRM PJ51 G808 EL FRM MDL2	1
R3674411	RVT POP D3.2 L 9.8 P ASW	2	R806512	FRM PJ51 G808 EL FRM MDL2	1
R3674411	RVT POP D3.2 L 9.8 P ASW	2			
R3674411	RVT POP D3.2 L 9.8 P ASW	2			

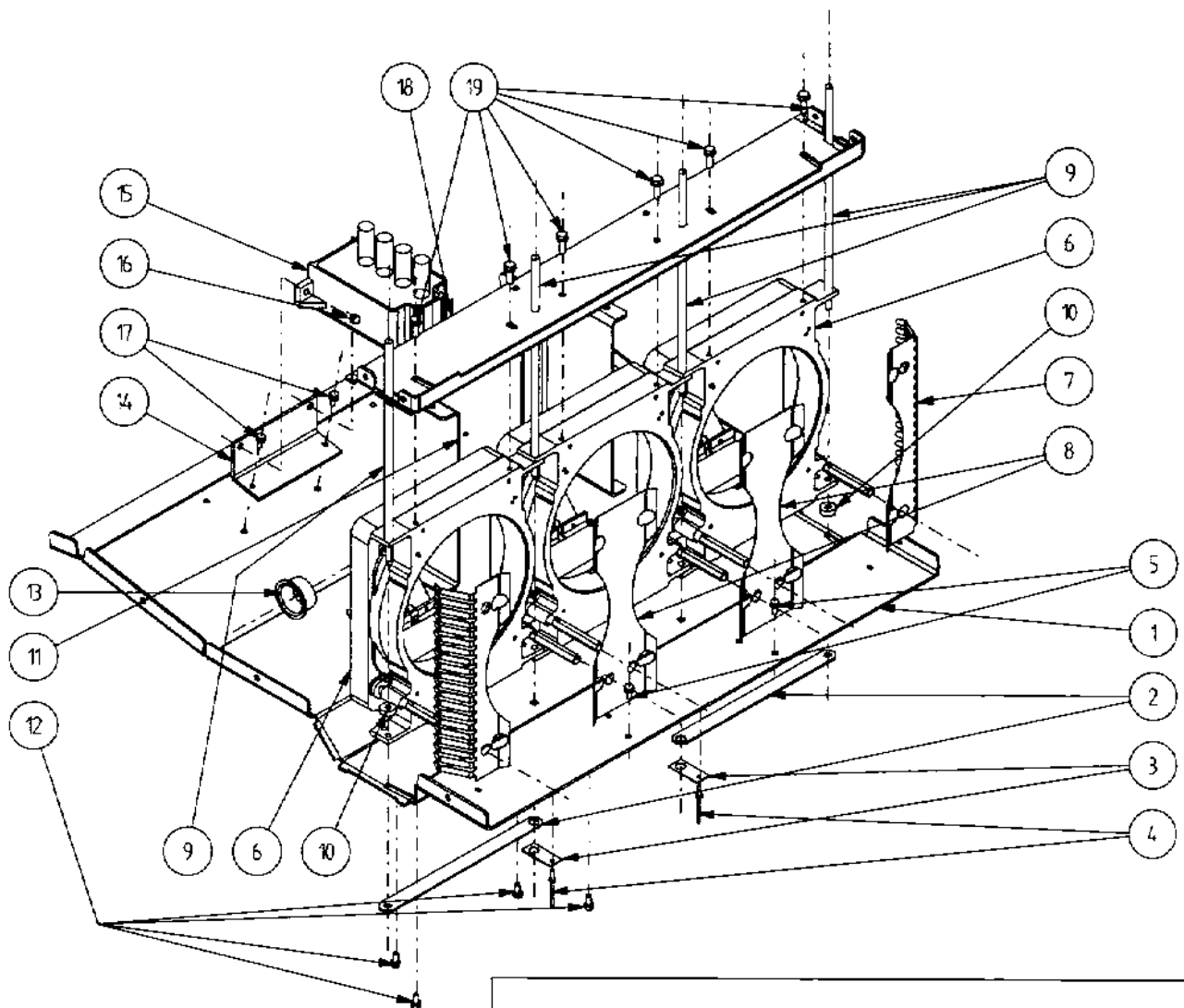
Spare parts Frame R762502

SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
	R342007	CBL F 12P (...) SOL 40	6	J 8A	R314069	J EUR3C FBT P96 E1C2S 2,5	1
2030	R34227230	WU UL1015 AWG20 ST RD 300	1	J 8B	R313526	J EUR2C FBT P64 E1C2S 1,6	1
3010	R34302418	CBLU COA RG179 BU 75E 180	1	J 9A	R313526	J EUR2C FBT P64 E1C2S 1,6	1
3020	R34302427	CBLU COA RG179 BU 75E 270	1	J 9B	R313526	J EUR2C FBT P64 E1C2S 1,6	1
3000	R34302439	CBLU COA RG179 BU 75E 390	1	J10A	R313526	J EUR2C FBT P64 E1C2S 1,6	1
2020	R34303680	CBLU COAX RG178BU50 800	1	J10B	R313526	J EUR2C FBT P64 E1C2S 1,6	1
2041	R348019	CBLA TIE B L100 W2,5	3	J132	R313926	J CT H MBT P 6 M2SN	1
				J133	R34840931	CD CT \$FTMT P 9 240	1
20	R367435	RVT POP D2.4 L 9.3 P AA	6	J134	R313926	J CT H MBT P 6 M2SN	1
10	R367462	RVT POP D2.4 L 7 P AS	34	J135	R34840931	CD CT \$FTMT P 9 240	1
				J137	R34840931	CD CT \$FTMT P 9 240	1
2040	Z34227635	WU UL1015 AWG20 ST BL 350	1	J138	R313926	J CT H MBT P 6 M2SN	1
				J148	R313526	J EUR2C FBT P64 E1C2S 1,6	1
C 1	R111164	C EL AX1000M T 25E14 85	1	J150	R3136078	J SL FL MBT P 8 M3,96 RP	1
C 2	R111164	C EL AX1000M T 25E14 85	1	J500	R312934	J TAB1 MBT H 6.3S0.8 BZ	1
C 3	R111164	C EL AX1000M T 25E14 85	1	J501	R312934	J TAB1 MBT H 6.3S0.8 BZ	1
C 4	R111164	C EL AX1000M T 25E14 85	1	J534	R314079	J SP MBT P 9 R1	1
C709	R112763	C CE MI 10N U 63E2	1	J535	R314079	J SP MBT P 9 R1	1
C710	R112763	C CE MI 10N U 63E2	1	J536	R314079	J SP MBT P 9 R1	1
C711	R112763	C CE MI 10N U 63E2	1	J600	R3136078	J SL FL MBT P 8 M3,96 RP	1
C712	R112763	C CE MI 10N U 63E2	1	J601	R3135722	J MT MBT P 3 R1 FL RD	1
C713	R112763	C CE MI 10N U 63E2	1	J706	R312934	J TAB1 MBT H 6.3S0.8 BZ	1
C714	R112763	C CE MI 10N U 63E2	1	J707	R312934	J TAB1 MBT H 6.3S0.8 BZ	1
C715	R1137121	C POMERA 10N K250E2 85	1	J748	R313530	J EUR2R FBS P64 E1C2S 1,6	1
C788	R1137121	C POMERA 10N K250E2 85	1	J750	R313607	J SL FL MBT P 3 M3,96 RP	1
C789	R1137121	C POMERA 10N K250E2 85	1	J776	R313607	J SL FL MBT P 3 M3,96 RP	1
C790	R1137121	C POMERA 10N K250E2 85	1	J781	R3132862	J MD1 MBT P 2 E1SN	1
C791	R1137121	C POMERA 10N K250E2 85	1	J782	R3132862	J MD1 MBT P 2 E1SN	1
C792	R1137121	C POMERA 10N K250E2 85	1	J783	R3132862	J MD1 MBT P 2 E1SN	1
C806	R112098	C CE DI 470P M400E5 Y	1	J784	R3132862	J MD1 MBT P 2 E1SN	1
C807	R112098	C CE DI 470P M400E5 Y	1	J785	R3132862	J MD1 MBT P 2 E1SN	1
				J786	R3132862	J MD1 MBT P 2 E1SN	1
D 1	R131674	D LED D5 T RD/GN	1	J787	R3132862	J MD1 MBT P 2 E1SN	1
D 2	R131646	DR 1N4007 10201A DO41	1	J900	R313927	J CT H MBT P 7 M2SN	1
				J901	R313928	J CT H MBT P 8 M2SN	1
J	R3133921	J MD JMP P 1 E1SN	7	J902	R313929	J CT H MBT P 9 M2SN	1
J 11	R3135015	J DE P8 FBS P 9 FUMBLPGDB	1	PC	R780381	PCD PJ49 G808 FRM	1
J 15	R313896	J BNC FBS P 5 50E SIP	1				
J 16	R313896	J BNC FBS P 5 50E SIP	0,5	R 1	R1012231	R MF H 75E J0W6 E4	1
J 1A	R313530	J EUR2R FBS P64 E1C2S 1,6	1	R 2	R1012231	R MF H 75E J0W6 E4	1
J 1B	R313530	J EUR2R FBS P64 E1C2S 1,6	1	R 3	R101232	R CF H470E J0W5	1
J 23	R3134685	J SL FL MBT P12 M3,96 RP	1	R 4	R1012231	R MF H 75E J0W6 E4	1
J 24	R3134685	J SL FL MBT P12 M3,96 RP	1	R812	R101254	R CF H 33K J0W5	1
J 26	R3134685	J SL FL MBT P12 M3,96 RP	1				
J 28	R348508	CD CT FTMT P 8 410	1	S 1	R3247155	SW MNS NE18 2C	1
J 29	R3485079	CD CT FTMT P 7 380	1	S 2	R3247155	SW MNS NE18 2C	1
J 2A	R313526	J EUR2C FBT P64 E1C2S 1,6	1	S 3	R324793	SW MNS NE18 2C+F2C	1
J 2B	R313526	J EUR2C FBT P64 E1C2S 1,6	1	S 4	R324791	SW F 8C	1
J 30	R3485063	CD CT FTMT P 6 420	1	S 5	R324251	SW SLD JSA 1C BS H 5.5	1
J 31	R3485054	CD CT FTMT P 5 520	1	S 6	R324252	SW SLD JSA 2C BS H 5.5	1
J 33	R3135005	J DE P8 MBS P 9 FUMBLPGDB	1	S142	R324792	SW MNS JPZ 2M TV5 BS	1
J 36	R313924	J CT H MBT P 4 M2SN	1				
J 37	R3135722	J MT MBT P 3 R1 FL RD	1	W536	R348102	WU JUMP 0.6 7,5	1
J 38	R3135722	J MT MBT P 3 R1 FL RD	1				
J 3A	R313526	J EUR2C FBT P64 E1C2S 1,6	1				
J 3B	R313526	J EUR2C FBT P64 E1C2S 1,6	1				
J 4A	R313526	J EUR2C FBT P64 E1C2S 1,6	1				
J 4B	R313526	J EUR2C FBT P64 E1C2S 1,6	1				
J 50	R313851	J CIRC FBS P 4 M	1				
J 51	R313851	J CIRC FBS P 4 M	1				
J 5A	R313526	J EUR2C FBT P64 E1C2S 1,6	1				
J 6A	R313526	J EUR2C FBT P64 E1C2S 1,6	1				
J 6B	R313526	J EUR2C FBT P64 E1C2S 1,6	1				
J 7A	R313526	J EUR2C FBT P64 E1C2S 1,6	1				
J 7B	R313526	J EUR2C FBT P64 E1C2S 1,6	1				

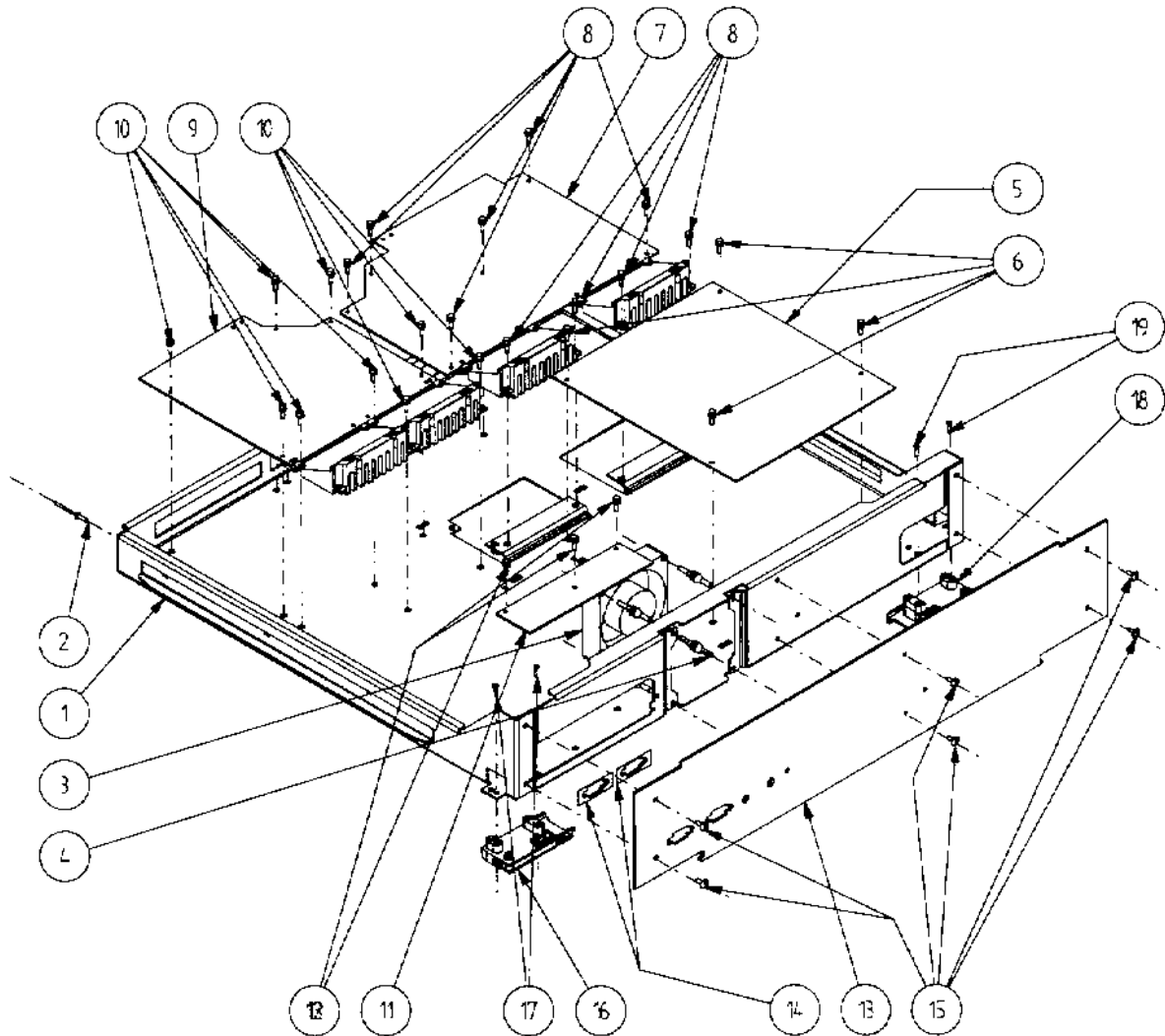


1 Frame projector (refer to exploded view R805808)

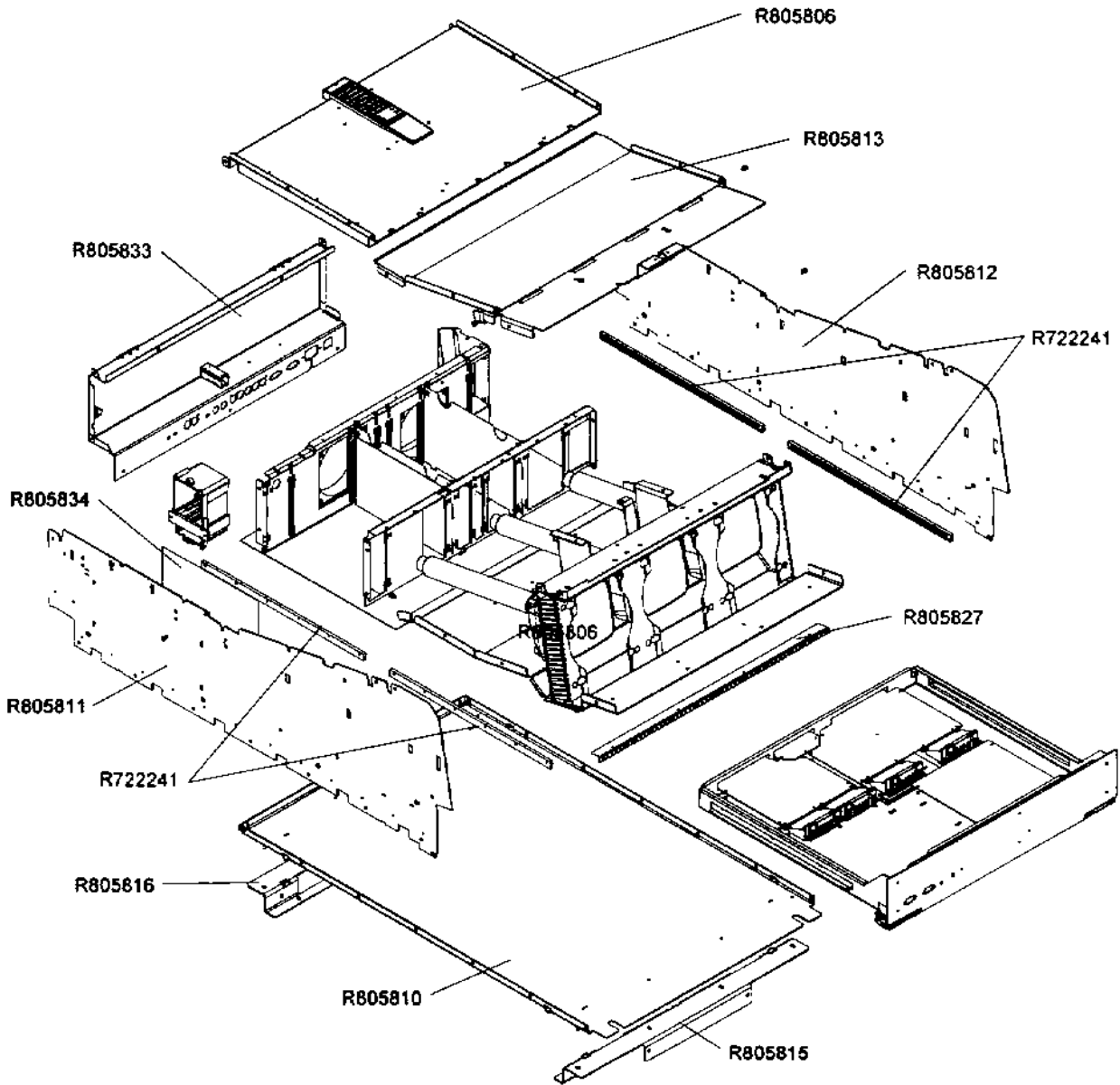
Ref. NO	Description	Item NO	Quantity
2	side parts (Beige)	R722596	2
3	DIN 965 M4X10	R3619245	8
4	front part (Beige)	R805818	1
5	Upper housing (Beige)	R722595	1
6	fast lock screw	R367094	1
7	fast lock retainer	R367092	1
8	name plate	R722600	1
9	hinge (upper part)	R358062	2
10	winglin 3X15	R3613135	6
11	hinge (lower part)	R358062	2
12	DIN 965 M3X10	R3619145	6
13	hinge lock	R805840	1
14	blind-rivet	R3674411	1

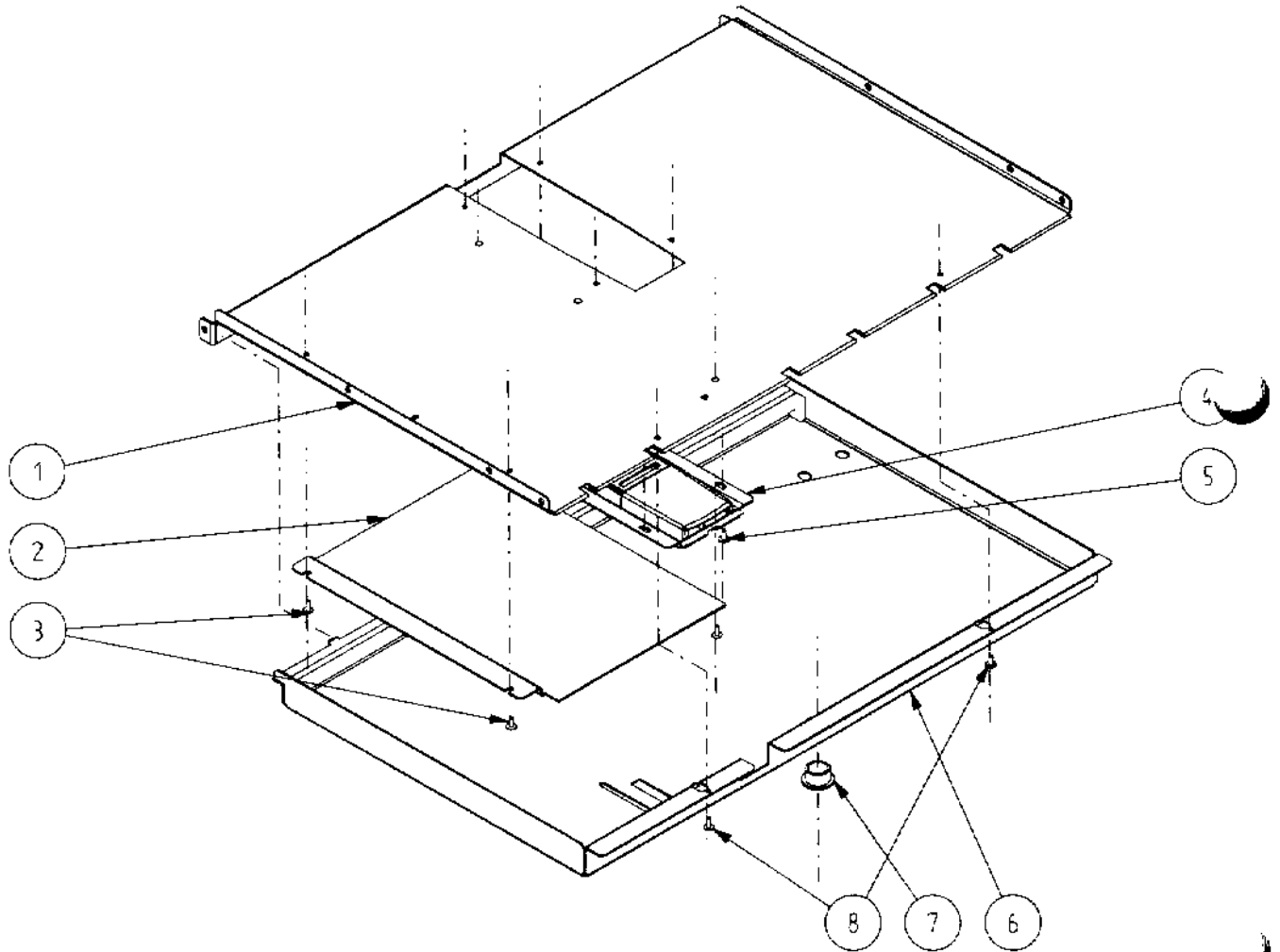


Ref. NO	Description	Item NO	Quantity
1	ground plate CRT block	R805820	1
2	floating nut plate	R805829	2
3	spring floating nut plate	R805830	2
4	blind-rivet	R3674411	2
5	DIN 933 M4X10	R3631239	2
6	CRT block R G B	R805801	1
7	pressure spring (side)	R805827	2
8	pressure spring (middle)	R805824	2
9	distance screw CRT block	R802682	4
10	spacer	R805825	2
11	partition frame CRT block	R805822	1
12	DIN 933 M4X10	R3631239	4
13	grommet	R312329	2
14	fixation Splitter	R802745	1
15	Splitter	R7617447	1
16	DIN 933 M4X10	R3631239	2
17	DIN 933 M4X10	R3631239	2
18	upper plate CRT block	R805821	1
19	DIN 933 M5X16	R3631469	6



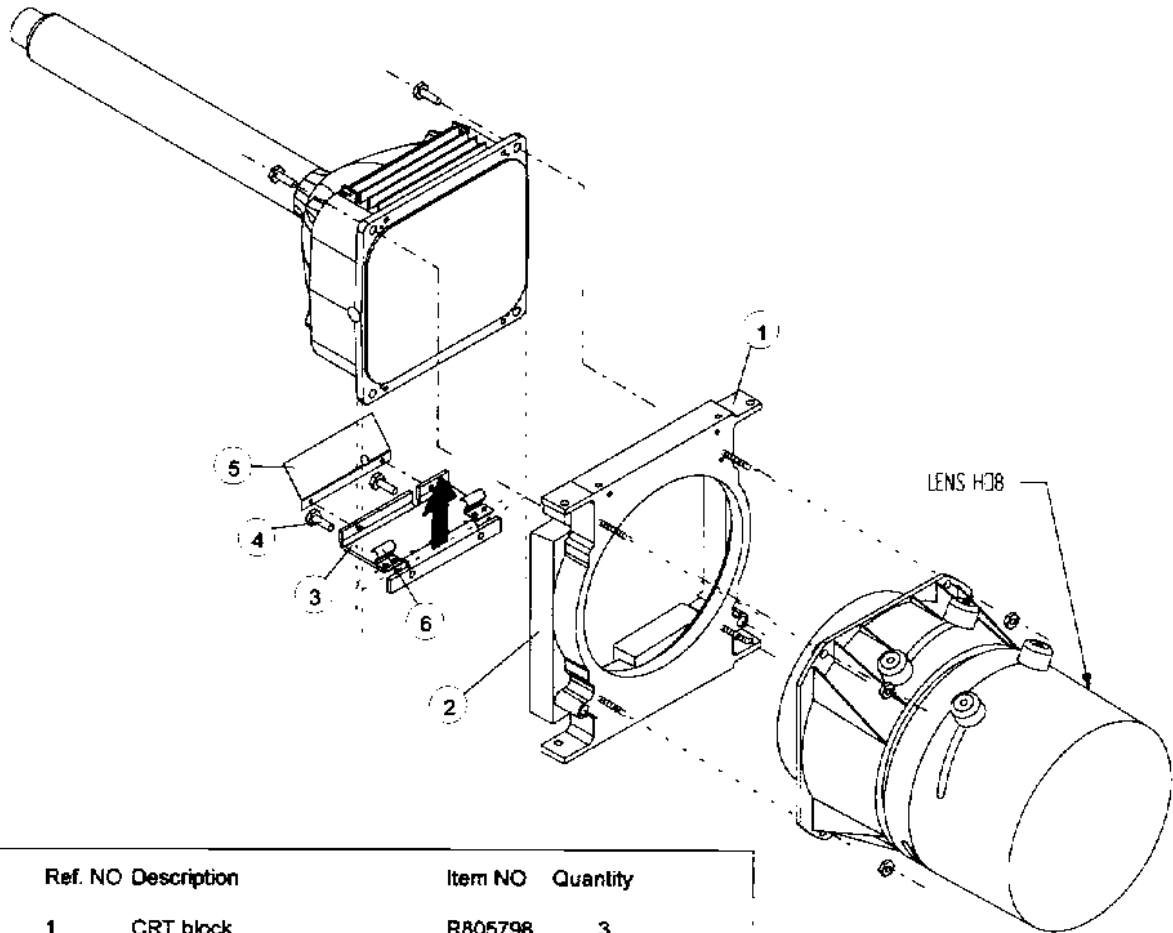
Ref. NO	Description	Item NO	Quantity
1	convergence drawer	R805861	1
2	blind-rivet	R3674411	2
3	Fan	R762523	1
4	fixation foam Fan	R347965	4
5	convergence (driver)	R762518	1
6	DIN 933 M3X10	R3631069	4
7	convergence (output)	R762513	1
8	DIN 933 M3X10	R3631069	10
9	dynamic stygmator	R762514	1
10	DIN 933 M3X10	R3631069	9
11	RS232	R762510	1
12	DIN 933 M3X10	R3631069	3
13	front plate	R805860	1
14	pressure spring connectors	R805092	2
15	DIN 933 M3X8	R3626696	6
16	convergence lock (right)	R722603	1
17	DIN 7961 4.2X16	R3615125	1
18	convergence lock (left)	R722604	1
19	DIN 7961 4.2X16	R3615125	1



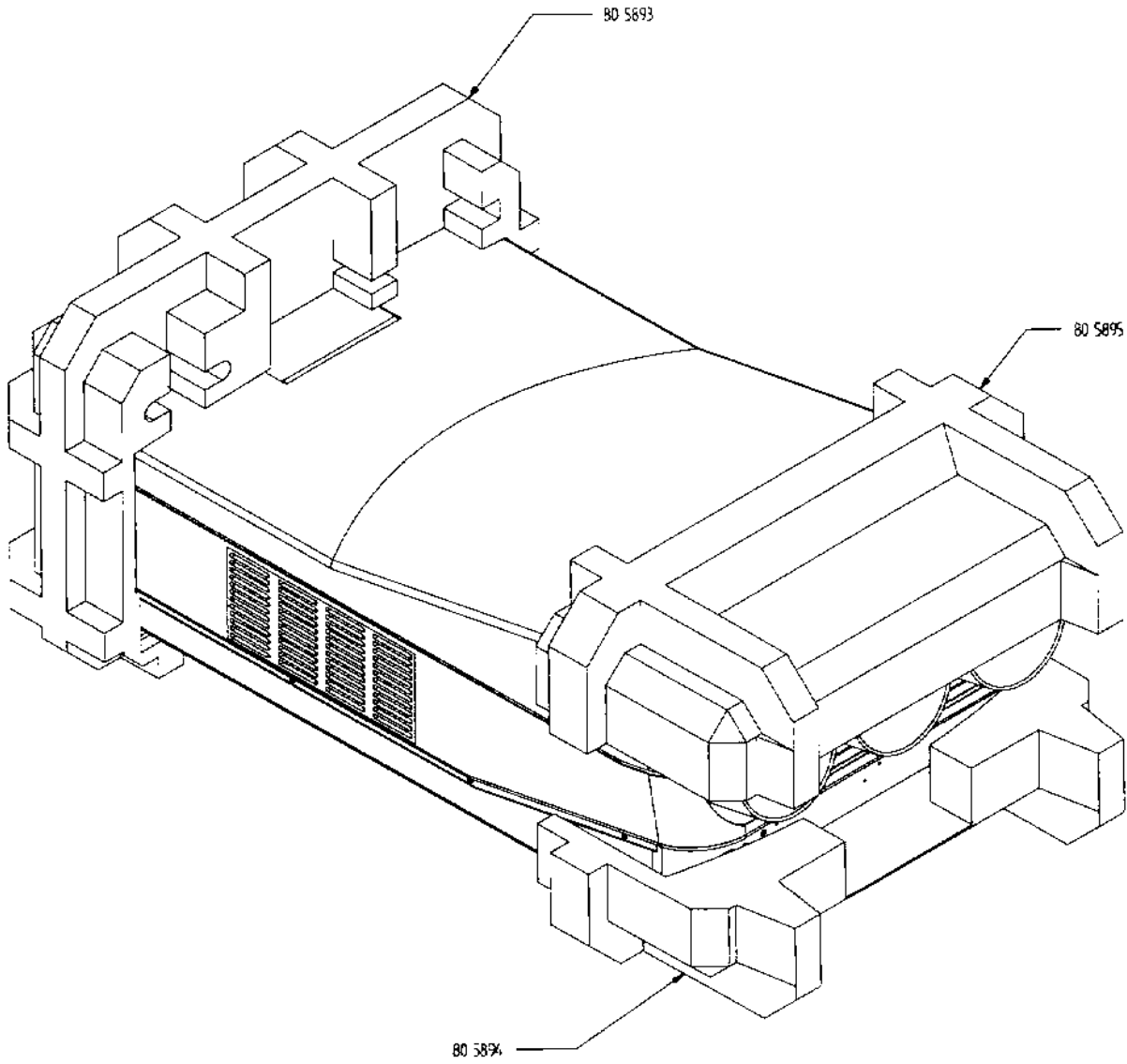


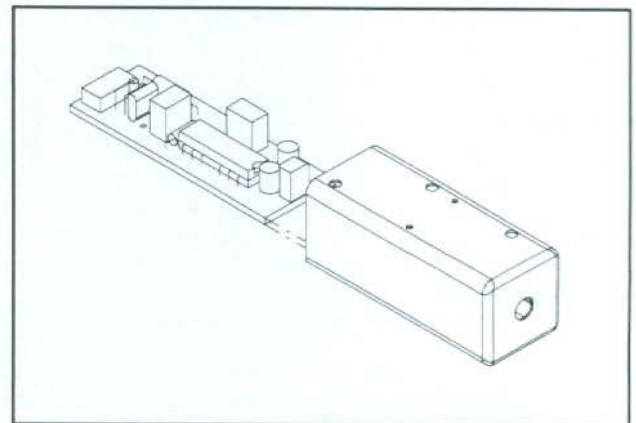
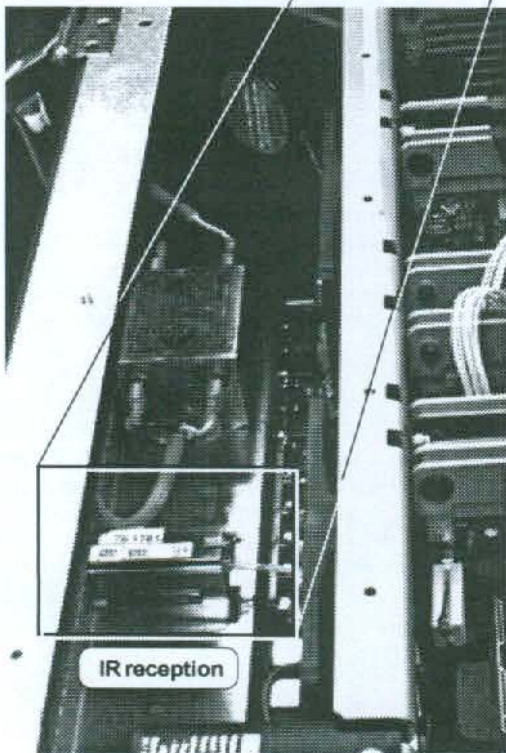
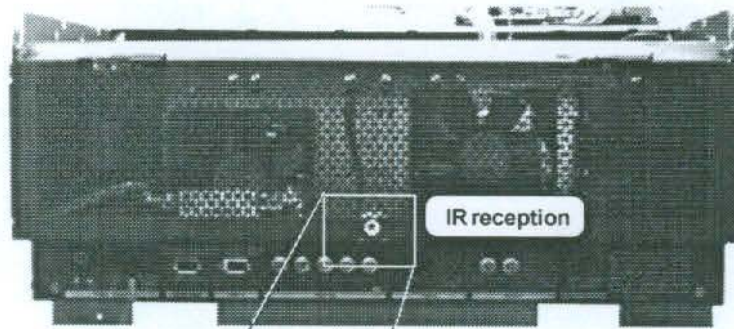
Ref. NO	Description	Item NO	Quantity
1	module cover	R805850	1
2	controller module	R762511	1
3	DIN 921 M3X8	R3626696	4
4	internal control unit	R791672	1
5	DIN 921 M3X8	R3626696	5
6	screening controller	R805854	1
7	grommet	R313326	1
8	DIN 921 M3X8	R3626696	2

BD808



Ref. NO	Description	Item NO	Quantity
1	CRT block	R805798	3
2	Dust ring	R805799	3
3	fixation CRT bottom	R805823	1
4	DIN 933 M5X16	R3631469	2
5	Aquadag	R800996	1
6	spring CRT	R805622	2





TBA2800 Infrared Preamplifier IC (14-Pin Plastic Package TO-116)

Bipolar integrated circuit intended as a receiver preamplifier for the infrared-remote control systems designed with the SAA1250 integrated circuit.

The TBA2800 preamplifier IC contains four main parts:

- gain-controlled amplifier I
- amplifier II
- pulse-separating amplifier III and
- inverter IV

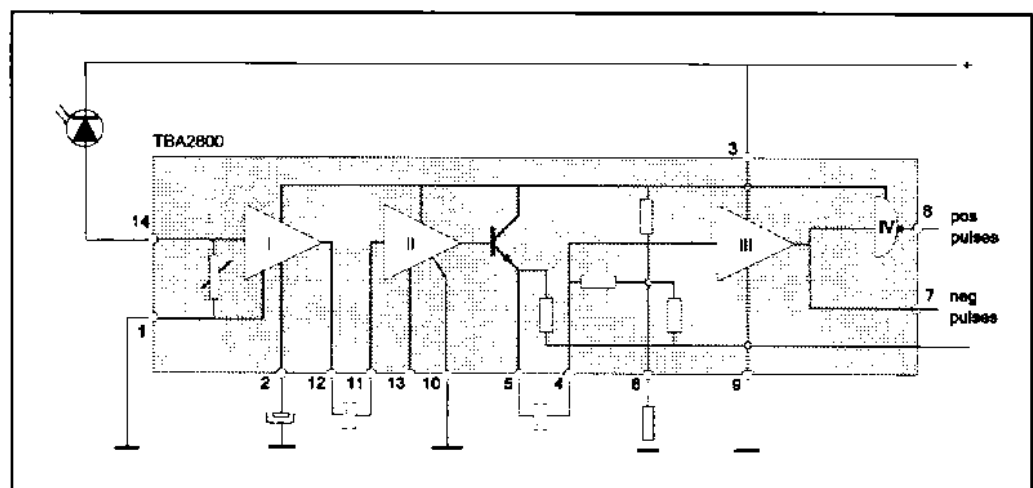
Amplifier I has a wide dynamic range and thus ensures interference-free operation, even at bright ambient light or at intensive infrared light as it comes from infrared sound transmissions or at bright 50 Hz modulated lights as it originates from fluorescent lamps.

It is also possible for the remote-control transmitter to be near the receiver without causing malfunctions by overdriving the receiver.

Amplifier II further amplifies the signal, and amplifier III separates the pulse-shaped intelligence signal from noise and other unwanted parts.

The additional inverter IV inverts the negative output pulses at pin 7 and thus delivers positive output pulses at pin 8.

If an additional resistor is inserted between pin 6 and GND, noise immunity is increased. But this is accompanied by decrease in sensitivity.

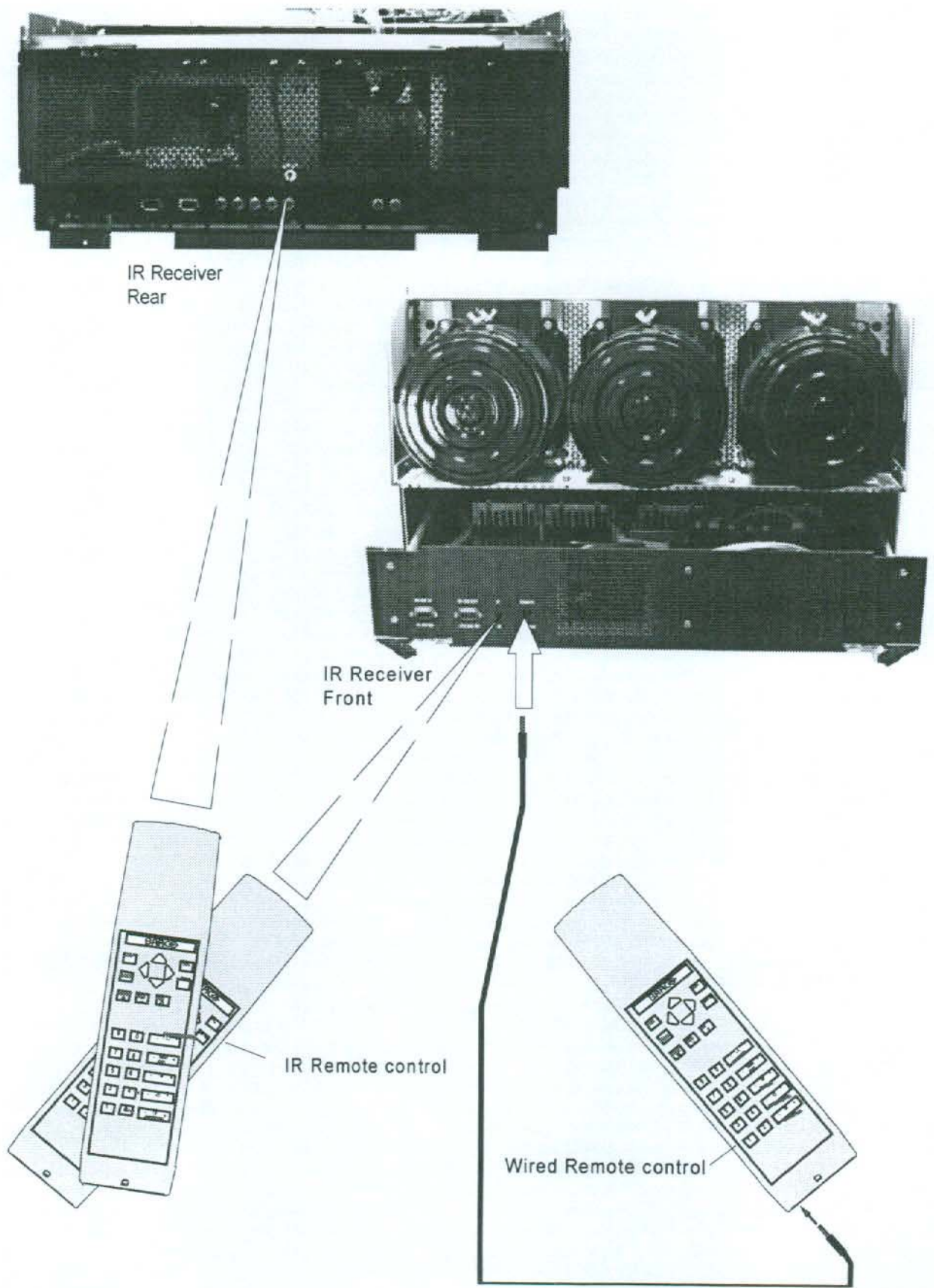


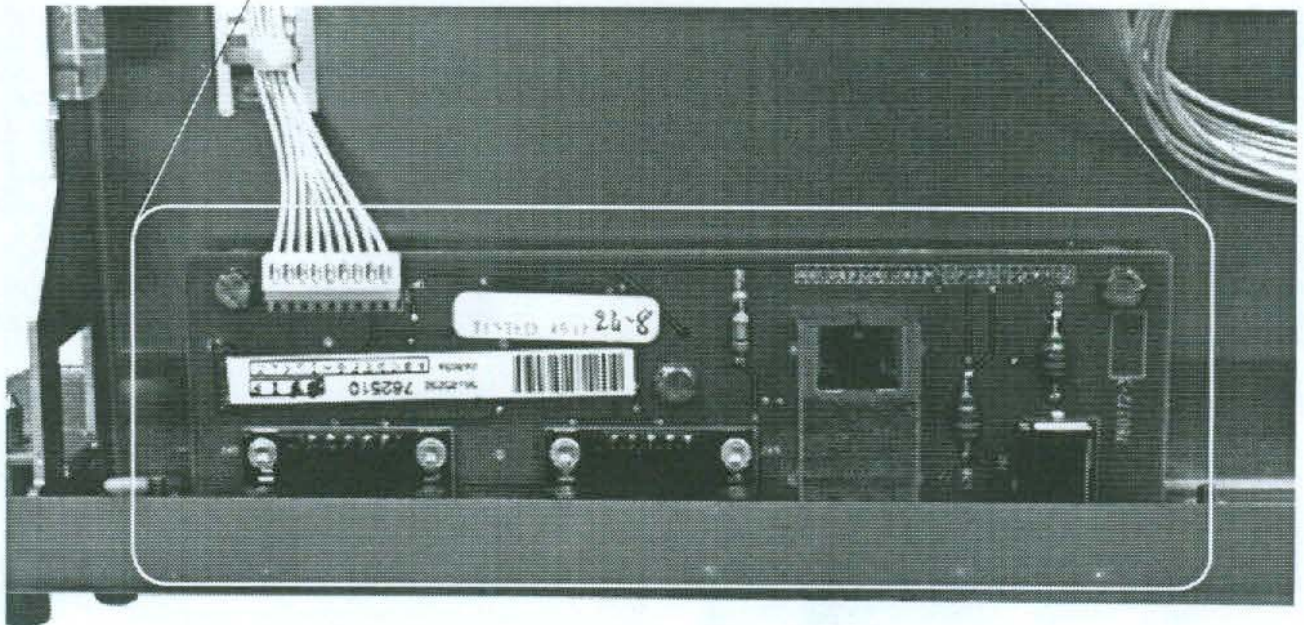
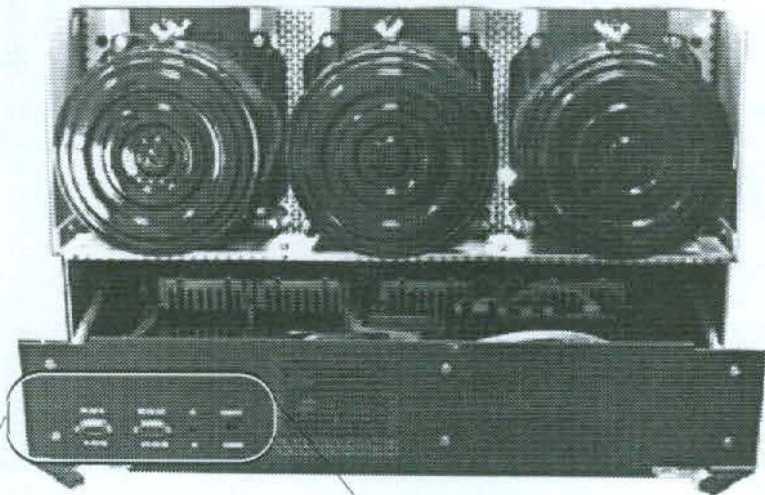
PARTS LISTING

ITEM NO.	SIT.	DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.	SIT.	DESCRIPTION
11 5940	C.2	C PP RA 10N J 63E2	13 2824	L.1	U 2800 TBA DIP14 PIRREC
11 59181	C.3	C PP RA 1N2J100E2	30 61582	L..1	CH AX NS 1,5 MH
11 15915	C.8	C EL RA 4M7M 35E2	71 6581	PC..	PCB EP RCVDS800 RX IR
11 15935	C.11	C EL RA 10M M 35E2	10 1160	R..9	R CF H100K J 0W25
13 1681	D..4	D BPW41 PHO			

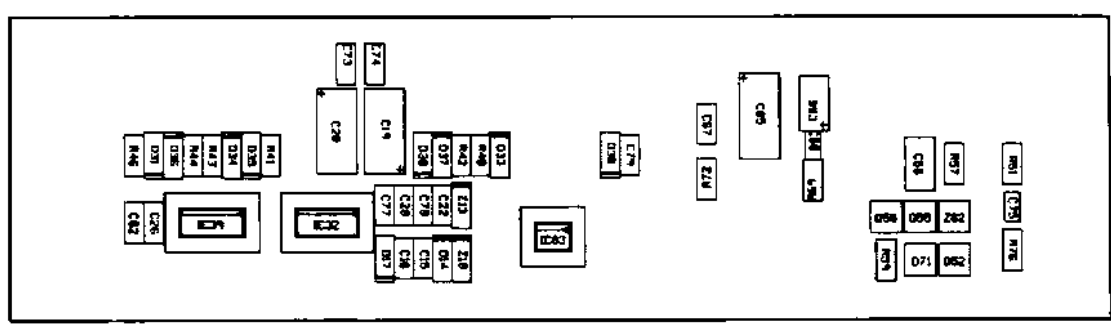
SPARE PARTS

ART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY			
13 1681	D BPW41 PHO	1	36 2121	SCR DIN7985 M 3 X 6	1
13 2824	U 2800 TBA DIP14 PIRREC	1	36 6102	NUT DIN934 M 3	1
30 61582	CH AX NS 1,5 MH	1	36 7502	WSHR DIN6798 A 3.2 F Z	2
31 5331	SLDRLUG SCR 1TAG D3.2 L12	1	80 2880	SCRN PJ49 G800 REC IR	1

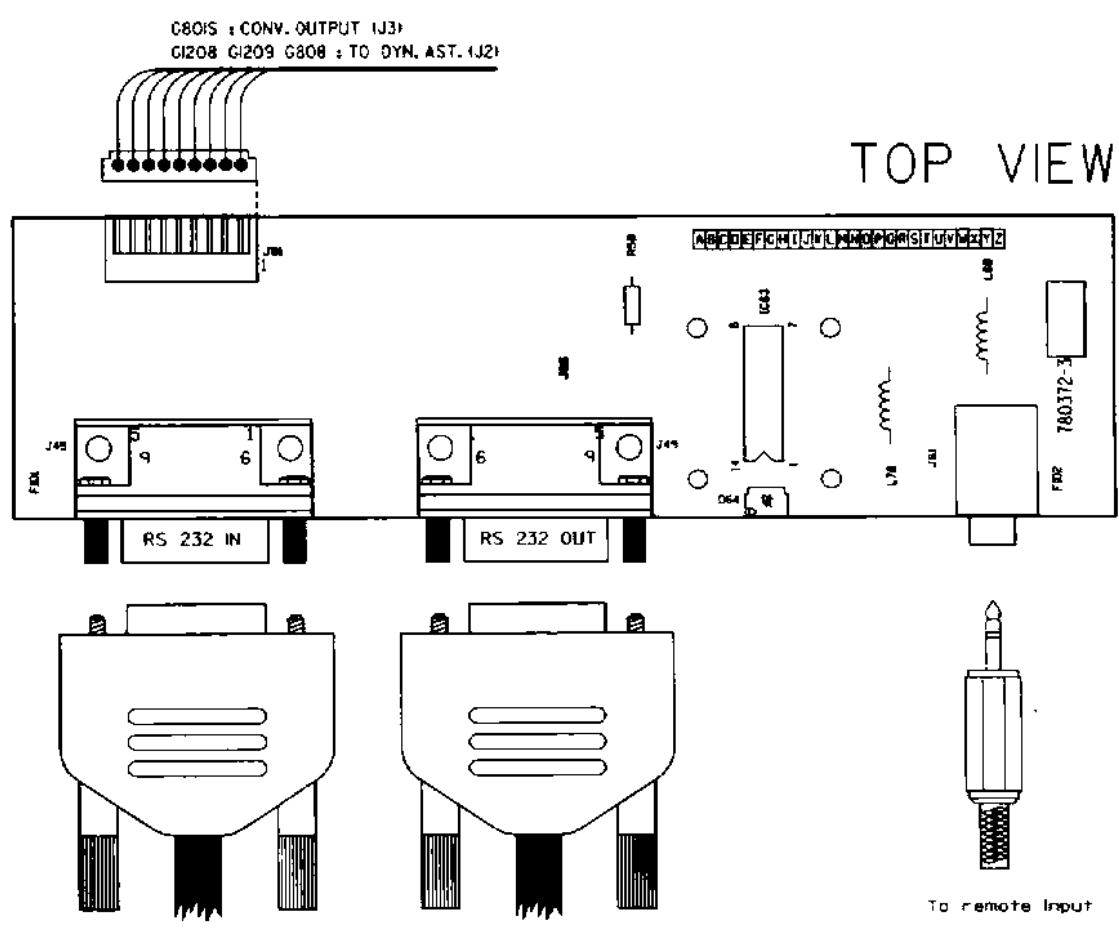




BOTTOM VIEW

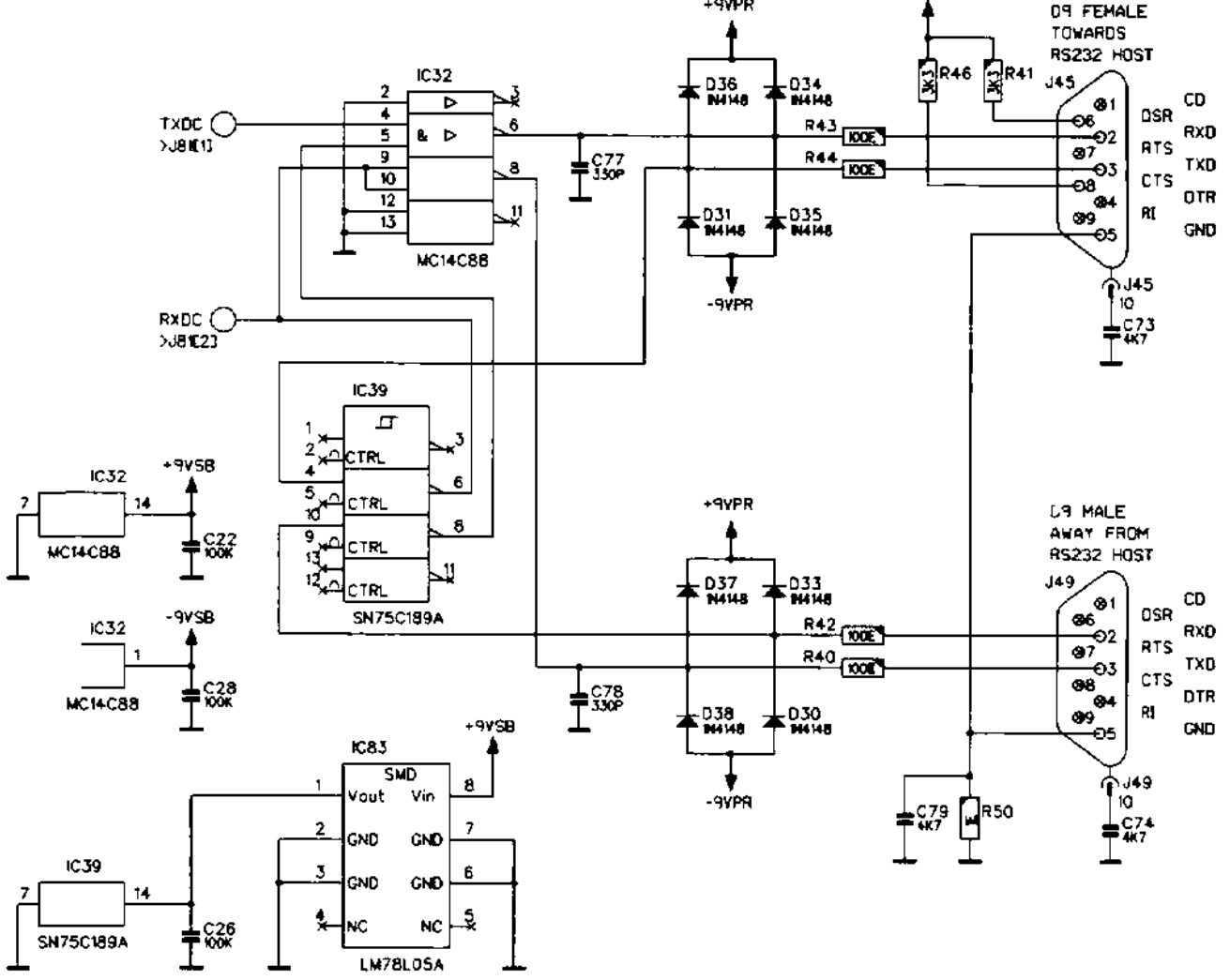


TOP VIEW

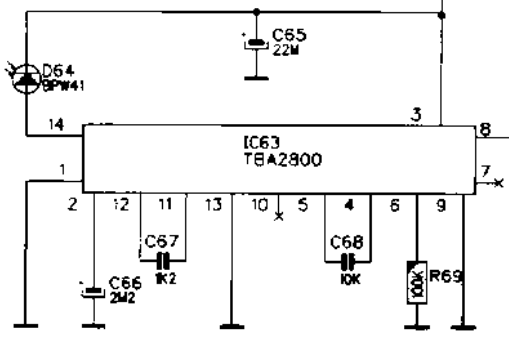
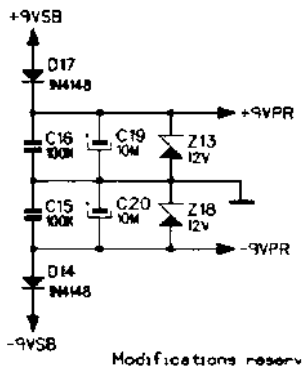
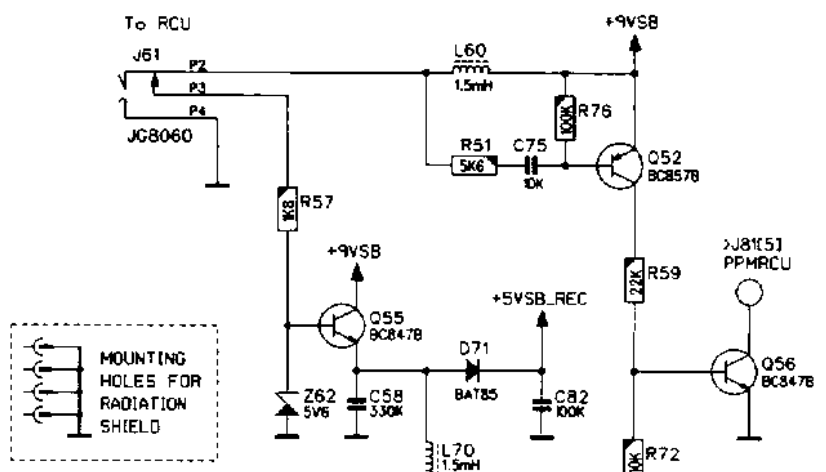
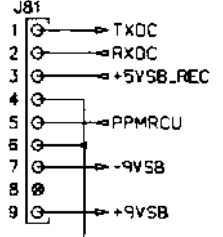


Name		Article no.	
IR & RS232 COMM.		76 2510-3	
Date	Drawn	Checked	
19-12-1994	JVDY	SCG	
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS			

Modifications reserved

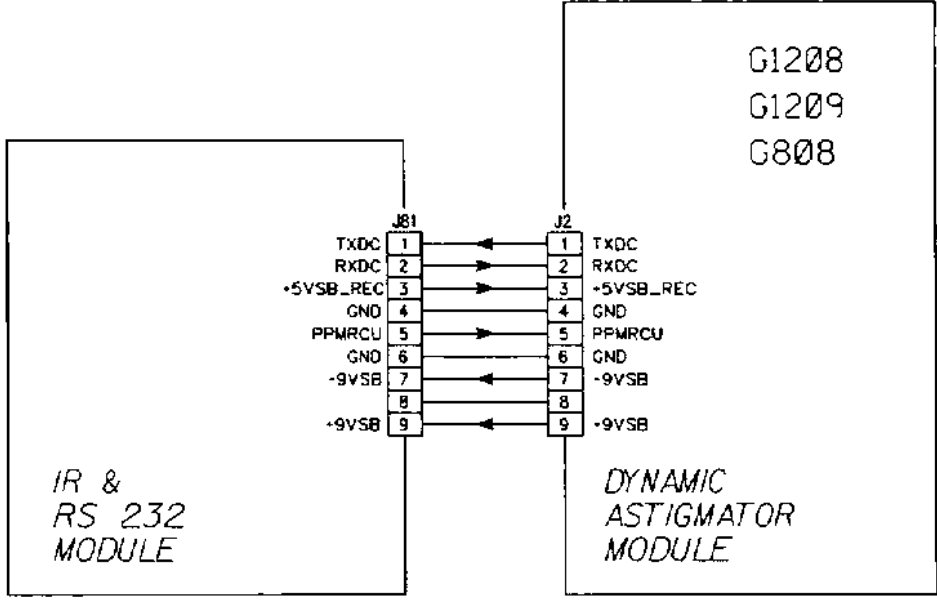
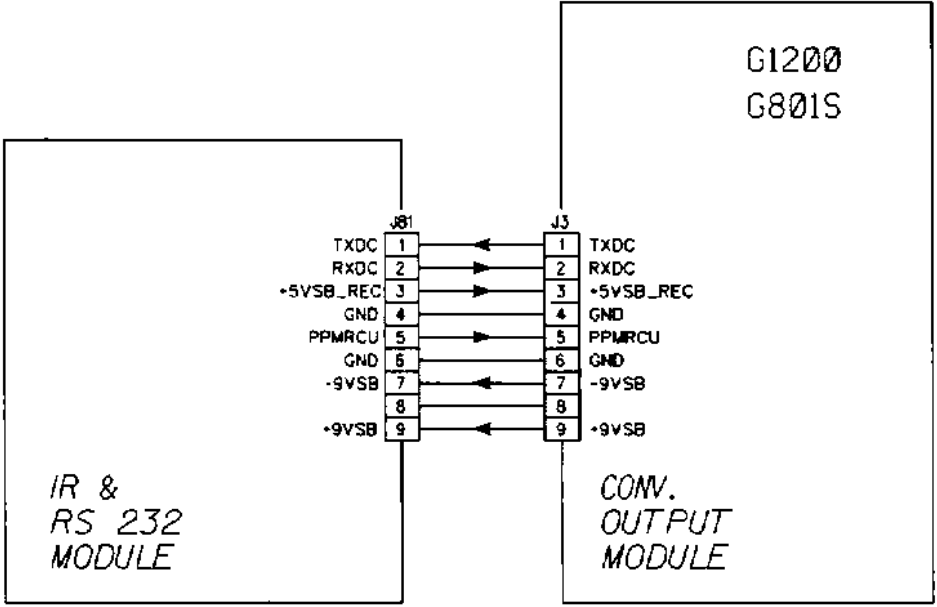


To DYN. AST. (J2) or
to CONV. OUTPUT (G1200/J3)



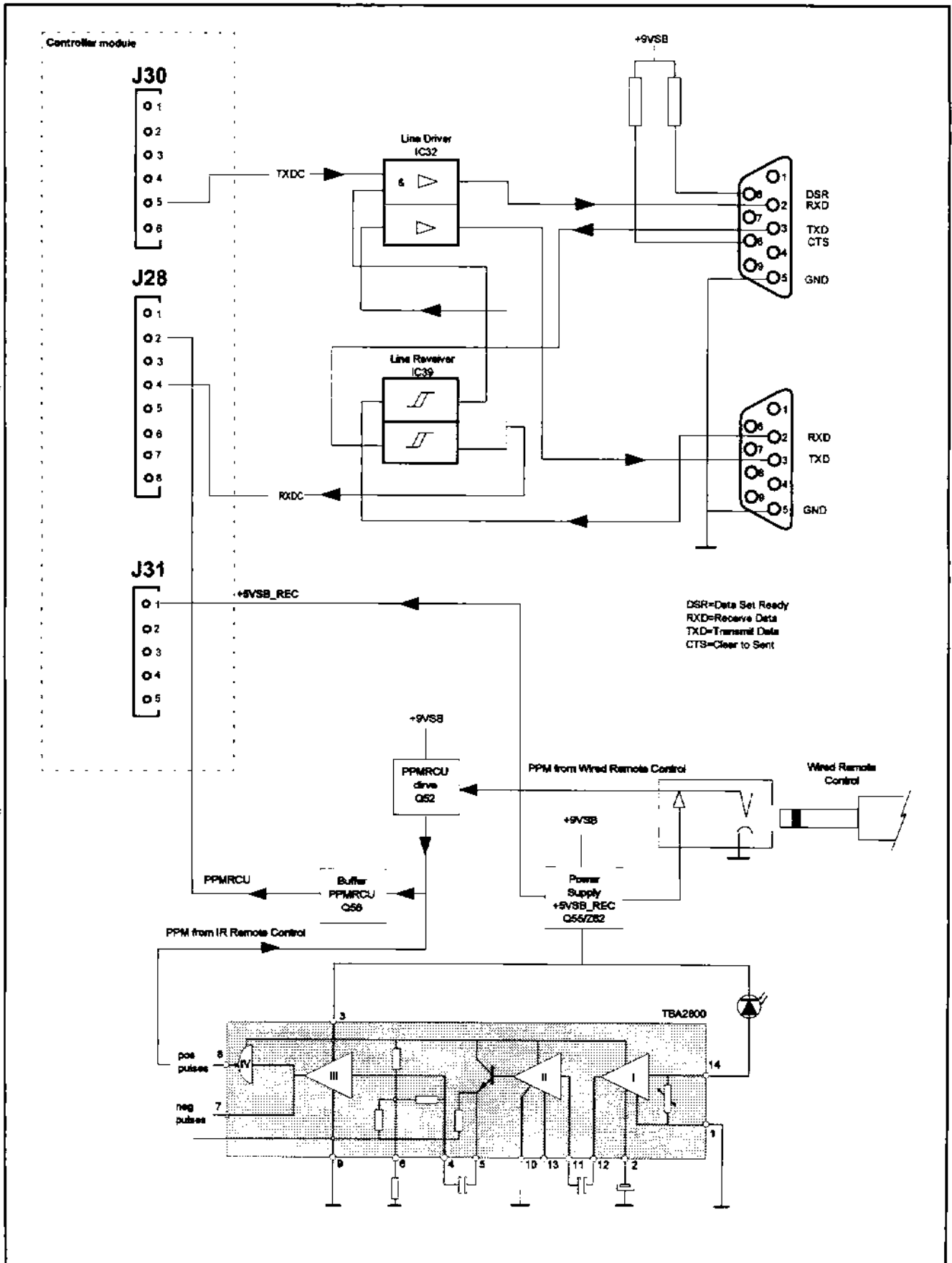
Name	IR & RS232 COMM.	Article no.	76 2510-2
Date	12-07-1994	Drawn	JVDY
		Checked	SCG
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS			

Modifications reserved



Name IR & RS232 COMM.		Article nr. 76 2518-2	
Date 20-12-1994	Drawn JVDY	Checked SCG	

Modifications reserved



Partslisting IR+RS 232 communication module

SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
10	R805674	FRM PJ53 RX SCR N	1	J 61	B338800	J PHN FBS D 3.5MON P	1
				J 81	R313949	J CT H MBS P 9 M2SN	1
C 15	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	L 60	R3061582	CH AX NS 1.5 MH	1
C 16	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	L 70	R3061582	CH AX NS 1.5 MH	1
C 19	P212024	C# TA 10M M 35 7343	1	PC	R780372	PCD#PJ49 *800 RS232+RX	1
C 20	P212024	C# TA 10M M 35 7343	1	Q 52	P232050	Q#BC857B P SS SOT23	1
C 22	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	Q 55	P232051	Q#BC847B N SS SOT23	1
C 26	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	Q 56	P232051	Q#BC847B N SS SOT23	1
C 28	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R 40	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1
C 58	P210095	C# X7R MU 330N M 50 1812	1	R 41	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1
C 65	P212031	C# TA 22M M 16 7343	1	R 42	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1
C 66	P212001	C# TA 2M2M 20 3528	1	R 43	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1
C 67	P210112	C# COG MU 1N2J 50 1206	1	R 44	P200049	R# CE H100E J 0W12 1206	1
C 68	P210041	C# X7R MU 10N K 50 0805	1	R 46	P200085	R# CE H 3K3 J 0W12 1206	1
C 73	P210140	C# X7R MU 4N7K 50 1206	1	R 50	R1011008	R CFFH 1E J 0W25	1
C 74	P210140	C# X7R MU 4N7K 50 1206	1	R 51	P200091	R# CE H 5K6 J 0W12 1206	1
C 75	P210041	C# X7R MU 10N K 50 0805	1	R 57	P200079	R# CE H 1K8 J 0W12 1206	1
C 77	P210121	C# COG MU 330P J 50 1206	1	R 59	P200105	R# CE H 22K J 0W12 1206	1
C 78	P210121	C# COG MU 330P J 50 1206	1	R 69	P200121	R# CE H100K J 0W12 1206	1
C 79	P210140	C# X7R MU 4N7K 50 1206	1	R 72	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
C 82	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R 76	P200121	R# CE H100K J 0W12 1206	1
D 14	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1	Z 13	P234046	D#ZEN 12V 0W5 C DMMELF	1
D 17	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1	Z 18	P234046	D#ZEN 12V 0W5 C DMMELF	1
D 30	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1	Z 62	P234014	D#ZEN 5V6 0W3 C SOT23	1
D 31	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1				
D 33	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1				
D 34	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1				
D 35	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1				
D 36	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1				
D 37	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1				
D 38	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1				
D 64	R131681	D O BPW41 032	1				
D 71	P234055	D#BAT54 SCH SOT23	1				
I 32	P230561	U#14C88 MC SO14 P	1				
I 39	P230652	U#75C189A SN SO14 P	1				
I 63	R132824	U 2800 TBA DIP14 P	1				
I 83	P230062	U#78L05A LM SO8 P	1				
J 45	R3135015	J DE P8 FBS P 9 FUMBLPGDB	1				
J 49	R3135005	J DE P8 MBS P 9 FUMBLPGDB	1				

Introduction

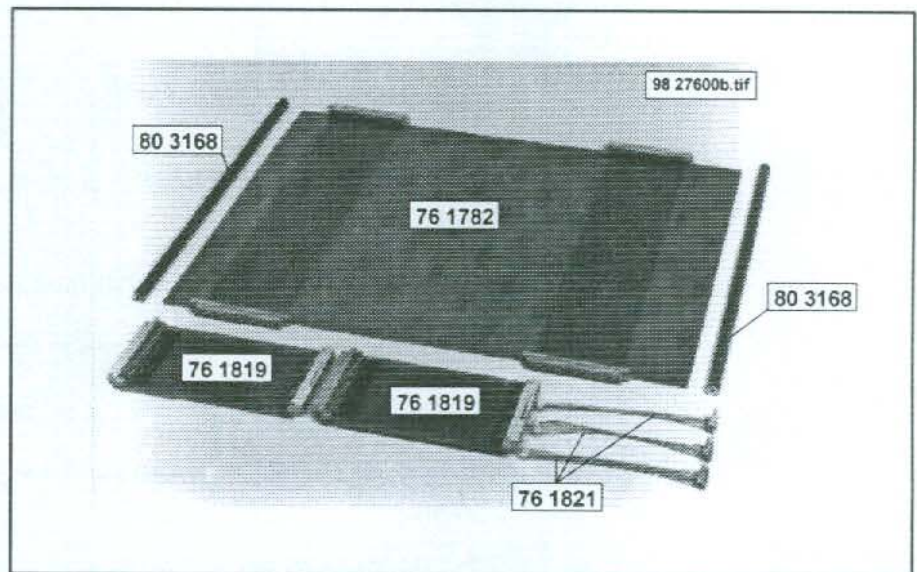
Repairing the Barco 800 series projectors on component level is made possible by using the extension boards and the extensions cable units, delivered as **service kit**.

Contents of the kit:

Order No. kit: 98 27600

- 2 Extension boards for Euro cards:
- 1 Extension board for Convergence module:
- 2 Extensions metallic supports
- 3 Extension cable units:

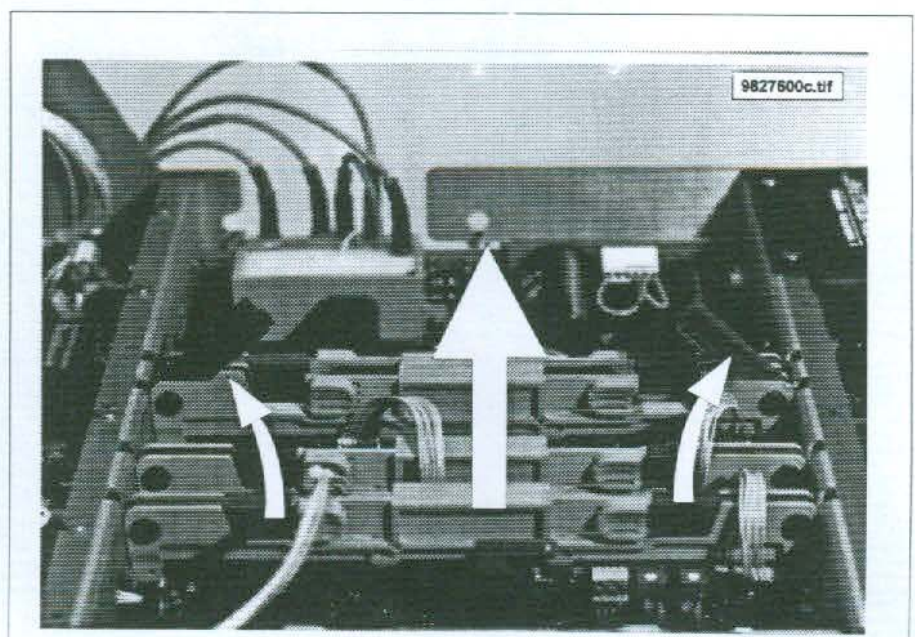
- Art. No. 76 1819
- Art. No. 76 1782
- Art. No. 80 3168
- Art. No. 76 1821



Using the extension boards for Euro cards

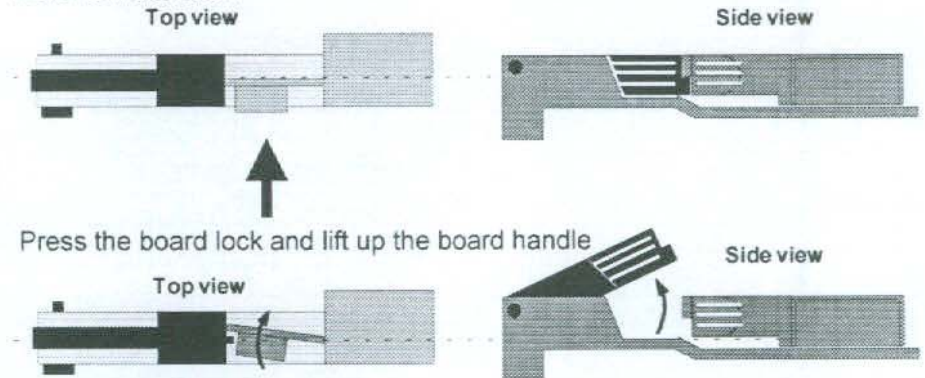
How to extract a module

Each board is locked in the main chassis on both sides.



To unlock the board, proceed as follows:

Refer to illustration:



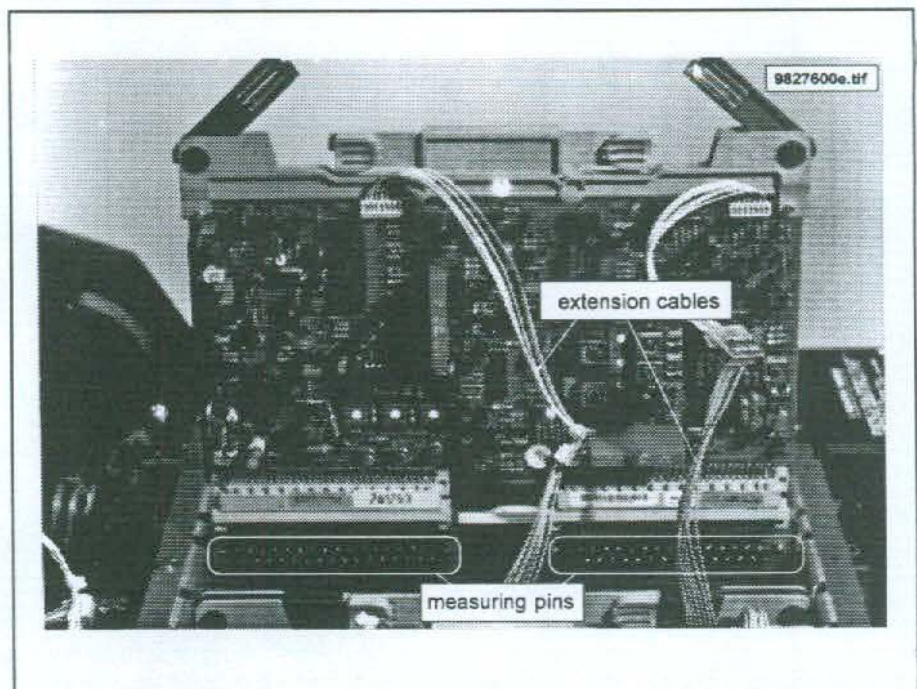
Press the board lock and lift up the board handle

Repeat this action on both sides of the module and extract the module out of the main frame.

Example: repairing the decoder module

- Unplug the two connection cables to and from the Decoder module.
- Remove the Decoder module out of the main frame as already described.
- Plug the extension boards on the two decoder board connectors on the main frame.
- Put the Decoder module on the extensions boards.
- Re-install the cable connection by inserting the extension cables.

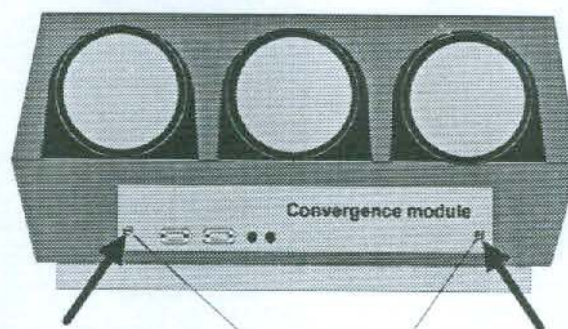
Important: the extension board for Eurocard is provided on each printed circuit foil with measuring pins.



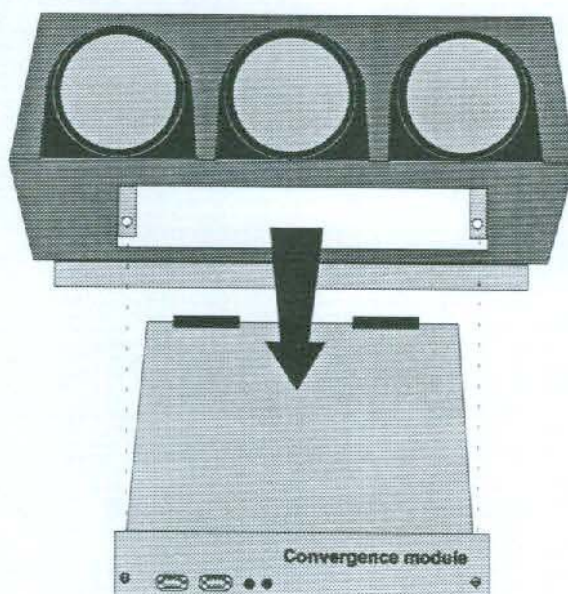
Using the extension board for the Convergence module

Removing the convergence module:

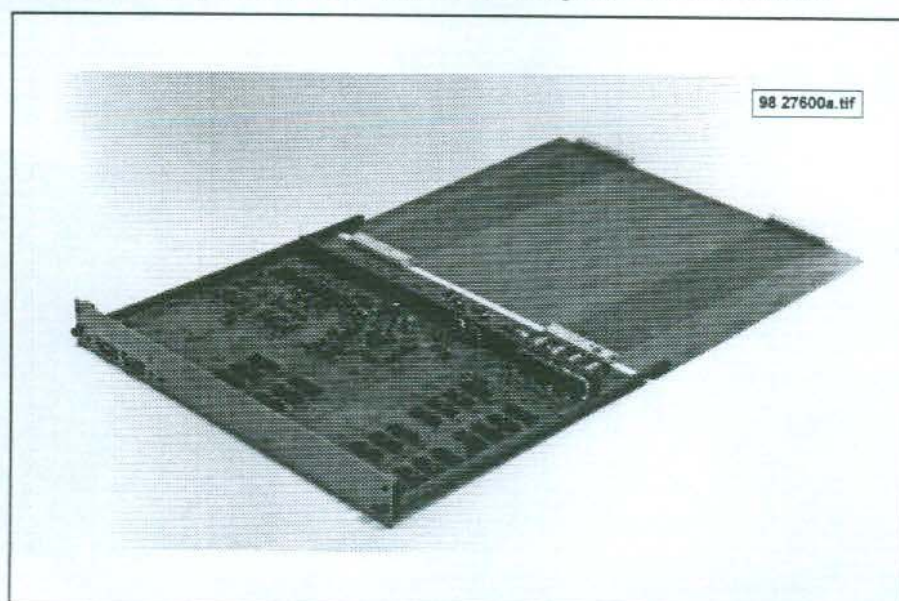
- Loosen the board fixation screws on both sides of the Convergence module.



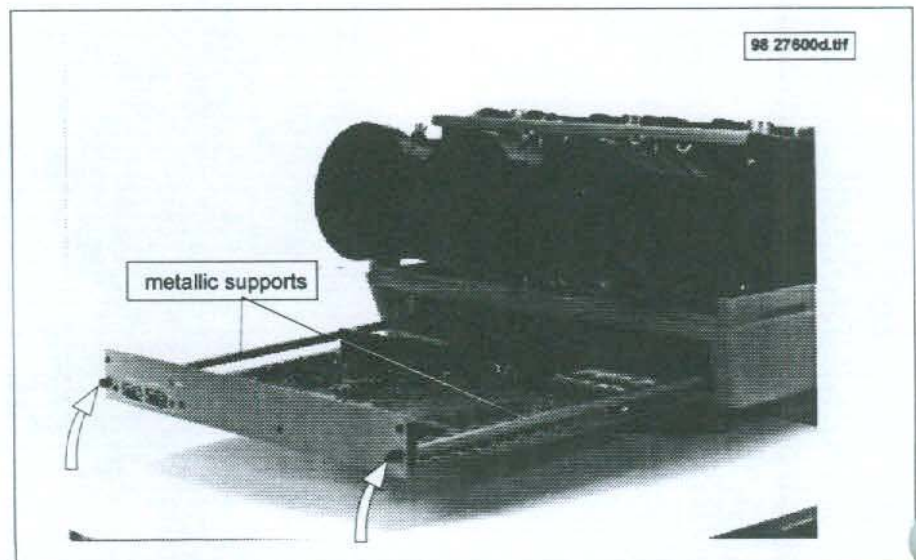
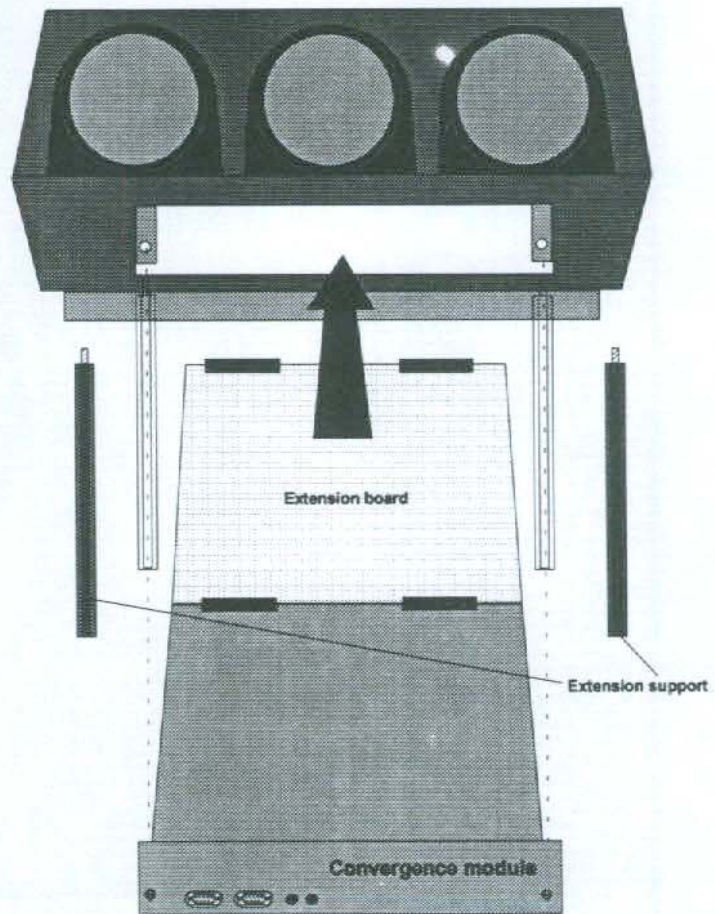
- Pull out the Convergence module.



- Put the Convergence module onto the convergence extension board.



- Screw in on both side on the main frame the metallic extension supports.
- Slide the extension board with the plugged in Convergence module into the projector.
- Secure the Convergence module onto the supports by screwing in the two remaining board screws.



Replacement of a picture tube

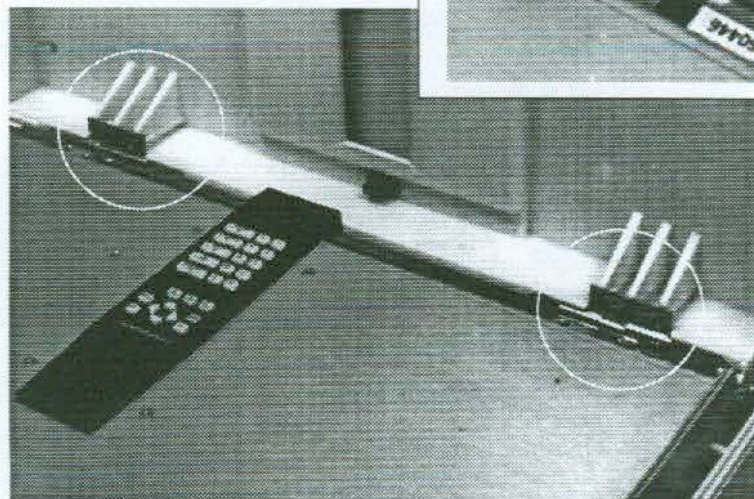
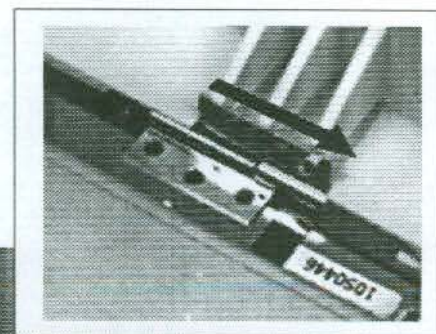
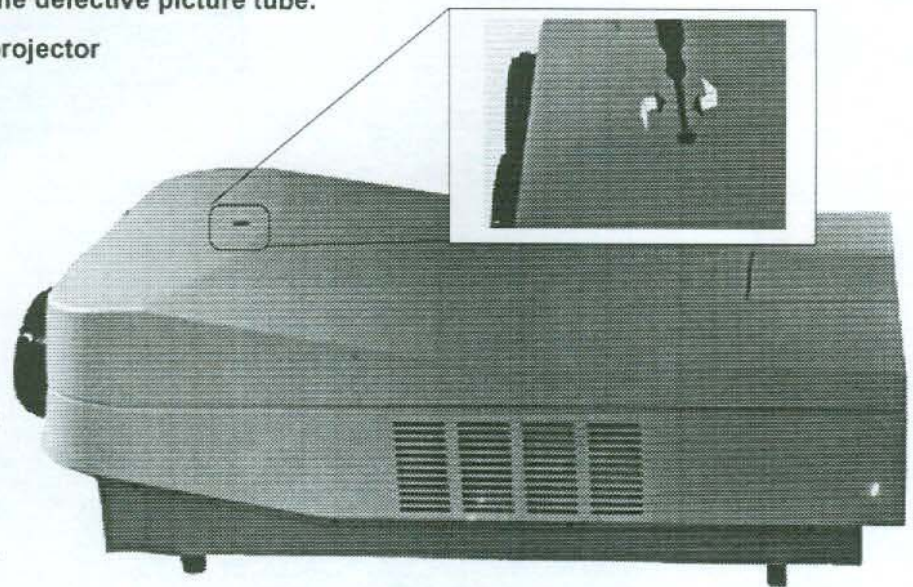
WARNING: CRT HANDLING

The picture tube encloses a high vacuum and care must be taken not to bump or to scratch the picture tube as this may cause the tube to implode resulting in personal injury and property damage. Shatterproof goggles must always be worn by individuals while handling the CRT or installing it in the projector. Do not handle the CRT by the neck.

I. Removing and disassembling the defective picture tube.

1. Removing top cover of the projector

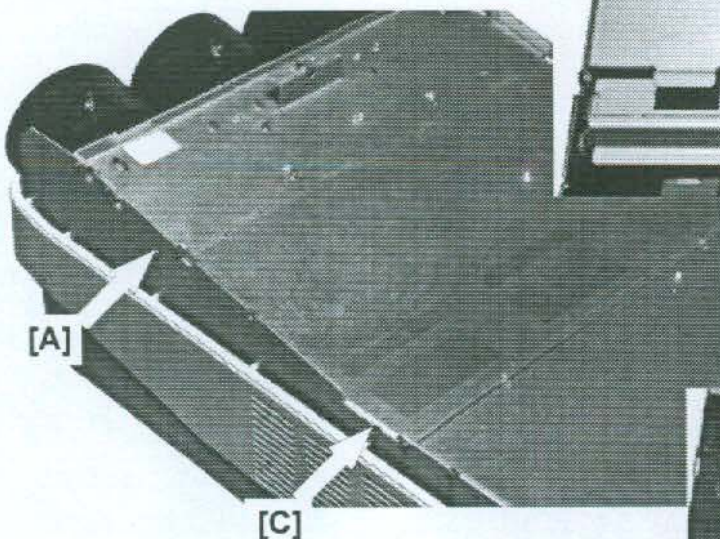
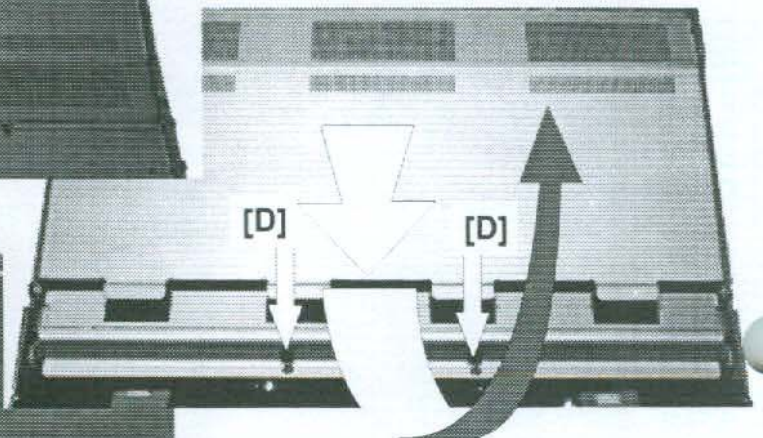
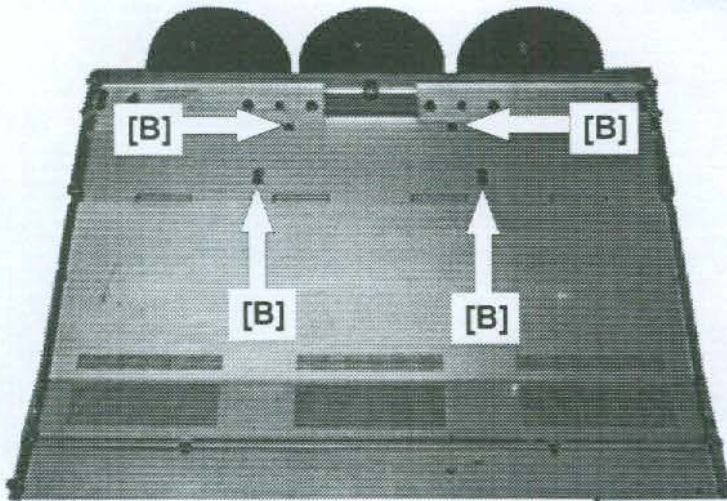
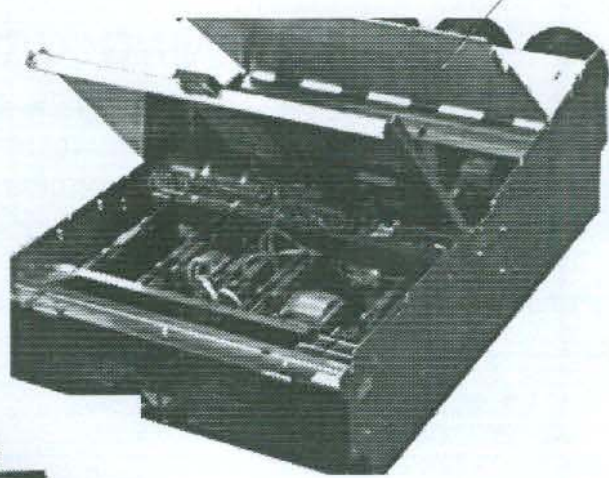
- Turn the lock screw with a screwdriver or a coin a half turn counter clockwise.
- Lift up the top cover and carefully pivot it vertically (attention: no cover support provided).
- Carefully push the top cover downwards (to eliminate lock spring) and to the left (when standing behind the projector) to pull out the hinge-knuckle of both lift-off hinges.
- remove the top cover.



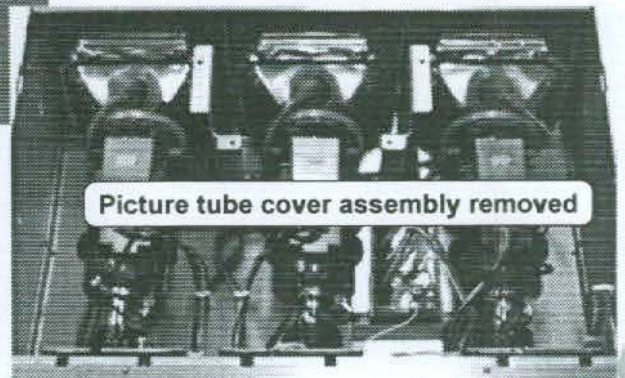
2. Removing the picture tube cover

- Remove the 2 retaining screws [A] on both sides of the projector holding picture tube cover on main frame.
- Loosen the 4 retaining screws [B] holding picture tube cover on main frame.
- Loosen the 2 lock screws [C] locking the picture tube cover on main frame.
- Rotate the picture tube cover towards the front of the projector and loosen the 2 retaining screws [D].

picture tube cover



- Slide the picture tube cover assembly backwards until the head of the retaining screws [B] and [D] match the free gap.
- Pull the assembly out of the main frame.



3. Picture tube removal (example GREEN picture tube)

A. Electrical disconnection of the defective picture tube

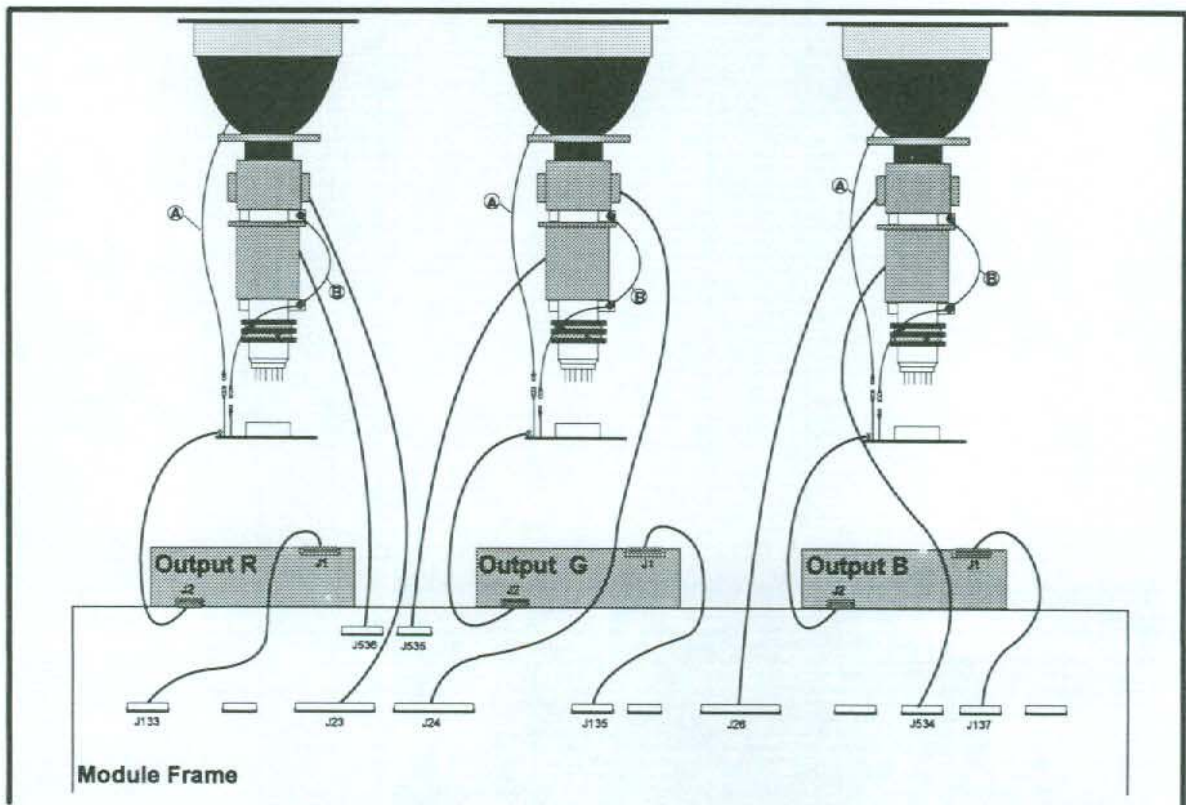
EHT lead disconnection

Pull out the EHT lead of the defective picture tube from the EHT splitter.



Deflection and Magnetic coils disconnection

Pull out the deflection connector **J24** and Magnetic coils connector **J535** of the G defective picture tube from main frame.



CRT ground (A) and Unit ground (B) lead disconnection

Disconnect the plug connection in both ground wires.

CRT module removal

Disconnect the socket of the defective picture tube by pulling back the CRT socket off of the end of the CRT.

B. Mechanical disconnection of the defective picture tube

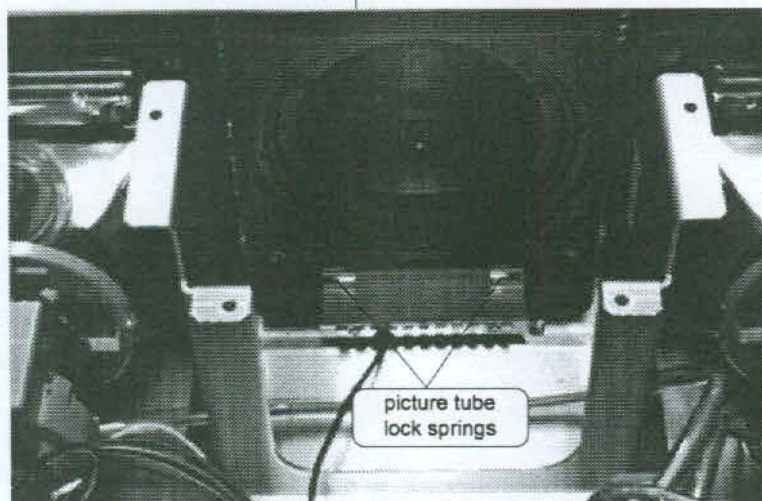
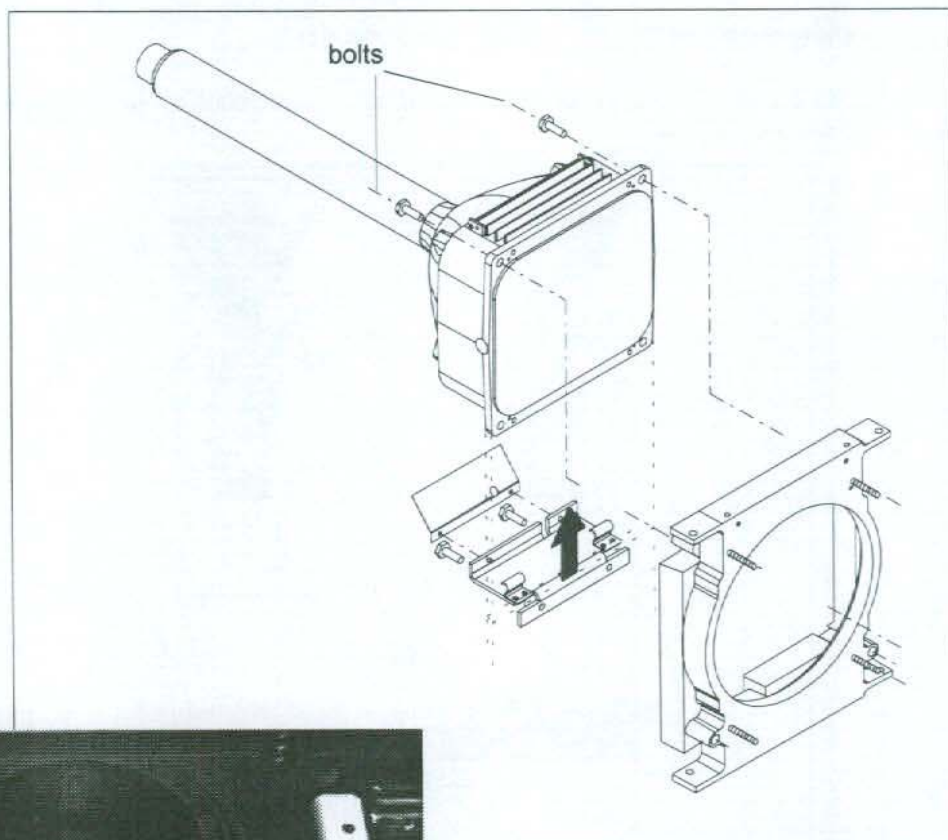
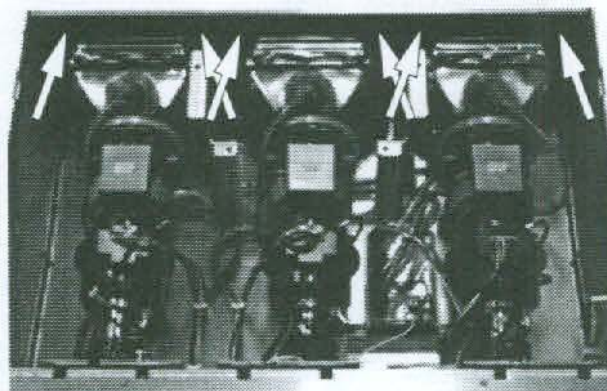
Disconnection of the CRT from its support

Remove the 2 bolts, holding the top side of the picture tube to the support.

Removing the picture Tube

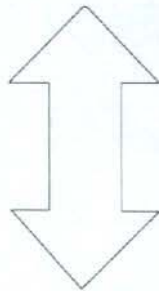
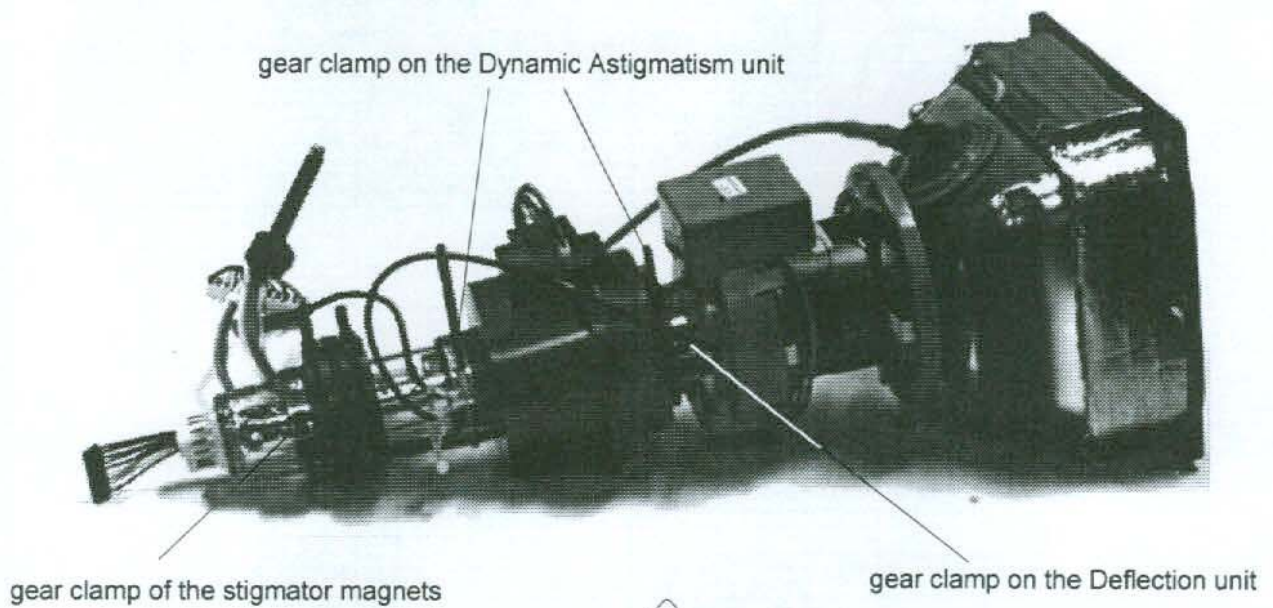
Move the end of the picture tube a little downwards and clips the front of the picture tube out of the picture tube lock springs.

Take out picture tube from main frame.



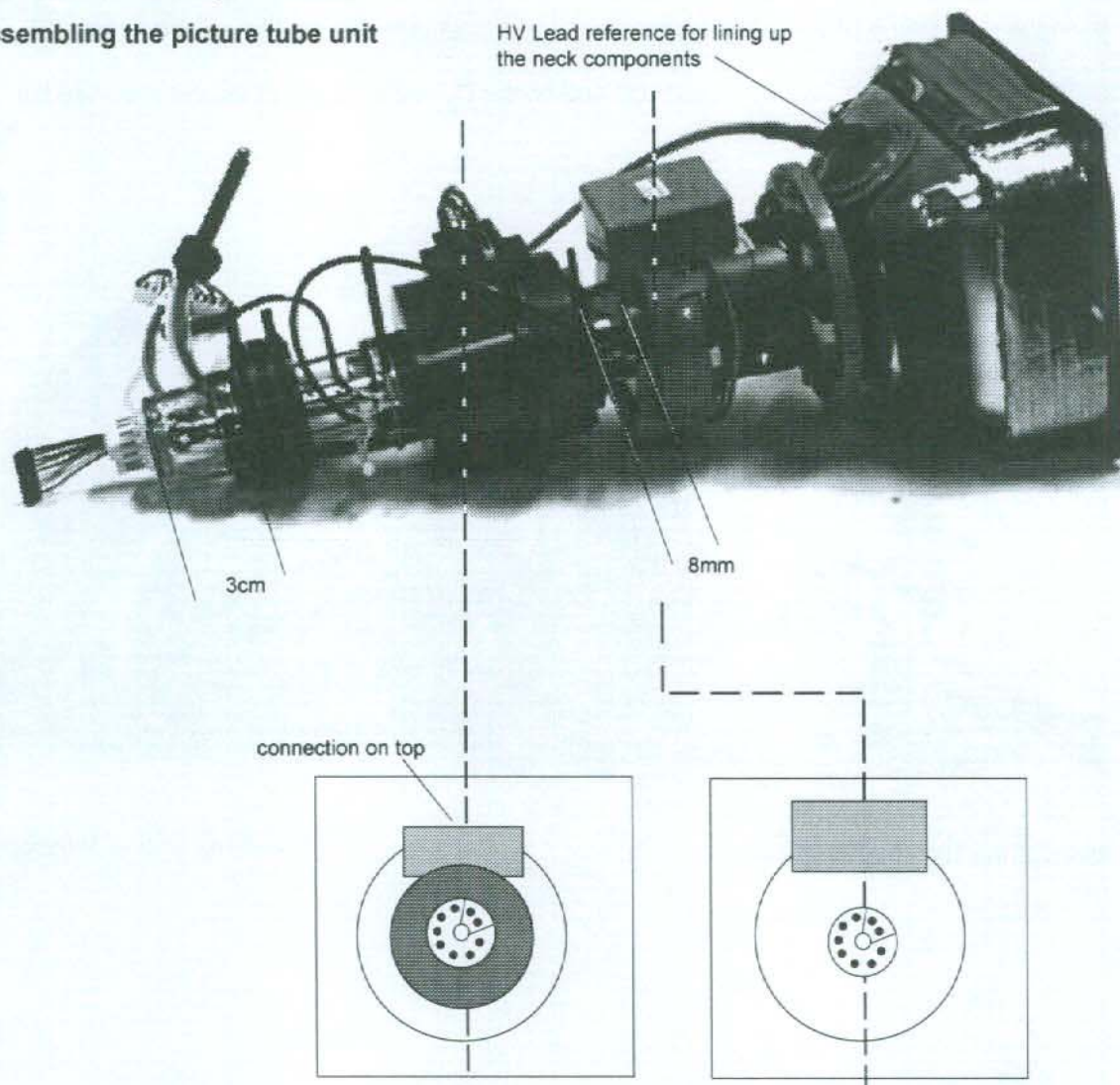
Disassembling the CRT unit

- Loosen the gear clamp of the stigmator magnets unit and slide the unit off of the end of the CRT.
- Loosen the gear clamp on the Deflection unit and on the Dynamic Astigmatism unit and slide both units together off of the end of the CRT.



II. Placement of the new picture tube

1. Assembling the picture tube unit



Assembling

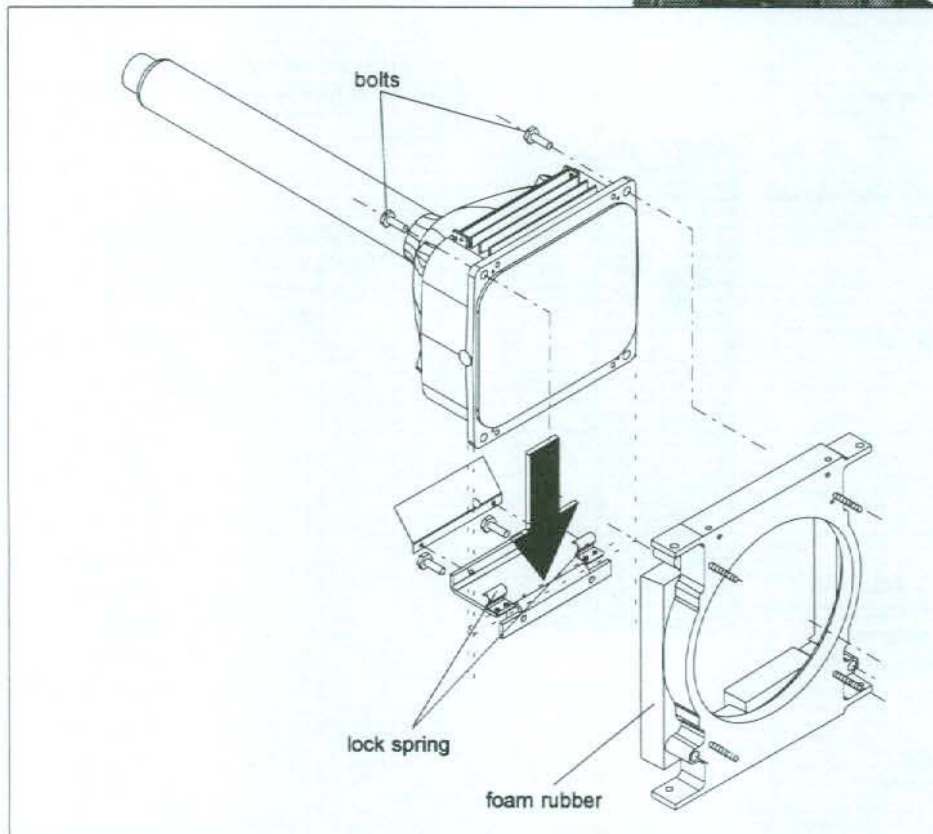
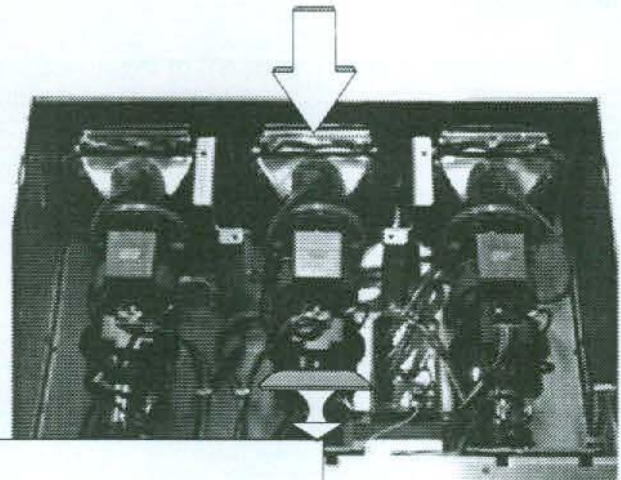
- Slide the Deflection and the Dynamic Astigmatism unit together over the neck of the picture tube, Deflection unit fully to the end and the Dyn. Astigmatism unit approx. 8mm from the Deflection block.
- Tighten slightly the gear clamp of both units (rotation must be possible for correct adjustment of the units)
- Slide the stigmator magnets unit over the neck of the picture tube for about 3cm. Tighten the gear clamp.

2. Mounting the picture tube unit in the main frame

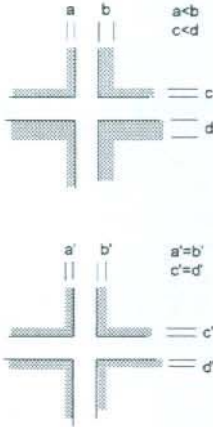
Move the socket side of the picture tube below its output amplifier and place the front of the tube on the lock springs, lining up the two clearance holes in the metallic tube support with the threaded holes in the tube frame.

Push on the top of the tube to lock the tube between the springs.

Using the two removed bolts, securely tighten the picture tube into place..



Proceed now to the electrical connections and the cover placements (see pages 1 to 3)



lower the Brightness and put the Contrast on its max with the RCU
Set the midpoint focusing on 0

adjust the 2-pole magnets rings by rotating one or both up to a point where 'shading' of both sides of the vertical and horizontal lines is equal.

realign the electrical and optical focus

select a source that generate a field of small dots and crosshairs

Set the midpoint focusing on 100

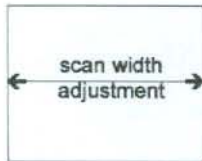
adjust the 4-pole rings until the defocused dots are circular.

realign the electrical and optical focus

re-position the raster as described earlier

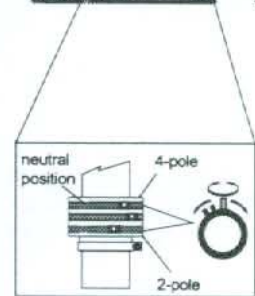
due to mutual influence between the stigmators, focus and centring, it is advised to repeat above a couple of times

decrease the Contrast and Increase the Brightness to reveal the background raster



see service sheet 'Deflection switching/Hor Amplitude' in this manual for the alignment of the image width coils

Note: when only one tube has been replaced, the image width of one of the other tubes as a reference, and obviously limit the adjustment to the core of the corresponding replaced tube

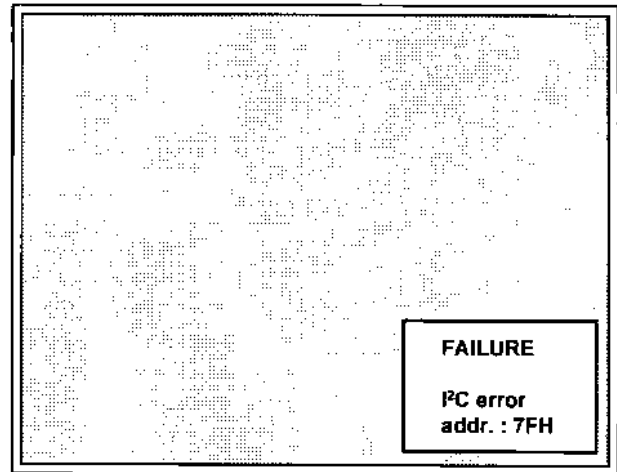


Failure (BD808)

I²C error

I²C error is displayed on the screen together with the respective address, as illustrated on screen picture:

The table below indicates which IC corresponds to the displayed address. Replacement of the indicated IC solves the I²C error.



Convergence module (Driver) R762518 - Green convergence sub module R7625128

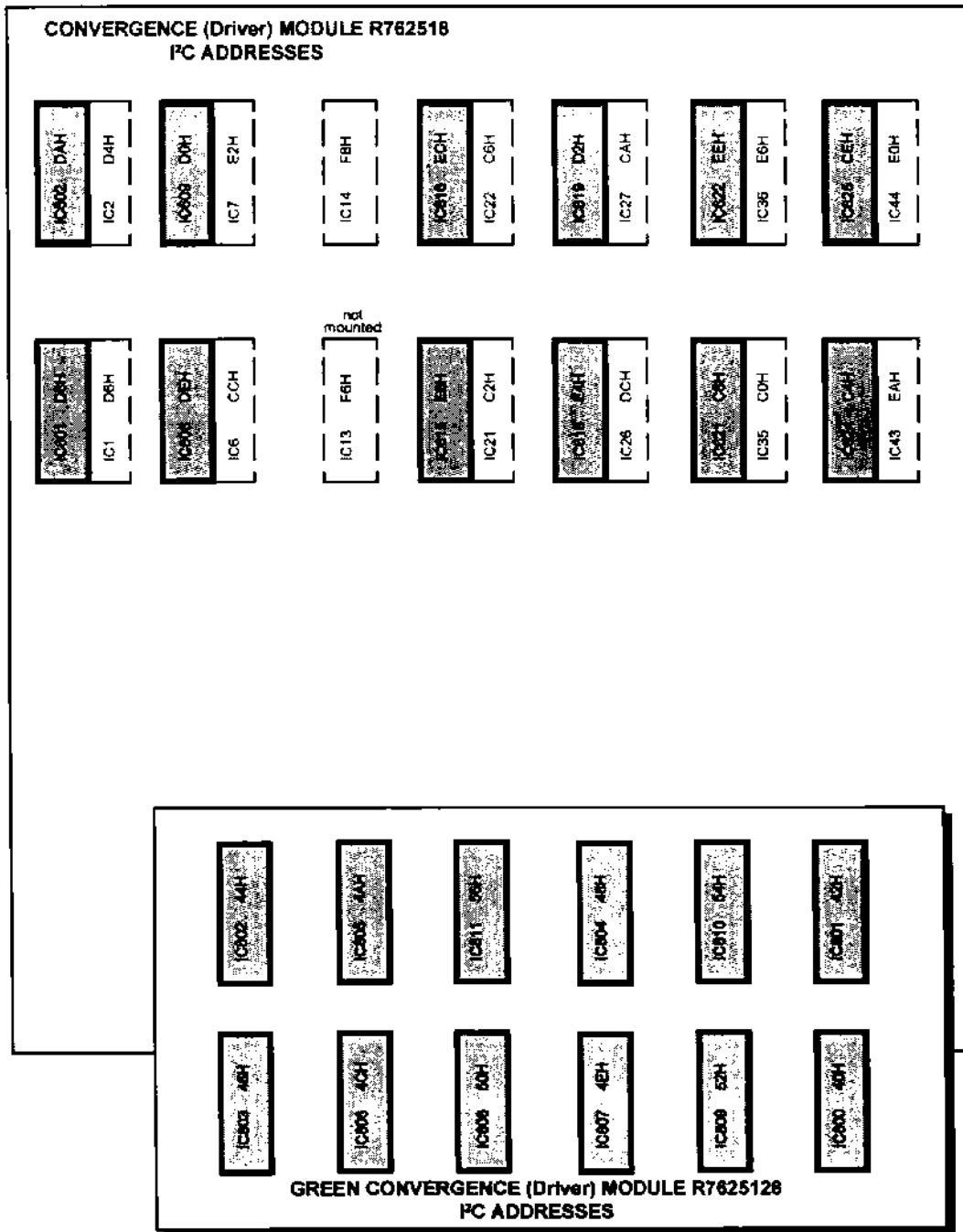
Convergence zones

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12		13	14
15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24

E2H	IC7	18
E4H	IC618	19
E6H	IC36	20
E8H	IC615	21
EAH	IC43	22
ECH	IC616	23
EEH	IC622	24

HEX address	IC	CORRECTION Green vert./hor.	ZONE
40H	IC800		22
			3
42H	IC801		8
			17
44H	IC802		13
			12
46H	IC803		14
			11
48H	IC804		6
			15
4AH	IC805		7
			16
4CH	IC806		9
			18
4EH	IC807		19
			10
50H	IC808		4
			23
52H	IC809		5
			24
54H	IC810		20
			1
56H	IC811		2
			21

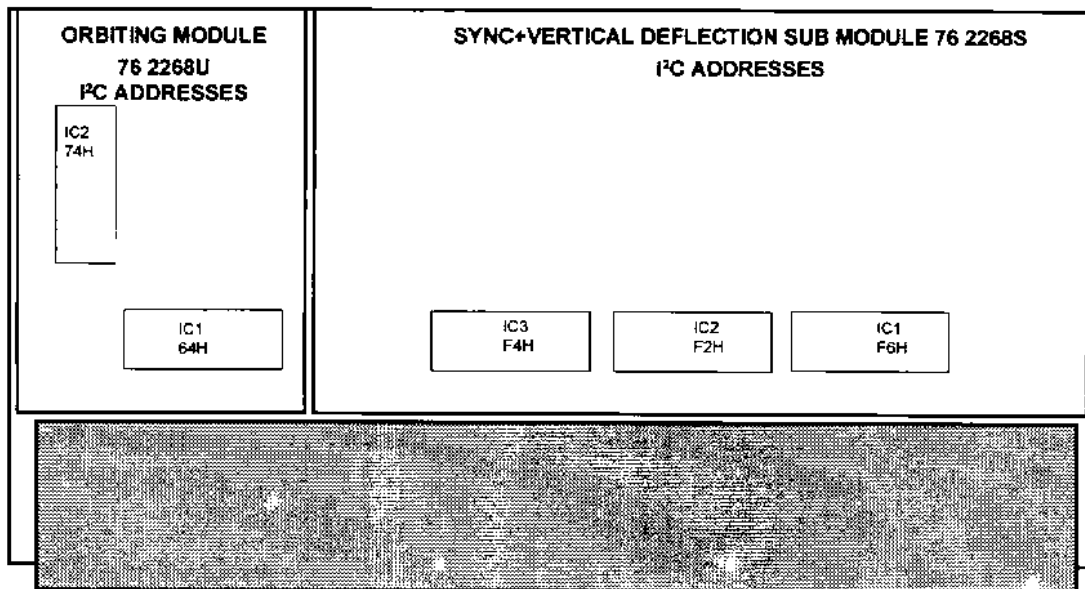
HEX address	IC	CORRECTION Red/Blue vert./hor.	ZONE
C0H	IC35		1
C2H	IC21		2
C4H	IC624		3
C6H	IC22		4
C8H	IC621		5
CAH	IC27		6
CCH	IC6		7
CEH	IC625		8
D0H	IC609		9
D2H	IC619		10
D4H	IC2		11
D6H	IC1		12
D8H	IC601		13
DAH	IC602		14
DCH	IC26		15
DEH	IC608		16
E0H	IC44		17



HEX address	IC	CORRECTION N/S Correction	ZONE	HEX address	IC	CORRECTION N/S Correction	ZONE
F8H	IC14	top keystone bottom keystone top bow bottom bow		FAH	IC42	horizontal midline bow horizontal midline skew vertical midline bow vertical midline skew	

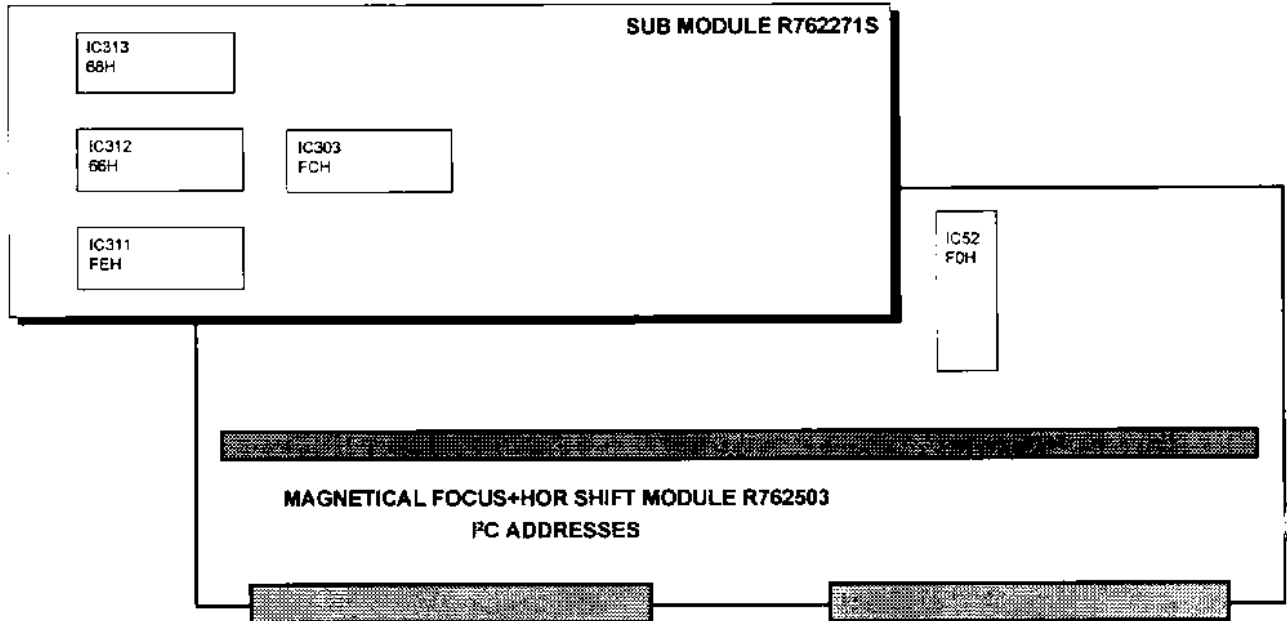
SYNC+VERTICAL DEFLECTION MODULE R7622695

HEX address	IC	CORRECTION	HEX address	IC	CORRECTION
F2H	IC3	bottom blanking vertical shift red vertical shift green vertical shift blue	F6H	IC1	side keystone side bow left blanking right blanking
F4H	IC2	vertical amplitude vertical linearity horizontal phase top blanking	<i>ORBITING</i> 74H	IC2	max deviation zero deviation slow orbiting fast orbiting
			64H	IC1	shift orbit phase orbit



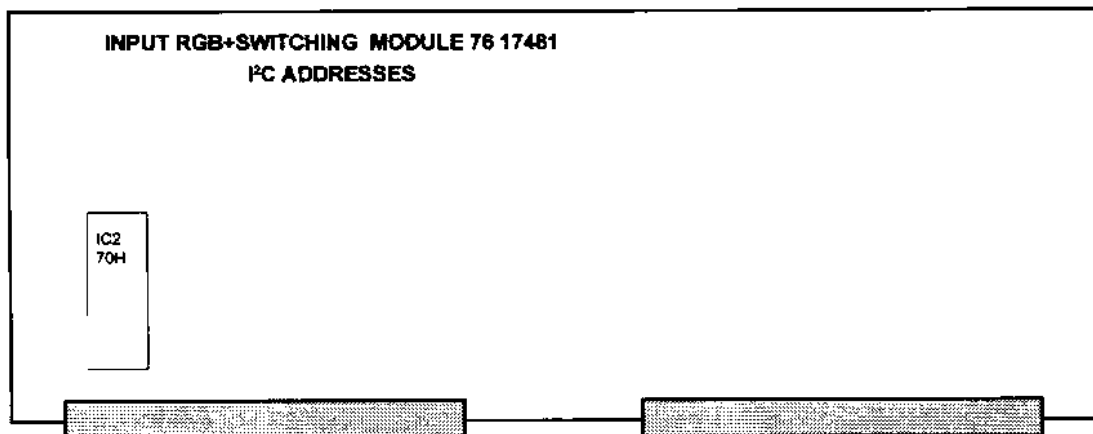
MAGNETICAL FOCUS+HOR SHIFT R762503

HEX address	IC	CORRECTION	HEX address	IC	CORRECTION
F0H	IC52	horizontal shift red horizontal shift green horizontal shift blue switching ldefl*	FEH	IC311	focus bottom R focus top R focus left R focus right R
FCH	IC303	focus Red center focus Green center focus Blue center H Amp (not used)	66H	IC312	focus bottom G focus top G focus left G focus right G
			68H	IC313	focus bottom B focus top B focus left B focus right B



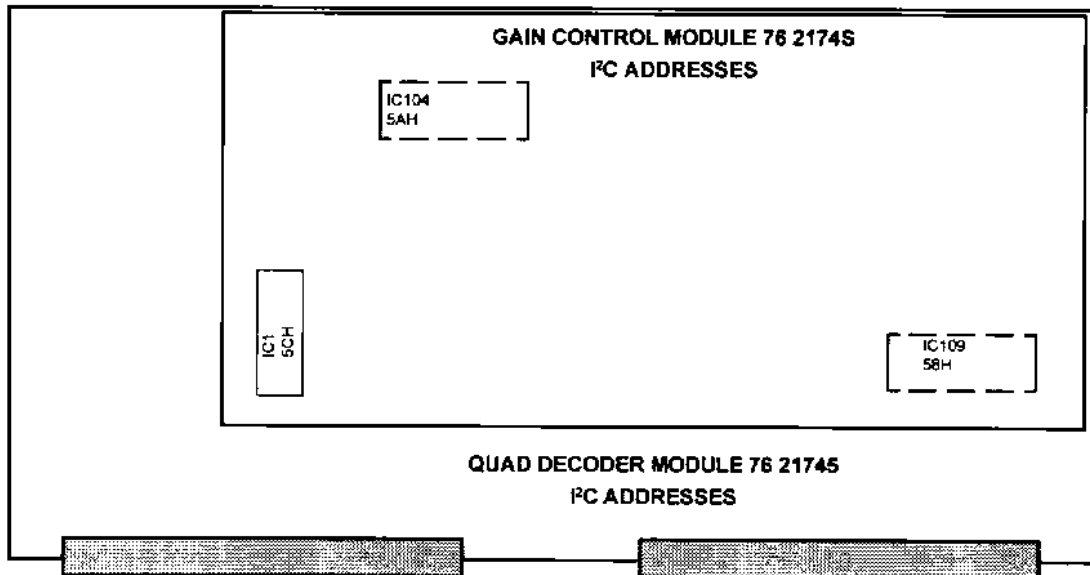
INPUT RGB+SWITCHING 76 17481

HEX address	IC	CORRECTION
70H	IC2	red on/off green on/off blue on/off sync fast/slow input video input S-video input RGB TTL input RGsB analog input RGSB analog internal pattern enhanced blue on/off



QUAD DECODER+GAIN CONTROL 76 21745

HEX address	IC	CORRECTION	HEX address	IC	CORRECTION
58H	IC109	saturation R-Y saturation B-Y tint sharpness	<i>Gain control</i> 5CH	IC1	red gain blue gain red cut off blue cut off
5AH	IC104	contrast brightness blanking left blanking right			

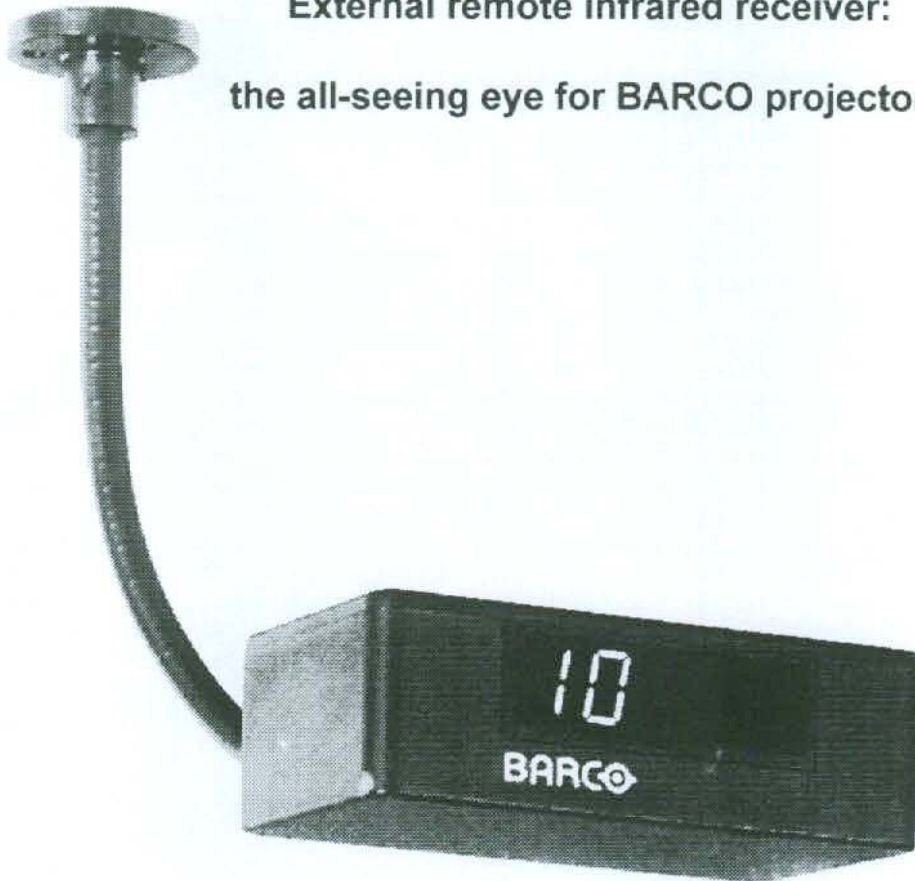


I²C error messages in ascending order of address number

HEXaddress	IC	MODULE	HEXaddress	IC	MODULE
440H	IC800	Convergence G 76 25128	CAH	IC27	Convergence 76 2518
42H	IC801	Convergence G 76 25128	CCH	IC6	Convergence 76 2518
44H	IC802	Convergence G 76 25128	CEH	IC625	Convergence 76 2518
46H	IC803	Convergence G 76 25128	D0H	IC609	Convergence 76 2518
48H	IC804	Convergence G 76 25128	D2H	IC619	Convergence 76 2518
4AH	IC805	Convergence G 76 25128	D4H	IC2	Convergence 76 2518
4CH	IC806	Convergence G 76 25128	D6H	IC1	Convergence 76 2518
4EH	IC807	Convergence G 76 25128	D8H	IC601	Convergence 76 2518
			DAH	IC602	Convergence 76 2518
50H	IC808	Convergence G 76 25128	DCH	IC26	Convergence 76 2518
52H	IC809	Convergence G 76 25128	DEH	IC608	Convergence 76 2518
54H	IC810	Convergence G 76 25128			
56H	IC811	Convergence G 76 25128	E0H	IC44	Convergence 76 2518
			E2H	IC7	Convergence 76 2518
58H	IC109	Q Decoder+Gain R7621745	E4H	IC618	Convergence 76 2518
5AH	IC104	Q Decoder+Gain R7621745	E6H	IC36	Convergence 76 2518
5CH	IC1	Q Decoder+Gain R7621745	E8H	IC615	Convergence 76 2518
			EAH	IC43	Convergence 76 2518
66H	IC312	Mag. Foc+Hor Shift R762271S	ECH	IC616	Convergence 76 2518
68H	IC313	Mag. Foc+Hor Shift R762271S	EEH	IC622	Convergence 76 2518
88H	IC408	Q Decoder+Gain 76 21175S	F0H	IC52	Mag. Foc+Hor Shift 76 2503
70H	IC2	In RGB+Switching 76 17481	F2H	IC3	Sync+Vert defl 76 2268S
			F4H	IC2	Sync+Vert defl 76 2268S
74H	IC2	Orbiting 76 2268U	F6H	IC1	Sync+Vert defl 76 2268S
C0H	IC35	Convergence 76 2518	F8H	IC14	N-S corrections 76 2518
C2H	IC21	Convergence 76 2518	FAH	IC42	N-S corrections 76 2518
C4H	IC624	Convergence 76 2518			
C6H	C22	Convergence 76 2518	FCH	IC303	Mag. Foc+Hor Shift 76 2271S
C8H	IC621	Convergence 76 2518	FEH	IC311	Mag. Foc+Hor Shift 76 2271S

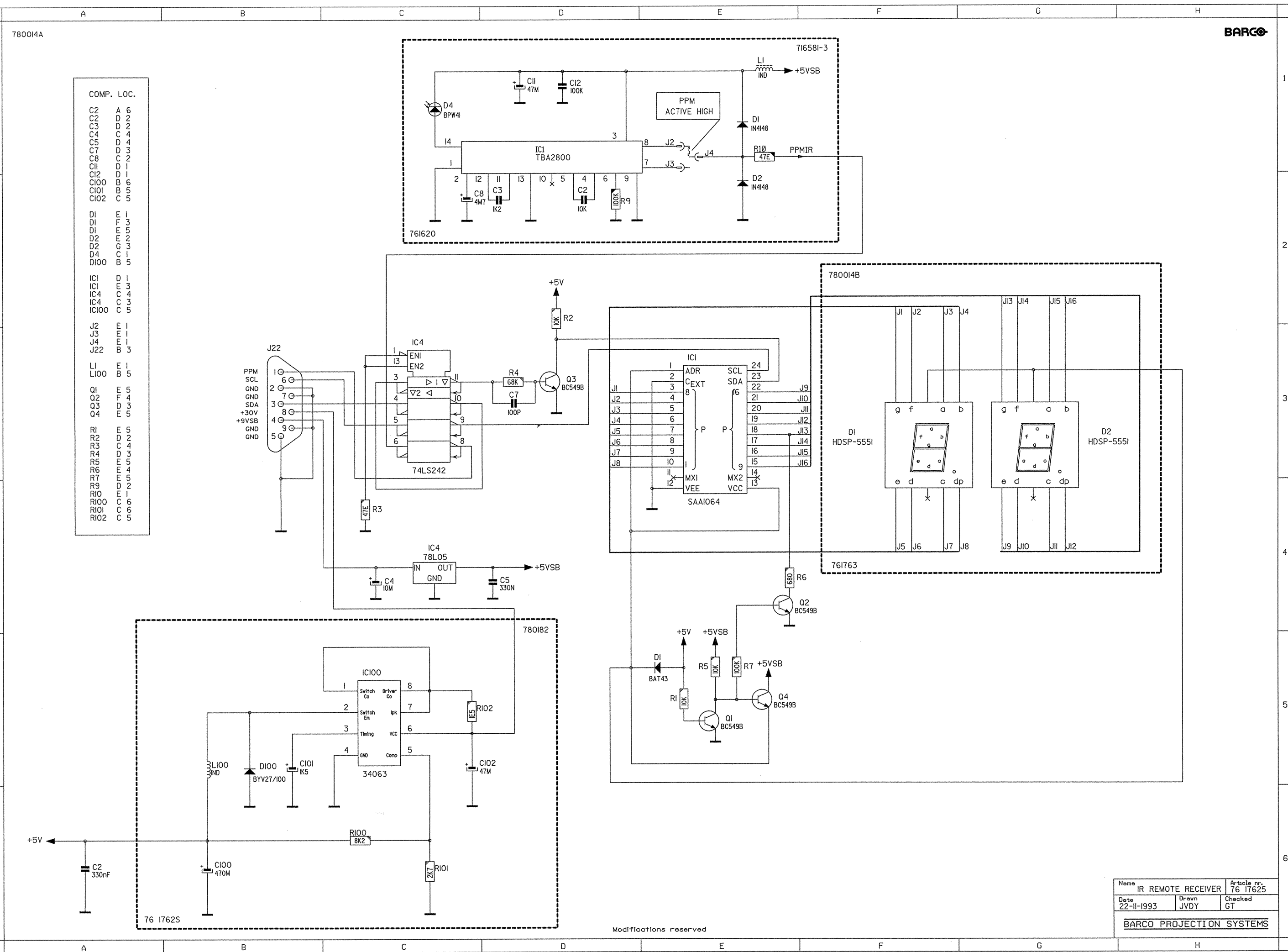
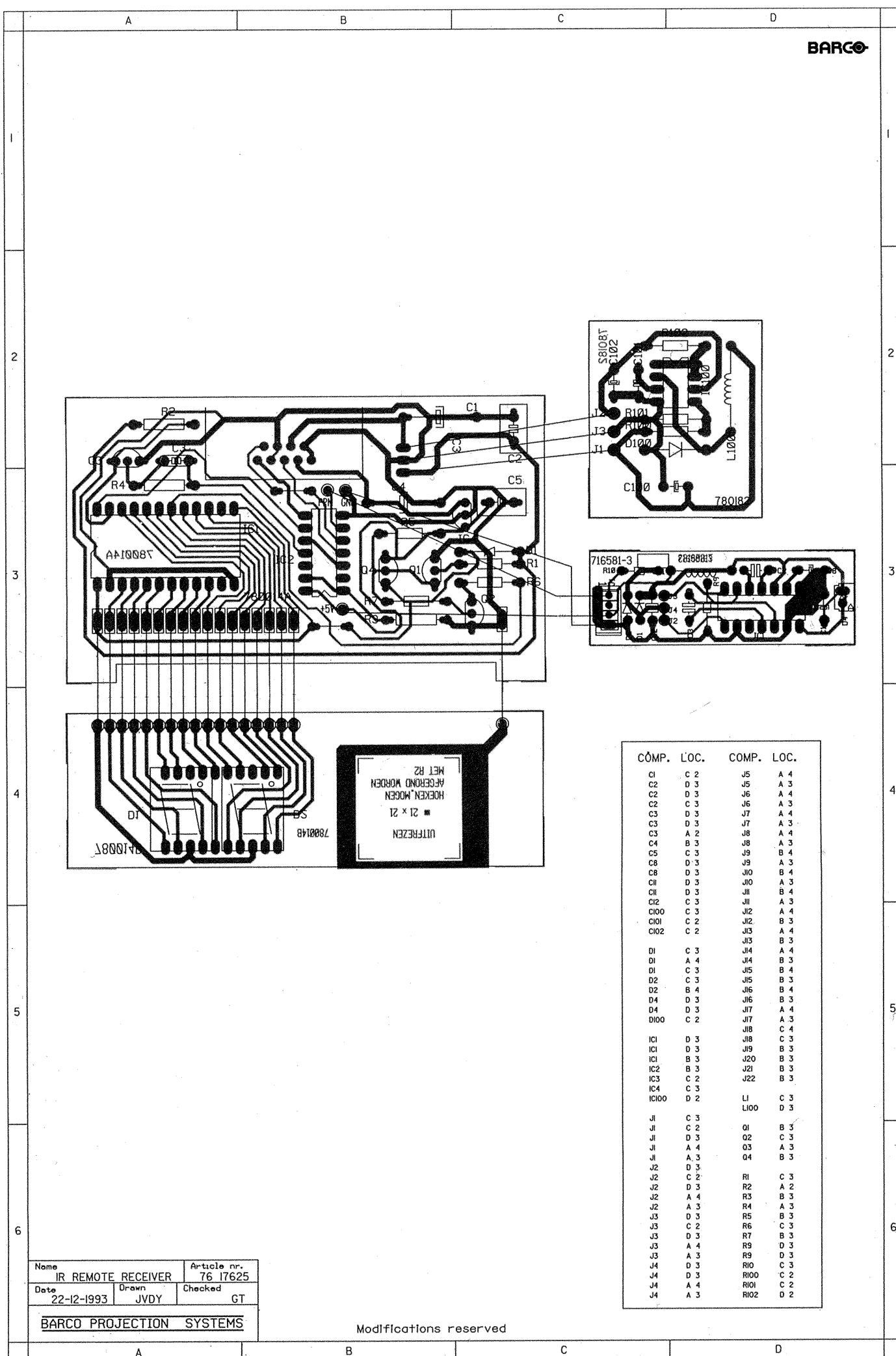
Refer to preceding pages for IC location on module and fault identification.

**External remote infrared receiver:
the all-seeing eye for BARCO projectors**



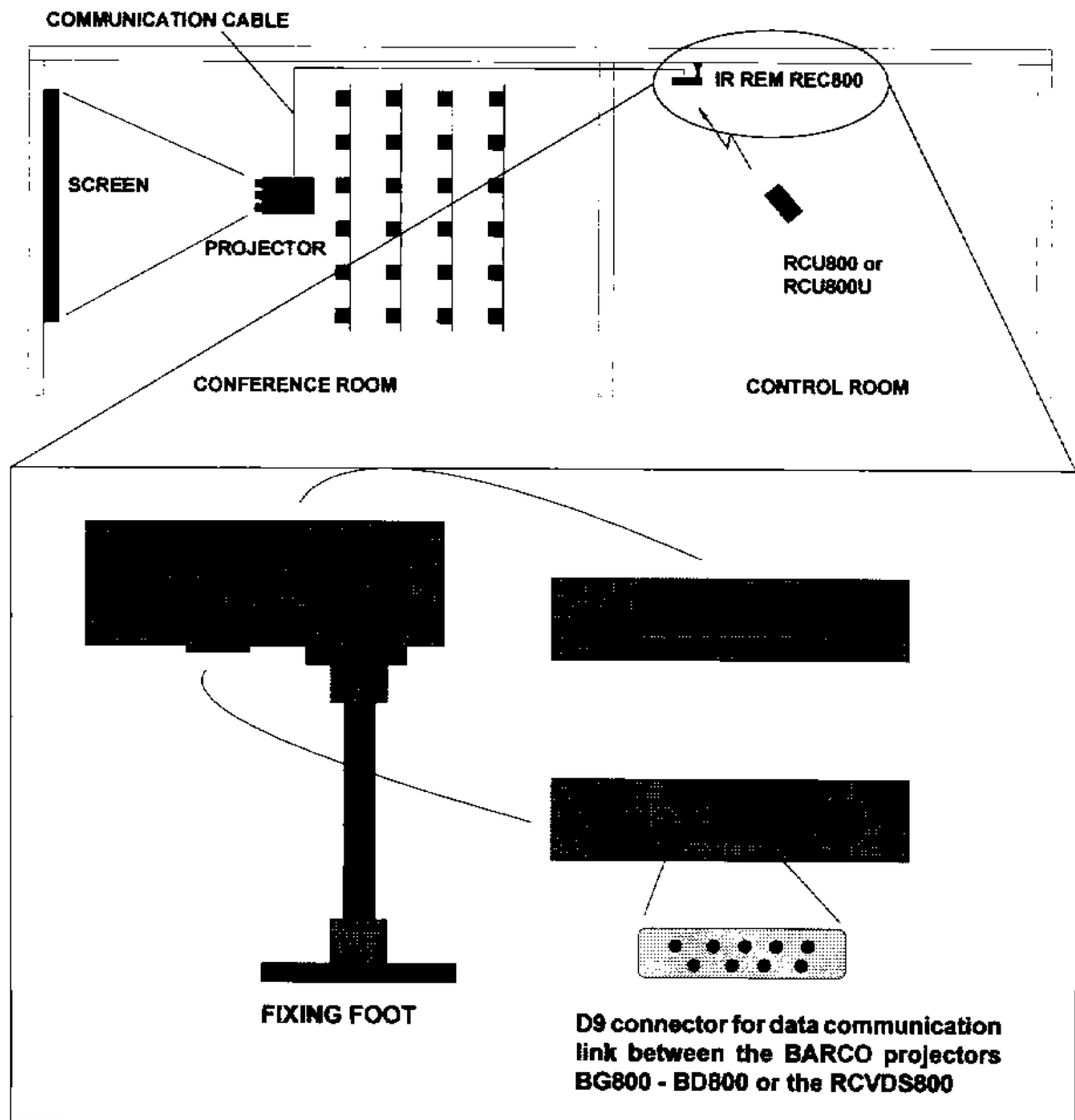
BARCO's external infrared remote receiver facilitates the use of the projector's infrared remote control in difficult installations.

The infrared receiver can be directly hardwired to any digitally controlled BARCO projector or through a switcher. A LED display indicates the selected source number. The special flexible fixation arm of the receiver allows to fix it in almost any position on the ceiling or wall.



MOUNTING INSTRUCTIONS for the INFRA RED REMOTE RECEIVER 800 (98 27515)

This stand-alone IR Receiver connected to the BG 800 - BD800 projectors or the RCVDS800 with the available D9-D9 communication cable, refer to info sheet 59 75134, allows to transfer the IR signals from the RCU800 or RCU800U to the projector and displaying the selected input.

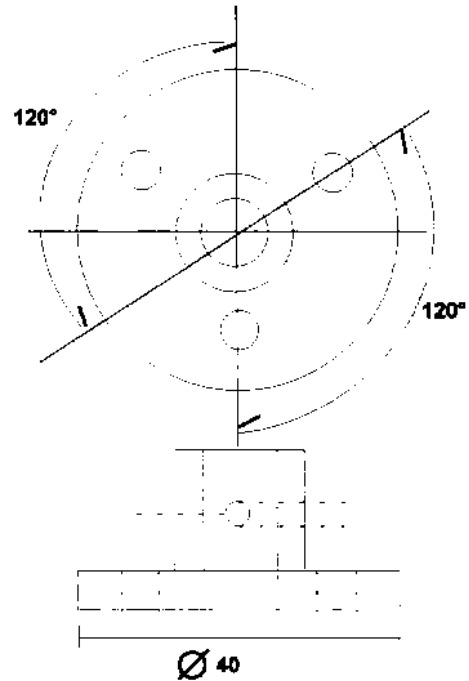
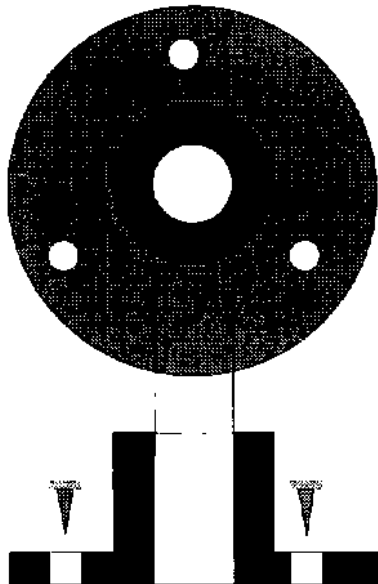


OPERATION

Point the IR transmitter RCU800 or RCU800U at the front side of the IR Remote Receiver 800 (face with window).

Refer to owner's manual of the respective projector or RCVDS800 for further instructions about the use of the IR remote control.

Mounting Instructions:



Mount the fixing foot of the IR Remote Receiver on the wall by means of three screws.

Install the communication connection between IR REMOTE RECEIVER and the PROJECTOR 800 serie by means of the D9-D9 communication cable.

Parts listing 98 27515

ITEM NO.	SIT.	DESCRIPTION
59 3082		P BOX 201 245X130X130 COSOC
59 3229		LS FOAM 700X140X15
59 75174		MAN INS PJ49 IR RX
76 17625		UN DSPL PJ49 G800 IR UNV

Parts listing 76 17625

ITEM NO.	SIT.	DESCRIPTION
76 1763		UN DSPL PJ49 G800 IR SUB
76 1762S		UN DSPL PJ49 G800 IR SMP
11 11565	C..1	C EL AX 10M Z 25E7 85
11 3730	C..2	C POMERA 330N K 63E2
11 2362	C..3	C N750MI 100P J 63E2
11 11565	C..4	C EL AX 10M Z 25E7 85
11 3730	C..5	C POMERA 330N K 63E2
13 16361	D..1	D Y BAT85 030200 DC35
13 2825	L..1	U 1064 SAA DIP24 PLED_D
13 7516	L..2	U 74LS242 DIP14 PTRANC
13 4032	L..4	U 78L05 TO92 PSTAB
31 3284	J..1	J CIS MBS P 1 R1 L6.2RL
31 3284	J..2	J CIS MBS P 1 R1 L6.2RL
31 3284	J..3	J CIS MBS P 1 R1 L6.2RL
31 3284	J..4	J CIS MBS P 1 R1 L6.2RL
31 3284	J..5	J CIS MBS P 1 R1 L6.2RL
31 3284	J..6	J CIS MBS P 1 R1 L6.2RL
31 3284	J..7	J CIS MBS P 1 R1 L6.2RL
31 3284	J..8	J CIS MBS P 1 R1 L6.2RL
31 3284	J..9	J CIS MBS P 1 R1 L6.2RL
31 3284	J..10	J CIS MBS P 1 R1 L6.2RL
31 3284	J..11	J CIS MBS P 1 R1 L6.2RL
31 3284	J..12	J CIS MBS P 1 R1 L6.2RL
31 3284	J..13	J CIS MBS P 1 R1 L6.2RL
31 3284	J..14	J CIS MBS P 1 R1 L6.2RL
31 3284	J..15	J CIS MBS P 1 R1 L6.2RL
31 3284	J..16	J CIS MBS P 1 R1 L6.2RL
31 3284	J..17	J CIS MBS P 1 R1 L6.2RL
31 3284	J..18	J CIS MBS P 1 R1 L6.2RL
31 35011	J22.	J DE S8 FBS P 9 FT MFT D
78 0014	PC..	PCB PJ49 800 DSPL IR1
13 14071	Q..1	Q BC547B N SS TO92 045A1
13 14071	Q..2	Q BC547B N SS TO92 045A1
13 14295	Q..3	Q BC549B N SS TO92 030A1
13 1411	Q..4	Q BC549C N SS TO92 030A1
10 1148	R..1	R CF H 10K J 0W25
10 1148	R..2	R CF H 10K J 0W25
10 1120	R..3	R CF H 47E J 0W25
10 1158	R..4	R CF H 68K J 0W25
10 1148	R..5	R CF H 10K J 0W25
10 1134	R..6	R CF H680E J 0W25
10 1160	R..7	R CF H100K J 0W25

Parts listing 76 1763

ITEM NO.	SIT.	DESCRIPTION
76 1620		UN RX EP49 RCVDS800 IR
13 1685	D..1	LED 1DIG CA RED HDSP5551
13 1685	D..2	LED 1DIG CA RED HDSP5551

Parts listing 76 1620

ITEM NO.	SIT.	DESCRIPTION
11 5940	C..2	C PP RA 10N J 63E2
11 59181	C..3	C PP RA 1N2J100E2
11 15915	C..8	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85
11 1476	C..11	C EL RA 47M M 25E2 85
13 1681	D..4	D O BPW41 032
13 2824	L..1	U 2800 TBA DIP14 PIRREC
30 61582	L..1	CH AX NS 1.5 MH

Parts listing 76 1762S

ITEM NO.	SIT.	DESCRIPTION
11 1468	C100	C EL RA 470M Z 16E2 85
11 2741	C101	C CE MI 1N5K 63E2
11 1486	C102	C EL RA 47M M 40E2 85
13 1950	D100	D R 8YV27 15002A SOD57
13 7625	H100	U 34063 DIP8 PSMP
30 61341	L100	CH RA NS 100 UH
78 0182	PC..	PCS PJ49 800 DSPL IR SMP
10 11474	R100	R MF H 8K2 F 0W25
10 11414	R101	R MF H 2K7 J 0W25
10 1102	R102	R CF H 1E5 J 0W25 181

IR Remote Receiver 800

98 27515

Spare parts 98 27515

ART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
59 3082	P BOX 201 245X130X130 COSOC	1
59 3229	LS FOAM 700X140X15	1
59 75174	MAN INS PJ49 IR RX	1
76 17625	UN DSPL PJ49 G800 IR UNV	1

Spare parts 76 1763

ART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
13 1685	LED 1DIG CA RED HDSP5551	2
76 1620	UN RX EP49 RCVDS800 IR	1

Spare parts 76 17625

ART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
13 14071	Q BC547B N SS TO92 045A1	2
13 1411	Q BC549C N SS TO92 030A1	1
13 14295	Q BC549B N SS TO92 030A1	1
13 16361	D Y BAT85 030200 DO35	1
13 2825	U 1064 SAA DIP24 PLED_D	1
13 4032	U 78L05 TO92 PSTAB	1
13 7516	U 74LS242 DIP14 PTRANC	1
31 3284	J CIS MBS P 1 R1 L6.2RL	18
31 35011	J DE S8 FBS P 9 FT MFT D	1
36 21195	SCR D7985 M 2.5X 10 PS B	3
36 2188	SCR D916 M 3 X 4 HS B	6
36 6110	NUT D934 M 2.5 SZ	3
36 7435	RVT POP D2.4 L 9.3 P AA	2
36 7502	WSHR D6798 A 3.2 SZ	2
59 3525	P BAG PE 160X 220	1
72 1800	WDW EP IR REC+DIS RCVDS	1
76 1762S	UN DSPL PJ49 G800 IR SMP	1
76 1763	UN DSPL PJ49 G800 IR SUB	1
80 0738	HSG EP RCVDS3 IR RX FIX	1
80 0739	HSG EP RCVDS3 IR RX FIX	1
80 0740	HSG EP RCVDS3 IR RX FLX	1
80 1908	J D ACC SCR_L U/M L 8	2
80 2926	HSG PJ49 DSPL HSG CPL	1

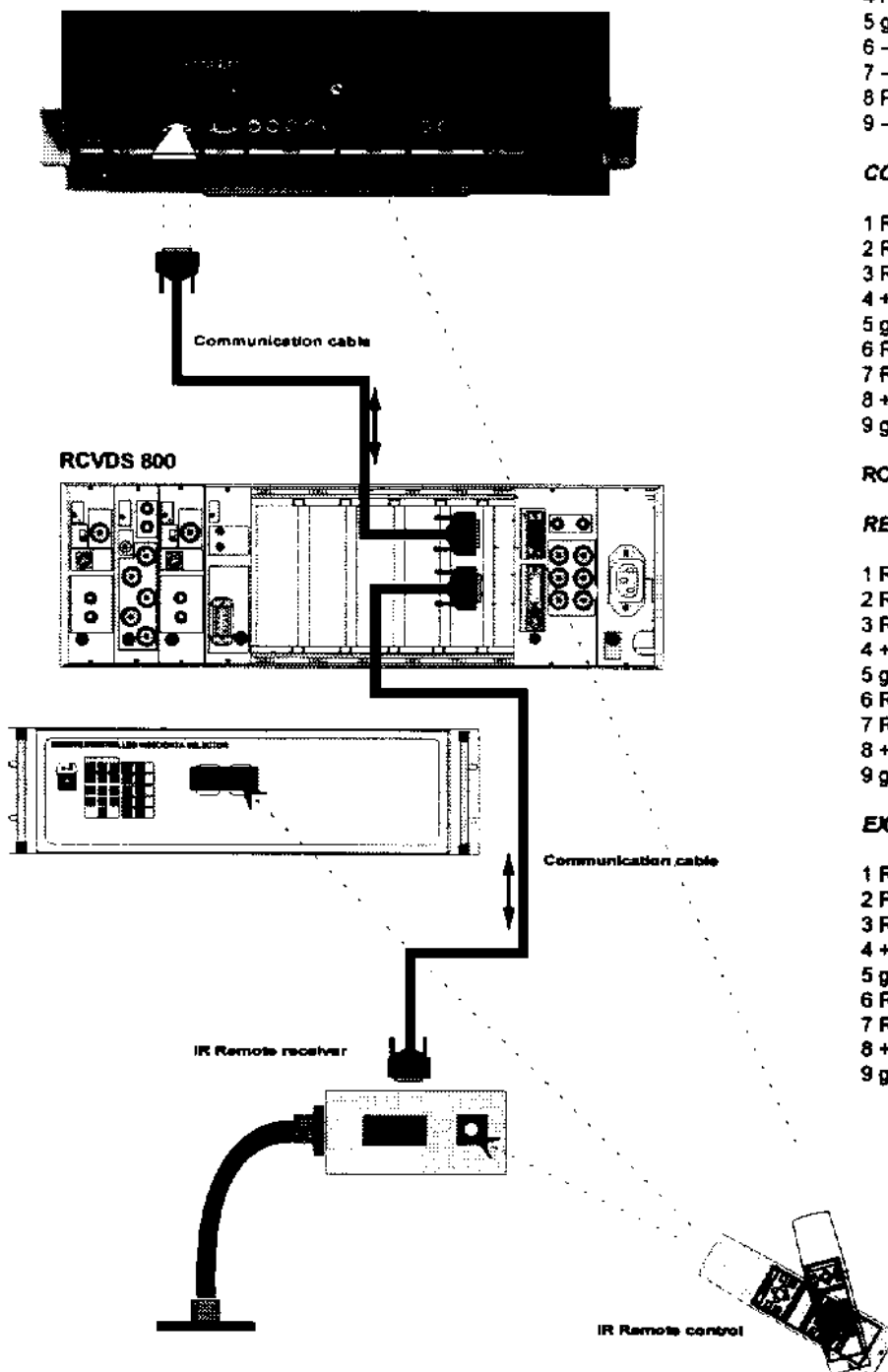
Spare parts 76 1620

ART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
13 1681	D O BPW41 032	1
13 2824	U 2800 TBA DIP14 PIRREC	1
30 61582	CH AX NS 1.5 MH	1
80 3723	FRM PJ53 RX IR SCR N 01	1

Spare parts 76 1762S

ART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
13 1950	D R BYV27 15002A SOD57	1
13 7625	U 34063 DIP8 PSMP	1
30 61341	CH RA NS 100 UH	1
80 2347	SPR RVT L13 D 5 M3 B	2

Interconnection diagram



BDB100 Pin configuration

RS232 IN

- 1 -
- 2 PC_TxD (Transmit DATA)
- 3 PC_RxD (Receive DATA)
- 4 PC_CTS (Clear To Send)
- 5 ground
- 6 -
- 7 -
- 8 PC_DTR (Data Terminal Ready)
- 9 -

COMMUNICATION PORT

- 1 RCVDS_PPM (Pulse Position Mod.)
- 2 RCVDS_TxD (Transmit DATA)
- 3 RCVDS_RxD (Receive DATA)
- 4 +9V.I
- 5 ground
- 6 RCVDS_SCL (Serial Clock line)
- 7 RCVDS_RDY (Ready)
- 8 ++30V
- 9 ground

RCVDS800

REMOTE PROJECTOR

- 1 RCVDS_PPM OUT (Pulse Position Mod.)
- 2 RCVDS_TxD (Transmit DATA)
- 3 RCVDS_RxD (Receive DATA)
- 4 +9V.I
- 5 ground
- 6 RCVDS_SCL IN (Serial Clock line)
- 7 RCVDS_RDY OUT (Ready)
- 8 ++30V
- 9 ground

EXTENSION

- 1 RCVDS_PPM IN (Pulse Position Mod.)
- 2 RCVDS_RxD (Receive DATA)
- 3 RCVDS_TxD (Transmit DATA)
- 4 +9V.I
- 5 ground
- 6 RCVDS_SCL OUT (Serial Clock line)
- 7 RCVDS_RDY IN (Ready)
- 8 ++30V
- 9 ground

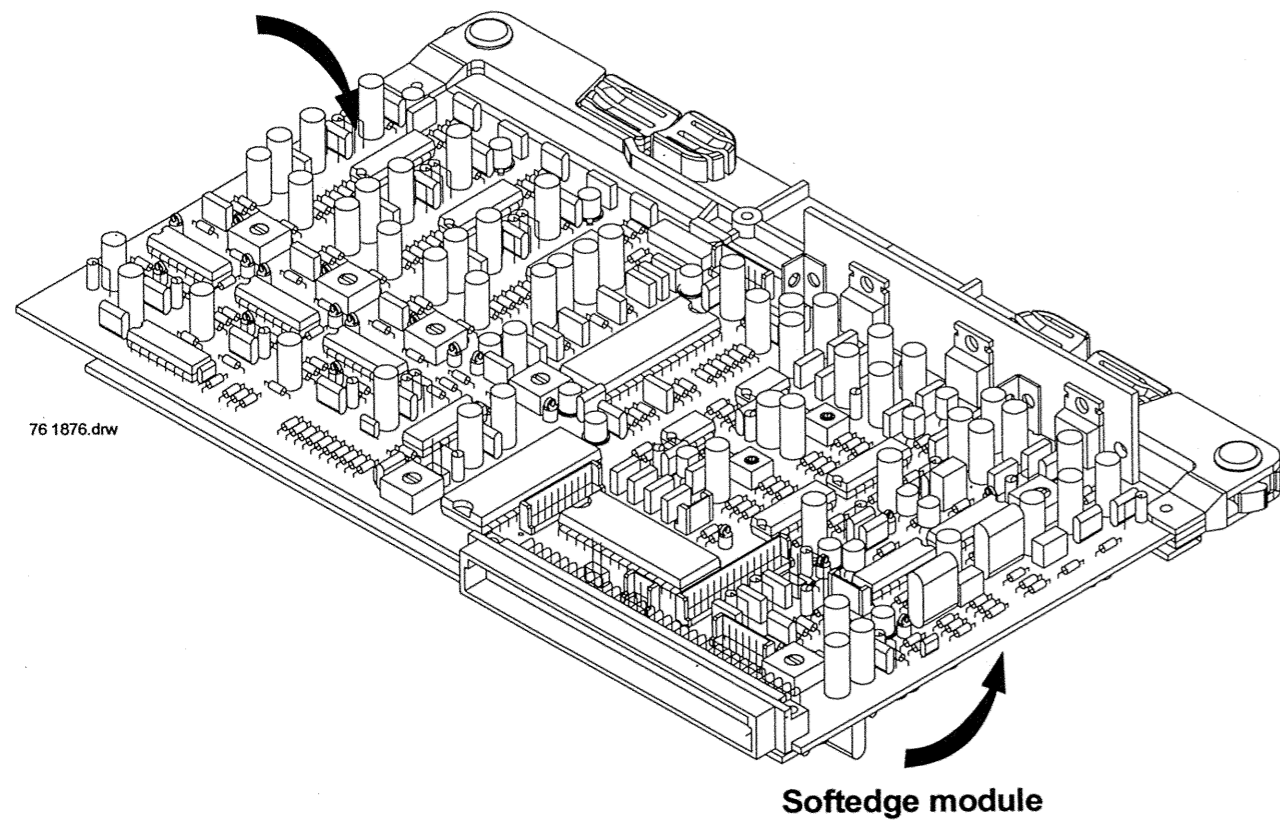
IR REMOTE RECEIVER

- 1 RCVDS_PPM (Pulse Position Mod.)
- 2 ground
- 3 SDA (Serial DATA line)
- 4 +9V.I
- 5 ground
- 6 RCVDS_SCL (Serial Clock line)
- 7 ground
- 8 ++30V
- 9 ground

Contrast modulation module

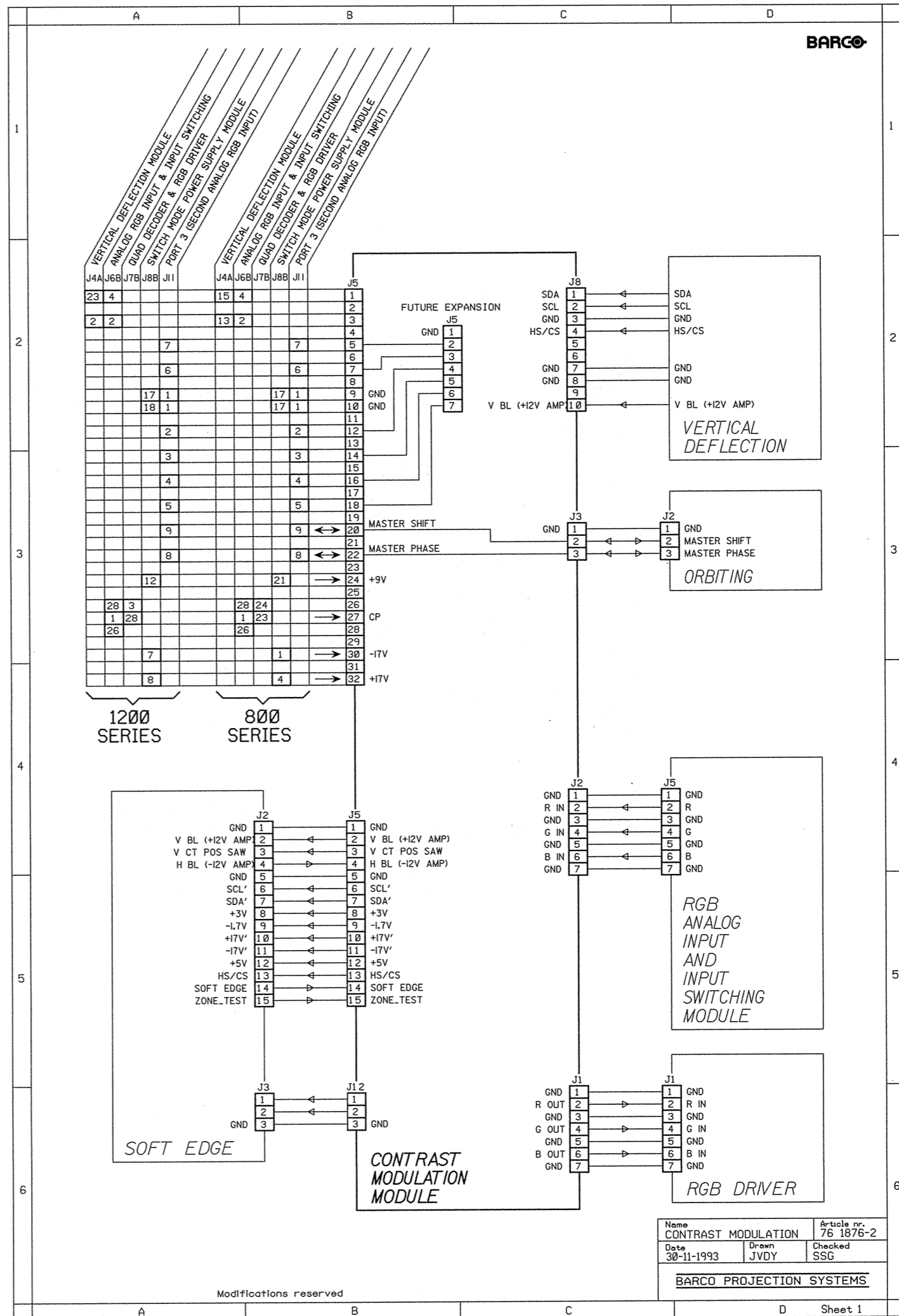
76 1876

Contrast modulation module



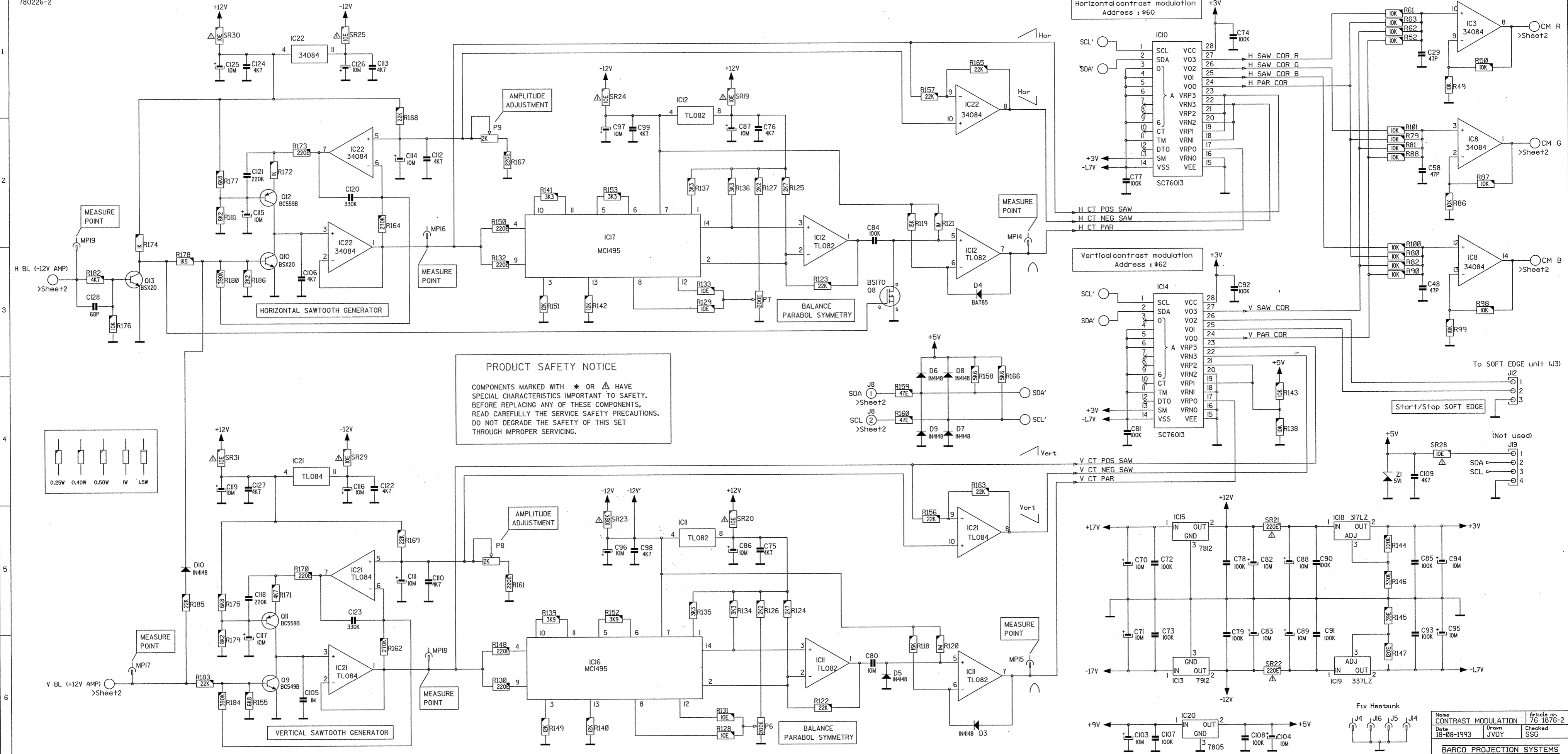
76 1876.dwg

Softedge module



BARCO

Name CONTRAST MODULATION		Article nr. 76 1876-2	
Date 30-11-1993	Drawn JVDY	Checked SSG	
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS			



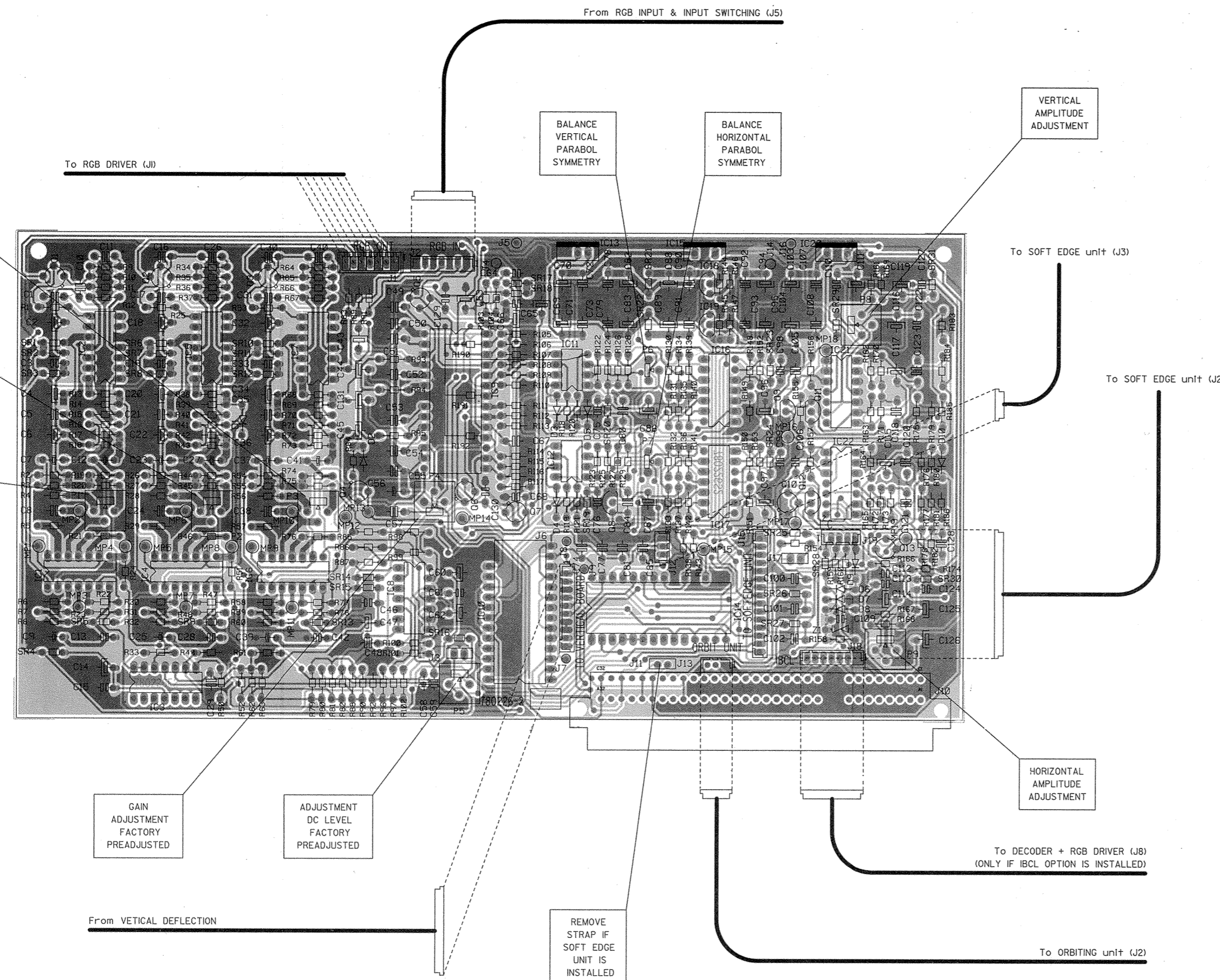
PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE

COMPONENTS MARKED WITH * OR Δ HAVE SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS IMPORTANT TO SAFETY. BEFORE REPLACING ANY OF THESE COMPONENTS, READ CAREFULLY THE SERVICE SAFETY PRECAUTIONS. DO NOT DEGRADE THE SAFETY OF THIS SET THROUGH IMPROPER SERVICING.

0.25W	0.40W	0.50W	1W	1.5W
-------	-------	-------	----	------

Name		Article nr.	
CONTRAST MODULATION		76 1876-2	
Date	Drawn	Checked	
18-08-1993	JVDY	SSG	
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS			

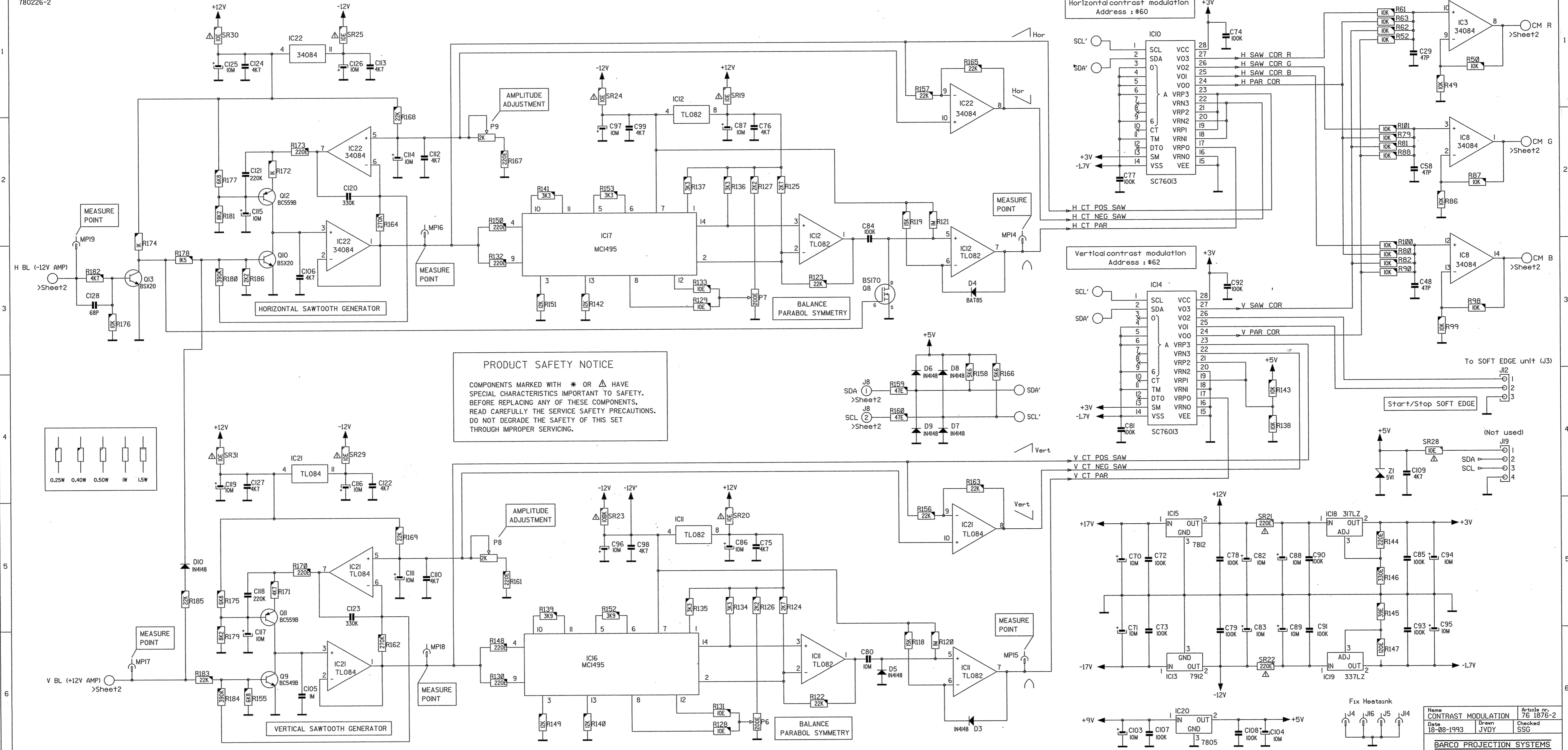
BARCO



COMP. LOC.	COMP. LOC.	COMP. LOC.	COMP. LOC.
C1 B 2	D1 C 3	R34 C 2	R65 F 4
C2 B 3	D2 D 3	R35 C 2	R66 F 4
C3 B 3	D3 E 4	R36 C 2	R67 F 4
C4 C 3	D4 E 4	R37 C 2	R68 F 4
C5 B 3	D5 E 3	R38 C 3	R69 F 2
C6 B 3	D6 F 4	R39 C 3	R70 F 3
C7 B 3	D7 F 4	R40 C 3	R71 F 3
C8 B 4	D8 F 4	R41 C 3	R72 F 4
C9 B 4	D9 F 4	R42 C 3	R73 F 4
C10 B 2	D10 G 3	R43 C 3	R74 G 4
C11 B 2	IC1 B 4	R44 C 3	R75 G 3
C12 B 3	IC2 B 3	R45 C 3	R76 G 3
C13 B 4	IC3 B 5	R46 C 4	R77 G 4
C14 B 4	IC4 B 4	R47 C 4	R78 G 4
C15 B 5	IC5 C 3	R48 C 4	R79 G 3
C16 B 2	IC6 C 3	R49 C 4	R80 G 3
C17 B 2	IC7 C 4	R50 C 5	R81 G 4
C18 B 3	IC8 C 3	R51 C 4	R82 G 4
C19 B 3	IC9 D 4	R52 C 5	R83 G 3
C20 B 3	IC10 D 3	R53 C 3	R84 G 3
C21 B 3	IC11 D 4	R54 C 3	R85 G 3
C22 B 3	IC12 E 3	R55 C 3	R86 G 4
C23 B 3	IC13 E 2	R56 C 4	R87 D 3
C24 B 4	IC14 F 4	R57 C 4	R88 D 3
C25 B 4	IC15 F 4	R58 C 4	R89 D 3
C26 C 2	IC16 E 2	R59 C 4	R90 D 3
C27 C 3	IC17 E 3	R60 C 4	SRI B 3
C28 C 4	IC18 E 4	R61 C 4	SR2 B 3
C29 C 5	IC19 E 2	R62 C 5	SR3 B 3
C30 C 2	IC20 F 2	R63 C 5	SR4 B 4
C31 C 2	IC21 F 3	R64 C 2	SR5 B 4
C32 C 3	IC22 F 3	R65 C 2	SR6 B 3
C33 C 3	J1 D 2	R66 C 2	SR7 B 3
C34 C 3	J2 D 2	R67 C 2	SR8 B 3
C35 C 3	J3 D 4	R68 C 3	SR9 C 4
C36 C 3	J4 D 2	R69 C 3	SR10 C 3
C37 C 3	J5 E 2	R70 C 3	SR11 C 3
C38 C 4	J6 E 4	R71 C 3	SR12 C 3
C39 C 4	J7 E 4	R72 C 3	SR13 C 4
C40 C 2	J8 E 4	R73 C 3	SR14 C 4
C41 C 3	J9 E 4	R74 C 3	SR15 C 4
C42 C 4	J10 E 4	R75 C 3	SR16 D 4
C43 C 3	J11 E 4	R76 C 4	SR17 D 2
C44 C 3	J12 E 4	R77 C 4	SR18 D 2
C45 C 3	J13 E 4	R78 C 4	SR19 E 4
C46 D 4	J14 F 2	R79 C 5	SR20 E 3
C47 D 4	J15 F 2	R80 C 5	SR21 E 2
C48 D 4	J16 F 2	R81 C 5	SR22 E 3
C49 D 2	J17 F 4	R82 D 5	SR23 F 3
C50 D 3	J18 F 4	R83 D 3	SR24 F 3
C51 D 3	J19 F 4	R84 D 3	SR25 F 4
C52 D 3	J20 F 4	R85 D 3	SR26 F 4
C53 D 3	MP1 B 4	R86 C 4	SR27 F 4
C54 D 3	MP2 B 4	R87 C 4	SR28 F 4
C55 D 3	MP3 B 4	R88 D 5	SR29 F 3
C56 D 3	MP4 B 4	R89 D 3	SR30 G 4
C57 D 4	MP5 B 4	R90 D 5	SR31 G 2
C58 D 5	MP6 C 4	R91 D 3	ZI F 4
C59 D 5	MP7 C 4	R92 D 5	
C60 D 4	MP8 C 4	R93 D 3	
C61 D 4	MP9 C 4	R94 D 3	
C62 D 4	MP10 C 4	R95 D 3	
C63 D 2	MP11 C 4	R96 D 5	
C64 D 2	MP12 C 4	R97 D 5	
C65 D 3	MP13 D 4	R98 D 4	
C66 D 3	MP14 D 4	R99 D 4	
C67 E 3	MP15 E 4	R100 D 4	
C68 D 4	MP16 F 3	R101 D 4	
C69 E 3	MP17 F 4	R102 D 5	
C70 E 2	MP18 F 3	R103 D 3	
C71 E 3	MP19 F 4	R104 D 3	
C72 E 2	P1 B 4	R105 E 3	
C73 E 3	P2 C 4	R106 E 3	
C74 E 4	P3 C 4	R107 E 3	
C75 E 3	P4 D 3	R108 E 3	
C76 E 4	P5 D 5	R109 E 3	
C77 E 4	P6 E 3	R110 E 3	
C78 E 2	P7 E 3	R111 E 3	
C79 E 3	P8 F 2	R112 E 3	
C80 E 3	P9 F 4	R113 E 3	
C81 E 4	Q1 B 2	R114 D 3	
C82 E 2	Q2 B 2	R115 D 3	
C83 E 3	Q3 C 2	R116 D 3	
C84 E 4	Q4 D 4	R117 D 3	
C85 E 4	Q5 D 2	R118 E 3	
C86 E 3	Q6 D 4	R119 E 4	
C87 E 4	Q7 D 4	R120 E 3	
C88 E 2	Q8 E 4	R121 E 3	
C89 E 3	Q9 F 3	R122 E 3	
C90 E 2	Q10 F 3	R123 E 3	
C91 E 3	Q11 F 3	R124 E 3	
C92 F 2	Q12 F 3	R125 E 3	
C93 F 3	Q13 F 4	R126 E 3	
C94 F 2	R1 B 3	R127 E 3	
C95 F 3	R2 B 3	R128 E 3	
C96 F 3	R3 B 3	R129 E 3	
C97 F 3	R4 B 4	R130 E 3	
C98 F 3	R5 B 4	R131 E 3	
C99 F 3	R6 B 4	R132 E 3	
C100 F 4	R7 B 4	R133 E 4	
C101 F 4	R8 B 4	R134 E 3	
C102 F 4	R9 B 4	R135 E 3	
C103 F 2	R10 B 2	R136 E 3	
C104 F 3	R11 B 2	R137 E 4	
C105 F 3	R12 B 2	R138 E 4	
C106 F 3	R13 B 3	R139 E 3	
C107 F 2	R14 B 3	R140 E 3	
C108 F 3	R15 B 3	R141 E 3	
C109 F 4	R16 B 3	R142 E 4	
C110 F 2	R17 B 4	R143 E 4	
C111 F 2	R18 B 3	R144 F 2	
C112 F 4	R19 B 3	R145 F 3	
C113 F 4	R20 B 3	R146 F 2	
C114 F 4	R21 B 2	R147 F 3	
C115 F 3	R22 B 4	R148 F 3	
C116 F 2	R23 B 4	R149 F 3	
C117 F 3	R24 B 4	R150 F 3	
C118 F 3	R25 C 3	R151 F 4	
C119 F 2	R26 B 3	R152 F 3	
C120 F 3	R27 B 3	R153 F 3	
C121 F 4	R28 B 4	R154 F 4	
C122 G 2	R29 B 4	R155 F 3	
C123 G 3	R30 B 4	R156 F 3	
C124 G 4	R31 B 4	R157 F 3	
C125 G 4	R32 B 4	R158 F 4	
C126 G 4	R33 B 4	R159 F 4	
C127 G 2		R160 F 4	
C128 G 4		R161 F 2	
C129 D 3		R162 F 3	
C130 D 4		R163 F 3	
C131 C 3		R164 F 3	

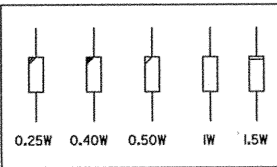
Name	CONTRAST MODULATION		Article nr.	76 1876-2	
Date	14-09-1993	Drawn	JVDY	Checked	SSG
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS					

Modifications reserved



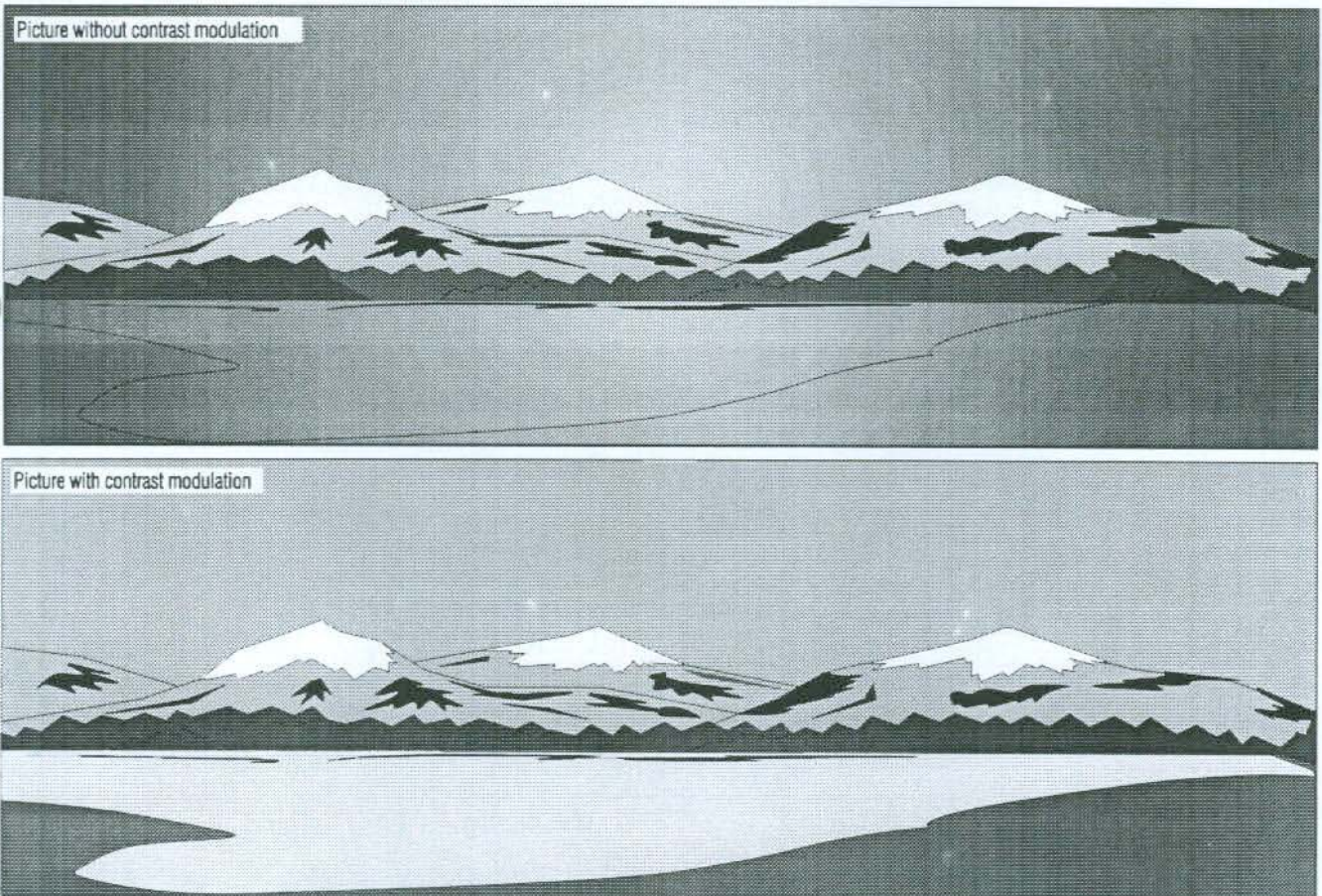
PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE

COMPONENTS MARKED WITH * OR Δ HAVE SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS IMPORTANT TO SAFETY. BEFORE REPLACING ANY OF THESE COMPONENTS, READ CAREFULLY THE SERVICE SAFETY PRECAUTIONS. DO NOT DEGRADE THE SAFETY OF THIS SET THROUGH IMPROPER SERVICING.



Name	CONTRAST MODULATION	Article no.	76 1876-2
Date	18-08-1993	Drawn	JVDY
		Checked	SSG
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS			

BARCO's Contrast Modulation Kit for Large Screen CRT Projectors



Barco's new contrast modulation circuitry is designed to improve overall light output uniformity and to overcome the inherent color shift errors normally associated with CRT projection. The laws of physics applied to projection optics dictate that the centre of the projected image will be brighter than the corners, a phenomenon normally referred to as

'corner fall off'. Due to the normal off-axis projection of the red and blue images, CRT projection displays a phenomenon referred to as 'color shift', whereby one side of the image is redish and the other blueish. By modulating the amplitude of the videosegnal with appropriate waveforms it is possible to overcome both problems.

Contrast modulation module

R761876
Kit No: R9827800

Technical Specifications

Introduction

- Can be implemented in all BARCO CRT projectors.
- Improves overall light output uniformity.
- Modulates red and blue videosignals to overcome color shift errors.
- The option occupies the space of the input module on port 3. Source 3 (second RGB analog input) is no longer available for the B*800 and B1200 series.

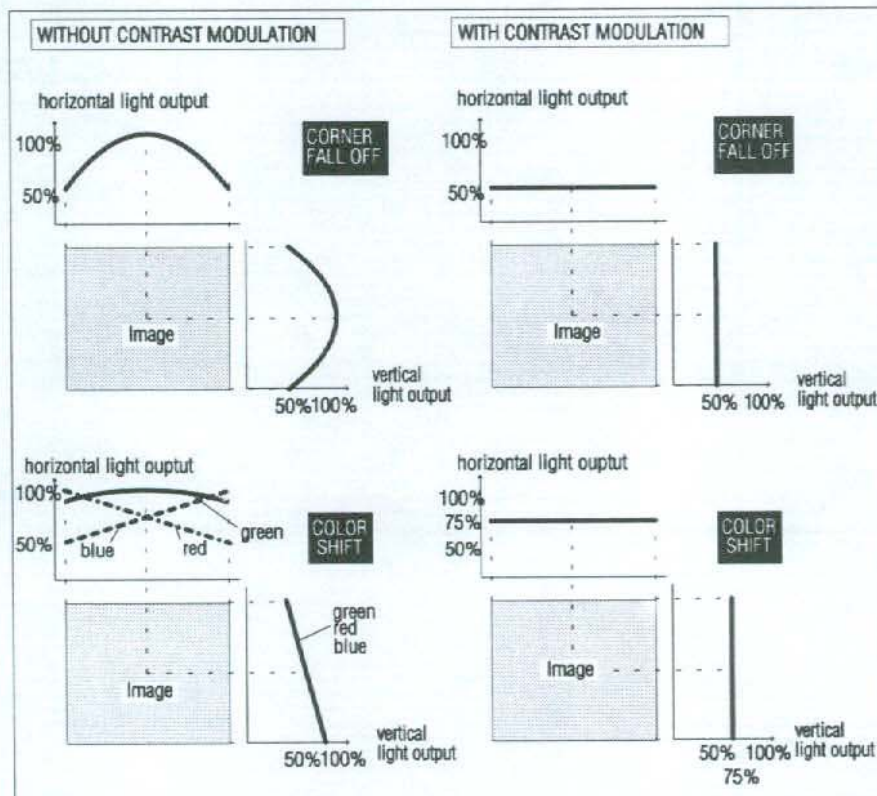
Compatibility

BV701 and BD701 series
BD801s, BG801s, R*801s and OEM801s series
BG808, BD808, BD1101, BV1200, BV1600, BG1208,
BG1200 and BG1209

Order information:

Factory fitted Add-In Board CM
Retro fitted Add-In Board R9827800
Retro fitted Add-In Board 701 series R9828140

BASIC CONCEPT



The information and data given are typical for the equipment described. However any individual item is subject to change without any notice.

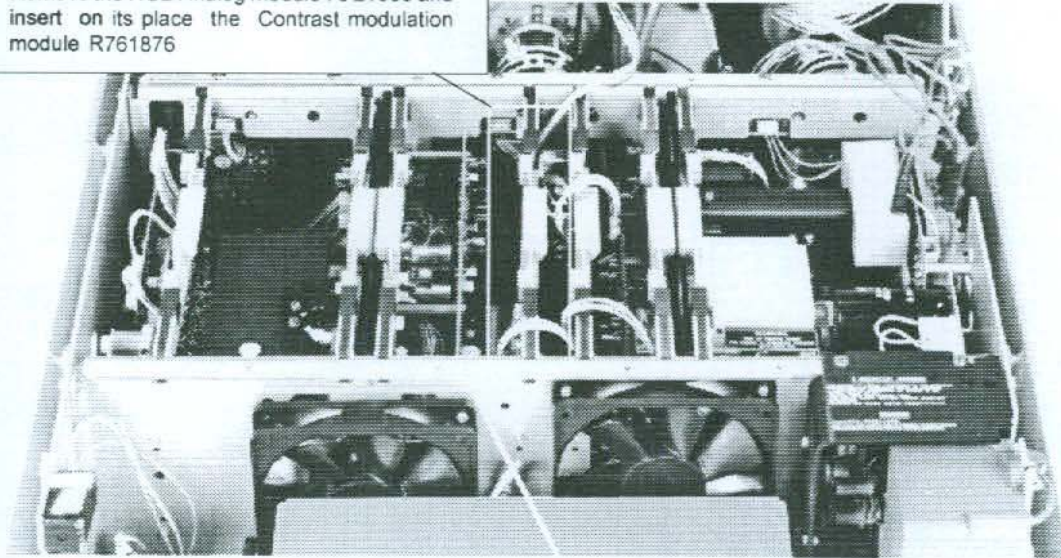
Contrast modulation module

R761876
Kit No: R9827800

Mechanical mounting

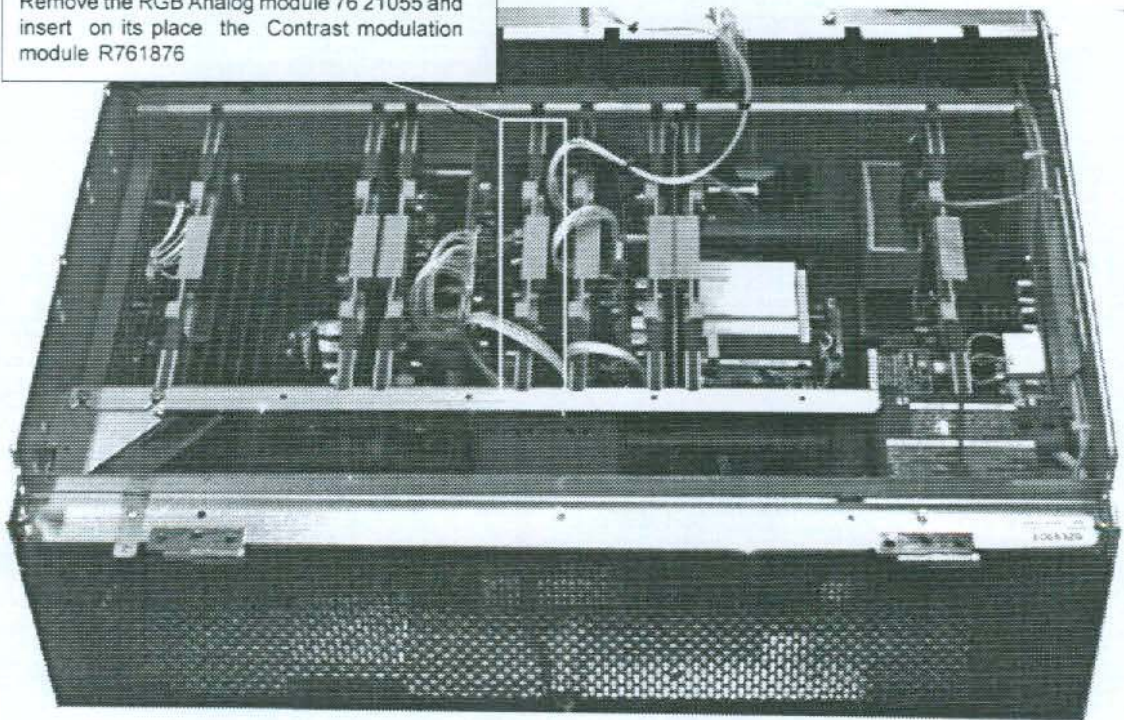
Remove the RGB Analog module 76 21055 and insert on its place the Contrast modulation module R761876

chassis configuration *800/*1200 series



chassis configuration *808 series

Remove the RGB Analog module 76 21055 and insert on its place the Contrast modulation module R761876



Port 3



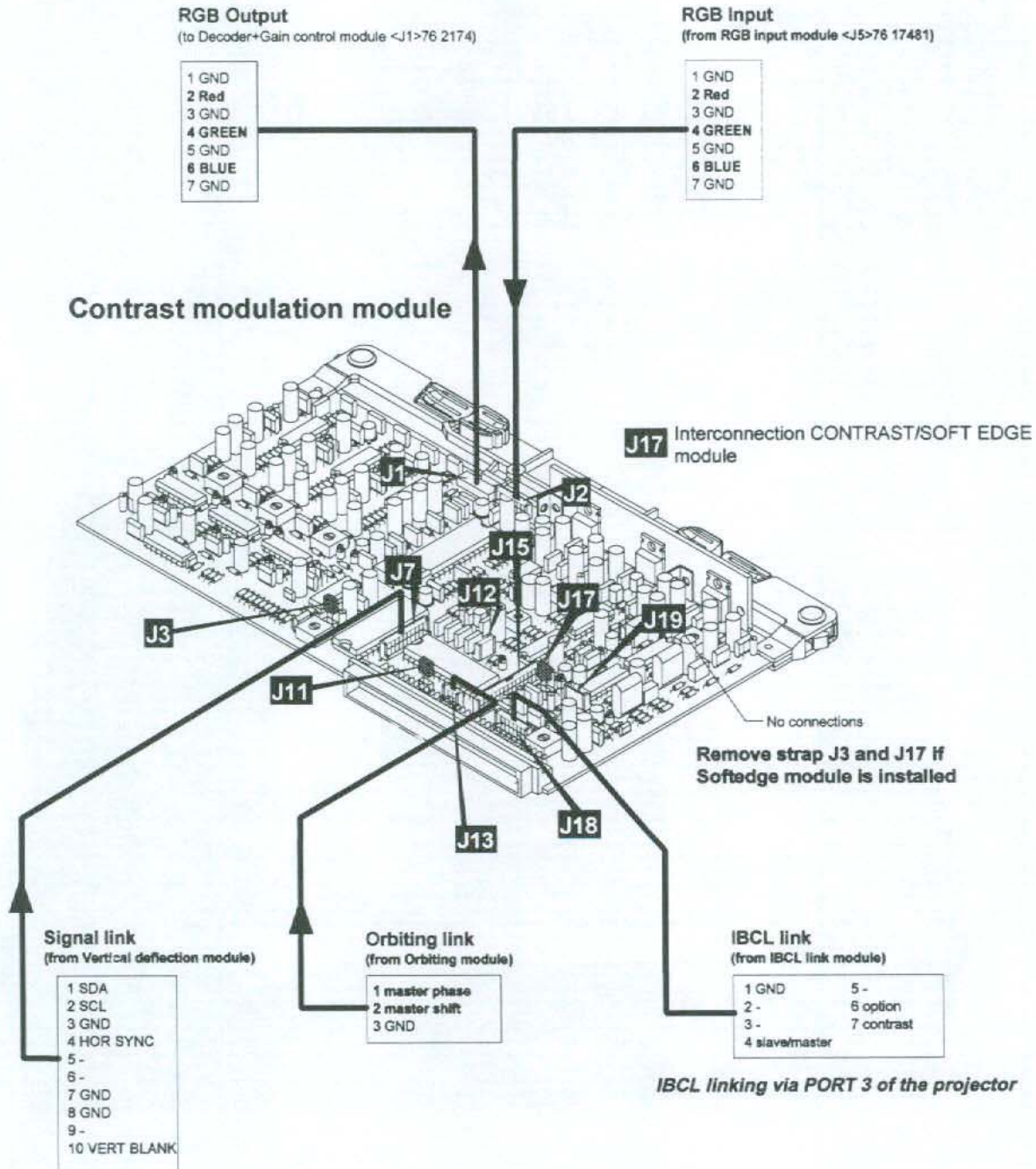
1 GND
4 Slave/Master
6 Option
8 Phase
9 Shift
7 Contrast

Orbiting
IBCL Linking

Contrast modulation module

R761876
Kit No: R9827800

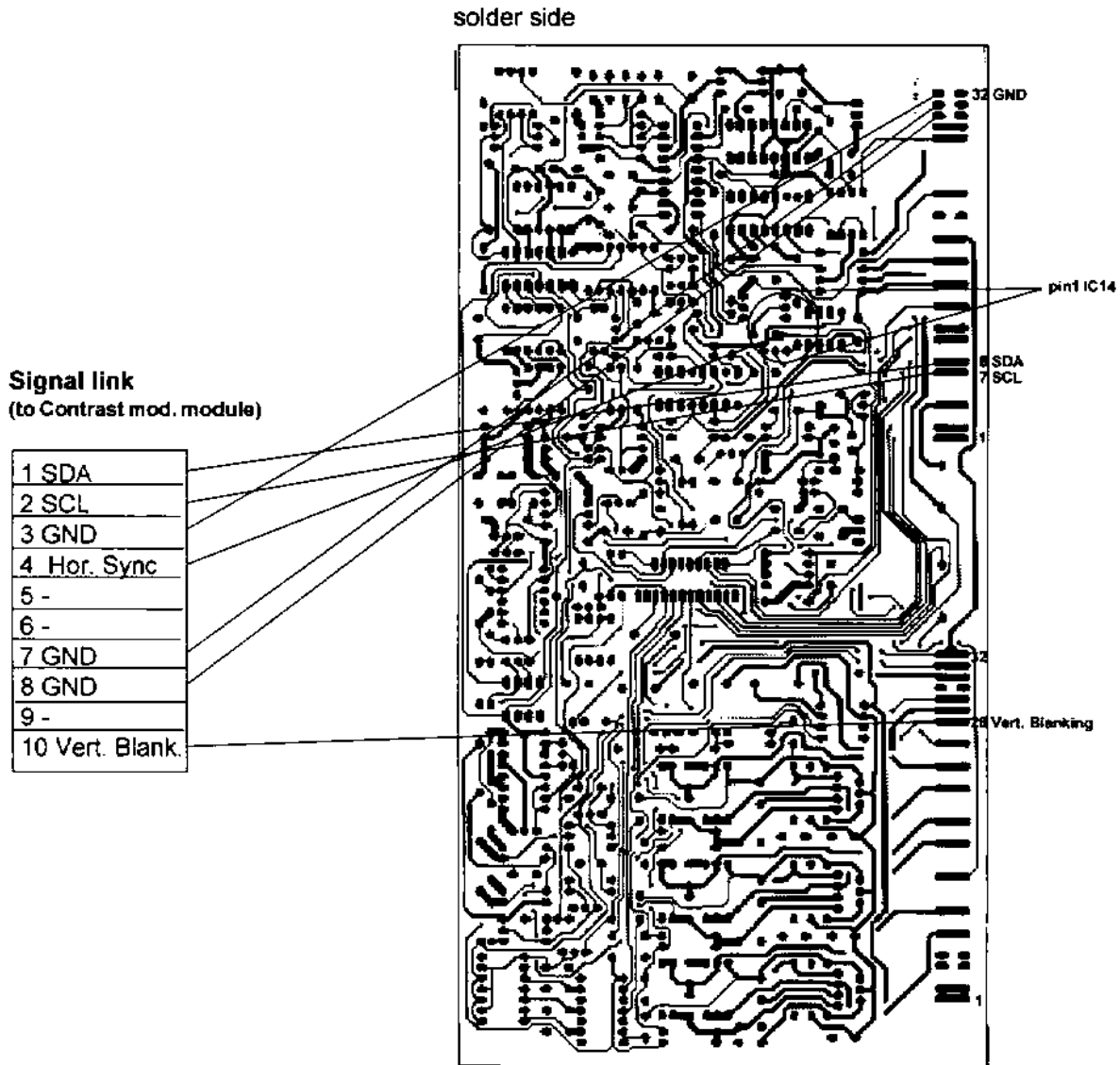
Interconnection diagram



Important

to install the interconnection with an old Vertical Deflection module, a connector has to be added to the module via wire soldering (see illustrations on next two pages).

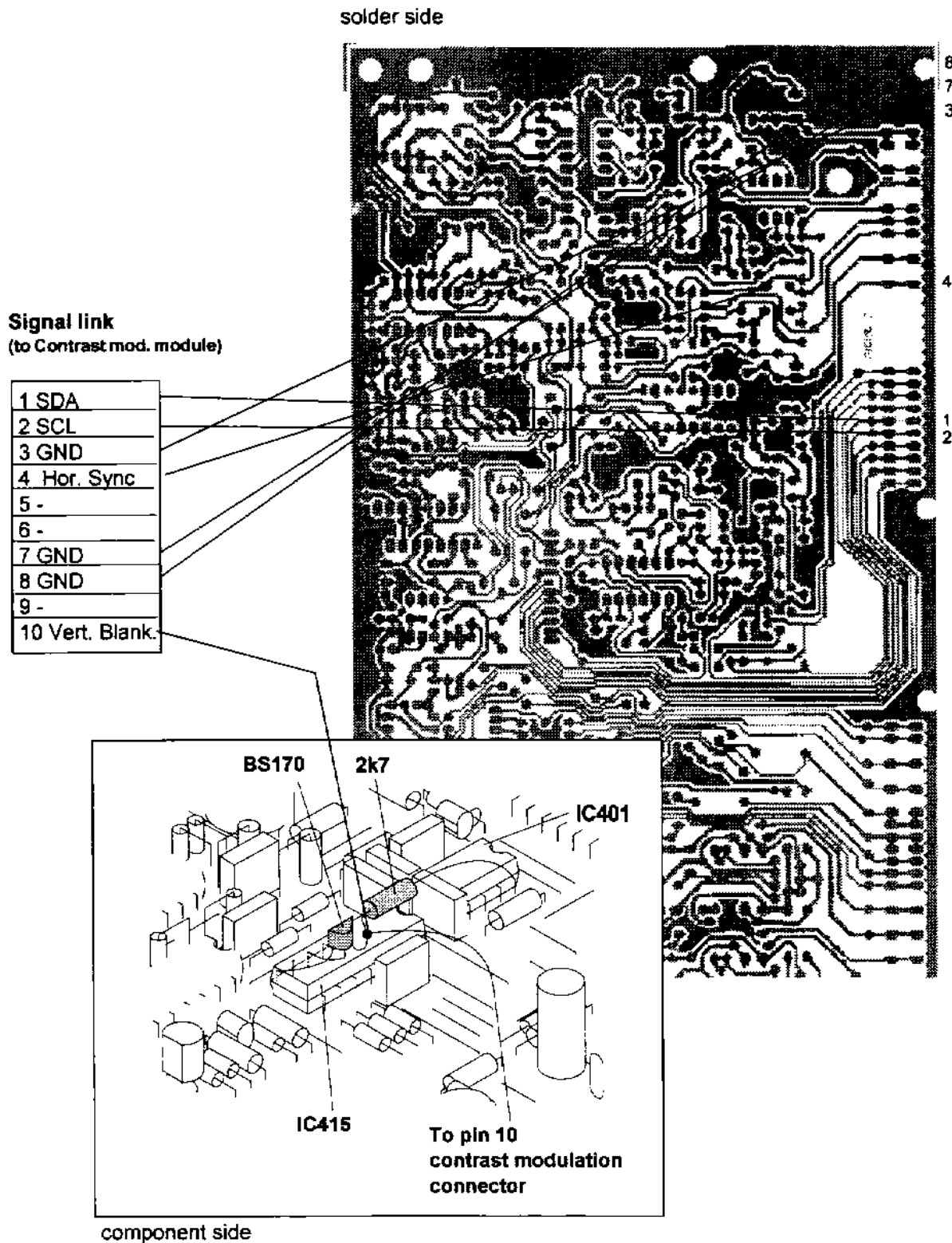
Interconnection Vert. Deflection module for 801 series projectors/Contrast modulation module



Contrast modulation module

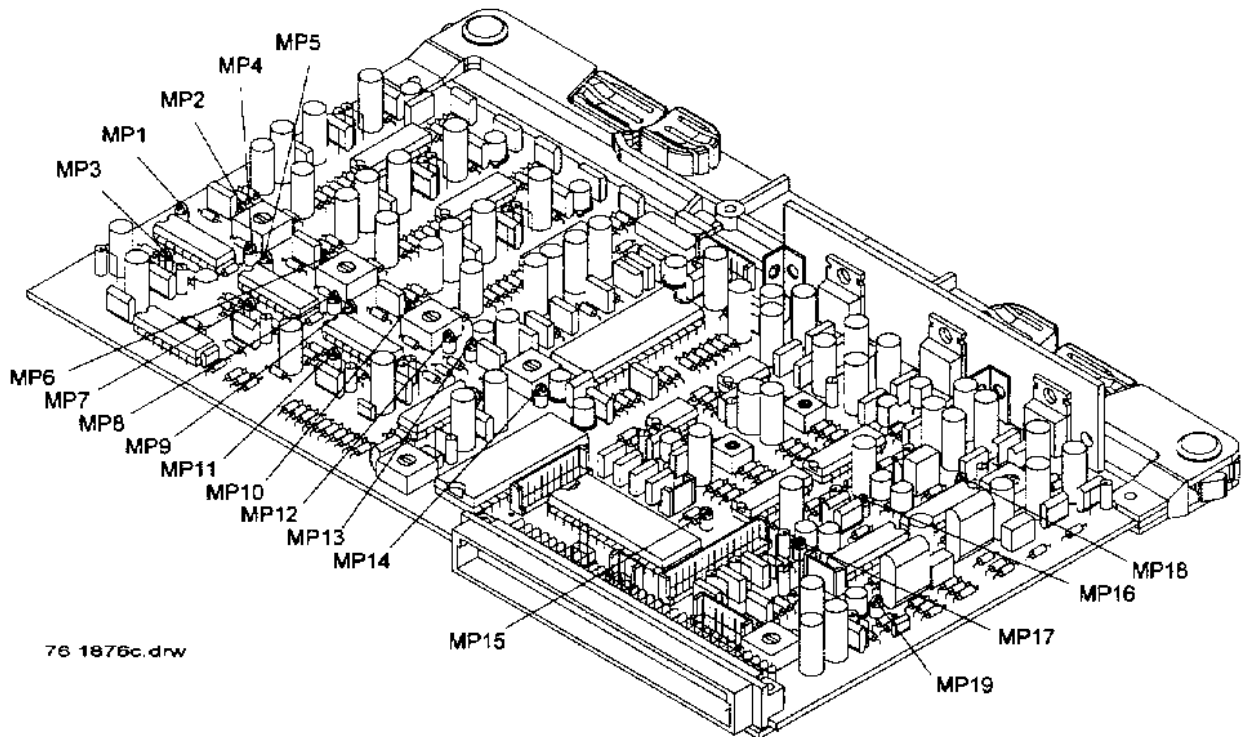
R761876
Kit No: R9827800

Interconnection Vert. Deflection module for 1200 series projectors/Contrast modulation module

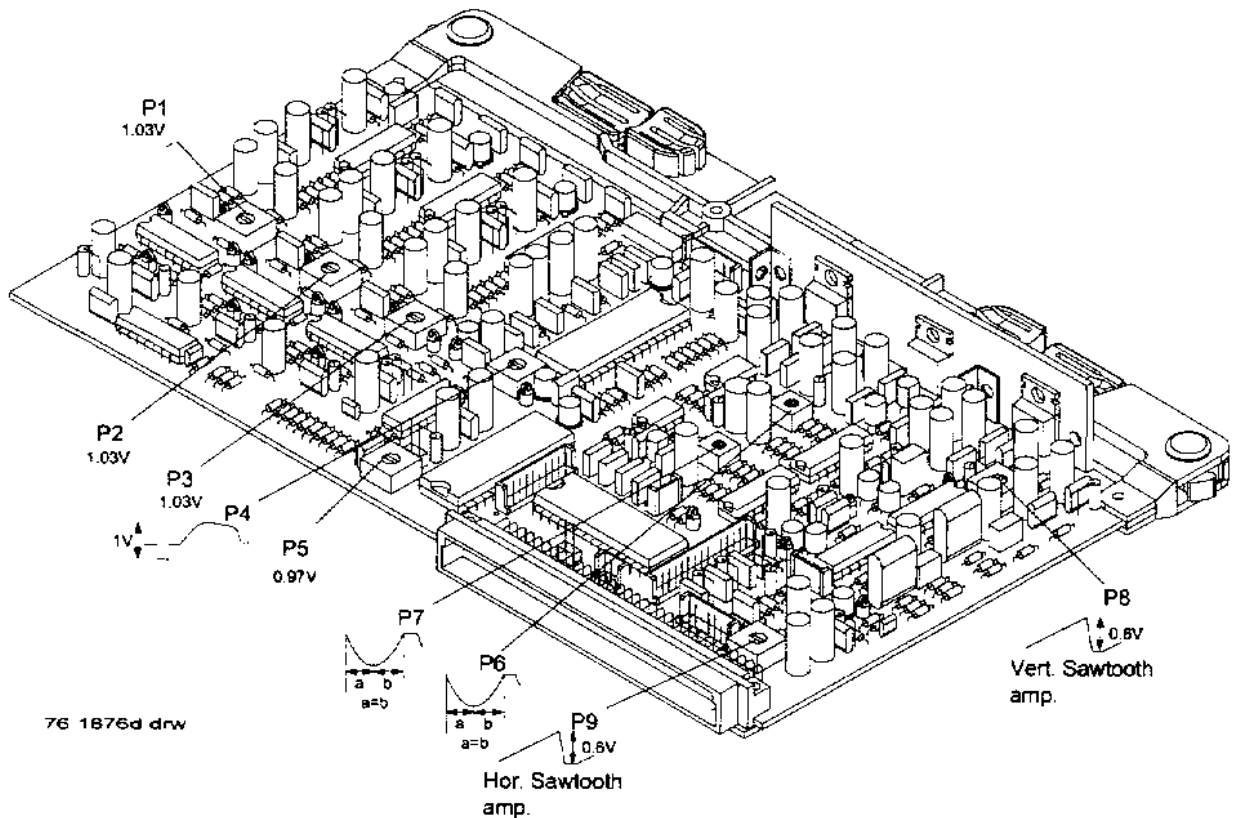


Adjustment procedure

Location of measure points (MP)



Location of adjustment points (P)



Recommended input signal of the projector: a complete white image with a horizontal frequency of 64 KHz.

Adjustment of the Horizontal sawtooth amplitude P9

Connect the oscilloscope to the measurepoint MP16.
Adjust the amplitude of the sawtooth signal with the potentiometer P9 for 0.6Vpp.

Symmetry adjustment of the Horizontal parabola P7

Connect the oscilloscope to the measurepoint MP14.
Adjust the potentiometer P7 for a symmetrical parabola signal.

Adjustment of the Vertical sawtooth amplitude P8

Connect the oscilloscope to the measurepoint MP18.
Adjust the amplitude of the sawtooth signal with the potentiometer P8 for 0.6Vpp.

Symmetry adjustment of the Vertical parabola P6

Connect the oscilloscope to the measurepoint MP15.
Adjust the potentiometer P6 for a symmetrical parabola signal.

Video amplitude adjustment P4

Connect the oscilloscope to the measurepoint MP5.
Adjust the amplitude of the video signal with the potentiometer P4 for 1.0 Vpp.

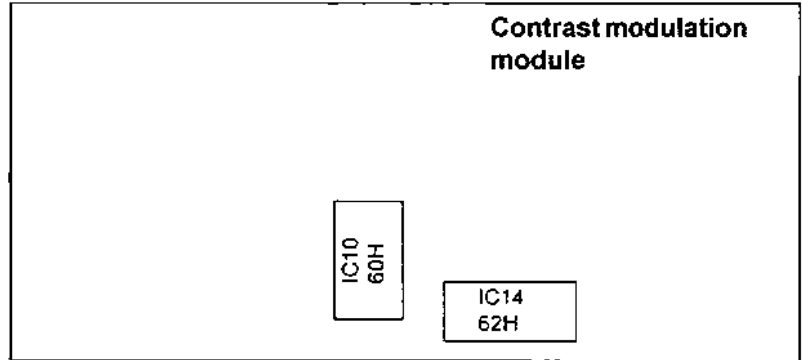
Bias adjustment P5 (if Softedge module is NOT installed)

Connect a voltmeter to measurepoint MP11.
Adjust the potentiometer P5 for 0.97V DC on MP11

Black level adjustment P1(Red) P2(Green) P3(Blue)

- for Red: Connect a voltmeter to measurepoint MP2.
Adjust the potentiometer P1 for 1.03V on measure point MP2.
- for Green: Connect a voltmeter to measurepoint MP6.
Adjust the potentiometer P2 for 1.03V on measure point MP6.
- for Blue: Connect a voltmeter to measurepoint MP10.
Adjust the potentiometer P3 for 1.03V on measure point MP10.

Extra I2C error codes:



Softedge module

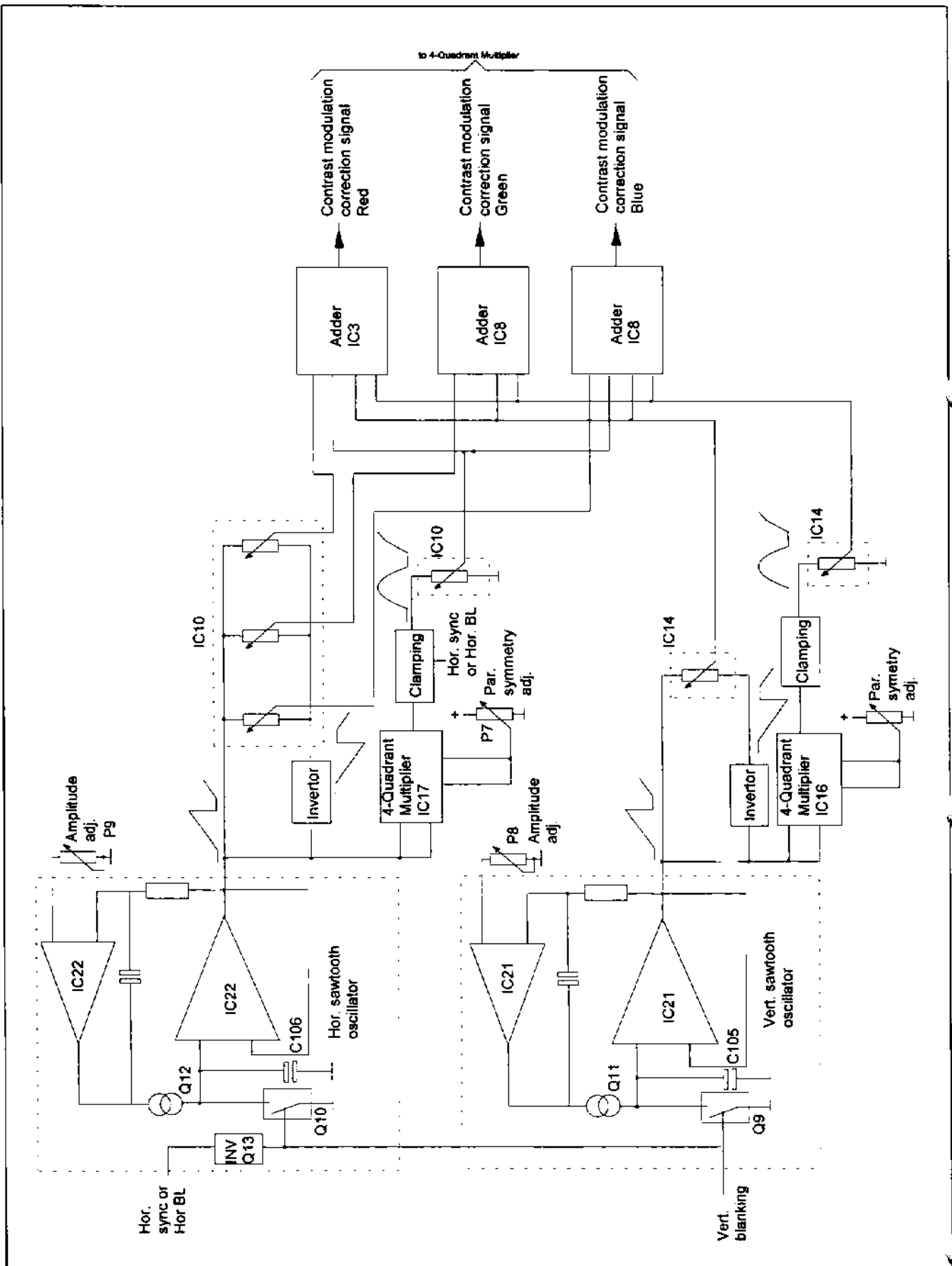
Hex	Ic number	adjustments
5EH	IC12	Bottom soft edge Top Right Left

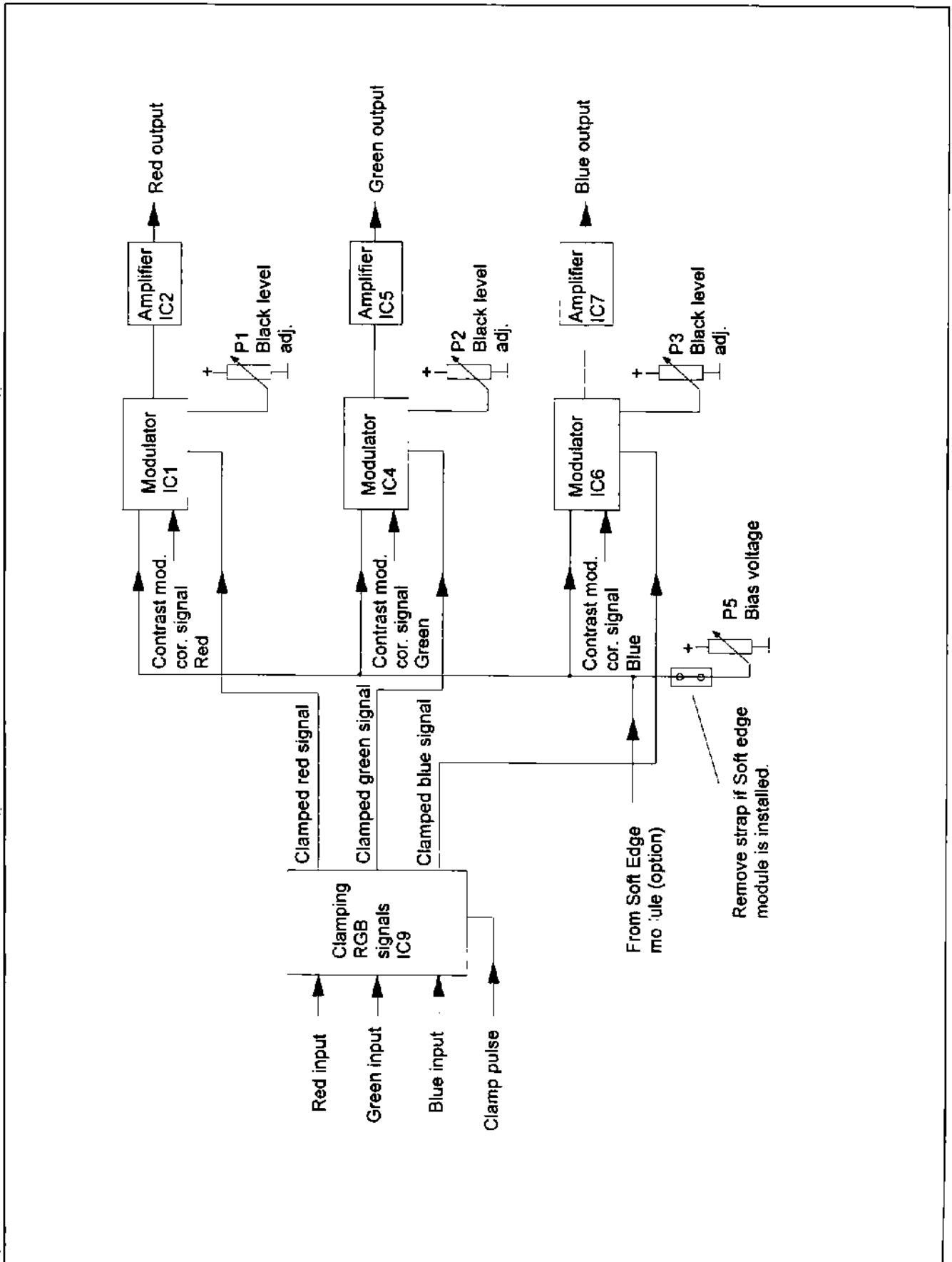
Contrast modulation module

Hex	Ic number	adjustments
60H	IC10	Left-Right R Horizontal G Horizontal B Horizontal
62H	IC14	Top-Bottom Vertical Stop soft edge Start

Contrast modulation module

R761876
Kit No: R9827800





Contrast modulation module

R761876
Kit No: R9827800

Parts listing R9827800

SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
Q A	R1329105	Q BS170 FN SS TO92	1	9010	R593545	BAG ASTSH 203X300	1
3000	R3420091	CBLA TIE FIX 5 TM2	1	8000	R5975235	INST MAN KIT 9827700	1
4000	R348019	CBLA TIE B L100 W2.5	1	2000	R761876	UN CTRS_MOD PJ49	1
2010	R3484105	CD CT SFT P10 365	1	9100	R806106	BOXF BAR 265X165X25 PEF	1
9000	R5930351	BOX404AST 325X180X80 2N	1	R A	V1026426	R MF H 2K74F 0W6 E4	1

Parts listing R761876

SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
150	R133014	HTSNK ACC TO18 MNTNG PAD	1	C 33	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	
124	R1330291	HTSNK ACC TO220 INSULATOR	1	C 34	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	
125	R1330292	HTSNK ACC TO220 BUSH	1	C 35	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
151	R133076	HTSNK ACC TO5 MNTNG PAD	2	C 36	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	
160	R3133921	J MD JMP P 1 E1SN	3	C 37	R111510	C EL RA 22M M 25E2 85	
	R3484079	CD CT FTMS P 7 120	1	C 38	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
	R3495101	CD CT FTFT P10 300	1	C 39	R111510	C EL RA 22M M 25E2 85	
140	R3620167	SCR D84 M 2.5X 16 SS	2	C 41	R111510	C EL RA 22M M 25E2 85	
120	R3620216	SCR D84 M 3 X 6 SS	2	C 42	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	
121	R3620226	SCR D84 M 3 X 8 SS	1	C 43	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	
122	R3661026	NUT D934 M 3 SS	3	C 44	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	
142	R3661106	NUT D934 M 2.5 SS	2	C 45	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	
170	R3674391	RVT BLND_R3.2C 3.2WSTAL	2	C 46	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	
123	R367502	SPR D6798AD 3.2D 6 STZN	3	C 47	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	
141	R367528	SPR D6798AD 2.7D 5.5 STZN	2	C 48	R112238	C NPO MI 47P G100E2	
10	R367699	RVT AVTRON2.5L 8.1 AL	2	C 49	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
1000	R722276	LOCK PJ49 PCB UN CPL	1	C 50	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
100	R802629	HTSNK CST PJ49 RGB PR-AMP	1	C 51	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
110	R802692	HTSNK CST PJ49 FIX HTSNK	2	C 52	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
C 2	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		C 53	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
C 3	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2		C 54	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
C 4	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		C 55	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
C 5	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		C 56	R111476	C EL RA 47M M 25E2 85	
C 6	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		C 57	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
C 7	R111510	C EL RA 22M M 25E2 85		C 58	R112238	C NPO MI 47P G100E2	
C 8	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		C 59	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	
C 9	R111510	C EL RA 22M M 25E2 85		C 60	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	
C 10	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	1	C 61	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	
C 12	R111510	C EL RA 22M M 25E2 85		C 62	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	
C 13	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2		C 63	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	
C 14	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		C 64	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	1
C 15	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2		C 65	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	
C 16	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		C 66	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	1
C 18	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		C 67	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	1
C 19	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2		C 68	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	1
C 20	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		C 69	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	1
C 21	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		C 70	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	
C 22	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		C 71	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	
C 23	R111510	C EL RA 22M M 25E2 85		C 72	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
C 24	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		C 73	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
C 25	R111510	C EL RA 22M M 25E2 85		C 74	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
C 27	R111510	C EL RA 22M M 25E2 85		C 75	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	1
C 28	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2		C 76	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	
C 29	R112238	C NPO MI 47P G100E2	1	C 77	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
C 30	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		C 78	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
C 32	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		C 79	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
				C 80	R111678	C EL BRA 10M M 25E2 85	1
				C 81	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
				C 82	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	
				C 83	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	
				C 84	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
				C 85	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	

Contrast modulation module

R761876
Kit No: R9827800

C 86	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		I 10	R132833	U BELLA 3	DIP28 P	1
C 87	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		I 11	R134124	U 082 TL	DIP8 P	1
C 88	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	1	I 12	R134124	U 082 TL	DIP8 P	1
C 89	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		I 13	R134016	U 7912	TO220 P	1
C 90	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		I 14	R132833	U BELLA 3	DIP28 P	1
C 91	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		I 15	R134002	U 7812	TO220 P	1
C 92	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		I 16	R134222	U 1495 MC	DIP14 P	1
C 93	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		I 17	R134222	U 1495 MC	DIP14 P	1
C 94	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		I 18	R134028	U 317LZ LM	TO92 P	1
C 95	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		I 19	R134029	U 337LZ	TO92 P	1
C 96	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		I 20	R134001	U 7805	TO220 P	1
C 97	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		I 21	R134113	U 084 TL	DIP14 P	1
C 98	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2		I 22	R134125	U 34084	DIP14 P	1
C 99	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2						
C 100	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		J 2	R313927	J CT H MBT P 7 M2SN		1
C 101	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		J 3	R313276	J MO1 C MBT P10 R1SN 7.5		1
C 102	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		J 8	R313930	J CT H MBT P10 M2SN		1
C 103	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		J 10	R313531	J EUR2C\$MBS P64 E1C3S 1.6		1
C 104	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		J 11	R313276	J MO1 C MBT P10 R1SN 7.5		1
C 105	R114090	C POMERA 1M M 63E2 85	1	J 12	R313923	J CT H MBT P 3 M2SN		1
C 106	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2		J 13	R313923	J CT H MBT P 3 M2SN		1
C 107	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		J 15	R313935	J CT H MBT P15 M2SN		1
C 108	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		J 17	R313276	J MO1 C MBT P10 R1SN 7.5		1
C 109	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2		J 18	R313927	J CT H MBT P 7 M2SN		1
C 110	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2		J 19	R313924	J CT H MBT P 4 M2SN		1
C 111	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85						
C 112	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	1	MP 1	R313729	J PIN TESTEYE		19
C 113	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2						
C 114	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	1	P 1	R106725	R TCE H500E K 0W5 S10TS		1
C 115	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		P 2	R106725	R TCE H500E K 0W5 S10TS		1
C 116	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		P 3	R106725	R TCE H500E K 0W5 S10TS		1
C 117	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		P 4	R106729	R TCE H 10K K 0W5 S10TS		1
C 118	R113728	C POMERA 220N K 63E2 85		P 5	R106730	R TCE H 20K K 0W5 S10TS		1
C 119	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	1	P 6	R107004	R TCE H200E K 0W5 S 7TS		1
C 120	R113730	C POMERA 330N K 63E2 85		P 7	R107004	R TCE H200E K 0W5 S 7TS		1
C 121	R113728	C POMERA 220N K 63E2 85		P 8	R106727	R TCE H 2K K 0W5 S10TS		1
C 122	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2		P 9	R106727	R TCE H 2K K 0W5 S10TS		1
C 123	R113730	C POMERA 330N K 63E2 85						
C 124	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2		PC	R780226	PCD PJ49 CTRS_MOD		1
C 125	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85						
C 126	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		Q 1	R132911	Q 2N5583	P SS TO39	1
C 127	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	1	Q 2	R132911	Q 2N5583	P SS TO39	1
C 128	R112240	C NP0 MI 68P G100E2	1	Q 3	R132911	Q 2N5583	P SS TO39	1
C 129	R112763	C CE MI 10N Z 50E2	1	Q 4	R131491	Q BSX20	N SS TO18	1
C 130	R112236	C NP0 MI 33P G100E2	1	Q 5	R131491	Q BSX20	N SS TO18	1
C 130	R112763	C CE MI 10N Z 50E2	1	Q 6	R131491	Q BSX20	N SS TO18	1
C 131	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	1	Q 7	R131491	Q BSX20	N SS TO18	1
				Q 8	R1329105	Q BS170	FN SS TO92	1
D 1	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35		Q 9	R1314295	Q BC549B	N SS TO92	
D 2	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35		Q 10	R131491	Q BSX20	N SS TO18	1
D 3	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35		Q 11	R1314181	Q BC559B	P SS TO92	
D 4	R1316361	D Y BAT85 030200 DO35		Q 12	R1314181	Q BC559B	P SS TO92	
D 5	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35		Q 13	R131491	Q BSX20	N SS TO18	1
D 6	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35						
D 7	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35		R 1	R101508	R MF H 4E7 F 0W4 E3		1
D 8	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35		R 2	R101541	R MF H 2K7 F 0W4 E3		
D 9	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35		R 3	R101534	R MF H680E F 0W4 E3		
D 10	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35		R 4	R101532	R MF H470E F 0W4 E3		
				R 5	R101539	R MF H 1K8 F 0W4 E3		
I 1	R134222	U 1495 MC DIP14 P	1	R 6	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3		
I 2	R134221	U 592 NE DIP14 P	1	R 7	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3		
I 3	R134125	U 34084 DIP14 P	1	R 8	R101534	R MF H680E F 0W4 E3		
I 4	R134222	U 1495 MC DIP14 P	1	R 10	R101523	R MF H 82E F 0W4 E3		
I 5	R134221	U 592 NE DIP14 P	1	R 11	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3		
I 5	R134222	U 1495 MC DIP14 P	1	R 12	R101544	R MF H 4K7 F 0W4 E3		
I 7	R134221	U 592 NE DIP14 P	1	R 13	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3		
I 8	R134125	U 34084 DIP14 P	1	R 14	R101549	R MF H 12K F 0W4 E3		
I 9	R132826	U 1203 LM DIP28 P	1	R 15	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3		

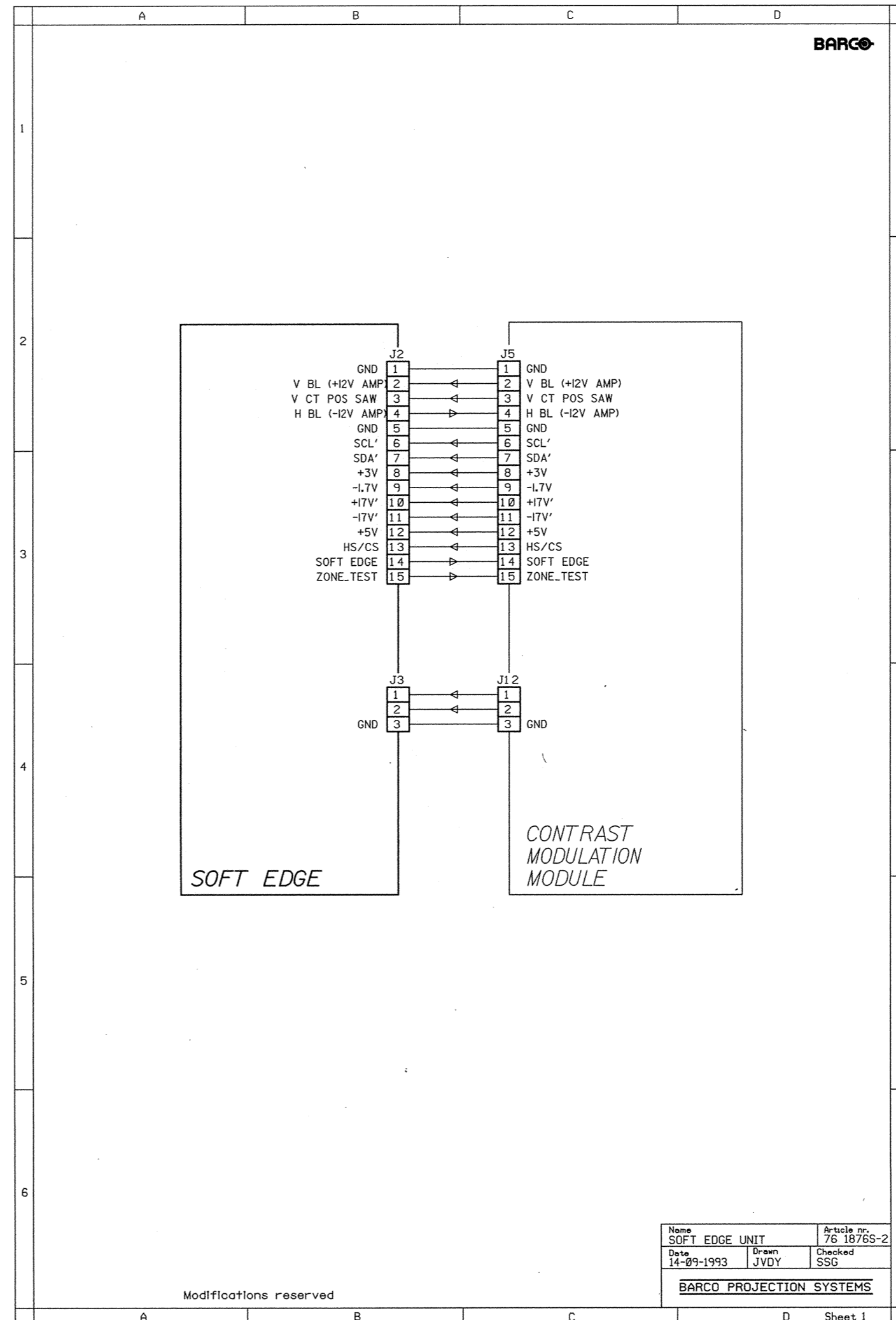
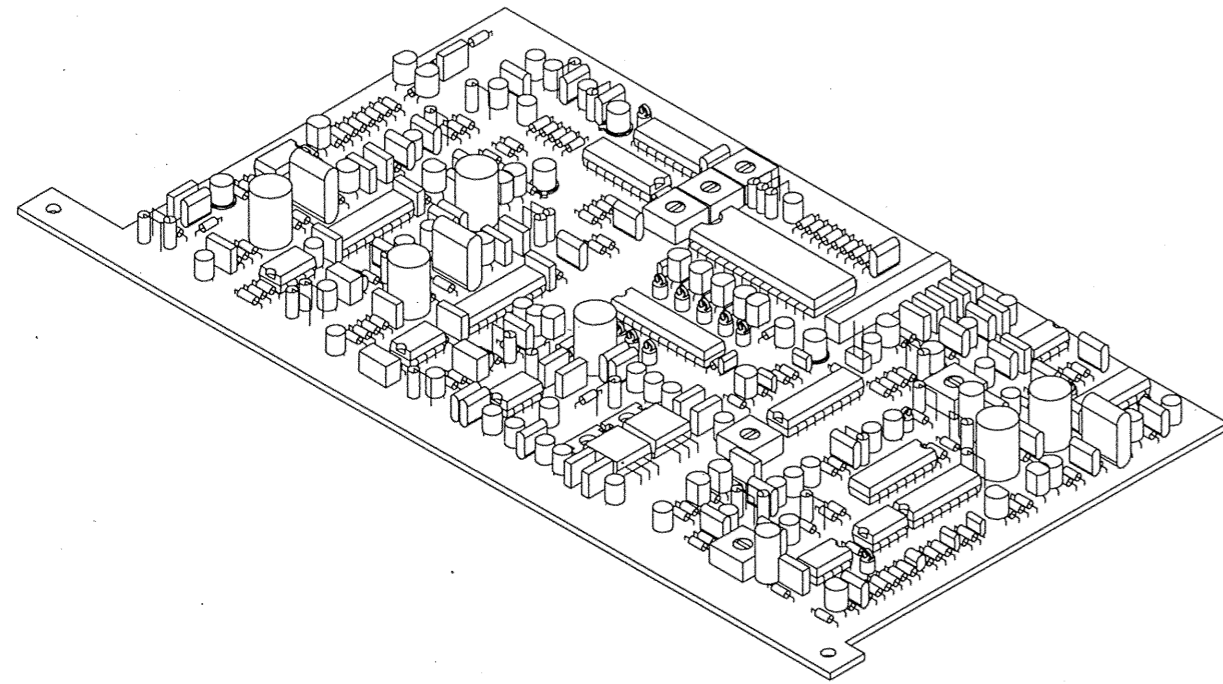
Contrast modulation module

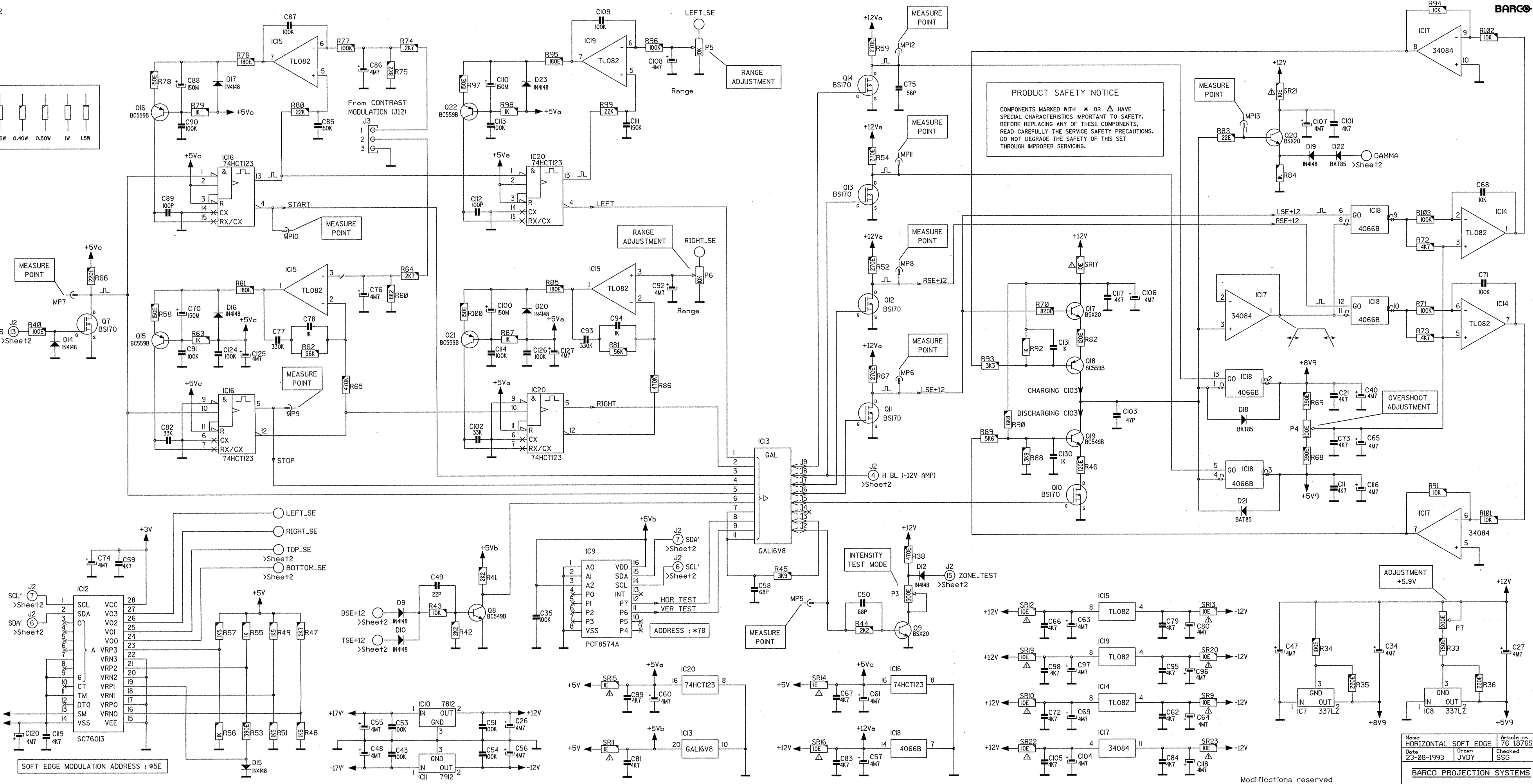
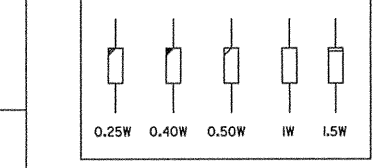
R 16	R101550	R MF H 15K F 0W4 E3	R 86	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3
R 17	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3	R 87	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3
R 18	R101550	R MF H 15K F 0W4 E3	R 88	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3
R 19	R101534	R MF H680E F 0W4 E3	R 89	R1015231	R MF H 75E F 0W4 E3
R 20	R101546	R MF H 6K8 F 0W4 E3	R 90	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3
R 21	R101532	R MF H470E F 0W4 E3	R 91	R1015231	R MF H 75E F 0W4 E3
R 22	R101540	R MF H 2K2 F 0W4 E3	R 92	R1015331	R MF H510E F 0W4 E3
R 23	R101529	R MF H270E F 0W4 E3	R 93	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3
R 24	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3	R 94	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3
R 25	R101508	R MF H 4E7 F 0W4 E3	R 95	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3
R 26	R101541	R MF H 2K7 F 0W4 E3	R 96	R101534	R MF H680E F 0W4 E3
R 27	R101534	R MF H680E F 0W4 E3	R 97	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3
R 28	R101532	P MF H470E F 0W4 E3	R 98	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3
R 29	R101539	R MF H 1K8 F 0W4 E3	R 99	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3
R 30	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3	R100	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3
R 31	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3	R101	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3
R 32	R101534	R MF H680E F 0W4 E3	R102	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3
R 33	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3	R103	R101524	R MF H100E F 0W4 E3
R 35	R101523	R MF H 82E F 0W4 E3	R104	R101524	R MF H100E F 0W4 E3
R 36	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3	R105	R101524	R MF H100E F 0W4 E3
R 37	R101544	R MF H 4K7 F 0W4 E3	R106	R101533	R MF H560E F 0W4 E3
R 38	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3	R107	R101531	R MF H390E F 0W4 E3
R 39	R101549	R MF H 12K F 0W4 E3	R108	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3
R 40	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3	R109	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3
R 41	R101550	R MF H 15K F 0W4 E3	R110	R101524	R MF H100E F 0W4 E3
R 42	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3	R111	R101533	R MF H560E F 0W4 E3
R 43	R101550	R MF H 15K F 0W4 E3	R112	R101531	R MF H390E F 0W4 E3
R 44	R101534	R MF H680E F 0W4 E3	R113	R101533	R MF H560E F 0W4 E3
R 45	R101546	R MF H 6K8 F 0W4 E3	R114	R101524	R MF H100E F 0W4 E3
R 46	R101532	R MF H470E F 0W4 E3	R115	R101531	R MF H390E F 0W4 E3
R 47	R101540	R MF H 2K2 F 0W4 E3	R116	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3
R 48	R101529	R MF H270E F 0W4 E3	R117	R101524	R MF H100E F 0W4 E3
R 49	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3	R118	R101550	R MF H 15K F 0W4 E3
R 50	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3	R119	R101550	R MF H 15K F 0W4 E3
R 51	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3	R120	R101572	R MF H 1M F 0W4 E3
R 52	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3	R121	R101572	R MF H 1M F 0W4 E3
R 53	R101508	R MF H 4E7 F 0W4 E3	R122	R101552	R MF H 22K F 0W4 E3
R 54	R101541	R MF H 2K7 F 0W4 E3	R123	R101552	R MF H 22K F 0W4 E3
R 55	R101534	R MF H680E F 0W4 E3	R124	R101541	R MF H 2K7 F 0W4 E3
R 56	R101532	R MF H470E F 0W4 E3	R125	R101541	R MF H 2K7 F 0W4 E3
R 57	R101539	R MF H 1K8 F 0W4 E3	R126	R101540	R MF H 2K2 F 0W4 E3
R 58	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3	R127	R101540	R MF H 2K2 F 0W4 E3
R 59	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3	R128	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3
R 60	R101534	R MF H680E F 0W4 E3	R129	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3
R 61	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3	R130	R101528	R MF H220E F 0W4 E3
R 62	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3	R131	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3
R 63	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3	R132	R101528	R MF H220E F 0W4 E3
R 65	R101523	R MF H 82E F 0W4 E3	R133	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3
R 66	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3	R134	R101542	R MF H 3K3 F 0W4 E3
R 67	R101544	R MF H 4K7 F 0W4 E3	R135	R101542	R MF H 3K3 F 0W4 E3
R 68	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3	R136	R101542	R MF H 3K3 F 0W4 E3
R 69	R101549	R MF H 12K F 0W4 E3	R137	R101542	R MF H 3K3 F 0W4 E3
R 70	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3	R138	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3
R 71	R101550	R MF H 15K F 0W4 E3	R139	R101543	R MF H 3K9 F 0W4 E3
R 72	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3	R140	R101549	R MF H 12K F 0W4 E3
R 73	R101550	R MF H 15K F 0W4 E3	R141	R101542	R MF H 3K3 F 0W4 E3
R 74	R101534	R MF H680E F 0W4 E3	R142	R101549	R MF H 12K F 0W4 E3
R 75	R101546	R MF H 6K8 F 0W4 E3	R143	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3
R 76	R101532	R MF H470E F 0W4 E3	R144	R101528	R MF H220E F 0W4 E3
R 77	R101540	R MF H 2K2 F 0W4 E3	R145	R101519	R MF H 39E F 0W4 E3
R 78	R101529	R MF H270E F 0W4 E3	R146	R101530	R MF H330E F 0W4 E3
R 79	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3	R147	R101525	R MF H120E F 0W4 E3
R 80	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3	R148	R101528	R MF H220E F 0W4 E3
R 81	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3	R149	R101549	R MF H 12K F 0W4 E3
R 82	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3	R150	R101528	R MF H220E F 0W4 E3
R 83	R1015231	R MF H 75E F 0W4 E3	R151	R101549	R MF H 12K F 0W4 E3
R 84	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3	R152	R101543	R MF H 3K9 F 0W4 E3
R 85	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3	R153	R101542	R MF H 3K3 F 0W4 E3

Contrast modulation module

R761876
Kit No: R9827800

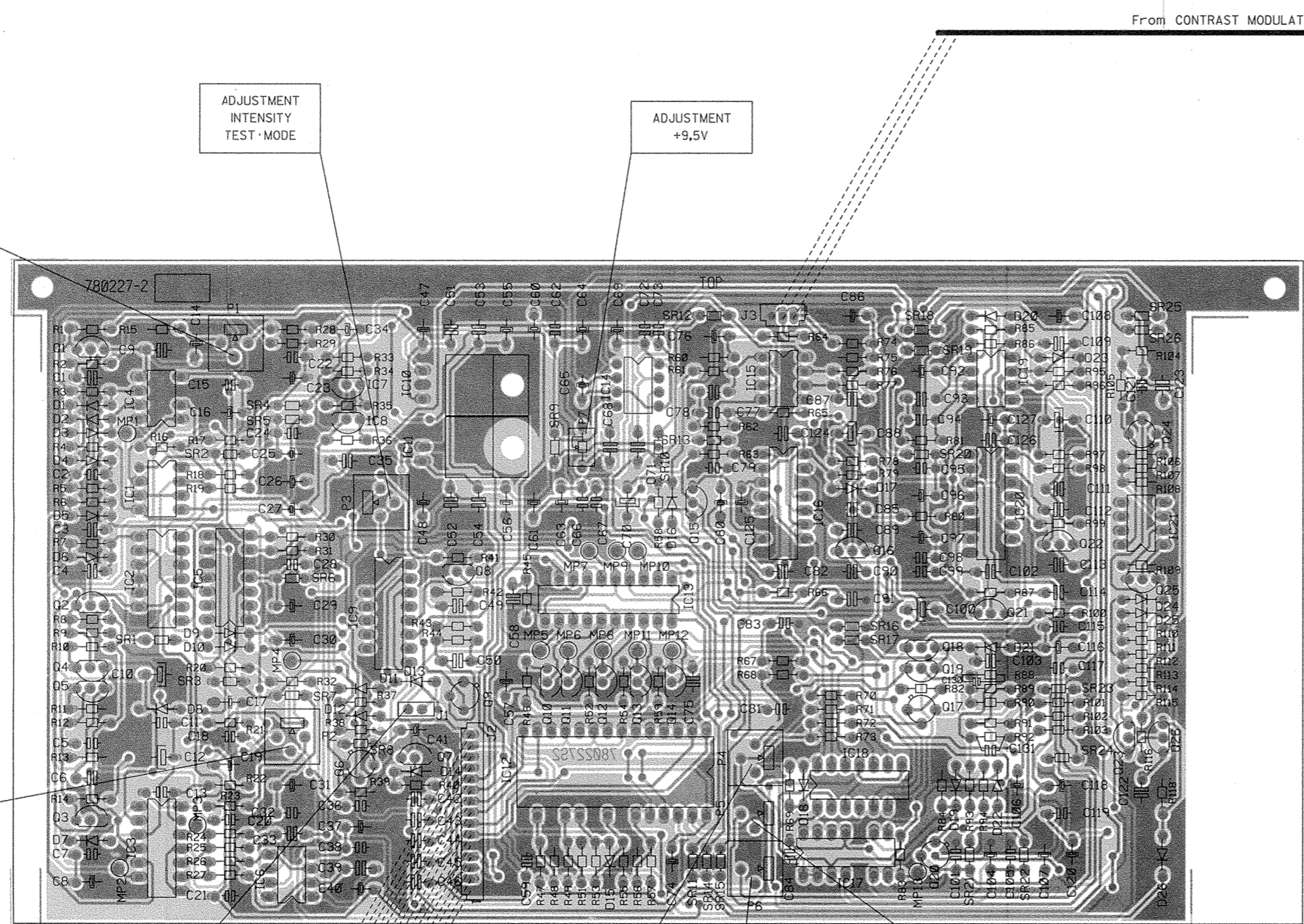
R154	R101532	R MF H470E F 0W4 E3		SR 1	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2	1
R155	R101546	R MF H 6K8 F 0W4 E3	1	SR 2	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2	1
R156	R101552	R MF H 22K F 0W4 E3		SR 3	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2	1
R157	R101552	R MF H 22K F 0W4 E3		SR 4	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2	1
R159	R101520	R MF H 47E F 0W4 E3		SR 5	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2	1
R160	R101520	R MF H 47E F 0W4 E3		SR 6	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2	1
R161	R101528	R MF H220E F 0W4 E3		SR 7	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2	1
R162	R101565	R MF H270K F 0W4 E3		SR 8	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2	1
R163	R101552	R MF H 22K F 0W4 E3		SR 9	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2	1
R164	R101565	R MF H270K F 0W4 E3		SR10	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2	1
R165	R101552	R MF H 22K F 0W4 E3		SR11	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2	1
R167	R101528	R MF H220E F 0W4 E3		SR12	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2	1
R168	R101552	R MF H 22K F 0W4 E3		SR13	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2	1
R169	R101552	R MF H 22K F 0W4 E3		SR14	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2	1
R170	R101528	R MF H220E F 0W4 E3		SR15	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2	1
R171	R101544	R MF H 4K7 F 0W4 E3		SR16	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2	1
R172	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3		SR17	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2	1
R173	R101528	R MF H220E F 0W4 E3		SR18	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2	1
R174	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3		SR19	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2	1
R175	R101546	R MF H 6K8 F 0W4 E3		SR20	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2	1
R176	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3		SR21	R1001289	R CFFV220E J 0W25 E2	1
R177	R101546	R MF H 6K8 F 0W4 E3		SR22	R1003209	R CFFV 47E J 0W25 E1	1
R178	R101538	R MF H 1K5 F 0W4 E3		SR23	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2	1
R179	R101547	R MF H 8K2 F 0W4 E3		SR24	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2	1
R180	R101567	R MF H390K F 0W4 E3		SR24	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2	1
R181	R101547	R MF H 8K2 F 0W4 E3		SR25	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2	1
R182	R101544	R MF H 4K7 F 0W4 E3		SR26	R1003009	R CFFV 1E J 0W25 E1	1
R183	R101552	R MF H 22K F 0W4 E3		SR27	R1003009	R CFFV 1E J 0W25 E1	1
R184	R101567	R MF H390K F 0W4 E3		SR28	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2	1
R185	R101552	R MF H 22K F 0W4 E3		SR29	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2	1
R186	R101540	R MF H 2K2 F 0W4 E3		SR30	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2	1
R190	R101538	R MF H 1K5 F 0W4 E3	1	SR31	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2	1
R191	R101538	R MF H 1K5 F 0W4 E3	1				
R192	R101538	R MF H 1K5 F 0W4 E3	1	Z 1	R131716	D ZEN 5V1 0W5 C DO35	1





COMP. LOC.	SHEET	COMP. LOC.	SHEET	COMP. LOC.	SHEET	COMP. LOC.	SHEET
C1	B 4	J1	I 5	J2	I 5	R63	B 3
C2	C 3	J3	J 3	J3	A 5	R64	D 3
C3	F 6	J4	I 3	J4	D 1	R65	C 3
C4	F 5	J5	J 6	J5	H 1	R66	A 3
C5	I 5	J6	A 6	J6	A 6	R67	C 4
C6	G 4	J7	A 6	J7	E 4	R68	K 4
C7	G 4	J8	H 1	J8	E 6	R69	K 4
C8	C 4	J9	F 1	J9	L 3	R70	L 3
C9	C 4	J10	A 6	J10	L 3	R71	L 3
C10	I 5	J11	B 3	J11	L 2	R72	L 2
C11	K 4	J12	C 3	J12	A 3	R73	L 3
C12	C 4	J13	H 1	J13	D 1	R74	D 1
C13	C 4	J14	E 3	J14	C 2	R75	C 2
C14	C 4	J15	E 3	J15	C 1	R76	C 1
C15	D 2	J16	H 2	J16	C 1	R77	C 1
C16	D 2	J17	H 1	J17	H 1	R78	B 1
C17	D 2	J18	H 1	J18	J 1	R79	B 1
C18	I 5	J19	C 3	J19	B 4	R80	C 1
C19	A 2	J20	C 3	J20	H 5	R81	J 2
C20	A 2	J21	C 3	J21	K 4	R82	J 2
C21	K 4	J22	F 6	J22	K 4	R83	J 2
C22	C 2	J23	F 6	J23	K 4	R84	K 2
C23	C 2	J24	H 6	J24	F 1	R85	E 3
C24	A 2	J25	H 5	J25	F 3	R86	F 3
C25	A 2	J26	H 5	J26	F 3	R87	F 3
C26	E 6	J27	D 5	J27	L 5	R88	I 4
C27	L 5	J28	I 3	J28	B 4	R89	H 4
C28	A 1	J29	H 5	J29	F 4	R90	H 4
C29	A 1	J30	I 3	J30	C 4	R91	C 4
C30	B 1	J31	A 3	J31	G 4	R92	I 3
C31	A 1	J32	C 6	J32	G 5	R93	H 3
C32	A 1	J33	B 3	J33	B 3	R94	L 1
C33	J 4	J34	B 3	J34	B 3	R95	L 1
C34	K 5	J35	I 1	J35	D 5	R96	F 1
C35	E 5	J36	K 2	J36	H 5	R97	D 1
C36	B 1	J37	E 3	J37	I 4	R98	E 1
C37	B 1	J38	K 2	J38	G 3	R99	D 3
C38	B 1	J39	K 2	J39	G 2	R100	L 4
C39	J 3	J40	F 2	J40	G 2	R101	L 4
C40	K 3	J41	F 2	J41	G 1	R102	L 1
C41	I 3	J42	H 2	J42	G 1	R103	F 2
C42	A 6	J43	H 2	J43	B 1	R104	E 2
C43	D 6	J44	H 2	J44	B 1	R105	E 1
C44	B 6	J45	D 5	J45	I 3	R106	E 2
C45	B 6	J46	D 4	J46	K 3	R107	F 2
C46	B 6	J47	A 2	J47	D 2	R108	F 2
C47	K 5	J48	A 2	J48	D 3	R109	F 2
C48	D 6	J49	A 2	J49	D 1	R110	G 1
C49	I 3	J50	E 6	J50	G 2	R111	G 2
C50	G 5	J51	E 6	J51	G 2	R112	G 2
C51	D 6	J52	E 4	J52	F 2	R113	G 2
C52	D 6	J53	G 6	J53	G 2	R114	G 2
C53	D 6	J54	G 6	J54	G 2	R115	G 1
C54	D 6	J55	A 2	J55	A 4	R116	H 2
C55	D 6	J56	H 5	J56	A 4	R117	H 2
C56	E 6	J57	I 4	J57	B 4	R118	H 2
C57	E 6	J58	H 5	J58	B 4	R119	H 6
C58	G 5	J59	C 3	J59	C 5	SRI 1	G 2
C59	B 5	J60	C 4	J60	F 6	SRI 2	D 3
C60	F 6	J61	C 2	J61	A 2	SRI 3	A 2
C61	G	J62	C 2	J62	F 4	SRI 4	A 2
C62	J 6	J63	C 5	J63	A 2	SRI 5	A 2
C63	I 5	J64	A 1	J64	C 4	SRI 6	A 1
C64	J 6	J65	B 1	J65	G 5	SRI 7	A 1
C65	K 4	J66	J 6	J66	C 5	SRI 8	I 2
C66	I 5	J67	H 4	J67	F 5	SRI 9	J 6
C67	G 6	J68	J 2	J68	F 4	SRI 10	I 6
C68	L 2	J69	A 1	J69	E 4	SRI 11	E 6
C69	I 6	J70	B 1	J70	B 4	SRI 12	I 5
C70	B 3	J71	C 5	J71	C 5	SRI 13	I 5
C71	L 3	J72	J 3	J72	E 4	SRI 14	G 6
C72	L 6	J73	K 6	J73	K 6	SRI 15	E 6
C73	K 4	J74	E 6	J74	J 2	SRI 16	E 6
C74	B 5	J75	H 6	J75	I 5	SRI 17	G 6
C75	H 1	J76	D 6	J76	G 6	SRI 18	B 1
C76	D 3	J77	D 6	J77	I 4	SRI 19	I 5
C77	C 3	J78	A 5	J78	J 4	SRI 20	J 5
C78	C 3	J79	F 6	J79	A 6	SRI 21	K 1
C79	J 5	J80	G 4	J80	J 3	SRI 22	I 6
C80	L 5	J81	L 2	J81	J 3	SRI 23	J 6
C81	F 6	J82	L 2	J82	B 1	SRI 24	B 1
C82	D 3	J83	L 2	J83	J 5	SRI 25	F 1
C83	G 6	J84	I 6	J84	J 5	SRI 26	F 1
C84	J 6	J85	I 6	J85	J 6		
C85	D 1	J86	C 1	J86	C 1		
C86	D 1	J87	C 1	J87	C 1		
C87	C 1	J88	I 5	J88	K 5		
C88	B 1	J89	C 3	J89	K 6		
C89	B 2	J90	H 6	J90	H 6		
C90	B 3	J91	H 6	J91	H 3		
C91	B 3	J92	B 3	J92	H 5		
C92	F 3	J93	B 2	J93	I 3		
C93	F 3	J94	L 1	J94	A 3		
C94	F 3	J95	J 3	J95	D 5		
C95	J 6	J96	I 6	J96	D 5		
C96	J 6	J97	L 6	J97	I 6		
C97	I 6	J98	L 6	J98	A 4		
C98	B 6	J99	H 6	J99	C 5		
C99	F 6	J100	H 6	J100	I 4		
C100	E 3	J101	K 2	J101	C 5		
C101	K 1	J102	K 3	J102	K 3		
C102	D 4	J103	J 3	J103	K 3		
C103	I 4	J104	J 4	J104	C 6		
C104	I 6	J105	I 5	J105	G 3		
C105	I 6	J106	E 3	J106	G 3		
C106	I 3	J107	E 3	J107	E 3		
C107	K 1	J108	I 1	J108	C 5		
C108	F 1	J109	F 6	J109	B 6		
C109	E 1	J110	F 6	J110	B 6		
C110	E 2	J111	F 6	J111	B 6		
C111	F 1	J112	E 3	J112	G 1		
C112	D 2	J113	F 2	J113	R 0		
C113	E 1	J114	F 1	J114	C 3		
C114	E 3	J115	F 1	J115	C 3		

BARCO



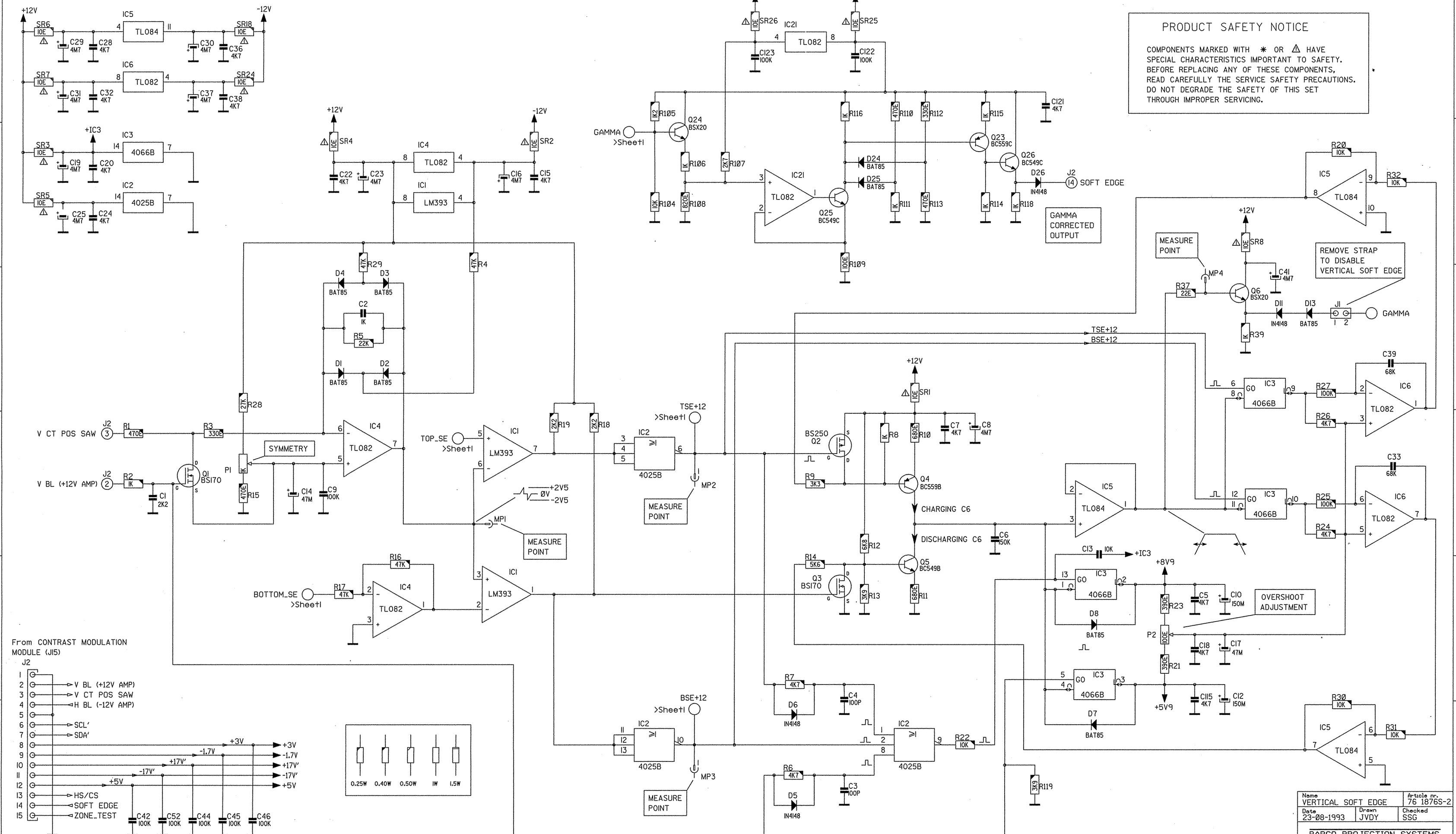
COMP.	LOC.	COMP.	LOC.	COMP.	LOC.
C1	B 2	D4	B 3	R35	D 3
C2	B 3	D5	B 3	R36	D 3
C3	B 3	D6	B 3	R37	D 4
C4	B 3	D7	B 4	R38	D 4
C5	B 4	D8	C 4	R39	D 4
C6	B 4	D9	C 3	R40	D 4
C7	B 4	D10	C 3	R41	D 3
C8	B 4	D11	D 4	R42	D 3
C9	C 4	D12	D 4	R43	D 3
C10	C 4	D13	D 4	R44	D 3
C11	C 4	D14	D 4	R45	D 3
C12	C 4	D15	E 4	R46	D 4
C13	C 4	D16	E 3	R47	D 5
C14	C 2	D17	F 3	R48	D 5
C15	C 2	D18	E 4	R49	D 5
C16	C 3	D19	F 4	R50	F 4
C17	C 4	D20	F 2	R51	E 4
C18	C 4	D21	F 3	R52	E 5
C19	C 4	D22	F 4	R53	E 5
C20	C 4	D23	F 2	R54	E 4
C21	C 4	D24	G 3	R55	E 5
C22	C 2	D25	G 3	R56	E 5
C23	C 2	D26	G 5	R57	E 5
C24	C 3			R58	E 3
C25	C 3	IC1	C 3	R59	E 4
C26	C 3	IC2	C 3	R60	E 2
C27	C 3	IC3	C 4	R61	E 2
C28	C 3	IC4	C 3	R62	E 3
C29	C 3	IC5	C 3	R63	E 3
C30	C 3	IC6	C 4	R64	E 2
C31	C 4	IC7	D 2	R65	E 3
C32	C 4	IC8	D 3	R66	E 4
C33	C 4	IC9	D 3	R67	E 4
C34	D 2	IC10	D 2	R68	E 4
C35	D 3	IC11	D 3	R69	E 4
C36	D 4	IC12	D 4	R70	F 4
C37	D 4	IC13	D 3	R71	F 4
C38	D 4	IC14	E 2	R72	F 4
C39	D 4	IC15	E 2	R73	F 4
C40	D 4	IC16	E 3	R74	F 2
C41	D 4	IC17	F 4	R75	F 2
C42	D 4	IC18	F 4	R76	F 2
C43	D 4	IC19	F 2	R77	F 2
C44	D 4	IC20	F 3	R78	F 3
C45	D 4	IC21	G 3	R79	F 3
C46	D 4			R80	F 3
C47	D 2	J1	D 4	R81	F 3
C48	D 3	J2	D 4	R82	F 4
C49	D 3	J3	E 2	R83	F 4
C50	D 4			R84	F 4
C51	D 2	MP1	C 3	R85	F 2
C52	D 3	MP2	C 5	R86	F 2
C53	D 3	MP3	C 4	R87	F 3
C54	D 3	MP4	C 4	R88	F 4
C55	D 2	MP5	D 3	R89	F 4
C56	D 3	MP6	D 3	R90	F 4
C57	D 4	MP7	D 3	R91	F 4
C58	D 3	MP8	E 3	R92	F 4
C59	D 5	MP9	E 3	R93	F 4
C60	D 2	MP10	E 3	R94	F 4
C61	D 3	MP11	E 3	R95	F 2
C62	D 2	MP12	E 3	R96	F 2
C63	D 3	MP13	F 5	R97	F 3
C64	E 2			R98	F 3
C65	D 2	PI	C 2	R99	F 3
C66	E 3	P2	D 4	R100	F 3
C67	E 3	P3	D 3	R101	F 4
C68	E 3	P4	E 4	R102	F 4
C69	E 2	P5	E 4	R103	F 4
C70	E 3	P6	E 5	R104	G 2
C71	E 3	P7	E 3	R105	G 2
C72	E 2			R106	G 3
C73	E 2	O1	B 2	R107	G 3
C74	E 5	O2	B 3	R108	G 3
C75	E 4	O3	B 4	R109	G 3
C76	E 2	O4	B 4	R110	G 3
C77	E 3	O5	B 4	R111	G 3
C78	E 3	O6	D 4	R112	G 4
C79	E 3	O7	D 4	R113	G 4
C80	E 3	O8	D 3	R114	G 4
C81	E 4	O9	D 4	R115	G 4
C82	E 3	O10	D 4	R116	G 4
C83	E 3	O11	D 4	R117	G 4
C84	E 4	O12	E 4	R118	G 4
C85	F 3	O13	E 4	SRI	C 3
C86	F 2	O14	E 4	SR2	C 3
C87	E 2	O15	E 3	SR3	C 4
C88	F 3	O16	F 3	SR4	C 3
C89	F 3	O17	F 4	SR5	C 3
C90	F 3	O18	F 3	SR6	C 3
C91	F 3	O19	F 4	SR7	C 4
C92	F 2	O20	F 4	SR8	D 4
C93	F 2	O21	F 3	SR9	D 3
C94	F 3	O22	F 3	SR10	E 3
C95	F 3	O23	G 4	SR11	E 5
C96	F 3	O24	G 3	SR12	E 2
C97	F 3	O25	G 3	SR13	E 3
C98	F 3	O26	G 4	SR14	E 5
C99	F 3			SR15	E 5
C100	F 3	R1	B 2	SR16	F 3
C101	F 4	R2	B 2	SR17	F 3
C102	F 3	R3	B 2	SR18	F 2
C103	F 4	R4	B 3	SR19	F 2
C104	F 4	R5	B 3	SR20	F 3
C105	F 3	R6	B 3	SR21	F 5
C106	F 4	R7	B 3	SR22	F 4
C107	F 4	R8	B 3	SR23	F 4
C108	F 2	R9	B 3	SR24	F 4
C109	F 2	R10	B 3	SR25	G 2
C110	F 3	R11	B 4	SR26	G 2
C111	G 3	R12	B 4		
C112	F 3	R13	B 4		
C113	F 3	R14	B 4		
C114	F 3	R15	C 2		
C115	F 3	R16	C 3		
C116	F 3	R17	C 3		
C117	F 4	R18	C 3		
C118	F 4	R19	C 3		
C119	F 4	R20	C 4		
C120	F 4	R21	C 4		
C121	G 2	R22	C 4		
C122	G 4	R23	C 4		
C123	G 2	R24	C 4		
C124	E 3	R25	C 4		
C125	E 3	R26	C 4		
C126	F 3	R27	C 4		
C127	F 3	R28	D 2		
C128	F 4	R29	D 2		
C129	F 4	R30	D 3		
D1	B 3	R31	D 3		
D2	B 3	R32	D 4		
D3	B 3	R33	D 2		
D3	B 3	R34	D 2		

Name: SOFT EDGE Article nr.: 76 18765-2
 Date: 14-09-1993 Drawn: JVDY Checked: SSG
 BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS

Modifications reserved

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE

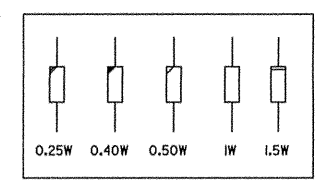
COMPONENTS MARKED WITH * OR Δ HAVE SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS IMPORTANT TO SAFETY. BEFORE REPLACING ANY OF THESE COMPONENTS, READ CAREFULLY THE SERVICE SAFETY PRECAUTIONS. DO NOT DEGRADE THE SAFETY OF THIS SET THROUGH IMPROPER SERVICING.



From CONTRAST MODULATION MODULE (J15)

J2

1	V BL (+12V AMP)
2	V CT POS SAW
3	H BL (-12V AMP)
4	SCL'
5	SDA'
6	+3V
7	-1.7V
8	+17V
9	-17V
10	+5V
11	HS/CS
12	SOFT EDGE
13	ZONE_TEST
14	
15	

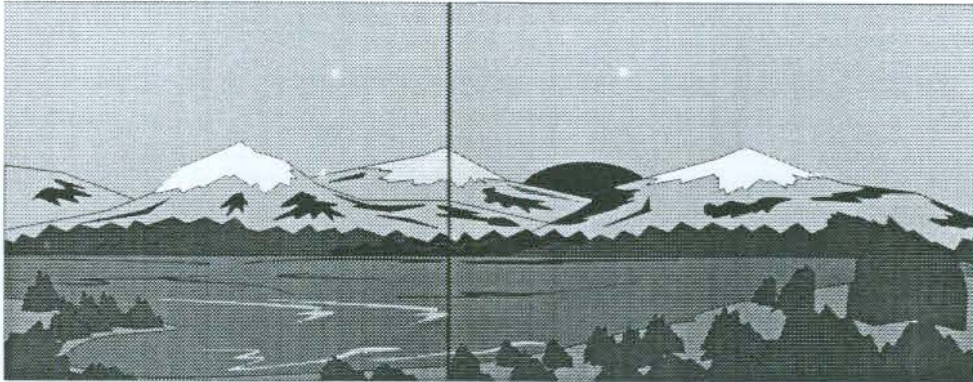


Name	VERTICAL SOFT EDGE	Article no.	78 1878S-2
Date	23-08-1993	Drawn	JVDY
		Checked	SSG

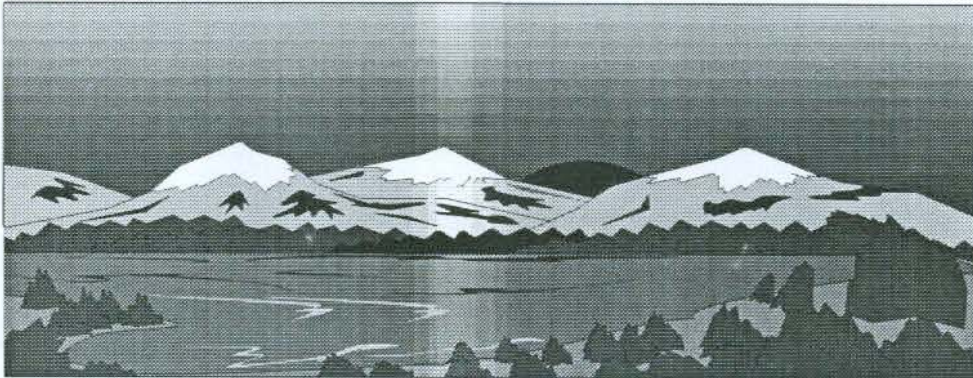
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS

BARCO's Soft Edge Matching and Contrast Modulation for CRT Projectors

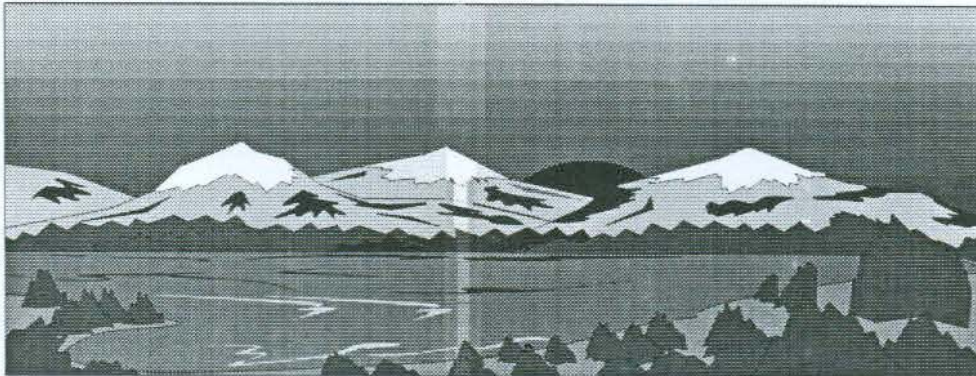
Picture with hard edging



Picture with overlapping



Picture with soft edging



Today multi-screen installations are popular for many applications e.g. in the simulation industry. In these installations, the goal is to obtain a contiguous matched image, forming one homogenous view.

The soft edge matching feature provides a solution to the annoying side effects when adjusting two or more projected images next to each other.

Even when the projectors are perfectly installed and adjusted, the edge between two successive images can be noticed (hard edge). To improve this junction, both images must be overlapping within a certain percentage (e.g. 5 %) of the total screen width . During the overlapping period, both videosignals are modulated by appropriate waveforms so that the resulting light output equals the rest of the image.

Features

- Can be implemented on all BARCO CRT projectors, except the Barco Retro Series and Barcovision 701 series.
- The option occupies the place of the input module on port 3. Source 3 (Second RGB analog input) is no longer available.
- Improves the overall light output uniformity.
- Modulates red and blue video signals to overcome color shift errors.
- Improves top/bottom and left/right edge matching.
- The overlapping width can be modified (0-15% of the screen width).
- Gamma correction on modulation signals.

- Adjustments are frequency tracked (vertical and horizontal).
Frequency range: 15 ... 135 kHz
Bandwidth: 60 MHz

COMPATIBILITY

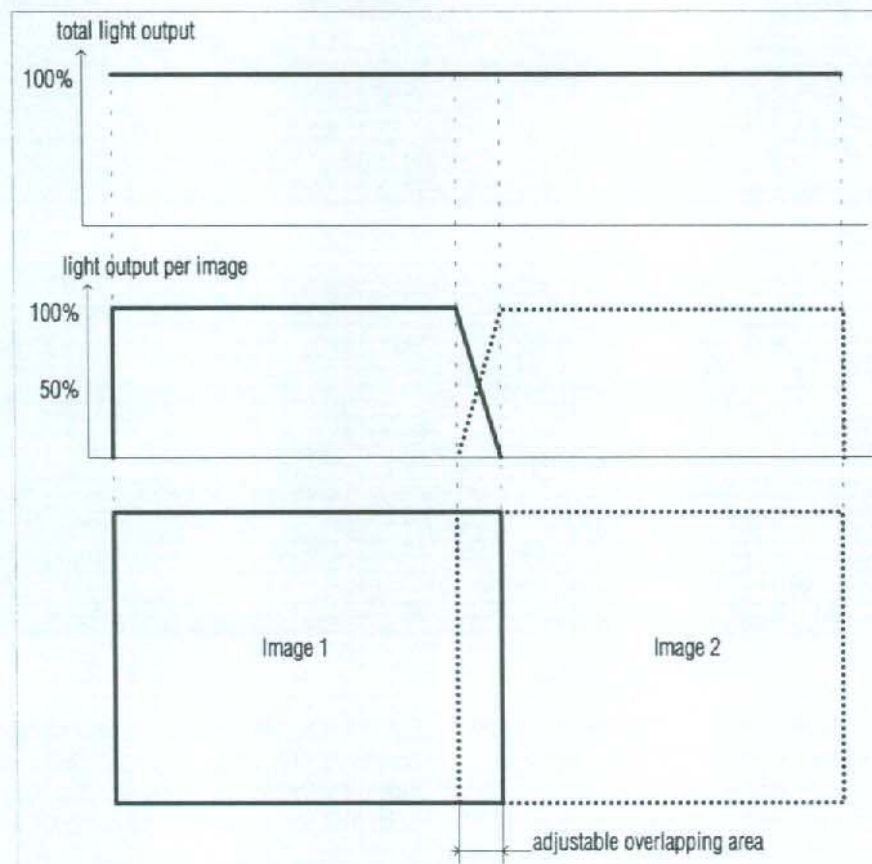
BD701
BD801s and BG801s series
BG808, BD808, BD1101, BV1209HD, BV1600 series,
BG1208 and BG1209

ORDER INFORMATION:

Factory fitted Add-In Board
Retro fitted Add-in Board

CM/SE
R9827810

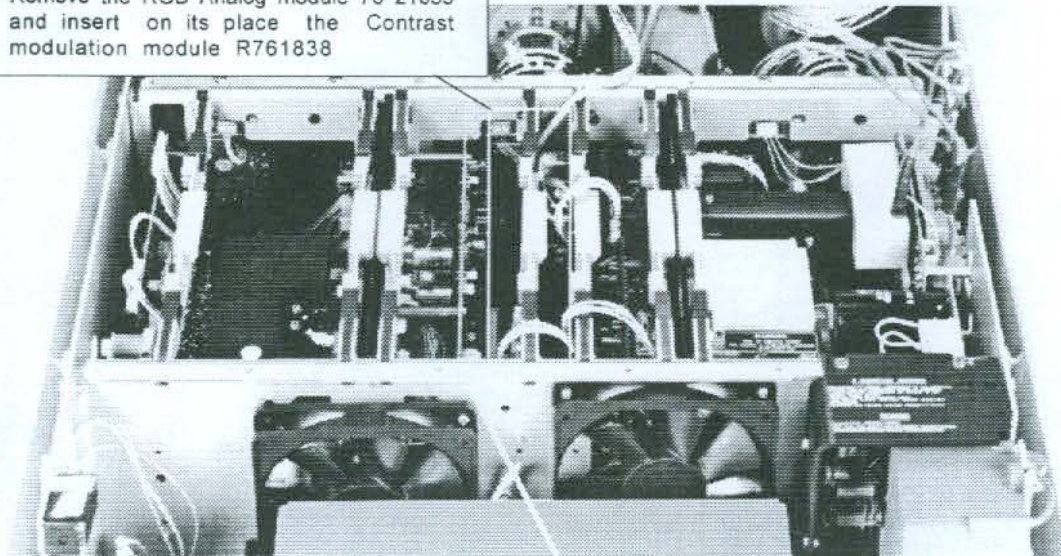
BASIC CONCEPT



Mechanical mounting

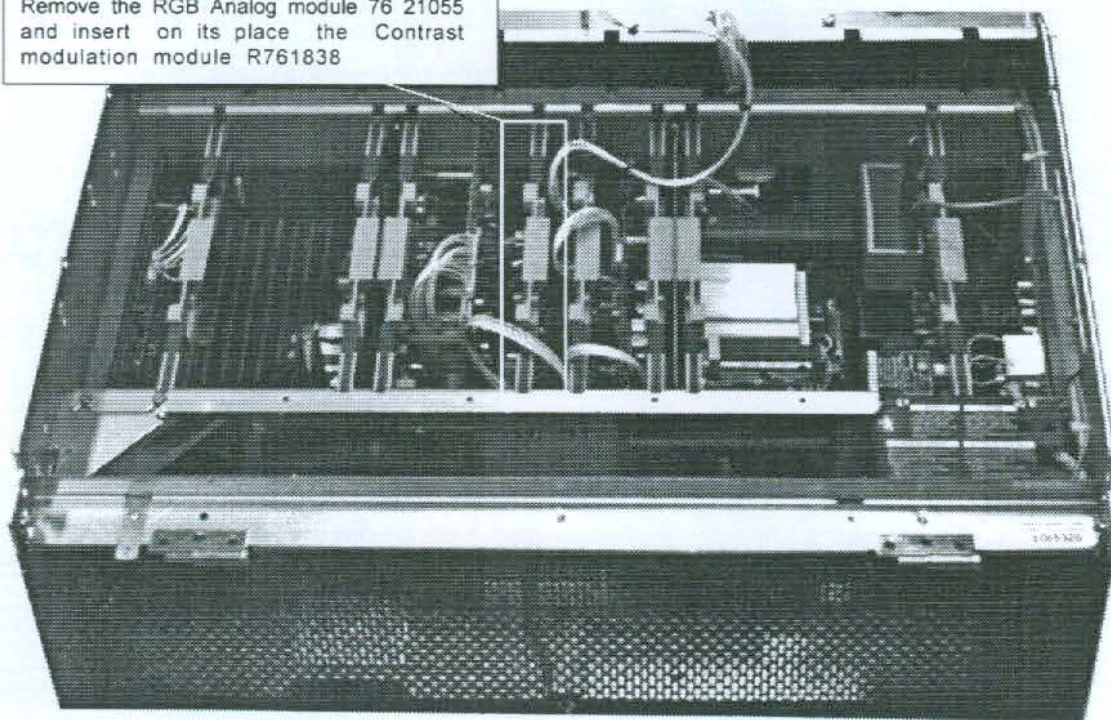
Remove the RGB Analog module 76 21055 and insert on its place the Contrast modulation module R761838

chassis configuration *800/*1200 series



Remove the RGB Analog module 76 21055 and insert on its place the Contrast modulation module R761838

chassis configuration *808 series

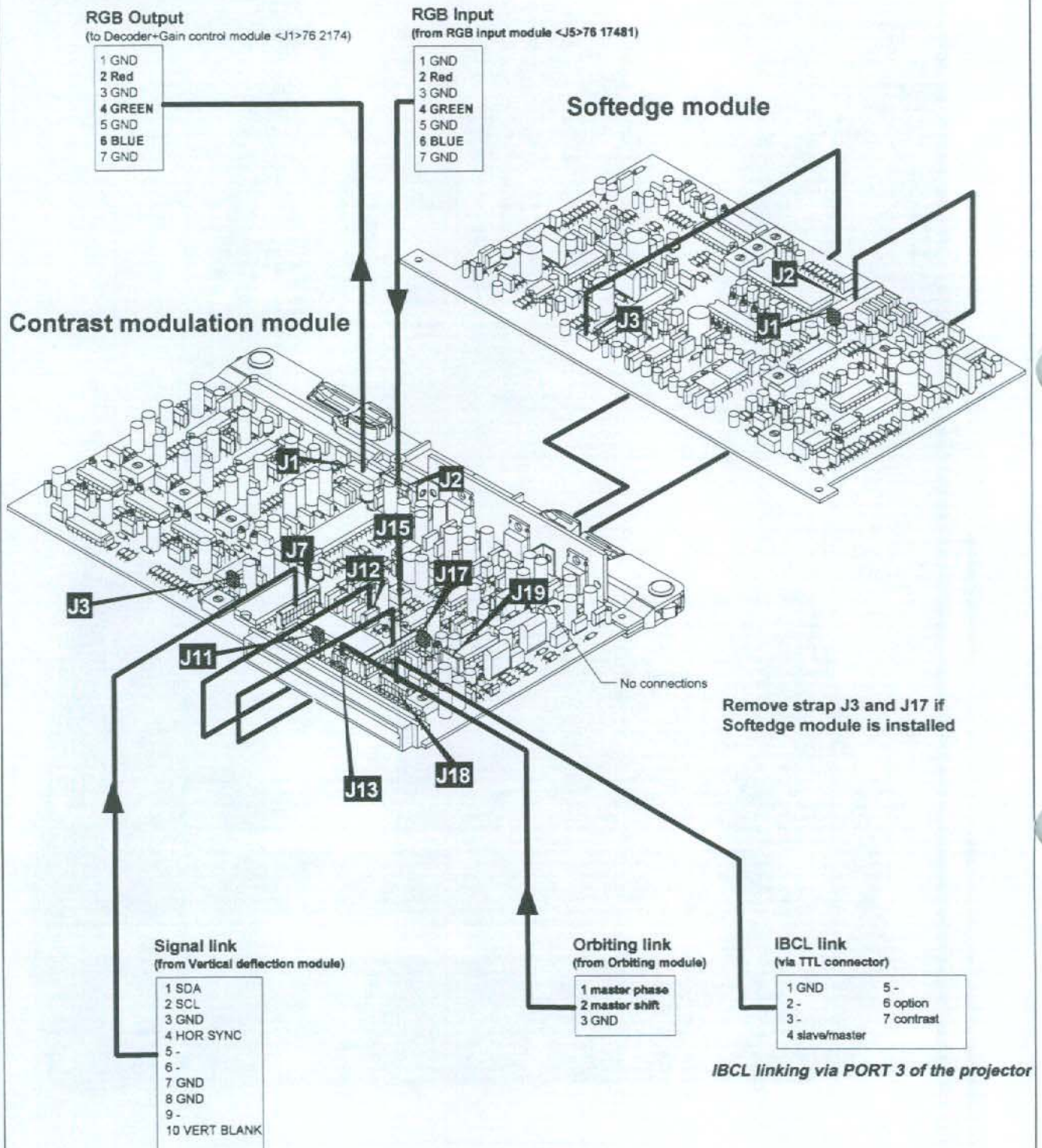


Port 3

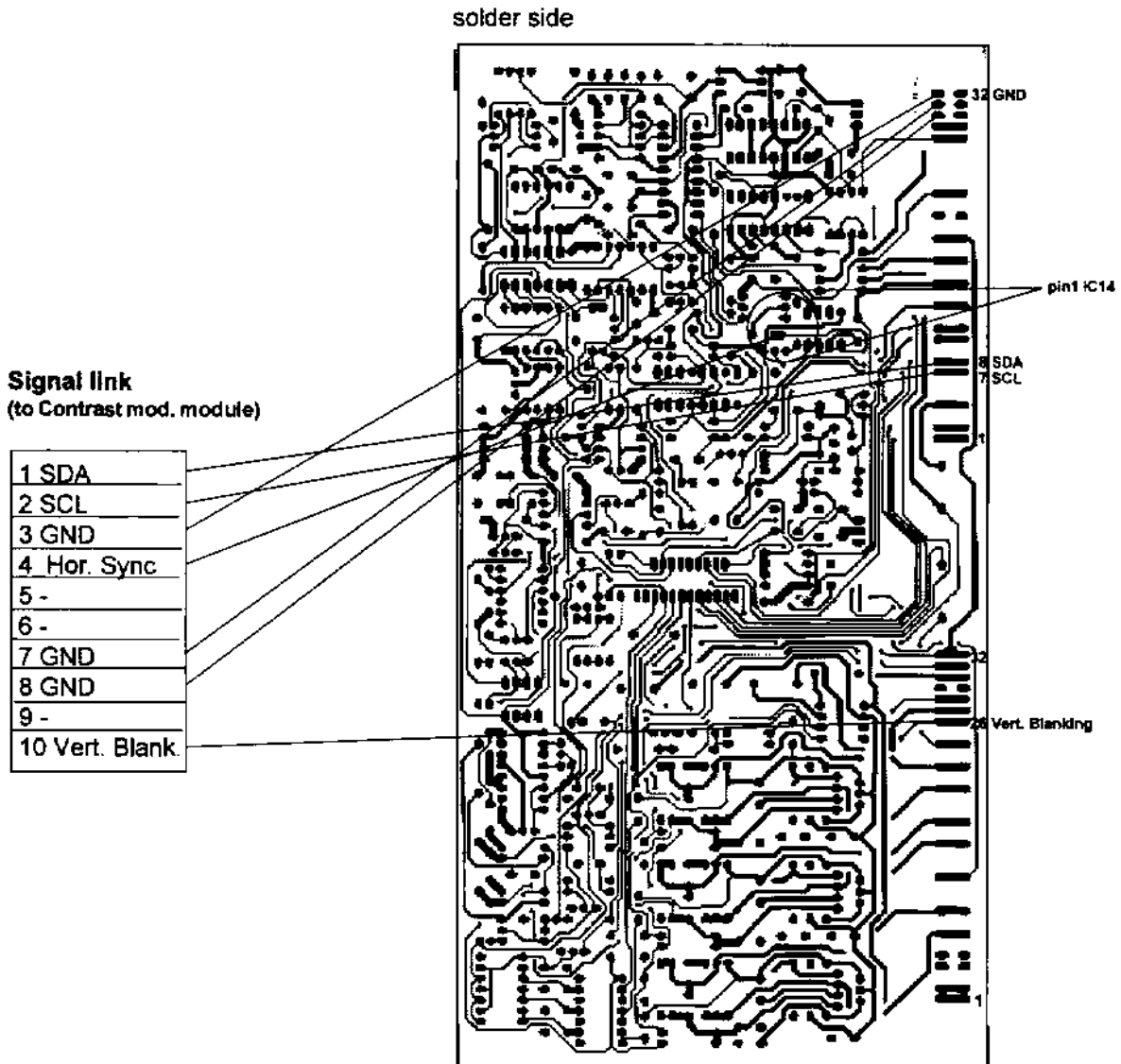


- 1 GND
 - 4 Slave/Master
 - 6 Option
 - 8 Phase
 - 9 Shift
 - 7 Contrast
- Orbiting
- IBCL Linking

Interconnection diagram



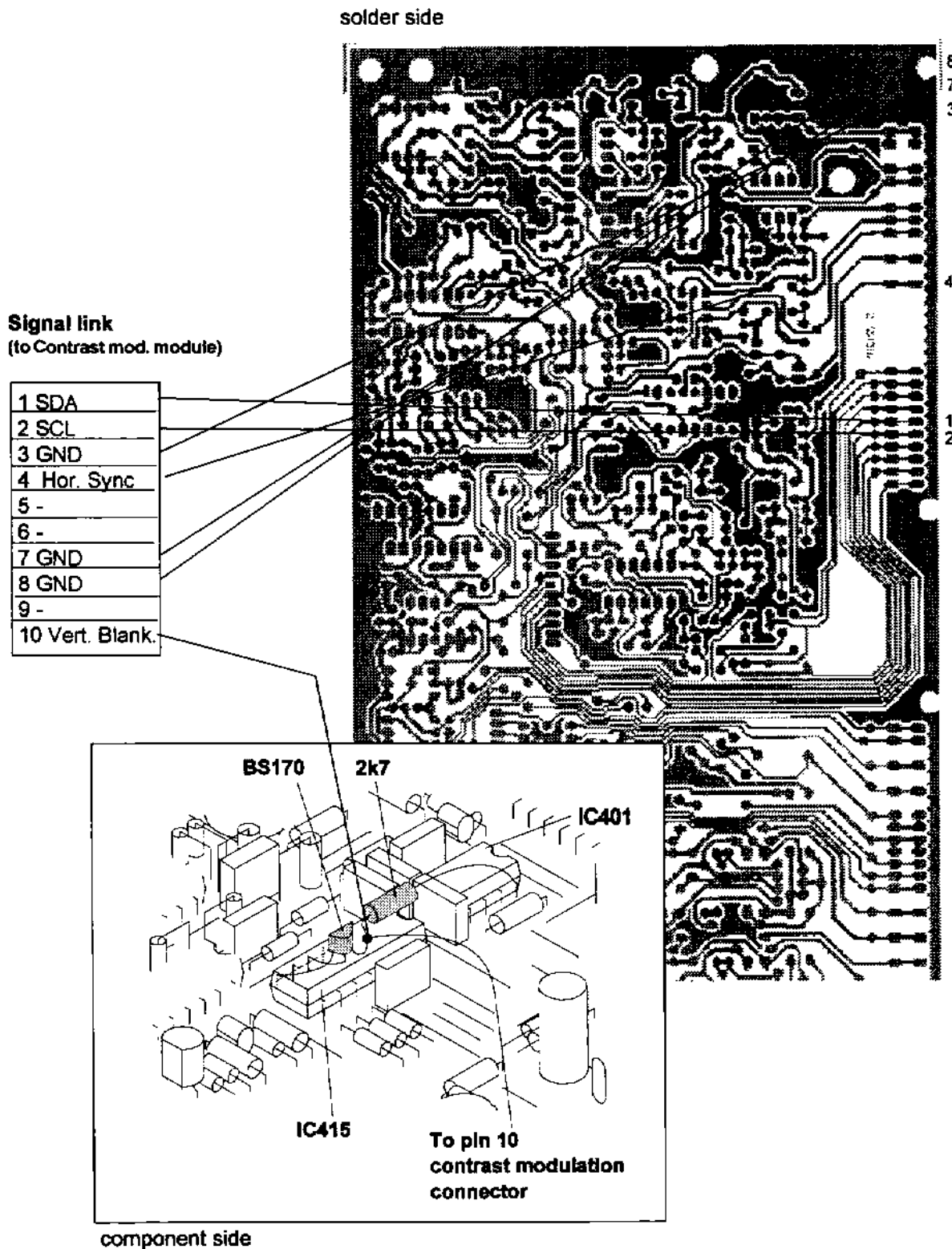
Interconnection Vert. Deflection module for 801 series projectors/Contrast modulation module



Softedge module

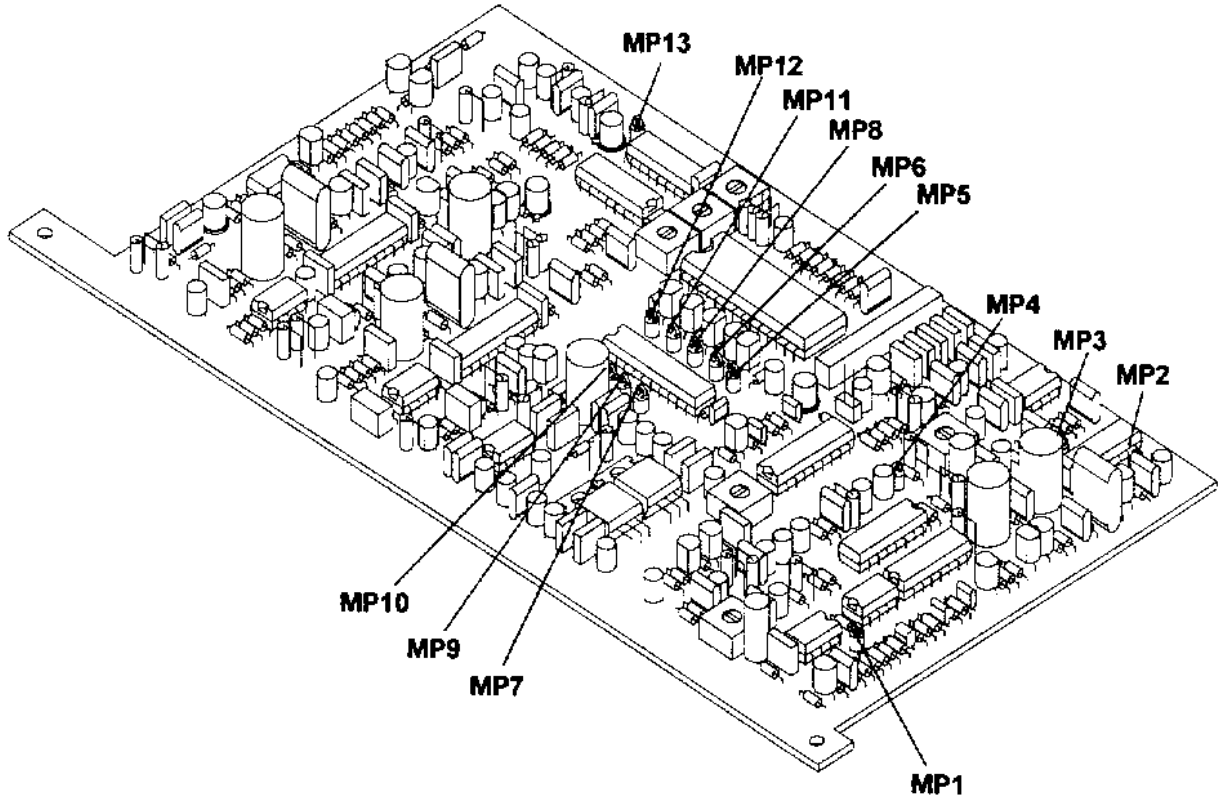
R761876S
Kit No: R9827810

Interconnection Vert. Deflection module for 1200 series projectors/Contrast modulation module

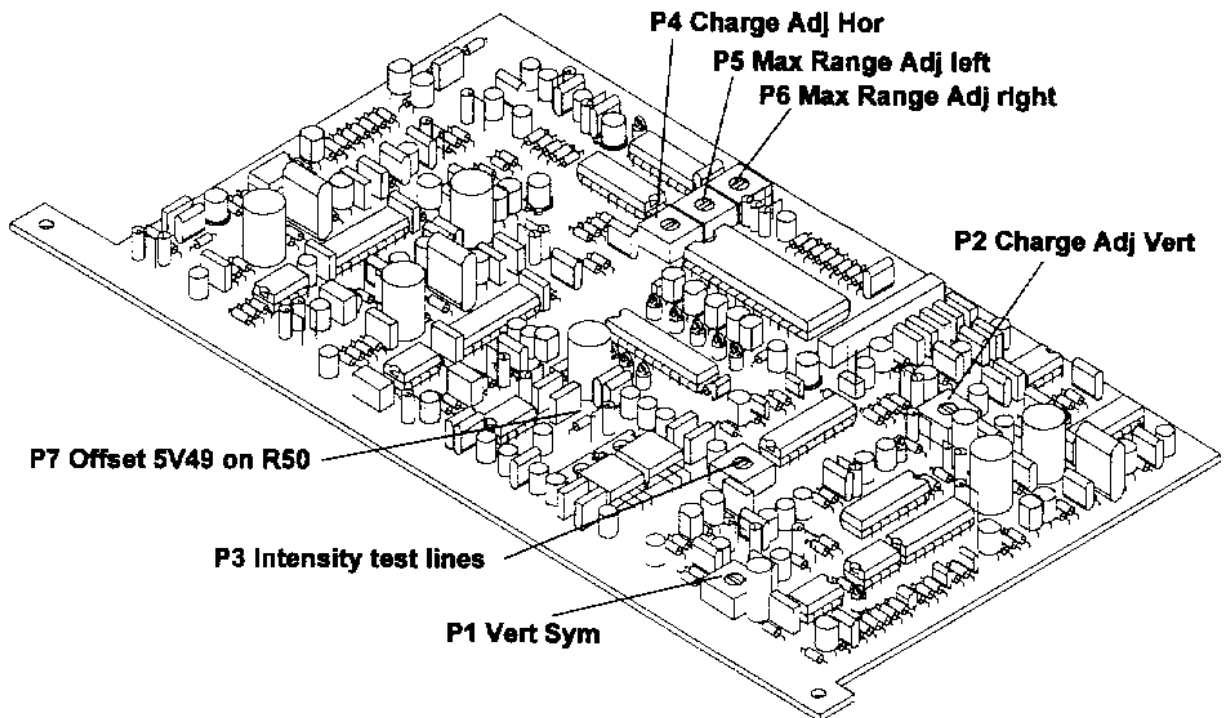


Adjustment procedure

Location of measure points (MP)



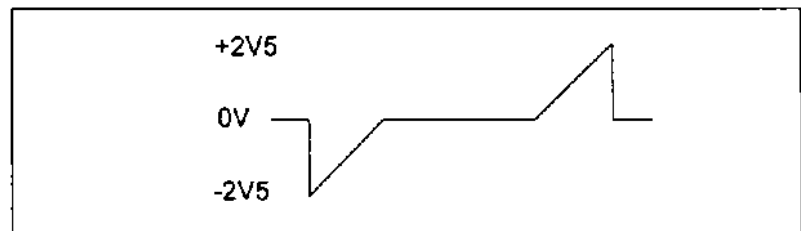
Location of adjustment points (P)



Recommended input signal of the projector : a complete white image with a horizontal frequency of 64 KHz.

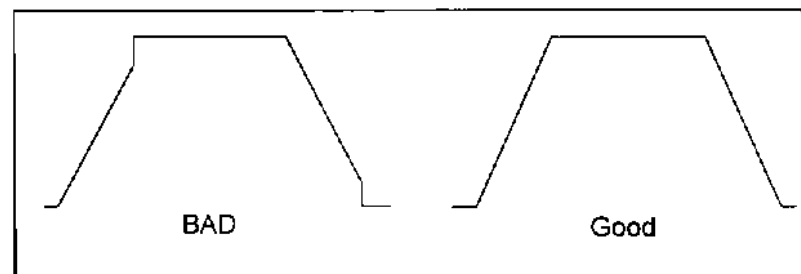
Symmetry adjustment of the vertical soft edge P1

Connect your oscilloscope to measurepoint 1.
Adjust P1 until a symmetrical output signal of +/- 2.5V is achieved.



Adjusting P2 (Charge/ discharge of C6)

Connect the oscilloscope to MP4 (trigger base on vertical line rate)
Adjust the TOP and BOTTOM softedge to 95% of barscale.
Adjust P2 until a continuous ramp becomes visible.



Adjustment of test line intensity P3

Rotate P3 until the small arrow marks '8'

Remark: The intensity can be checked by putting all softedge adjustments on 50% barscale and selecting Hor/Vert testmode on.

Horizontal charge/discharge adjustment on P4

This adjustment is identical to P2 but for horizontal line rates.

Maximum left softedge range (P5)

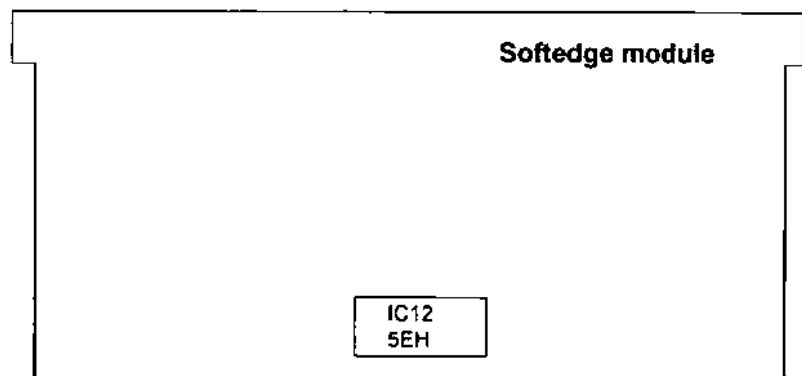
Connect your oscilloscope to measure point MP6 and adjust P5 for a pulse of 1 usec.

Maximum right softedge range (P6)

Connect your oscilloscope to measure point MP8 and adjust P6 for a pulse of 1 usec.

Offset adjustment by P7

Connect a Voltmeter to junction pin2 (Ic3) and R36. Adjust P7 until 5V49 is reached.

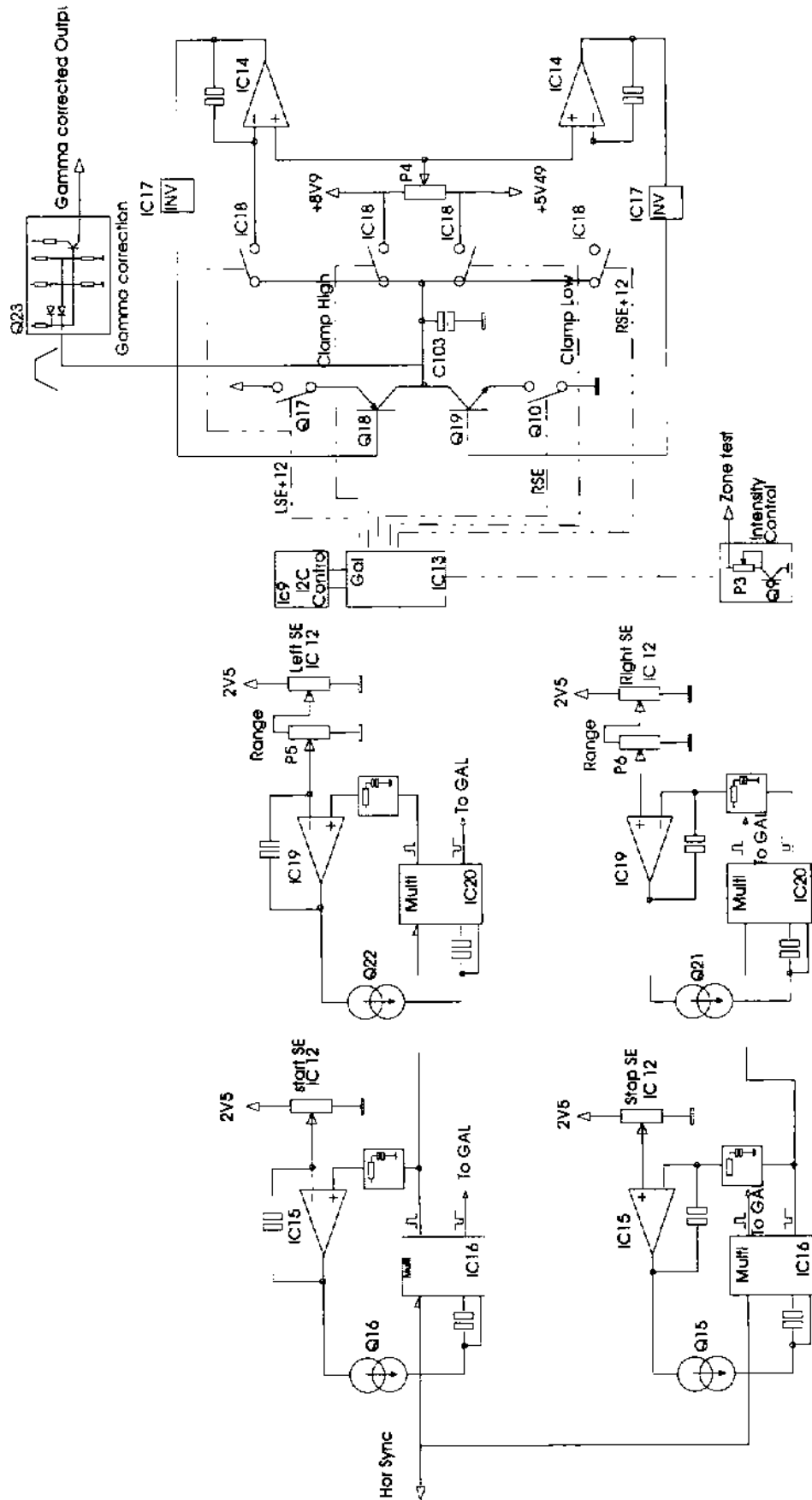
Extra I2C error codes:**Softedge module**

Hex	Ic number	adjustments
5EH	IC12	Bottom soft edge Top Right Left

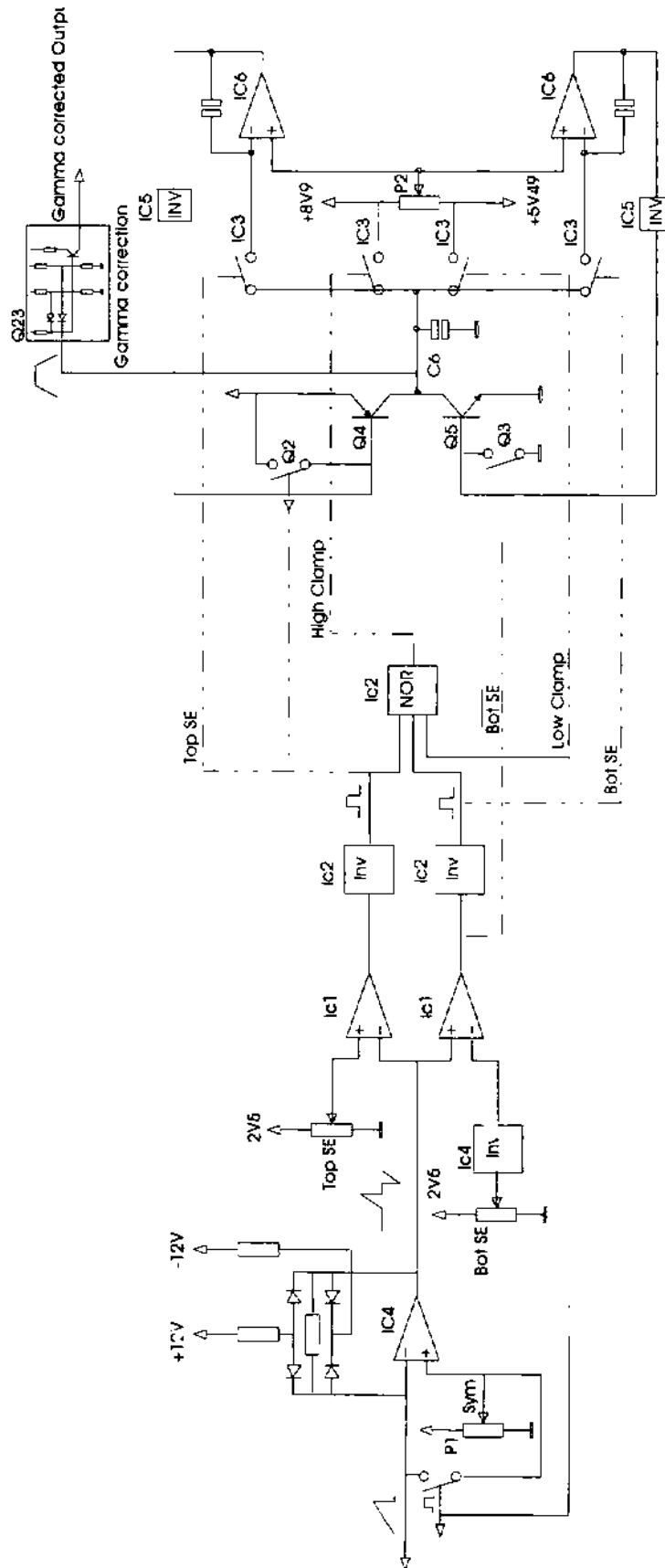
Contrast modulation module

Hex	Ic number	adjustments
60H	IC10	Left-Right R Horizontal G Horizontal B Horizontal
62H	IC14	Top-Bottom Vertical Stop soft edge Start

Horizontal Soft edge



Vertical Soft edge



Softedge module

R761876S
Kit No: R9827810

Parts listing R9827810

SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
	R101541	R MF H 2K7 F 0W4 E3	1		R5930361	BOX404AST 325X180X80 2N	1
	R1329105	Q BS170 FN SS TO92	1		R593545	BAG ASTSH 203X300	1
	R3420091	CBLA TIE FIX 5 TM2	1		R5975545	MAN INS PJ49 C_M & S_E	1
	R348019	CBLA TIE B L100 W2.5	1		R762426	UN CTRS_MOD+SFT_EDGE PJ49	1
	R3484105	CD CT SFT P10 365	1		R806106	BOXF BAR 265X165X25 PEF	1

Parts listing R762426

SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
	R804702	FRM PJ49 SFT_EDGE SCR N SE	1		R761876	UN CTRS_MOD PJ49	1
	R367528	SPR D6798AD 2.7D 5.5 STZN	2		R761876S	UN SFT_EDGE PJ49	1
	R3661106	NUT D934 M 2.5 SS	2				

Parts listing R761876

SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
150	R133014	HTSNK ACC TO18 MNTNG PAD	1	C 23	R111510	C EL RA 22M M 25E2 85	
124	R1330291	HTSNK ACC TO220 INSULATOR	1	C 24	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
125	R1330292	HTSNK ACC TO220 BUSH	1	C 25	R111510	C EL RA 22M M 25E2 85	
151	R133076	HTSNK ACC TO5 MNTNG PAD	2	C 27	R111510	C EL RA 22M M 25E2 85	
160	R3133921	J MD JMP P 1 E1SN	3	C 28	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	
	R3484079	CD CT FTMS P 7 120	1	C 29	R112238	C NP0 MI 47P G100E2	1
	R3495101	CD CT FTFT P10 300	1	C 30	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
140	R3620167	SCR D84 M 2.5X 16 SS	2	C 32	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	
120	R3620216	SCR D84 M 3 X 6 SS	2	C 33	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	
121	R3620226	SCR D84 M 3 X 8 SS	1	C 34	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	
122	R3661026	NUT D934 M 3 SS	3	C 35	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
142	R3661106	NUT D934 M 2.5 SS	2	C 36	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	
170	R3674391	RVT BLND_R3.2C 3.2WSTAL	2	C 37	R111510	C EL RA 22M M 25E2 85	
123	R367502	SPR D6798AD 3.2D 6 STZN	3	C 38	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
141	R367528	SPR D6798AD 2.7D 5.5 STZN	2	C 39	R111510	C EL RA 22M M 25E2 85	
10	R367699	RVT AVTRON2.5L 8.1 AL	2	C 41	R111510	C EL RA 22M M 25E2 85	
1000	R722276	LOCK PJ49 PCB UN CPL	1	C 42	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	
100	R802629	HTSNK CST PJ49 RGB PR-AMP	1	C 43	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	
110	R802692	HTSNK CST PJ49 FIX HTSNK	2	C 44	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	
C 2	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		C 45	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	
C 3	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2		C 46	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	
C 4	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		C 47	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	
C 5	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		C 48	R112238	C NP0 MI 47P G100E2	
C 6	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		C 49	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
C 7	R111510	C EL RA 22M M 25E2 85		C 50	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
C 8	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		C 51	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
C 9	R111510	C EL RA 22M M 25E2 85		C 52	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
C 10	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	1	C 53	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
C 12	R111510	C EL RA 22M M 25E2 85		C 54	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
C 13	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2		C 55	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
C 14	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		C 56	R111476	C EL RA 47M M 25E2 85	
C 15	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2		C 57	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
C 16	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		C 58	R112238	C NP0 MI 47P G100E2	
C 18	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		C 59	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	
C 19	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2		C 60	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	
C 20	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		C 61	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	
C 21	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		C 62	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	
C 22	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		C 63	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	
				C 64	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	1
				C 65	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	
				C 66	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	1
				C 67	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	1
				C 68	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	1
				C 69	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	1

C 70	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		D 5	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 71	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		D 6	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 72	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		D 7	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 73	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		D 8	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 74	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		D 9	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 75	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	1	D 10	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35	
C 76	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2		I 1	R134222	U 1495 MC DIP14 P	1
C 77	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		I 2	R134221	U 592 NE DIP14 P	1
C 78	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		I 3	R134125	U 34084 DIP14 P	1
C 79	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		I 4	R134222	U 1495 MC DIP14 P	1
C 80	R111678	C EL BRA 10M M 25E2 85	1	I 5	R134221	U 592 NE DIP14 P	1
C 81	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		I 5	R134222	U 1495 MC DIP14 P	1
C 82	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		I 7	R134221	U 592 NE DIP14 P	1
C 83	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		I 8	R134125	U 34084 DIP14 P	1
C 84	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		I 9	R132826	U 1203 LM DIP28 P	1
C 85	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		I 10	R132833	U BELLA 3 DIP28 P	1
C 86	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		I 11	R134124	U 082 TL DIP8 P	1
C 87	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		I 12	R134124	U 082 TL DIP8 P	1
C 88	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	1	I 13	R134016	U 7912 TO220 P	1
C 89	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		I 14	R132833	U BELLA 3 DIP28 P	1
C 90	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		I 15	R134002	U 7812 TO220 P	1
C 91	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		I 16	R134222	U 1495 MC DIP14 P	1
C 92	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		I 17	R134222	U 1495 MC DIP14 P	1
C 93	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		I 18	R134028	U 317LZ LM TO92 P	1
C 94	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		I 19	R134029	U 337LZ TO92 P	1
C 95	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		I 20	R134001	U 7805 TO220 P	1
C 96	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		I 21	R134113	U 084 TL DIP14 P	1
C 97	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		I 22	R134125	U 34084 DIP14 P	1
C 98	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2		J 2	R313927	J CT H MBT P 7 M2SN	1
C 99	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2		J 3	R313276	J MO1 C MBT P10 R1SN 7.5	1
C100	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		J 8	R313930	J CT H MBT P10 M2SN	1
C101	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		J 10	R313531	J EUR2C5MBS P64 E1C3S 1.6	1
C102	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		J 11	R313276	J MO1 C MBT P10 R1SN 7.5	1
C103	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		J 12	R313923	J CT H MBT P 3 M2SN	1
C104	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		J 13	R313923	J CT H MBT P 3 M2SN	1
C105	R114090	C POMERA 1M M 63E2 85	1	J 15	R313935	J CT H MBT P15 M2SN	1
C106	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2		J 17	R313276	J MO1 C MBT P10 R1SN 7.5	1
C107	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		J 18	R313927	J CT H MBT P 7 M2SN	1
C108	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		J 19	R313924	J CT H MBT P 4 M2SN	1
C109	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2		MP	R313729	J PIN TESTEYE	19
C110	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2		P 1	R106725	R TCE H500E K 0W5 S10TS	1
C111	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	1	P 2	R106725	R TCE H500E K 0W5 S10TS	1
C112	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2		P 3	R106725	R TCE H500E K 0W5 S10TS	1
C113	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2		P 4	R106729	R TCE H 10K K 0W5 S10TS	1
C114	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		P 5	R106730	R TCE H 20K K 0W5 S10TS	1
C115	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		P 6	R107004	R TCE H200E K 0W5 S 7TS	1
C116	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		P 7	R107004	R TCE H200E K 0W5 S 7TS	1
C117	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		P 8	R106727	R TCE H 2K K 0W5 S10TS	1
C118	R113728	C POMERA 220N K 63E2 85		P 9	R106727	R TCE H 2K K 0W5 S10TS	1
C119	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	1	PC	R780226	PCD PJ49 CTRS_MOD	1
C120	R113730	C POMERA 330N K 63E2 85		Q 1	R132911	Q 2N5583 P SS TO39	1
C121	R113728	C POMERA 220N K 63E2 85		Q 2	R132911	Q 2N5583 P SS TO39	1
C122	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2		Q 3	R132911	Q 2N5583 P SS TO39	1
C123	R113730	C POMERA 330N K 63E2 85		Q 4	R131491	Q BSX20 N SS TO18	1
C124	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2		Q 5	R131491	Q BSX20 N SS TO18	1
C125	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		Q 6	R131491	Q BSX20 N SS TO18	1
C126	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85		Q 7	R131491	Q BSX20 N SS TO18	1
C127	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	1	Q 8	R1329105	Q BS170 FN SS TO92	1
C128	R112240	C NP0 MI 68P G100E2	1	Q 9	R1314295	Q BC549B N SS TO92	1
C129	R112763	C CE MI 10N Z 50E2	1	Q 10	R131491	Q BSX20 N SS TO18	1
C130	R112236	C NP0 MI 33P G100E2	1	Q 11	R1314181	Q BC559B P SS TO92	1
C130	R112763	C CE MI 10N Z 50E2	1	Q 12	R1314181	Q BC559B P SS TO92	1
C131	R111531	C EL RA 10M M 35E2 85	1				
D 1	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35					
D 2	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35					
D 3	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35					
D 4	R1316361	D Y BAT85 030200 DO35					

Softedge module

R761876S
Kit No: R9827810

Q 13	R131491	Q BSX20	N SS TO18	1	R 70	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3
				1	R 71	R101550	R MF H 15K F 0W4 E3
R 1	R101508	R MF H 4E7 F 0W4 E3			R 72	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3
R 2	R101541	R MF H 2K7 F 0W4 E3			R 73	R101550	R MF H 15K F 0W4 E3
R 3	R101534	R MF H680E F 0W4 E3			R 74	R101534	R MF H680E F 0W4 E3
R 4	R101532	R MF H470E F 0W4 E3			R 75	R101546	R MF H 6K8 F 0W4 E3
R 5	R101539	R MF H 1K8 F 0W4 E3			R 76	R101532	R MF H470E F 0W4 E3
R 6	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3			R 77	R101540	R MF H 2K2 F 0W4 E3
R 7	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3			R 78	R101529	R MF H270E F 0W4 E3
R 8	R101534	R MF H680E F 0W4 E3			R 79	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3
R 10	R101523	R MF H 82E F 0W4 E3			R 80	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3
R 11	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3			R 81	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3
R 12	R101544	R MF H 4K7 F 0W4 E3			R 82	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3
R 13	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3			R 83	R1015231	R MF H 75E F 0W4 E3
R 14	R101549	R MF H 12K F 0W4 E3			R 84	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3
R 15	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3			R 85	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3
R 16	R101550	R MF H 15K F 0W4 E3			R 86	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3
R 17	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3			R 87	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3
R 18	R101550	R MF H 15K F 0W4 E3			R 88	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3
R 19	R101534	R MF H680E F 0W4 E3			R 89	R1015231	R MF H 75E F 0W4 E3
R 20	R101546	R MF H 6K8 F 0W4 E3			R 90	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3
R 21	R101532	R MF H470E F 0W4 E3			R 91	R1015231	R MF H 75E F 0W4 E3
R 22	R101540	R MF H 2K2 F 0W4 E3			R 92	R1015331	R MF H510E F 0W4 E3
R 23	R101529	R MF H270E F 0W4 E3			R 93	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3
R 24	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3			R 94	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3
R 25	R101508	R MF H 4E7 F 0W4 E3			R 95	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3
R 26	R101541	R MF H 2K7 F 0W4 E3			R 96	R101534	R MF H680E F 0W4 E3
R 27	R101534	R MF H680E F 0W4 E3			R 97	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3
R 28	R101532	R MF H470E F 0W4 E3			R 98	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3
R 29	R101539	R MF H 1K8 F 0W4 E3			R 99	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3
R 30	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3			R100	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3
R 31	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3			R101	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3
R 32	R101534	R MF H680E F 0W4 E3			R102	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3
R 33	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3			R103	R101524	R MF H100E F 0W4 E3
R 35	R101523	R MF H 82E F 0W4 E3			R104	R101524	R MF H100E F 0W4 E3
R 36	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3			R105	R101524	R MF H100E F 0W4 E3
R 37	R101544	R MF H 4K7 F 0W4 E3			R106	R101533	R MF H560E F 0W4 E3
R 38	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3			R107	R101531	R MF H390E F 0W4 E3
R 39	R101549	R MF H 12K F 0W4 E3			R108	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3
R 40	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3			R109	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3
R 41	R101550	R MF H 15K F 0W4 E3			R110	R101524	R MF H100E F 0W4 E3
R 42	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3			R111	R101533	R MF H560E F 0W4 E3
R 43	R101550	R MF H 15K F 0W4 E3			R112	R101531	R MF H390E F 0W4 E3
R 44	R101534	R MF H680E F 0W4 E3			R113	R101533	R MF H560E F 0W4 E3
R 45	R101546	R MF H 6K8 F 0W4 E3			R114	R101524	R MF H100E F 0W4 E3
R 46	R101532	R MF H470E F 0W4 E3			R115	R101531	R MF H390E F 0W4 E3
R 47	R101540	R MF H 2K2 F 0W4 E3			R116	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3
R 48	R101529	R MF H270E F 0W4 E3			R117	R101524	R MF H100E F 0W4 E3
R 49	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3			R118	R101550	R MF H 15K F 0W4 E3
R 50	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3			R119	R101550	R MF H 15K F 0W4 E3
R 51	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3			R120	R101572	R MF H 1M F 0W4 E3
R 52	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3			R121	R101572	R MF H 1M F 0W4 E3
R 53	R101508	R MF H 4E7 F 0W4 E3			R122	R101552	R MF H 22K F 0W4 E3
R 54	R101541	R MF H 2K7 F 0W4 E3			R123	R101552	R MF H 22K F 0W4 E3
R 55	R101534	R MF H680E F 0W4 E3			R124	R101541	R MF H 2K7 F 0W4 E3
R 56	R101532	R MF H470E F 0W4 E3			R125	R101541	R MF H 2K7 F 0W4 E3
R 57	R101539	R MF H 1K8 F 0W4 E3			R126	R101540	R MF H 2K2 F 0W4 E3
R 58	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3			R127	R101540	R MF H 2K2 F 0W4 E3
R 59	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3			R128	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3
R 60	R101534	R MF H680E F 0W4 E3			R129	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3
R 61	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3			R130	R101528	R MF H220E F 0W4 E3
R 62	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3			R131	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3
R 63	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3			R132	R101528	R MF H220E F 0W4 E3
R 65	R101523	R MF H 82E F 0W4 E3			R133	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3
R 66	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3			R134	R101542	R MF H 3K3 F 0W4 E3
R 67	R101544	R MF H 4K7 F 0W4 E3			R135	R101542	R MF H 3K3 F 0W4 E3
R 68	R101512	R MF H 10E F 0W4 E3			R136	R101542	R MF H 3K3 F 0W4 E3
R 69	R101549	R MF H 12K F 0W4 E3			R137	R101542	R MF H 3K3 F 0W4 E3

R138	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3							
R139	R101543	R MF H 3K9 F 0W4 E3							
R140	R101549	R MF H 12K F 0W4 E3							
R141	R101542	R MF H 3K3 F 0W4 E3							
R142	R101549	R MF H 12K F 0W4 E3							
R143	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3							
R144	R101528	R MF H220E F 0W4 E3							
R145	R101519	R MF H 39E F 0W4 E3							
R146	R101530	R MF H330E F 0W4 E3							
R147	R101525	R MF H120E F 0W4 E3							
R148	R101528	R MF H220E F 0W4 E3							
R149	R101549	R MF H 12K F 0W4 E3							
R150	R101528	R MF H220E F 0W4 E3							
R151	R101549	R MF H 12K F 0W4 E3							
R152	R101543	R MF H 3K9 F 0W4 E3							
R153	R101542	R MF H 3K3 F 0W4 E3							
R154	R101532	R MF H470E F 0W4 E3							
R155	R101546	R MF H 6K8 F 0W4 E3	1						
R156	R101552	R MF H 22K F 0W4 E3							
R157	R101552	R MF H 22K F 0W4 E3							
R159	R101520	R MF H 47E F 0W4 E3							
R160	R101520	R MF H 47E F 0W4 E3							
R161	R101528	R MF H220E F 0W4 E3							
R162	R101565	R MF H270K F 0W4 E3							
R163	R101552	R MF H 22K F 0W4 E3							
R164	R101565	R MF H270K F 0W4 E3							
R165	R101552	R MF H 22K F 0W4 E3							
R167	R101528	R MF H220E F 0W4 E3							
R168	R101552	R MF H 22K F 0W4 E3							
R169	R101552	R MF H 22K F 0W4 E3							
R170	R101528	R MF H220E F 0W4 E3							
R171	R101544	R MF H 4K7 F 0W4 E3							
R172	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3							
R173	R101528	R MF H220E F 0W4 E3							
R174	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3							
R175	R101546	R MF H 6K8 F 0W4 E3							
R176	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3							
R177	R101546	R MF H 6K8 F 0W4 E3							
R178	R101538	R MF H 1K5 F 0W4 E3							
R179	R101547	R MF H 8K2 F 0W4 E3							
R180	R101567	R MF H390K F 0W4 E3							
R181	R101547	R MF H 8K2 F 0W4 E3							
R182	R101544	R MF H 4K7 F 0W4 E3							
R183	R101552	R MF H 22K F 0W4 E3							
R184	R101567	R MF H390K F 0W4 E3							
R185	R101552	R MF H 22K F 0W4 E3							
R186	R101540	R MF H 2K2 F 0W4 E3							
R190	R101538	R MF H 1K5 F 0W4 E3		1					
R191	R101538	R MF H 1K5 F 0W4 E3		1					
R192	R101538	R MF H 1K5 F 0W4 E3		1					
SR 1	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2						1	
SR 2	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2						1	
SR 3	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2						1	
SR 4	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2						1	
SR 5	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2						1	
SR 6	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2						1	
SR 7	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2						1	
SR 8	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2						1	
SR 9	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2						1	
SR10	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2						1	
SR11	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2						1	
SR12	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2						1	
SR13	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2						1	
SR14	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2						1	
SR15	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2						1	
SR16	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2						1	
SR17	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2						1	
SR18	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2						1	
SR19	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2						1	
SR20	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2						1	
SR21	R1001289	R CFFV220E J 0W25 E2						1	
SR22	R1003209	R CFFV 47E J 0W25 E1						1	
SR23	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2						1	
SR24	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2						1	
SR24	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2						1	
SR25	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2						1	
SR26	R1003009	R CFFV 1E J 0W25 E1						1	
SR27	R1003009	R CFFV 1E J 0W25 E1						1	
SR28	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2						1	
SR29	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2						1	
SR30	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2						1	
SR31	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2						1	
Z 1	R131716	D ZEN 5V1 0W5 C DO35							1

Softedge module

R761876S
Kit No: R9827810

Parts listing R761876S

SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
120	R3133921	J MD JMP P 1 E1SN	1	C 52	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
114	R348019	CBLA TIE B L100 W2.5	1	C 53	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
	R3484035	CD CT FTMT P 3 220	1	C 54	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
	R34841541	CD CT FTMT P15 150	1	C 55	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85	
110	R3620216	SCR D84 M 3 X 6 SS	2	C 56	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85	
111	R3661026	NUT D934 M 3 SS	2	C 57	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85	
101	R3661106	NUT D934 M 2.5 SS	2	C 58	R112235	C NP0 MI 27P G100E2	1
102	R367502	SPR D6798AD 3.2D 6 STZN	2	C 59	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	1
112	R367502	SPR D6798AD 3.2D 6 STZN	2	C 60	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85	1
130	R801602	X ACC INSUL HC49	1	C 61	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85	
C 1	R112743	C CE MI 2N2K100E2	1	C 62	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	
C 2	R112739	C CE MI 1N K100E2	1	C 63	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85	1
C 3	R112242	C NP0 MI 100P G100E2	1	C 64	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85	
C 4	R112242	C NP0 MI 100P G100E2	1	C 65	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85	
C 5	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	1	C 66	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	
C 6	R113726	C POMERA 150N K 63E2 85	1	C 67	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	
C 7	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	1	C 68	R1137121	C POMERA 10N K250E2 85	
C 8	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85		C 69	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85	
C 9	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		C 70	R111515	C EL RA 150M M 16E2 105	1
C 10	R111515	C EL RA 150M M 16E2 105	1	C 71	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
C 11	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	1	C 72	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	
C 12	R111515	C EL RA 150M M 16E2 105	1	C 73	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	
C 13	R112763	C CE MI 10N Z 50E2		C 74	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85	
C 14	R111500	C EL RA 47M M 10E2 85	1	C 75	R112239	C NP0 MI 56P G100E2	
C 15	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2		C 76	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85	1
C 16	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85		C 77	R113730	C POMERA 330N K 63E2 85	
C 17	R111476	C EL RA 47M M 25E2 85	1	C 78	R112739	C CE MI 1N K100E2	
C 18	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	1	C 79	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	1
C 19	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85		C 80	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85	
C 20	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	1	C 81	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	
C 21	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	1	C 82	R1137181	C POMERA 33N K100E2 85	
C 22	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2		C 83	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	
C 23	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85	1	C 84	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	
C 24	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2		C 85	R113726	C POMERA 150N K 63E2 85	1
C 25	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85		C 86	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85	1
C 26	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85	1	C 87	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	1
C 27	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85		C 88	R111515	C EL RA 150M M 16E2 105	1
C 28	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	1	C 89	R112242	C NP0 MI 100P G100E2	1
C 29	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85		C 90	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
C 30	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85	1	C 91	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
C 31	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85		C 92	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85	1
C 32	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2		C 93	R113730	C POMERA 330N K 63E2 85	1
C 33	R113722	C POMERA 68N K 63E2 85		C 94	R112739	C CE MI 1N K100E2	
C 34	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85		C 95	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	
C 35	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		C 96	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85	
C 36	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	1	C 97	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85	1
C 37	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85	1	C 98	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	
C 38	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2		C 99	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	
C 39	R113722	C POMERA 68N K 63E2 85		C100	R111515	C EL RA 150M M 16E2 105	1
C 40	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85	1	C101	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	
C 41	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85		C102	R1137181	C POMERA 33N K100E2 85	
C 42	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	1	C103	R112238	C NP0 MI 47P G100E2	1
C 43	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		C104	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85	
C 44	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		C105	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	
C 45	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		C106	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85	
C 46	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		C107	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85	
C 47	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85		C108	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85	1
C 48	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85		C109	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	1
C 49	R112234	C NP0 MI 22P G100E2	1	C110	R111515	C EL RA 150M M 16E2 105	1
C 50	R112240	C NP0 MI 68P G100E2		C111	R113726	C POMERA 150N K 63E2 85	1
C 51	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		C112	R112242	C NP0 MI 100P G100E2	1
				C113	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
				C114	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	
				C115	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2	1
				C116	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85	

C117	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2		P 1	R106726	RTCE H 1K K0W5 S10TS	1
C118	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85	1	P 2	R106723	RTCE H100E K0W5 S10TS	1
C119	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2		P 3	R106725	RTCE H500E K0W5 S10TS	1
C120	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85		P 4	R106723	RTCE H100E K0W5 S10TS	1
C121	R112747	C CE MI 4N7K100E2		P 5	R106729	RTCE H 10K K0W5 S10TS	1
C122	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85		P 6	R106729	RTCE H 10K K0W5 S10TS	1
C123	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85					
C124	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	1	PC	R780227	PCD PJ49 SOFT EDGE	1
C125	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85	1				
C126	R113724	C POMERA 100N K 63E2 85	1	Q 1	R132910	Q BS170 FN SS TO92	1
C127	R1115915	C EL5 RA 4M7M 35E2 85	1	Q 2	R132916	Q BS250 FN SS TO92	1
C130	R112234	C NP0 MI 22P G100E2	1	Q 3	R132910	Q BS170 FN SS TO92	1
C130	R112739	C CE MI 1N K100E2	1	Q 4	R1314181	Q BC559B P SS TO92	
C131	R112739	C CE MI 1N K100E2	1	Q 5	R1314295	Q BC549B N SS TO92	1
				Q 6	R131491	Q BSX20 N SS TO18	1
D 1	R1316361	D Y BAT85 030200 DO35		Q 7	R1329105	Q BS170 FN SS TO92	1
D 2	R1316361	D Y BAT85 030200 DO35		Q 8	R1314295	Q BC549B N SS TO92	1
D 3	R1316361	D Y BAT85 030200 DO35		Q 9	R131491	Q BSX20 N SS TO18	1
D 4	R1316361	D Y BAT85 030200 DO35		Q 10	R1329105	Q BS170 FN SS TO92	1
D 5	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35		Q 11	R1329105	Q BS170 FN SS TO92	1
D 6	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35		Q 12	R1329105	Q BS170 FN SS TO92	1
D 7	R1316361	D Y BAT85 030200 DO35		Q 13	R1329105	Q BS170 FN SS TO92	1
D 8	R1316361	D Y BAT85 030200 DO35		Q 14	R1329105	Q BS170 FN SS TO92	1
D 9	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35		Q 15	R1314181	Q BC559B P SS TO92	
D 10	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35		Q 16	R1314181	Q BC559B P SS TO92	1
D 11	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35		Q 17	R131491	Q BSX20 N SS TO18	1
D 12	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35		Q 18	R1314181	Q BC559B P SS TO92	
D 13	R1316361	D Y BAT85 030200 DO35		Q 19	R1314295	Q BC549B N SS TO92	1
D 14	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35		Q 20	R131491	Q BSX20 N SS TO18	1
D 15	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35		Q 21	R1314181	Q BC559B P SS TO92	1
D 16	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35		Q 22	R1314181	Q BC559B P SS TO92	1
D 17	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35		Q 23	R1314182	Q BC559C P SS TO92	
D 18	R1316361	D Y BAT85 030200 DO35		Q 24	R131491	Q BSX20 N SS TO18	1
D 19	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35		Q 25	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	1
D 20	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35		Q 26	R131411	Q BC549C N SS TO92	
D 21	R1316361	D Y BAT85 030200 DO35					
D 22	R1316361	D Y BAT85 030200 DO35		R 1	R101532	R MF H470E F0W4 E3	1
D 23	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35		R 2	R101536	R MF H 1K F0W4 E3	
D 24	R1316361	D Y BAT85 030200 DO35		R 3	R101530	R MF H330E F0W4 E3	
D 25	R1316361	D Y BAT85 030200 DO35		R 4	R101556	R MF H 47K F0W4 E3	
D 26	R131621	D S 1N4148 075150 DO35		R 5	R101552	R MF H 22K F0W4 E3	
				R 6	R101544	R MF H 4K7 F0W4 E3	
I 1	R134114	U 393 LM DIP8 P	1	R 7	R101544	R MF H 4K7 F0W4 E3	
I 2	R137811	U 4025B DIL14 P	1	R 8	R101538	R MF H 1K F0W4 E3	
I 3	R137303	U 4066B DIP14 P	1	R 9	R101542	R MF H 3K3 F0W4 E3	
I 4	R134124	U 082 TL DIP8 P	1	R 10	R101534	R MF H680E F0W4 E3	
I 5	R134113	U 084 TL DIP14 P	1	R 11	R101534	R MF H680E F0W4 E3	
I 6	R134124	U 082 TL DIP8 P	1	R 12	R101546	R MF H 6K8 F0W4 E3	
I 7	R134029	U 337LZ TO92 P	1	R 13	R101543	R MF H 3K9 F0W4 E3	1
I 8	R134029	U 337LZ TO92 P	1	R 14	R101545	R MF H 5K6 F0W4 E3	
I 9	R132832	U 8574A PCF DIP16 P	1	R 15	R101532	R MF H470E F0W4 E3	
I 10	R134002	U 7812 TO220 P	1	R 16	R101556	R MF H 47K F0W4 E3	
I 11	R134016	U 7912 TO220 P	1	R 17	R101556	R MF H 47K F0W4 E3	
I 12	R132833	U BELLA 3 DIP28 P	1	R 18	R101540	R MF H 2K2 F0W4 E3	
I 13	R3281854	U_S 800 S-EDGE V240	1	R 19	R101540	R MF H 2K2 F0W4 E3	
I 14	R134124	U 082 TL DIP8 P	1	R 20	R101548	R MF H 10K F0W4 E3	
I 15	R134124	U 082 TL DIP8 P	1	R 21	R101531	R MF H390E F0W4 E3	
I 16	R137552	U 74HCT123 DIP16 P	1	R 22	R101548	R MF H 10K F0W4 E3	
I 17	R134125	U 34084 DIP14 P	1	R 23	R101531	R MF H390E F0W4 E3	
I 18	R137303	U 4066B DIP14 P	1	R 24	R101544	R MF H 4K7 F0W4 E3	1
I 19	R134124	U 082 TL DIP8 P	1	R 25	R101560	R MF H100K F0W4 E3	
I 20	R137552	U 74HCT123 DIP16 P	1	R 26	R101544	R MF H 4K7 F0W4 E3	
I 21	R134124	U 082 TL DIP8 P	1	R 27	R101560	R MF H100K F0W4 E3	
				R 28	R101553	R MF H 27K F0W4 E3	
J 1	R313276	J MO1 C MBT P10 R1SN 7.5	1	R 29	R101556	R MF H 47K F0W4 E3	1
				R 30	R101548	R MF H 10K F0W4 E3	
MP	R313729	J PIN TESTEYE	13	R 31	R101548	R MF H 10K F0W4 E3	
				R 32	R101548	R MF H 10K F0W4 E3	

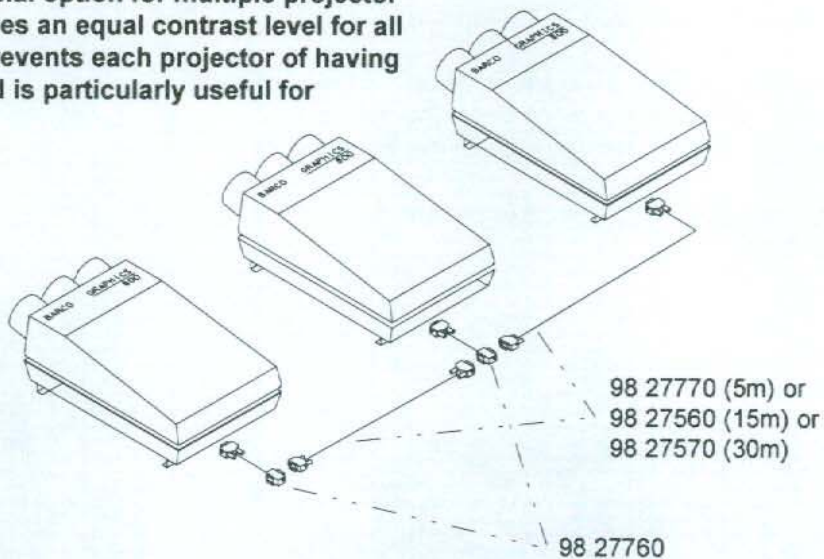
Softedge module

R761876S
Kit No: R9827810

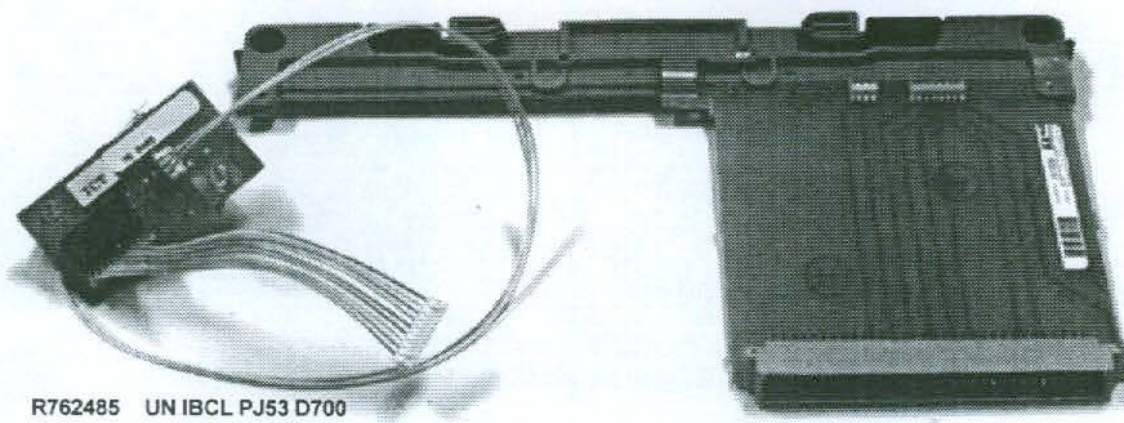
R 33	R1015351	R MF H750E F 0W4 E3					
R 34	R101524	R MF H100E F 0W4 E3					
R 35	R101528	R MF H220E F 0W4 E3					
R 36	R101528	R MF H220E F 0W4 E3					
R 37	R101516	R MF H 22E F 0W4 E3					
R 38	R101532	R MF H470E F 0W4 E3					
R 39	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3					
R 40	R101524	R MF H100E F 0W4 E3					
R 41	R101540	R MF H 2K2 F 0W4 E3					
R 42	R101540	R MF H 2K2 F 0W4 E3					
R 43	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3					
R 44	R101540	R MF H 2K2 F 0W4 E3					
R 45	R101543	R MF H 3K9 F 0W4 E3					
R 46	R101525	R MF H120E F 0W4 E3					
R 47	R101541	R MF H 2K7 F 0W4 E3					
R 48	R101538	R MF H 1K5 F 0W4 E3					
R 49	R101538	R MF H 1K5 F 0W4 E3					
R 50	R106825	R TCE V500E K 0W5 S10SS	1				
R 51	R101538	R MF H 1K5 F 0W4 E3					
R 52	R101529	R MF H270E F 0W4 E3					
R 53	R101531	R MF H390E F 0W4 E3					
R 54	R101529	R MF H270E F 0W4 E3					
R 55	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3					
R 56	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3					
R 57	R101538	R MF H 1K5 F 0W4 E3					
R 58	R101526	R MF H150E F 0W4 E3					
R 59	R101529	R MF H270E F 0W4 E3					
R 60	R101547	R MF H 8K2 F 0W4 E3					
R 61	R101527	R MF H180E F 0W4 E3					
R 62	R101557	R MF H 56K F 0W4 E3	1				
R 63	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3					
R 64	R101541	R MF H 2K7 F 0W4 E3					
R 65	R101568	R MF H470K F 0W4 E3					
R 66	R101528	R MF H220E F 0W4 E3					
R 67	R101529	R MF H270E F 0W4 E3					
R 68	R101531	R MF H390E F 0W4 E3					
R 69	R101531	R MF H390E F 0W4 E3					
R 70	R101535	R MF H820E F 0W4 E3					
R 71	R101560	R MF H100K F 0W4 E3					
R 72	R101544	R MF H 4K7 F 0W4 E3					
R 73	R101544	R MF H 4K7 F 0W4 E3					
R 74	R101541	R MF H 2K7 F 0W4 E3					
R 75	R101547	R MF H 8K2 F 0W4 E3					
R 76	R101527	R MF H180E F 0W4 E3					
R 77	R101560	R MF H100K F 0W4 E3					
R 78	R101526	R MF H150E F 0W4 E3					
R 79	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3					
R 80	R101552	R MF H 22K F 0W4 E3					
R 81	R101557	R MF H 56K F 0W4 E3					
R 82	R101525	R MF H120E F 0W4 E3					
R 83	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3					
R 84	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3					
R 85	R101527	R MF H180E F 0W4 E3					
R 86	R101568	R MF H470K F 0W4 E3					
R 87	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3					
R 88	R101543	R MF H 3K9 F 0W4 E3					
R 89	R101545	R MF H 5K6 F 0W4 E3					
R 90	R101546	R MF H 6K8 F 0W4 E3					
R 91	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3					
R 92	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3					
R 93	R101542	R MF H 3K3 F 0W4 E3					
R 94	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3					
R 95	R101527	R MF H180E F 0W4 E3					
R 96	R101560	R MF H100K F 0W4 E3					
R 97	R101526	R MF H150E F 0W4 E3					
R 98	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3					
R 99	R101552	R MF H 22K F 0W4 E3					
R100	R101526	R MF H150E F 0W4 E3					
R101	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3					
R102	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3					
R103	R101560	R MF H100K F 0W4 E3					
R104	R101548	R MF H 10K F 0W4 E3					
R105	R101537	R MF H 1K2 F 0W4 E3					
R106	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3					
R107	R101541	R MF H 2K7 F 0W4 E3					
R108	R101535	R MF H820E F 0W4 E3					
R109	R101524	R MF H100E F 0W4 E3					
R110	R101532	R MF H470E F 0W4 E3					
R111	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3					
R112	R101530	R MF H330E F 0W4 E3					
R113	R101532	R MF H470E F 0W4 E3					
R114	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3					
R115	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3					
R116	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3					
R118	R101536	R MF H 1K F 0W4 E3					
R119	R101543	R MF H 3K9 F 0W4 E3					1
R120	R101565	R MF H270K F 0W4 E3					1
SR 1	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2					1
SR 2	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2					1
SR 3	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2					1
SR 4	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2					1
SR 5	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2					1
SR 6	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2					1
SR 7	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2					1
SR 8	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2					1
SR 9	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2					1
SR10	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2					1
SR11	R1003009	R CFFV 1E J 0W25 E1					1
SR12	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2					1
SR13	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2					1
SR14	R1003009	R CFFV 1E J 0W25 E1					1
SR15	R1003009	R CFFV 1E J 0W25 E1					1
SR16	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2					1
SR17	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2					1
SR18	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2					1
SR19	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2					1
SR20	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2					1
SR21	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2					1
SR22	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2					1
SR23	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2					1
SR24	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2					1
SR25	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2					1
SR26	R1001129	R CFFV 10E J 0W25 E2					1

How to use in the *801S/*808.

Barco's BCL link is a special option for multiple projector installations which provides an equal contrast level for all the projectors. The link prevents each projector of having its own contrast level, and is particularly useful for simulation installations.



R761838 Signal Transfer module



Contents of the kit :

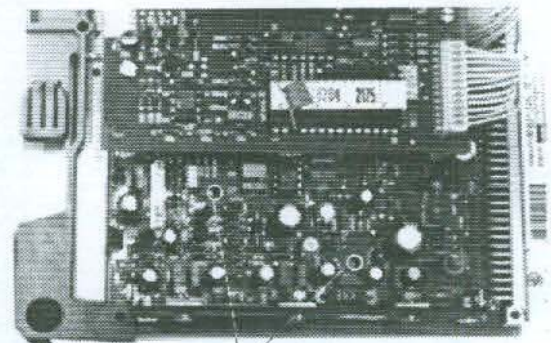
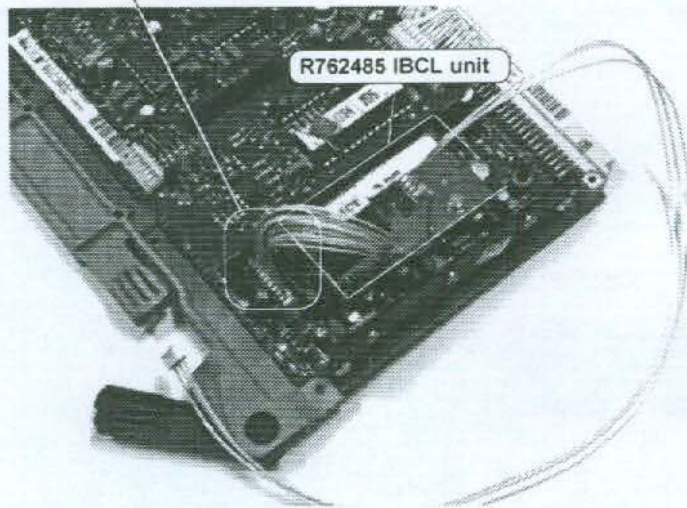
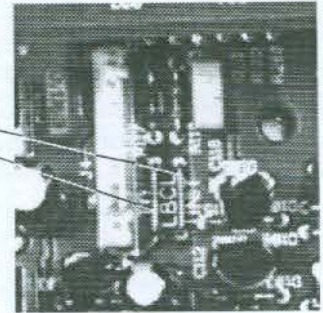
R5930361	BOX404 325X180X 80	1
R593545	BAG AST 203X305MM	1
R761838	UN BCL PJ49 IBCL LINK	1
R762485	UN IBCL PJ53 D700	1
R806106	BOXF BAR 265X165X25 PEF	1

Mounting of the IBCL unit R762485 on the QUAD Decoder+RGB Drive module

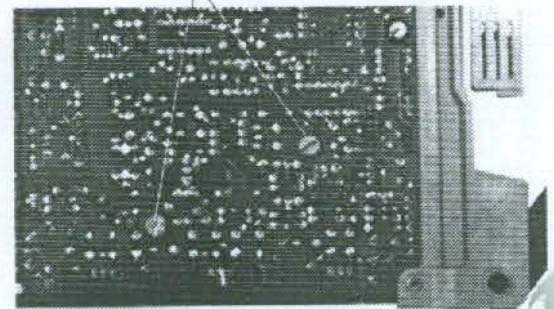
ATTENTION: remove before mounting the unit the two jumpers nearest the IBCL connector on the module.

Place the IBCL unit on the module lining up the threaded holes in the two spacers with the two holes in the module. Using the two screws provided, tighten the unit into place.

Insert the plug of the IBCL unit cable into the IBCL connector on the module.

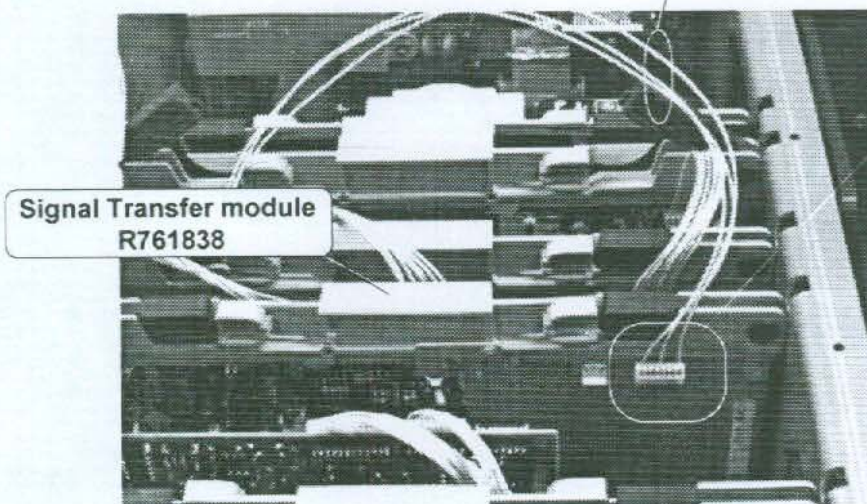


provided holes
screws



Mounting the Signal Transfer module R761838

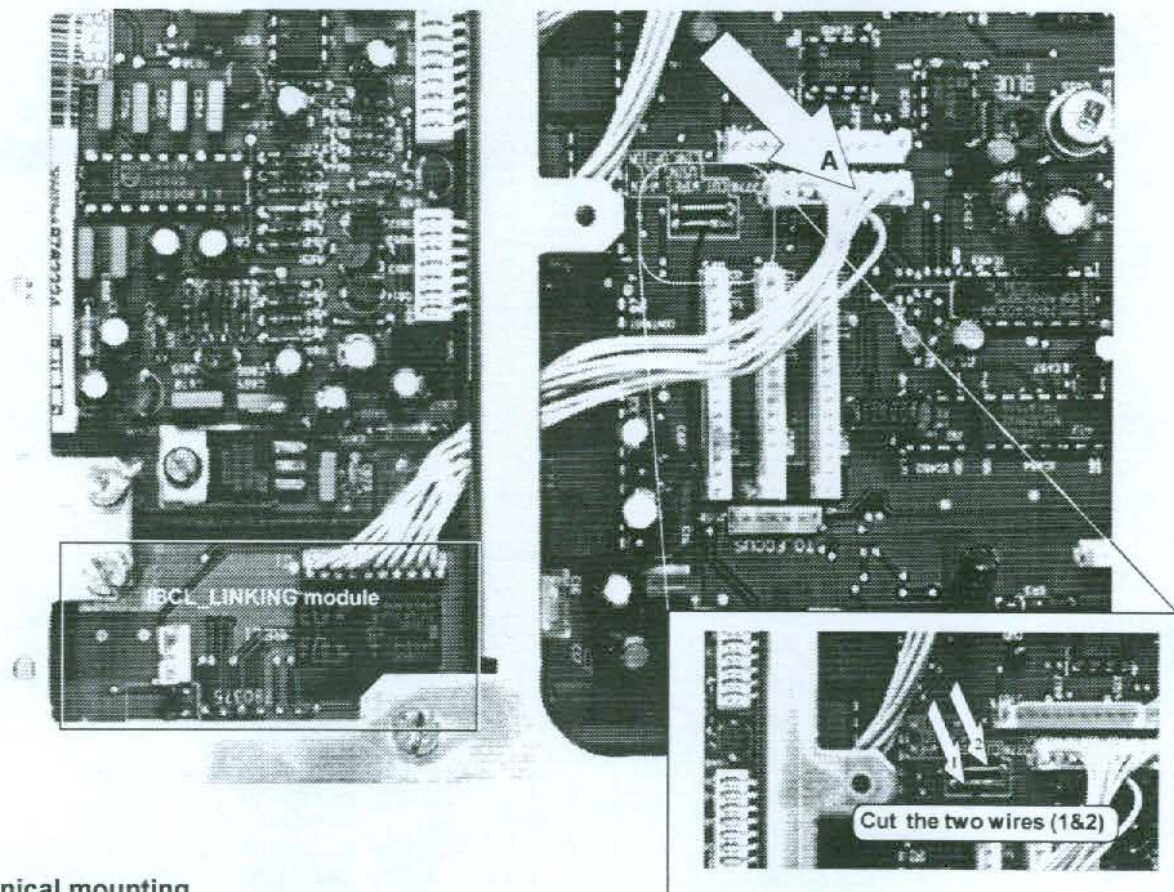
- Remove the RGB Analog Auto Sync Input module and insert the Signal transfer module R761838
- Install the connection with the IBCL unit by plugging in the plug of the three wired cable into the provided connector on the Signal Transfer module.



How to use in the *701

Electrical connection

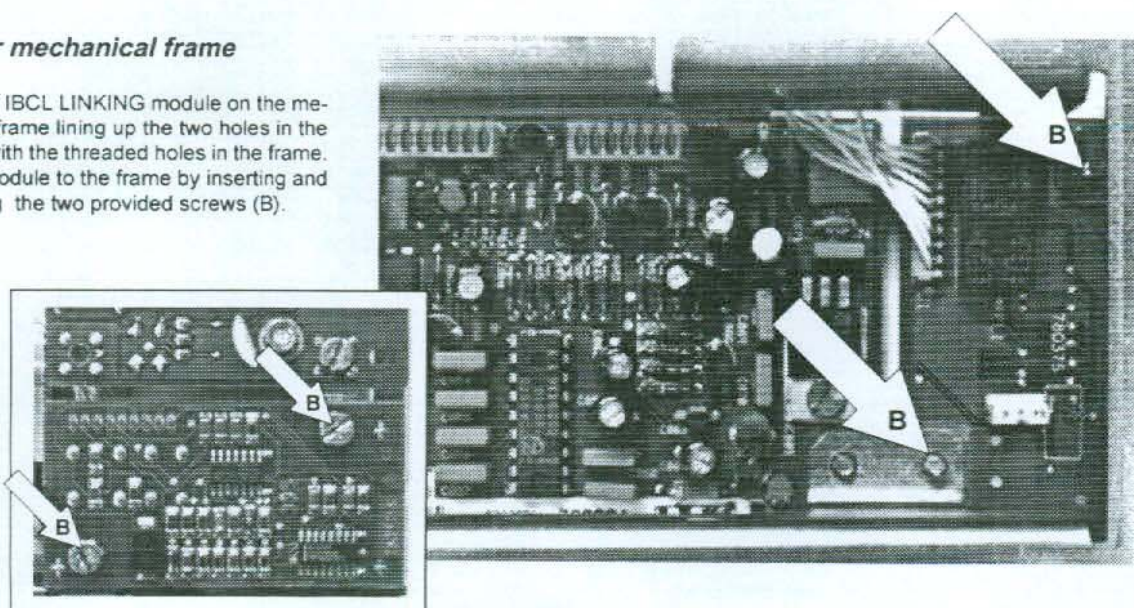
- Connect the IBCL_LINKING module to the RGB Input+Driver module by plugging in the BCL_LINK_INT plug (A) into the BCL_LINK_INT connector (J778) on the input module
- !! Cut the two wires (1&2) on the input module to allow BCL Linking operation (see illustration below)



Mechanical mounting

Former mechanical frame

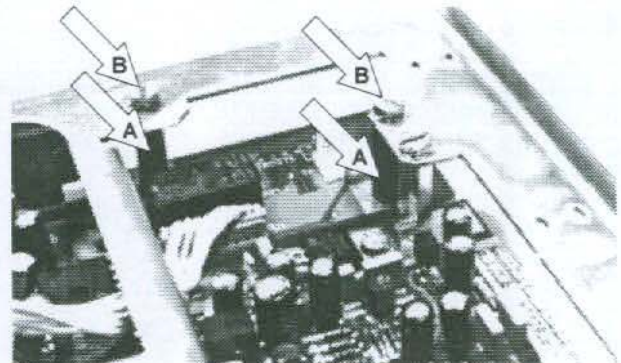
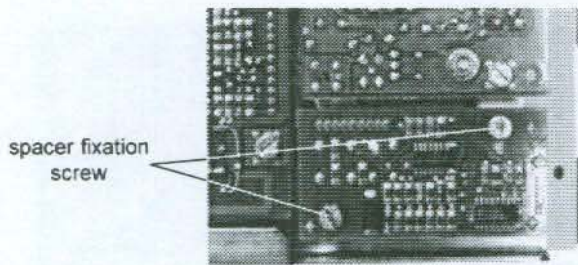
Place the IBCL LINKING module on the mechanical frame lining up the two holes in the module with the threaded holes in the frame. Fix the module to the frame by inserting and tightening the two provided screws (B).



Present mechanical frame

Mount two spacers (A) on the IBCL LINKING module.

Place the assembly on the mechanical frame lining up the two holes in the spacers with the threaded holes in the frame. Fix the module to the frame by inserting and tightening the two provided screws (B).



Parts listing R9827861

SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
9000	R5930361	BOX404 325X180X 80	1	2000	R762485	UN IBCL PJ53 D700	1
9010	R593545	BAG AST 203X305MM	1	9100	R806106	BOXF BAR 265X165X25 PEF	1
2100	R761838	UN BCL PJ49 IBCL LINK	1				

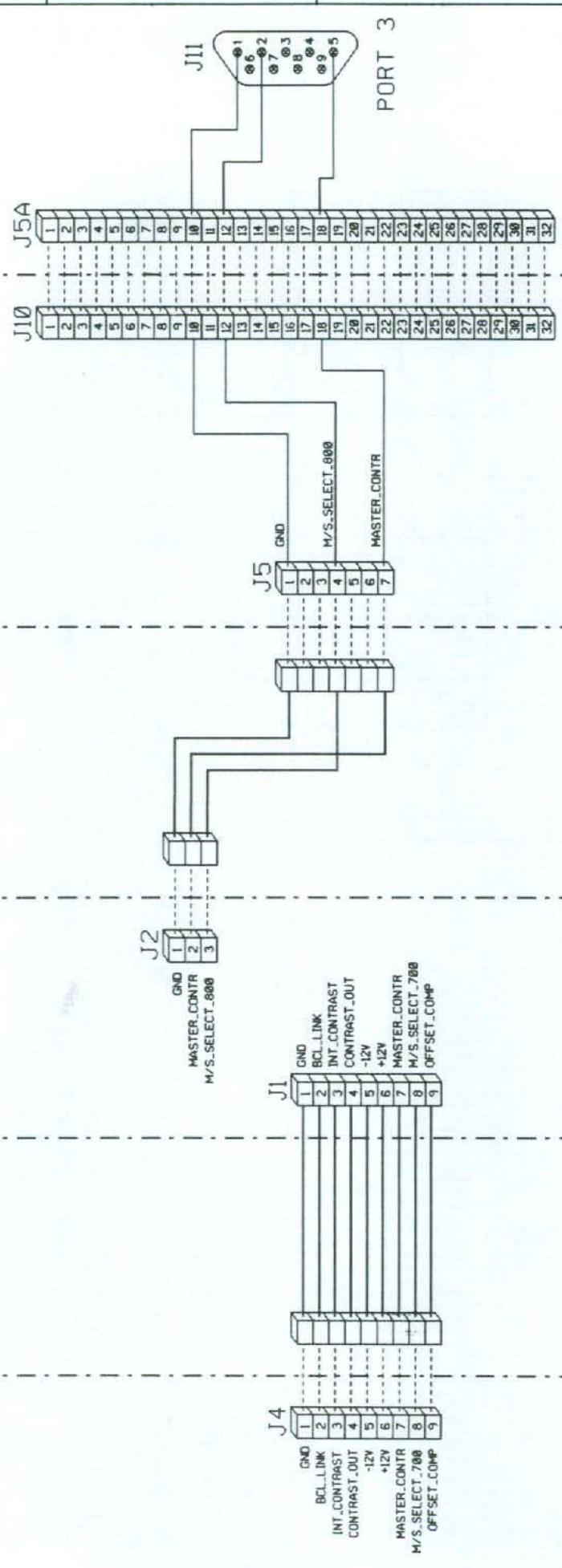
Parts listing R762485

SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
3000	R3484092	CD CT FTMT P 9 100	1	PC	R780375	PCD#PJ53 D700 IBCL	1
3100	R3485070	CD CT \$FTFT P7/3 400	1	R 1	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
110	R3631059	SCR D933 M 3 X 8 XIC	4	R 2	P200080	R# CE H 2K J 0W12 1206	1
100	R802666	SPR L17 D 6 M 3 B	2	R 3	P200674	R# CE H 8M2 K 0W12 1206	1
C 1	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R 4	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1
C 2	P210097	C# X7R MU 33N K 50 1206	1	R 5	P200137	R# CE H470K J 0W12 1206	1
C 3	P212031	C# TA 22M M 16 7343	1	R 6	P200121	R# CE H100K J 0W12 1206	1
C 4	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R 7	P200121	R# CE H100K J 0W12 1206	1
C 5	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R 8	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
C 6	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R 9	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
C 7	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R 10	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
C 9	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1	R 11	P200137	R# CE H470K J 0W12 1206	1
D 1	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1	R 12	P200080	R# CE H 2K J 0W12 1206	1
D 2	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1	R 13	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
I 1	P230030	U#4053 SO16 I	1	R 14	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
I 2	P230203	U#084 TL SO14 P	1	R 15	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
J 1	R313923	J CT H MBT P 3 M2SN	1	R 16	P200105	R# CE H 22K J 0W12 1206	1
				REL1	R324350	RLY 12V 2C BH DIP M	1

Parts listing R761838

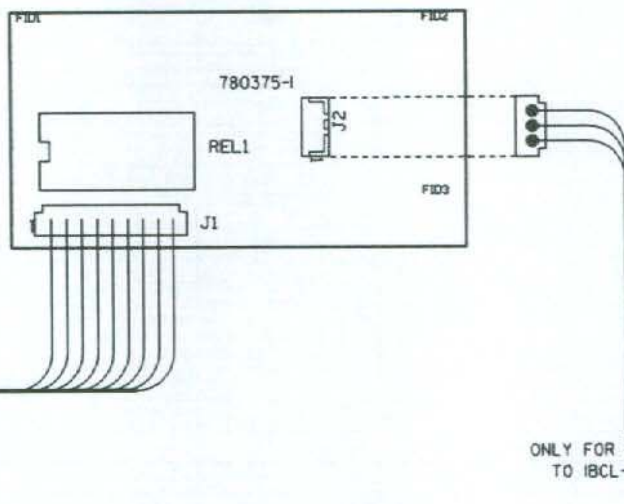
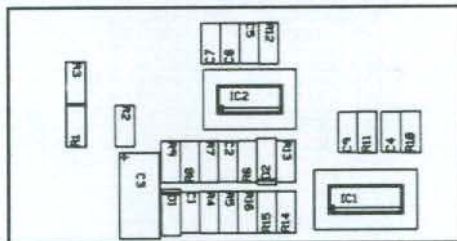
SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
100	R722276	LOCK PJ49 PCB UN CPL	1	J2	R313943	J CT H MBS P 3 M2SN	1
200	R802877	LOCK PJ49 PCB TTL	1	J3	R313947	J CT H MBS P 7 M2SN	1
J1	R313525	J EUR2C MBS P64 E1C2S 1,6	2	PC	R780154	PCS PJ49 800 IBCL LINK	1

FRAME
 BCL LINK UNIT
 OR CONTRAST
 MODULATION
 WIRE-UNIT
 R3485070
 LINKED
 BCL
 MODULE
 WIRE-UNIT
 DECODER



LINKED BCL

Name LINKED BCL		Article nr. 800 series	
Date 06-02-1995	Drawn JV DY	Checked CHT	
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS			



700 SERIES : FROM INPUT DRIVER (J778)
 800 SERIES : FROM DECODER (J4)

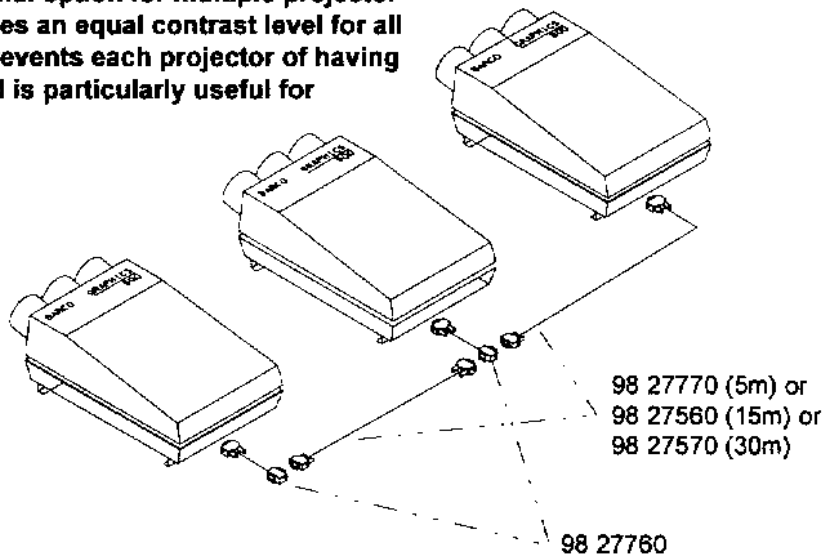
COMP.	LOC.	COMP.	LOC.
C1	B 2	J	C 3
C2	C 2	J2	C 3
C3	B 2		
C4	C 2	R1	B 2
C5	C 1	R2	B 2
C6	C 2	R3	B 2
C7	C 2	R4	C 2
C8	C 2	R5	C 2
		R6	C 2
D1	B 2	R7	C 2
D2	C 2	R8	C 2
		R9	B 2
FID1	B 3	R10	C 2
FID2	C 3	R11	C 2
FID3	C 3	R12	C 1
		R13	C 2
IC1	C 2	R14	C 2
IC2	C 2	R15	C 2
		R16	C 2
		REL1	C 3

Name LINKED BCL UNIT		Article nr. 76 2485-1
Date 26-04-1995	Drawn JVDY	Checked KBU
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS		

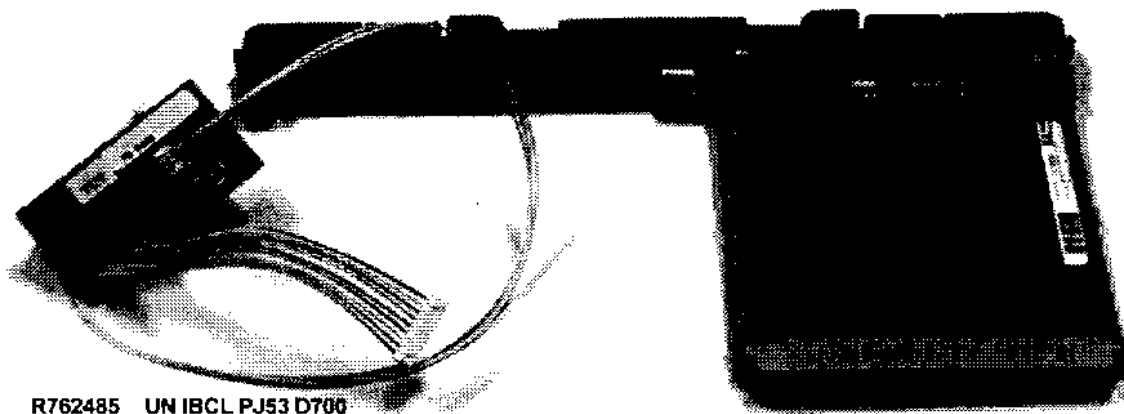
Modifications reserved

How to use in the *801S/*808.

Barco's BCL link is a special option for multiple projector installations which provides an equal contrast level for all the projectors. The link prevents each projector of having its own contrast level, and is particularly useful for simulation installations.



R761838 Signal Transfer module



Contents of the kit :

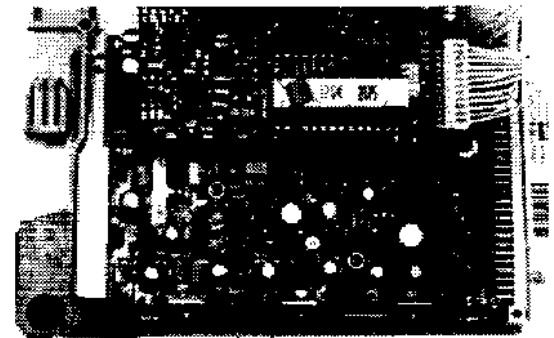
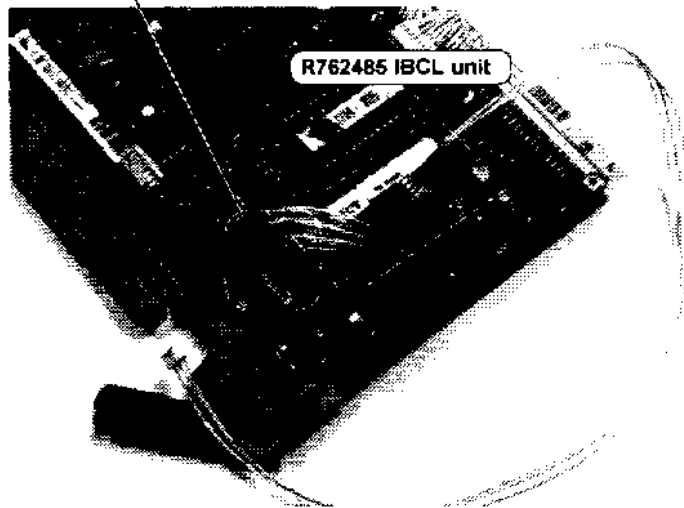
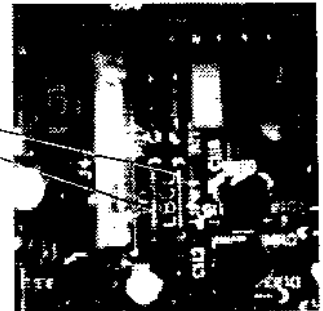
R5930361	BOX404 325X180X 80	1
R593545	BAG AST 203X305MM	1
R761838	UN BCL PJ49 IBCL LINK	1
R762485	UN IBCL PJ53 D700	1
R806106	BOXF BAR 265X165X25 PEF	1

Mounting of the IBCL unit R762485 on the QUAD Decoder+RGB Drive module

ATTENTION: remove before mounting the unit the two jumpers nearest the IBCL connector on the module.

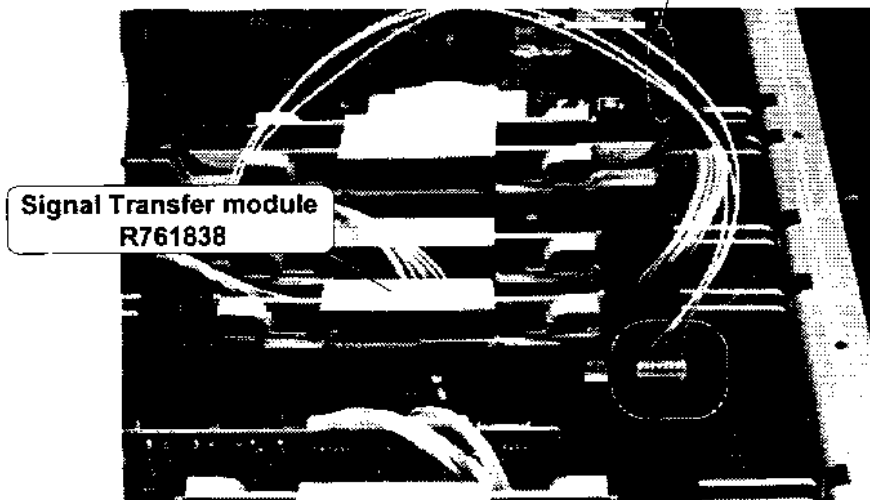
Place the IBCL unit on the module lining up the threaded holes in the two spacers with the two holes in the module. Using the two screws provided, tighten the unit into place.

Insert the plug of the IBCL unit cable into the IBCL connector on the module.



Mounting the Signal Transfer module R761838

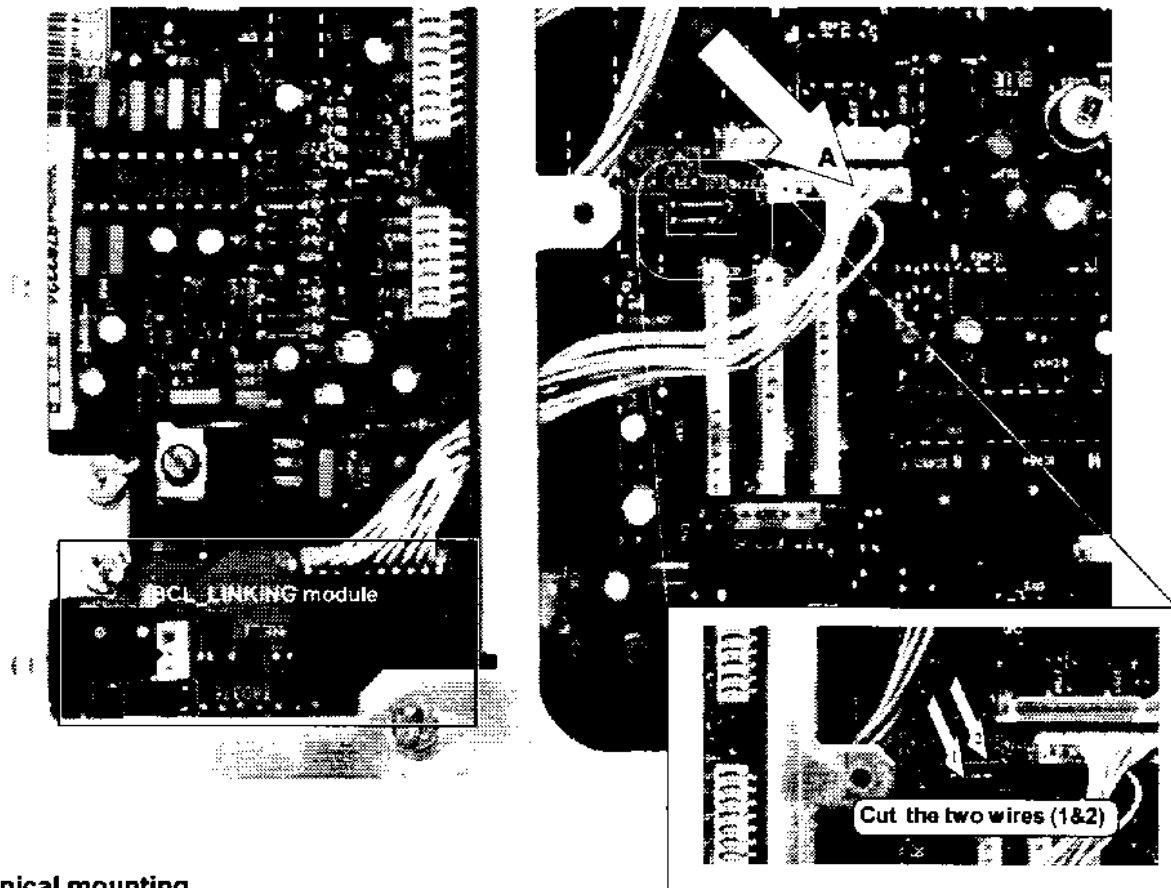
- Remove the RGB Analog Auto Sync Input module and insert the Signal transfer module R761838
- Install the connection with the IBCL unit by plugging in the plug of the three wired cable into the provided connector on the Signal Transfer module.



How to use in the *701

Electrical connection

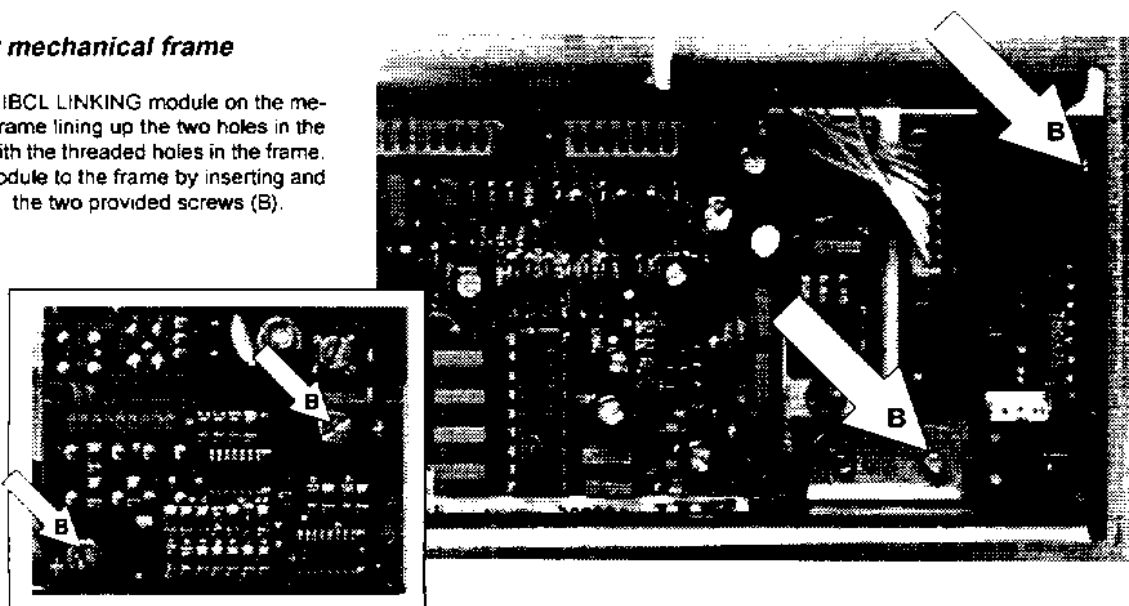
- Connect the IBCL_LINKING module to the RGB Input+Driver module by plugging in the BCL_LINK_INT plug (A) into the BCL_LINK_INT connector (J778) on the input module
- !! Cut the two wires (1&2) on the input module to allow BCL Linking operation (see illustration below)



Mechanical mounting

Former mechanical frame

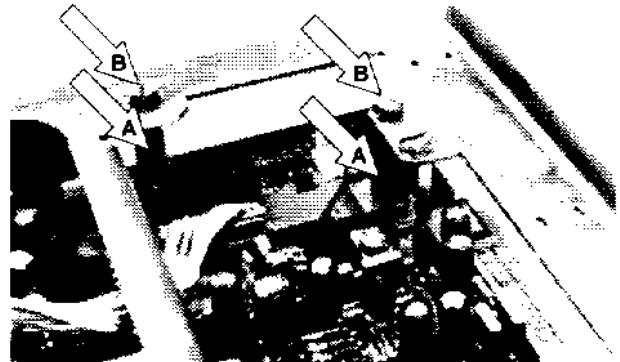
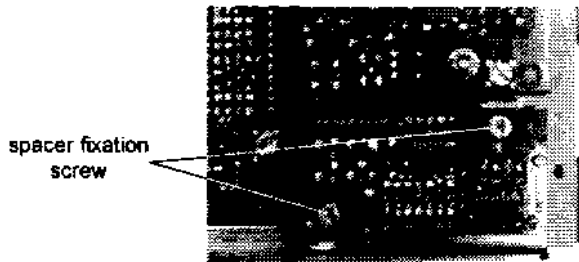
Place the IBCL LINKING module on the mechanical frame lining up the two holes in the module with the threaded holes in the frame. Fix the module to the frame by inserting and tightening the two provided screws (B).



Present mechanical frame

Mount two spacers (A) on the IBCL LINKING module.

Place the assembly on the mechanical frame lining up the two holes in the spacers with the threaded holes in the frame. Fix the module to the frame by inserting and tightening the two provided screws (B).



Parts listing R9827861

SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
9000	R5930361	BOX404 325X180X 80	1
9010	R593545	BAG AST 203X305MM	1
2100	R761838	UN BCL PJ49 IBCL LINK	1

SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
2000	R762485	UN IBCL PJ53 D700	1
9100	R806106	BOXF BAR 265X165X25 PEF	1

Parts listing R762485

SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
3000	R3484092	CD CT FTMT P 9 100	1
3100	R3485070	CD CT \$FTFT P7/3 400	1
110	R3631059	SCR D933 M 3 X 8 XIC	4
100	R802666	SPR L17 D 6 M 3 B	2
C 1	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 2	P210097	C# X7R MU 33N K 50 1206	1
C 3	P212031	C# TA 22M M 16 7343	1
C 4	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 5	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 6	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 7	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
C 9	P210122	C# X7R MU 100N K 50 1206	1
D 1	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1
D 2	P234099	D#4148 R DMMELF	1
I 1	P230030	U#4053 SO16 I	1
I 2	P230203	U#084 TL SO14 P	1
J 1	R313923	J CT H MBT P 3 M2SN	1

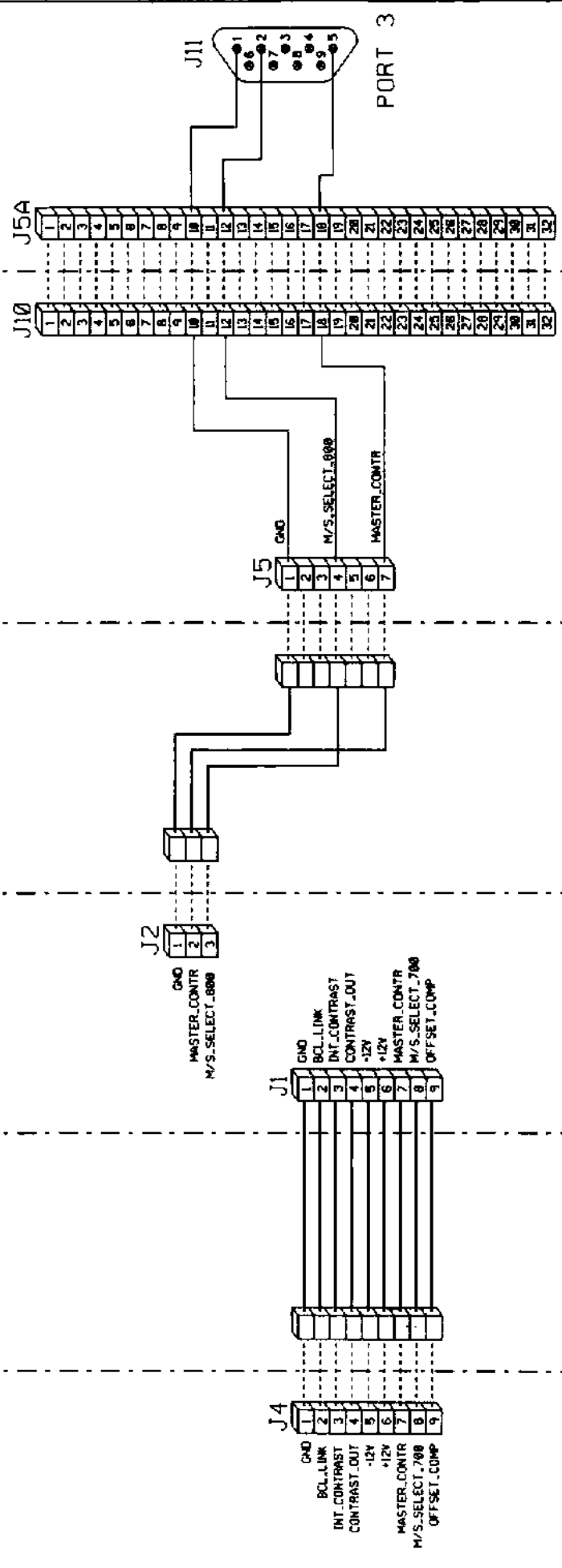
SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
PC	R780375	PCD#PJ53 D700 IBCL	1
R 1	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R 2	P200080	R# CE H 2K J 0W12 1206	1
R 3	P200674	R# CE H 8M2 K 0W12 1206	1
R 4	P200065	R# CE H470E J 0W12 1206	1
R 5	P200137	R# CE H470K J 0W12 1206	1
R 6	P200121	R# CE H100K J 0W12 1206	1
R 7	P200121	R# CE H100K J 0W12 1206	1
R 8	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R 9	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R 10	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R 11	P200137	R# CE H470K J 0W12 1206	1
R 12	P200080	R# CE H 2K J 0W12 1206	1
R 13	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R 14	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R 15	P200097	R# CE H 10K J 0W12 1206	1
R 16	P200105	R# CE H 22K J 0W12 1206	1
REL1	R324350	RLY 12V 2C BH DIP M	1

Parts listing R761838

SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
100	R722276	LOCK PJ49 PCB UN CPL	1
200	R802877	LOCK PJ49 PCB TTL	1
J1	R313525	J EUR2C MBS P64 E1C2S 1.6	2

SIT.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
J2	R313943	J CT H MBS P 3 M2SN	1
J3	R313947	J CT H MBS P 7 M2SN	1
PC	R780154	PCS PJ49 800 IBCL LINK	1

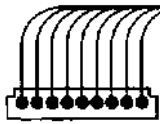
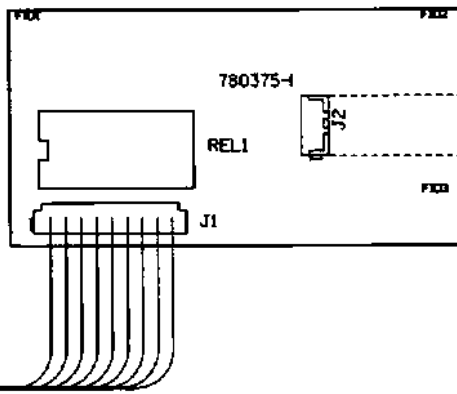
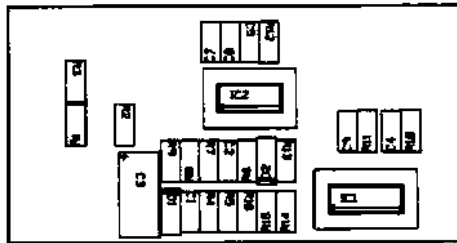
FRAME
 BCL LINK UNIT
 OR CONTRAST
 MODULATION
 WIRE-UNIT
 R3485070
 LINKED
 BCL
 MODULE
 WIRE-UNIT
 DECODER



LINKED BCL

Name LINKED BCL	Article no. 688 series
Date 06-02-1995	Drawn JVDT
	Checked CHT

BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS



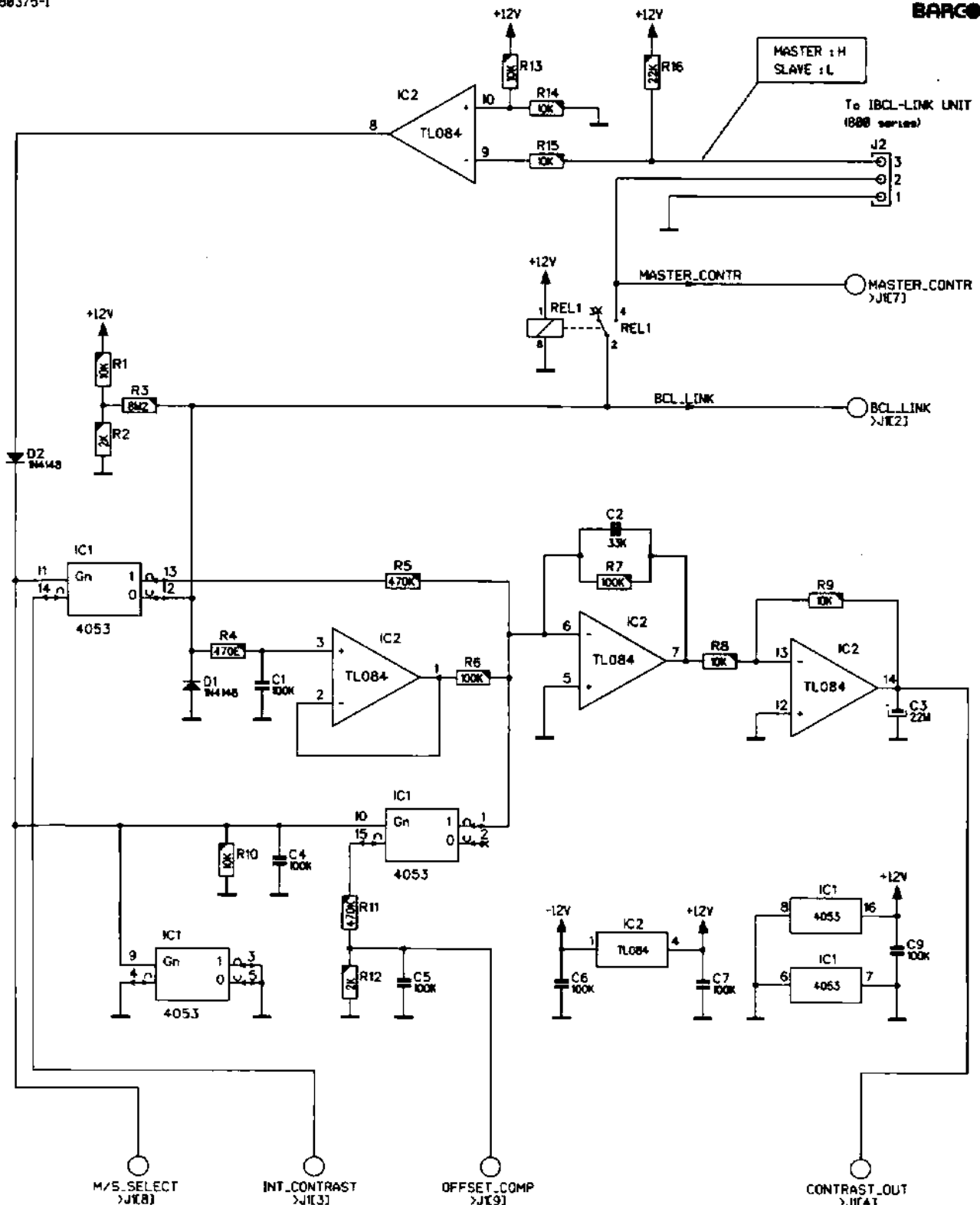
700 SERIES : FROM INPUT DRIVER (J778)
 800 SERIES : FROM DECODER (J4)

ONLY FOR 800 SERIES
 TO IBCL-LINK UNIT

COMP.	LOC.	COMP.	LOC.
C1	B 2	J	C 3
C2	C 2	L2	C 3
C3	B 2		
C4	C 2	R1	B 2
C5	C 1	R2	B 2
C6	C 2	R3	B 2
C7	C 2	R4	C 2
C8	C 2	R5	C 2
C9	C 2	R6	C 2
D	B 2	R7	C 2
D2	C 2	R8	C 2
		R9	B 2
F01	B 3	R10	C 2
F02	C 3	R11	C 2
F03	C 3	R12	C 1
		R13	C 2
K1	C 2	R14	C 2
K2	C 2	R15	C 2
		R16	C 2
		REL1	C 3

Name		Article no.	
LINKED BCL UNIT		76 2485-1	
Date	Drawn	Checked	
26-04-1995	JVDY	KBU	
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS			

Modifications reserved



MASTER : H
SLAVE : L

To IBCL-LINK UNIT
(800 series)

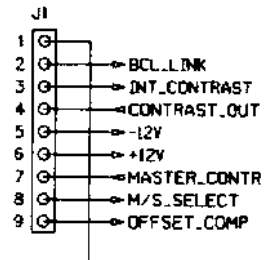
M/S_SELECT
>J1[8]
(700 series)

INT_CONTRAST
>J1[3]

OFFSET_COMP
>J1[9]

CONTRAST_OUT
>J1[4]

700 SERIES : From INPUT DRIVER (J776)
800 SERIES : From DECODER (J4)



Name IBCL LINK UNIT		Article no. 76 2485-1
Date 86-02-1995	Drawn JVJY	Checked KBU
BARCO PROJECTION SYSTEMS		

Modifications reserved